





Division *SCC*

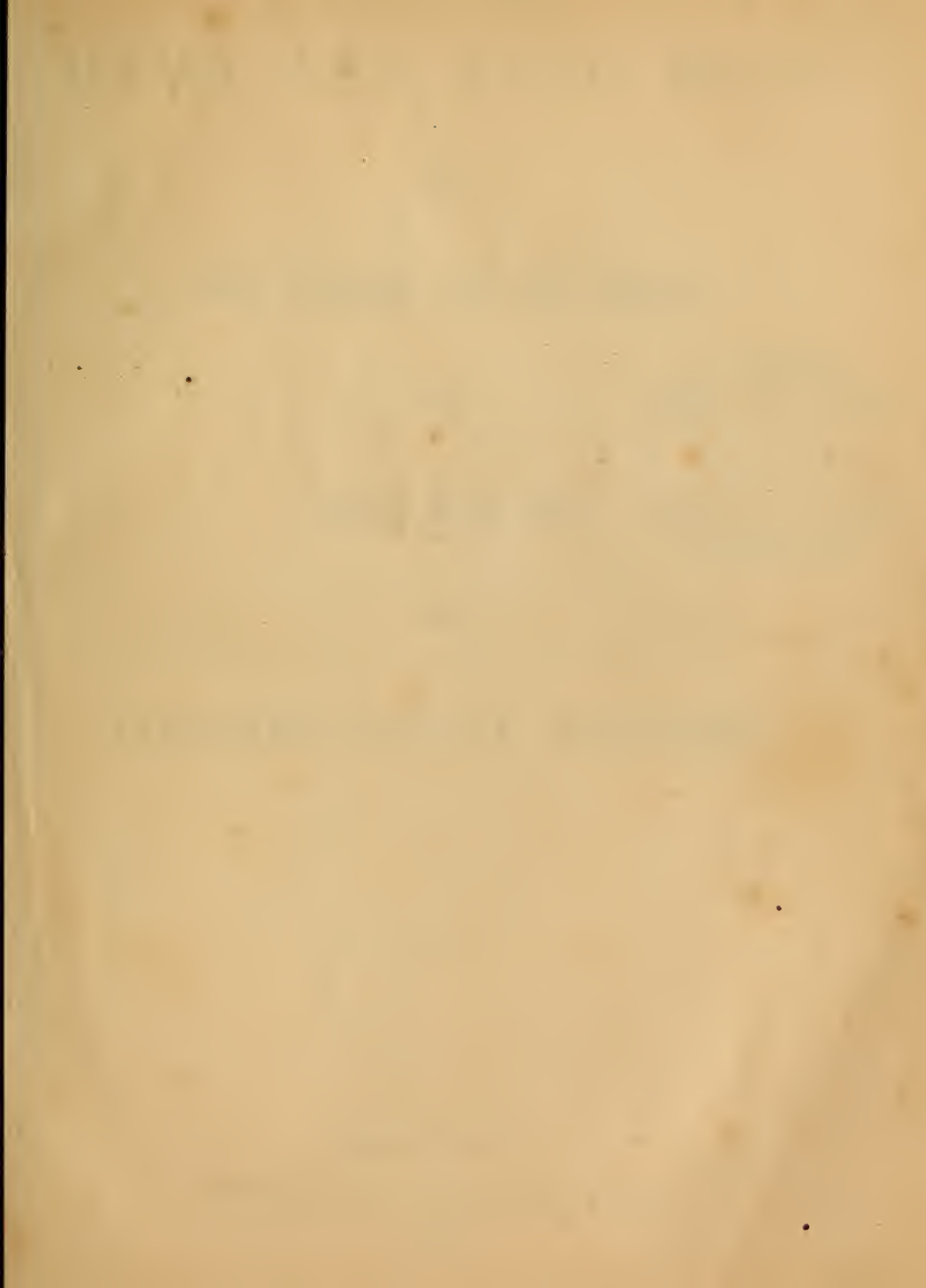
Section *4696*



Geo. A. Driscoll. —

Geo. A. Driscoll —  
study —

1872  
March 25  
1872





Unitarians

# HYMN AND TUNE BOOK,

FOR

The Church and the Home;

AND

SERVICES

FOR

CONGREGATIONAL WORSHIP.



BOSTON:

AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION

1873.





# HYMN AND TUNE BOOK,

FOR

The Church and the Home.

"IN PSALMS AND HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS, SINGING WITH GRACE IN YOUR HEARTS  
TO THE LORD."



BOSTON:

AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION.

1873.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1868, by  
THE AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION,  
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court for the District of Massachusetts.

## P R E F A C E.

---

THE leading aim of this work is to aid in congregational singing. It is well known that books on a similar plan have already come into general use in other denominations, and have been found to be of great advantage in increasing the interest of public worship; and a desire for a hymn and tune book expressly adapted to our wants and tastes has been growing more and more urgent, till it seemed a clear case both of duty and interest for the Association to assume the task of meeting it.

The book is not the expression of any hostility to choir music. On the contrary, it has been desired to make it, as far as possible, an acceptable collection of the most approved music for choir use; but with the hope, that it will promote a happy and successful union of choir and congregation, in at least a part of this pleasant portion of religious service.

Even if we had been possessed of a collection of hymns generally recognized as a denominational standard, the nature of this work would have compelled an entire re-arrangement. In the absence of any such generally received collection, it seemed obviously best to make a new one, with more attention to the fitness of words for musical use than is generally given when only hymns are thought of.

With this reference to musical use as the foremost consideration, an endeavor has been made to bring together a collection of hymns

as far as possible representing the very various tastes and tendencies of religious thought among us. No especial effort has been made to gather new material. No theory has been followed as to changes of text. But the aim has been to cull from our already familiar and accepted wealth of sacred poetry that portion which is best adapted for musical use, and to follow that reading which seemed on the whole to be the best in each particular case.

The number of hymns is a medium between the extremes desired by different persons: some considering it an object to reduce the number to five hundred, or even less; others as earnestly approving an extension considerably beyond the number inserted.

In the arrangement of the hymns, the natural order of topics has been followed, as far as the need of grouping similar metres did not compel a departure from it. This was judged preferable to the more usual course of making the order of the hymns wholly subordinate to the musical adaptation.

In respect to a class of hymns addressed to Christ, as to the propriety of which there are considerable differences of opinion among us, the rule followed has been inclusive rather than exclusive: to insert hymns expressive of the highest standard of Christian faith, and ascribing to the Saviour all that is rightfully implied in his mediatorship and his own solemn assertions,—“I and my Father are one;” and “he that honoreth the Son honoreth the Father.”

Those portions have been made most full which afford the material for devout enjoyment in all religious services, in preference to extending the number of occasional hymns, which are less often available, and more likely to grow obsolete by the change of the special circumstances that give tone and a transient interest to their thought or sentiment.

Our thanks are due to the authors and publishers for the kind permission given to use selections from Miss H. M. Kimball's volume

of hymns, from Whittier's "Tent on the Beach," and from the "Hymns of the Spirit." Also to the compiler and publishers of "Elim, or Hymns of Holy Refreshment." From members of our own fellowship we have received many courtesies in the permission to use their works, original and selected, to which much of what is most valuable in this collection is due.

In selecting the tunes, no fixed rule has been followed. The old and long familiar have been generally preferred, but not to the exclusion of more recent compositions, when these approved themselves as well adapted for the object of the work. While the aim has been to promote a higher taste, it has not been assumed to be the function of this book to correct bad taste, or to compel the exclusive use of music scientifically correct, but to put into an available form the best selection of tunes actually known and approved among us.

In arranging the tunes, it has been the usual course to place two of similar metre on the pages facing each other, and of such a kind that in some respect one should be the complement of the other; an old tune facing a newer one; a simpler, one more difficult; a quieter, one more lively, &c., so as to allow of more freedom of choice, and to extend the range of tunes available for congregational use.

The chants, with a few exceptions, are intended to supply music for the selections introduced in the Liturgy, leaving it open to choirs to substitute other music of a richer or more difficult order, according to their ability and taste.

A special business arrangement has been made for the use of tunes of which Messrs. MASON BROTHERS are owners of the copyright; and it is to be understood, that all tunes taken from their publications are used by their permission. A similar arrangement has been made for the use of tunes from the collections published by O. DITSON & Co., with whose kind consent also free resort has

been had to the rich stores of Charles Zeuner's music, of most of which this firm is proprietor and publisher. Acknowledgments are due also to the editors of several of these collections, for their kind assent to such use of their own compositions; and to the proprietors of the "National Church Harmony," for the use of "Woodland," and other tunes from that collection.

A few words may be allowed here respecting the conditions of success in congregational singing. The first is a hearty and devout spirit in the people, rendering them alive to the object of the exercise, and leading to a *general* participation in it. The second, and hardly less indispensable, is practice. Choirs do not expect to sing well without careful practice; why should a congregation? Some regularly organized plan to secure general musical culture, and stated rehearsals, should be a part of the working apparatus of each church. It will conduce much to its success also, if the book is made a familiar companion in the home circle, for which it is well adapted. It is also well to have a number of practised and able singers so grouped in the church, whether as a choir or in a central part of the room, that they may serve as leaders, and give assurance to other and less skilful singers.

Where such efforts are not made, congregational singing is very likely to run out into the lifeless and at last tedious repetition of a very few tunes, which, though they may be the best, become stale and repulsive by such disproportioned and hard usage; so that both the music and the worship suffer wrong. For this reason, it is desirable that the general practice should be to use with each hymn one of the tunes which accompany it, on the same or opposite page, though this is not a necessary result of the plan of the book.

It is devoutly hoped that this work, which has been prepared with great labor and expense, may add to the enjoyment of our Christian worship both at church and at home: may quicken, warm, and



---

elevate the feelings; and pour into all hearts new tides of joy and gladness in the worship of the all-wise and good Father; or, if so need be, exercise a soothing and comforting influence in the seasons of sorrow. With this hope, it is commended to the blessing of God, whose high praises it is the noblest privilege of man to sound forth.

# CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
CLASSIFIED INDEX . . . . .	ix-xx
ALPHABETICAL INDEX . . . . .	xxi-xxxix
INDEX OF TUNES . . . . .	xxx-xxxii
INDEX OF AUTHORS . . . . .	xxxiii-xxxvi

## HYMNS.

	PAGE
I. SABBATH AND SANCTUARY . . . . .	1-49
II. GOD'S ATTRIBUTES AND PROVIDENCE . . . . .	50-86
III. DEVOUT ASPIRATIONS AND AFFECTIONS . . . . .	87-135
IV. THE WORD AND THE SPIRIT . . . . .	136-143
V. CHRIST: HIS LIFE AND WORK . . . . .	144-186
VI. CHRIST'S CHURCH AND KINGDOM . . . . .	187-199
VII. CHRISTIAN ORDINANCES AND OCCASIONS . . . . .	200-235
VIII. THE CHRISTIAN LIFE . . . . .	236-288
IX. MISCELLANEOUS . . . . .	289-329

# CLASSIFIED INDEX.

## I. SABBATH, SANCTUARY, AND GENERAL HOMAGE.

### 1. WORSHIP.

#### *God's Presence in Worship.*

	No. Hymn.
Lo, God is here! let us adore . . . . .	2
God is in his holy temple . . . . .	16
Come to the house of prayer . . . . .	17
When before thy throne we kneel . . . . .	21
Lord, before thy presence come . . . . .	24
The heaven of heavens cannot contain . . . . .	29
O God, whose presence glows in all . . . . .	42
Our Father, God, not face to face . . . . .	51
Thou Grace Divine, encircling all . . . . .	56

#### *Invocation.*

Come, thou Almighty King . . . . .	3
Thou, whose almighty word . . . . .	4
Oh come, Creator Spirit blest . . . . .	6
Love divine, all love excelling . . . . .	13
Come, Holy Spirit, come . . . . .	19
Sovereign and transforming Grace . . . . .	22

#### *Praise.*

Before Jehovah's awful throne . . . . .	1
Oh come, loud anthems let us sing . . . . .	5
Come, sound his praise abroad . . . . .	8
Sweet is the task, O Lord . . . . .	9
Stand up and bless the Lord . . . . .	11
With sacred joy we lift our eyes . . . . .	27
The offerings to thy throne which rise . . . . .	28
O Thou to whom in ancient times . . . . .	43
Eternal Source of life and thought . . . . .	44
Thou Grace Divine, encircling all . . . . .	56
Sing to the Lord with cheerful voice . . . . .	60
Lord, what offering shall we bring . . . . .	66
Lord, in heaven, thy dwelling-place . . . . .	67
Ye boundless realms of joy . . . . .	72

### No. Hymn.

O God, our strength! to thee the song . . . . .	74
Oh worship the King, all-glorious . . . . .	78
Oh praise ye the Lord! prepare . . . . .	79
My Maker and my King . . . . .	120
Come, we that love the Lord . . . . .	122

### 2. LORD'S DAY.

How welcome to the soul when pressed . . . . .	7
Welcome, sweet day of rest . . . . .	10
Welcome, welcome, quiet morning . . . . .	15
Hail to the sabbath day . . . . .	20
O Father, though the anxious fear . . . . .	30
Another six days' work is done . . . . .	32
We bless thee for this sacred day . . . . .	34
Lord of the sabbath, hear our vows . . . . .	35
When as returns this solemn day . . . . .	36
Blest day of God, most calm, most bright . . . . .	38
Again the Lord of life and light . . . . .	40
Earth's busy sounds and ceaseless din . . . . .	41
Blest hour when mortal man . . . . .	45
Great God, this sacred day of thine . . . . .	50
Safely through another week . . . . .	52
When the worn spirit wants repose . . . . .	55
How sweet, how calm, this sabbath eve . . . . .	75
Welcome, delightful morn . . . . .	536

### 3. SANCTUARY.

Lo, God is here! let us adore . . . . .	2
Far from mortal cares retreating . . . . .	12
God is in his holy temple . . . . .	16
Lord, before thy presence come . . . . .	24
In this peaceful house of prayer . . . . .	25
To thy temple we repair . . . . .	26
Great God, the followers of thy Son . . . . .	33
O Lord! where'er thy people meet . . . . .	46

	No. Hymn.
Away from every mortal care . . . . .	61
Lord of the worlds above . . . . .	69
Great Father of mankind . . . . .	70
Father of all, with song and prayer . . . .	694

#### 4. CLOSING HYMNS.

They who on the Lord rely . . . . .	65
Father, bless thy word to all . . . . .	68
Eternal Source of life and light . . . . .	76
Wisdom has treasures greater far . . . . .	77
Father, supply my every need . . . . .	91
For a season called to part . . . . .	97
Now may He who from the dead . . . . .	100
Ere to the world again we go . . . . .	103
For mercies past we praise thee, Lord . . .	105
Thy presence, ever-living God . . . . .	106
Lord of eternal purity . . . . .	107
Thee in the hymns of morn we praise . . .	108
Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing . . . .	109
Heavenly Shepherd, guide us, feed us . . .	110
Part in peace; with deep thanksgiving . .	111
Thou, whose favors, without number . . .	112
Father, give thy benediction . . . . .	113
Come, thou soul-transforming Spirit . . .	115
May the grace of Christ our Saviour . . .	117
Thy name, Almighty Lord . . . . .	118
'Tis God the spirit leads . . . . .	123
The fountain in its source . . . . .	124
Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings . . .	127
God shall bless thy going out . . . . .	129

#### 5. MORNING AND EVENING.

As every day thy mercy spares . . . . .	48
Awake my soul, and with the sun . . . .	59
Now the shades of night are gone . . . .	63
In the morning I will pray . . . . .	64
I love to steal awhile away . . . . .	73
Abide with me; fast falls . . . . .	80
Fading, still fading . . . . .	81
God that madest earth and heaven . . . .	82
Glory to thee, my God, this night . . . .	83
'Tis gone, that bright and orb'd blaze . .	86
How shall we praise thee, Lord of light .	87
O Thou true Life of all that live . . . .	88
Thus far the Lord hath led me on . . . .	89
Another fleeting day is gone . . . . .	90
Sweet is the light of sabbath eve . . . .	92

	No. Hymn.
Gently the shades of night descend . . . .	93
O blest Creator of the light . . . . .	94
Softly, now, the light of day . . . . .	95
Softly fades the twilight ray . . . . .	96
Slowly, by God's hand unfurled . . . . .	98
Ere another sabbath close . . . . .	99
Again, as evening's shadow falls . . . .	101
O Holy Father, mid the calm . . . . .	102
Lord of eternal purity . . . . .	107
Thee in the hymns of morn we praise . . .	108
Thou, whose favors without number . . . .	112
Lo! the day of rest declineth . . . . .	116
The day, O Lord! is spent . . . . .	119
As darker, darker, fall around . . . . .	125
Thou art my morning, God of light . . . .	126
O shadow in a sultry land . . . . .	225

#### 6. SUPPLICATIONS.

Our heavenly Father, hear . . . . .	18
Shine on our souls, eternal God . . . . .	31
O Thou, who hast thy servants taught . . .	37
God of our fathers, by whose hand . . . .	39
I want the spirit of power within . . . . .	49
O God! whose dread and dazzling brow . .	57
O Source divine, and Life of all . . . . .	58
Thy name be hallowed evermore . . . . .	62
Lord, in heaven, thy dwelling-place . . . .	67
Father, bless thy word to all . . . . .	68
O Thou that hearest prayer . . . . .	71
Thy bounteous hand with food can bless . .	85
Gently, Lord, oh! gently lead us . . . . .	114

#### 7. SEEKING GOD.

Early, my God, without delay . . . . .	53
Father in heaven, to thee my heart . . . .	54
Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings . . .	127
Open, Lord, my inward ear . . . . .	128

(SEE SECT. III.)

#### 8. ASCRIPTIONS OR DOXOLOGIES.

Lord, thy glory fills the heavens . . . . .	14
Be thou, O God! exalted high . . . . .	47
From all that dwell below the skies . . . .	104
Thee in the hymns of morn we praise . . .	108
To God, the only wise . . . . .	121
To thee be praise for ever . . . . .	195
Now hallelujah, power and praise . . . .	474
To God, whose glory fills the sky . . . . .	678

## II. GOD'S ATTRIBUTES AND PROVIDENCE.

## 1. ETERNITY AND SELF-EXISTENCE.

	No. Hymn.
All powerful, self-existent God . . . . .	130
With glory clad, with strength arrayed . . . . .	131
Ere mountains reared their forms . . . . .	132
Eternal God, Almighty cause . . . . .	133
Our God, our help in ages past . . . . .	135
Great God, how infinite art thou . . . . .	136
Mighty God, the first, the last . . . . .	140

## 2. OMNIPRESENCE AND OMNISCIENCE.

Lord, thou hast searched and seen . . . . .	151
They who seek the throne of grace . . . . .	154
Father divine, before thy face . . . . .	197
Great God, beneath whose piercing eye . . . . .	204

## 3. GOD UNSEARCHABLE.

Eternal and immortal King . . . . .	134
Great God, on whose sustaining power . . . . .	139
Great God, in vain man's narrow view . . . . .	149

## 4. OUR FATHER.

My Father, — cheering name . . . . .	182
Is there a lone and dreary hour . . . . .	203

## 5. HIS LOVE, GOODNESS, AND JUSTICE.

My God, thy boundless love I praise . . . . .	147
Great Source of unexhausted good . . . . .	148
High in the heavens, eternal God . . . . .	152
The Lord is just; this is his throne . . . . .	153
Lord, thou art good; all nature shows . . . . .	160
God is love; his mercy brightens . . . . .	163
Thy goodness, Lord, our souls confess . . . . .	168
Triumphant, Lord, thy goodness reigns . . . . .	174
How gentle God's commands . . . . .	181
Come, ye that know and fear the Lord . . . . .	207
How dread are thine eternal years . . . . .	208
Yes, God is good: in earth and sky . . . . .	215
O Love divine, how sweet thou art . . . . .	259

## 6. DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

Let children hear the mighty deeds . . . . .	138
Sovereign Ruler of the skies . . . . .	155
Lo, my Shepherd's hand divine . . . . .	157
When all thy mercies, O my God . . . . .	161

## No. Hymn.

Yes, for me, for me he careth . . . . .	164
The Lord my shepherd is . . . . .	179
My times are in thy hand . . . . .	180
How gentle God's command . . . . .	181
Upward I lift mine eyes . . . . .	187
Up to the hills I lift mine eyes . . . . .	192
The Lord my pasture shall prepare . . . . .	193
Oh let my trembling soul be still . . . . .	194
Thy kingdom, Lord, for ever stands . . . . .	199
God of my life, whose gracious power . . . . .	200
Through all the various shifting scene . . . . .	201
Thou, Lord, through every changing scene . . . . .	202
Great God, beneath whose piercing eye . . . . .	204
God moves in a mysterious way . . . . .	205
The Lord is my shepherd, no want shall . . . . .	211
Mark the soft-falling snow . . . . .	213
I travel all the irksome night . . . . .	730

## 7. IN NATURE AND OVER NATURE.

Great Ruler of all nature's frame . . . . .	137
Heaven and earth and sea and air . . . . .	141
Praise to God, immortal praise . . . . .	143
Begin, my soul, the exalted lay . . . . .	145
The Lord our God is full of might . . . . .	159
Lord, thou art good; all nature shows . . . . .	160
God, in the high and holy place . . . . .	169
I sing the mighty power of God . . . . .	170
The heavenly spheres to thee, O God . . . . .	171
Father of lights, we sing thy name . . . . .	175
God of the universe, whose hand . . . . .	177
The spacious firmament on high . . . . .	183
God of the rolling orbs above . . . . .	184
Thou art, O God, the life and light . . . . .	185
The harp at nature's advent strung . . . . .	195
There is a book, who runs may read . . . . .	196
Eternal Wisdom, thee we praise . . . . .	206
God of the earth, the sky, the sea . . . . .	214
Yes, God is good: in earth and sky . . . . .	215
In holy books we read how God hath spoken . . . . .	273

## 8. SOURCE OF ALL BLESSINGS.

Lord, that I may learn of thee . . . . .	156
Father, thy paternal care . . . . .	158
Father, source of every blessing . . . . .	165



	No. Hymn.		No. Hymn.
Father, to thy kind love we owe . . . .	173	Parent of good, thy works of might . . . .	146
Great Lord of earth and seas and skies . . . .	176	Great Source of unexhausted good . . . .	148
Unchangeable, all-perfect Lord . . . .	190	Let one loud song of praise arise . . . .	150
There's nothing bright, above, below . . . .	191	O God! we praise thee and confess . . . .	162
Jehovah, God, thy gracious power . . . .	198	Praise the Lord; ye heavens, adore him . . . .	166
Eternal Source of joys divine . . . .	209	Blessed be thy name for ever . . . .	167
		Bless, O my soul! the living God . . . .	172
		Oh bless the Lord, my soul . . . .	178
		The Lord Jehovah reigns . . . .	186
9. TO BE EVER-PRAISED.		Give thanks to God most high . . . .	188
Songs of praise the angels sang . . . .	142	Angels, assist to sing . . . .	189
Praise to God, immortal praise . . . .	143	Ye tribes of Adam, join . . . .	212
Let us, with a gladsome mind . . . .	144		

### III. DEVOUT ASPIRATIONS AND AFFECTIONS.

#### 1. LORD'S PRAYER.

Father, adored in worlds above . . . .	216
Holy, holy, holy Lord . . . .	218
Father of me and all mankind . . . .	263
One prayer I have, all prayers in one . . . .	264
Day by day the manna fell . . . .	293

#### 2. RELIGIOUS DESIRES.

O Shadow in a sultry land . . . .	225
Thou Fount of blessing, God of love . . . .	284
Know, my soul, thy full salvation . . . .	290
From the recesses of a lowly spirit . . . .	739

#### 3. FOR THE HOLY SPIRIT.

Holy Spirit, Light divine . . . .	220
Oh that the Lord would guide my way . . . .	235
Holy Spirit, Source of gladness . . . .	292
Gracious Spirit, Love divine . . . .	296
Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove . . . .	301
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove . . . .	306
Spirit of God, thy churches wait . . . .	309
O Source of uncreated light . . . .	313
Blest Spirit, Source of grace divine . . . .	314
At anchor laid, remote from home . . . .	315
Holy Spirit, Fire divine . . . .	444
Mysterious Presence, Source of all . . . .	695
Wilt thou not visit me . . . .	741

#### 4. SERVING GOD.

Father, I know that all my life . . . .	223
I ask thee for the daily strength . . . .	224

O Lord! thy heavenly grace impart . . . .	249
Teach me, my God and King . . . .	281

#### 5. GOD IN THE SOUL.

Beyond, beyond, that boundless sea . . . .	226
I saw on earth another light . . . .	257
Come to me, Lord, when first I wake . . . .	278
Infinite Spirit, who art round us ever . . . .	319

#### 6. JOY IN WORSHIP.

My soul shall praise thee, O my God . . . .	254
Come to the morning prayer . . . .	282
To thee, my God and Saviour . . . .	718

#### 7. FOR DIVINE LIGHT AND GUIDANCE.

Oh that the Lord would guide . . . .	235
Send down thy truth, O God . . . .	238
O Thou, whose power o'er moving . . . .	265
Guide me, O thou great Jehovah . . . .	288
Amidst a world of hopes and fears . . . .	300
Thou long disowned, reviled, oppressed . . . .	312
O thou who all things dost control . . . .	317

#### 8. FOR PURITY OF HEART.

Oh for a heart to praise my God . . . .	233
I want a principle within . . . .	283
Take my heart, O Father! take it . . . .	297

#### 9. FOR A GOOD LIFE.

Be with me, Lord, where'er I go . . . .	227
I feel within a want . . . .	241



	No. Hymn.
O Thou who hast at thy command . . . . .	246
Lord, thou wouldst have us like to thee . . . . .	250
Oh wherefore hath my spirit leave . . . . .	256
Almighty God, in humble prayer . . . . .	262
Father, to us thy children, humbly kneeling . . . . .	272
Oh for a closer walk with God . . . . .	286
We the weak ones, we the sinners . . . . .	289
Great God, my Father and my Friend . . . . .	298

## 10. SEEKING GOD. (SEE SECT. I.)

Eternal and immortal King . . . . .	134
What is this that stirs within . . . . .	219
As the hart, with eager looks . . . . .	222
Oh that my heart was right with thee . . . . .	228
My God, permit me not to be . . . . .	231
Father of all our mercies, thou . . . . .	234
Shine forth, eternal Source of light . . . . .	285
I worship thee, sweet will of God . . . . .	287
Lord, my God, I long to know . . . . .	294
Light of life, seraphic Fire . . . . .	295
The dove let loose in eastern skies . . . . .	311
Nearer, my God, to thee . . . . .	325
Still with thee, O my God . . . . .	699
As down in the sunless retreats . . . . .	736

## 11. TRUST IN GOD.

O God! thou art my God alone . . . . .	217
Quiet, Lord, my froward heart . . . . .	221
The billows swell, the winds are high . . . . .	229
Beset with snares on every hand . . . . .	230
While thee I seek, protecting Power . . . . .	232
God, who is just and kind . . . . .	237
Oh lead me to the rock . . . . .	239
Oh draw me, Father, after thee . . . . .	244
Peace, troubled soul. Thou needst not . . . . .	245
Be still, my heart: these anxious cares . . . . .	247
O Lord! my best desires fulfil . . . . .	251
Father, whate'er of earthly bliss . . . . .	252
All is of God: if he but wave his hand . . . . .	269
Thou art, O God! my East. In thee . . . . .	270

	No. Hymn.
Father, I wait thy word. The sun . . . . .	271
When Israel of the Lord beloved . . . . .	274
Forth from the dark and stormy sky . . . . .	275
Leader of Israel's host, and guide . . . . .	276
When darkness long has veiled . . . . .	277
Oh how kindly hast thou led me . . . . .	291
Shepherd of Israel, hear my prayer . . . . .	303
Oh for a faith that will not shrink . . . . .	310
Father, oh hear me now . . . . .	326
Call the Lord thy sure salvation . . . . .	686
God is my strong salvation . . . . .	715

## (SEE SECT. VIII.)

## 12. REST IN GOD.

Oh where shall rest be found . . . . .	236
Oh cease, my wandering soul . . . . .	240
Thou hidden love of God, whose height . . . . .	242
Thou hidden Source of calm repose . . . . .	243
Father, beneath thy sheltering wings . . . . .	248
Unite, my roving thoughts, unite . . . . .	253
To thee, my God, my days are known . . . . .	255
O Lord! how happy should I be . . . . .	258
Lord, I believe a rest remains . . . . .	260
Author of good, we rest on thee . . . . .	261
One prayer I have, — all prayers in one . . . . .	264
Father divine, this deadening power . . . . .	266
Father, there is no change to live . . . . .	267
Father, thy wonders do not singly . . . . .	268
My God, my strength, my hope . . . . .	279
Great Source of life and light . . . . .	280
O Father! humbly we repose . . . . .	299
Calm me, my God, and keep me calm . . . . .	304
Far from the world, O Lord! I flee . . . . .	307
Eternal God, thou Light divine . . . . .	316
O Love! how cheering is thy ray . . . . .	318
Father, in thy mysterious presence . . . . .	320
I cannot find thee, still on restless . . . . .	321
When winds are raging o'er the . . . . .	322
Still, still with thee, when purple . . . . .	323
Oh for the peace that floweth like . . . . .	324
Thy will be done. In devious way . . . . .	327

## IV. THE WORD AND SPIRIT OF GOD.

## 1. THE WORD INTERPRETED BY THE SPIRIT.

	No. Hymn.
Word of the ever-living God . . . . .	328
Teach me, oh teach me! Lord, thy way . . . . .	335
Come, blessed Spirit, Source of light . . . . .	336

	No. Hymn.
Hath not thy heart within thee burned . . . . .	337
God of the prophets' power . . . . .	340
That blessed law of thine . . . . .	341
Say not the law divine . . . . .	342

## 2. THE BIBLE THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD.

A glory gilds the sacred page . . . . .	329
Father of mercies, in thy word . . . . .	331
Lamp of our feet, whereby we trace . . . . .	332
Upon the gospel's sacred page . . . . .	333
Behold! the morning sun . . . . .	338
Behold the sun, how bright . . . . .	339
The starry firmament on high . . . . .	343
Lamp of our feet, whose hallowed . . . . .	344

## 4. THE WORD THE SOURCE OF LIFE.

There is a stream whose gentle flow . . . . .	345
How glorious is thy word, O God . . . . .	346
God in the gospel of his Son . . . . .	347

## 5. THE EXCELLENCE OF THE BIBLE.

Lamp of our feet, whereby we trace . . . . .	332
The heavens declare thy glory, Lord . . . . .	334
The starry firmament on high . . . . .	343
To thee, my heart, Eternal King . . . . .	348

## 3. THE WORD STILL REVEALING ITSELF.

In holy books we read how God hath spoken . . . . .	273
Our God, our God, thou shinest here . . . . .	330

## 6. THE WORD EFFECTIVE.

Mark the soft falling snow . . . . .	218
--------------------------------------	-----

## V. CHRIST.

## 1. ADVENT.

Hark the glad sound, the Saviour comes . . . . .	349
Glory to God, and peace on earth . . . . .	350
The race that long in darkness pined . . . . .	351
Calm on the listening ear of night . . . . .	353
Great God, wert thou extreme to mark . . . . .	354
It came upon the midnight clear . . . . .	355
Joy to the world! the Lord is come . . . . .	356
Watchman, tell us of the night . . . . .	361
Hark, the herald angels sing . . . . .	362
When in silence, o'er the deep . . . . .	363
Sons of men, behold from far . . . . .	364
Brightest and best of the sons . . . . .	373
Hark! what mean those holy voices . . . . .	374

## 2. DIVINELY ATTESTED.

See from on high a light divine . . . . .	359
Behold the blind their sight receive . . . . .	380

## 3. HIS WORKS OF MERCY.

Joy to the world! the Lord is come . . . . .	356
O Thou great friend to all the sons . . . . .	368

"See how he loved!" exclaimed . . . . .	383
O'er the dark wave of Galilee . . . . .	384
Oh let your mingling voices . . . . .	392

## 4. HIS EXAMPLE.

Behold where, in a mortal form . . . . .	352
Jesus, I fain would find . . . . .	372
My dear Redeemer and my Lord . . . . .	382
"See how he loved!" exclaimed . . . . .	383
Feeble, helpless, how shall I . . . . .	389
When my love to Christ grows weak . . . . .	390
Thou who didst stoop below . . . . .	393
Burden of shame and woe . . . . .	394
O suffering Friend of human kind . . . . .	397
Ye faithful souls, who Jesus know . . . . .	403
In duties and in sufferings too . . . . .	409
We tread the path our Master trod . . . . .	410
Christ leads me through no darker rooms . . . . .	416
How beauteous were the marks divine . . . . .	423
As oft with worn and weary feet . . . . .	427
Lord, as to thy dear cross we flee . . . . .	436

	No. Hymn.		No. Hymn.
Go to dark Gethsemane . . . . .	441	Before the cross of him who died . . . . .	417
It is finished! Man of sorrows . . . . .	443	Is it not strange, the darkest hour . . . . .	421

## 5. HIS INVITATIONS.

Let every mortal ear attend . . . . .	358
How sweetly flowed the gospel's sound . . . . .	381
Come, said Jesus' sacred voice . . . . .	387
Hark, my soul, it is the Lord . . . . .	388
Come unto me, when shadows . . . . .	395
I heard the voice of Jesus say . . . . .	435

## 6. HIS SUFFERINGS AND DEATH.

Behold the amazing sight . . . . .	371
O'er the dark wave of Galilee . . . . .	384
A voice upon the midnight air . . . . .	385
Lord, in thy garden agony . . . . .	386
O suffering Friend of human kind . . . . .	397
"'Tis finished:" so the Saviour cried . . . . .	398
Ride on, ride on, in majesty . . . . .	399
Behold the man, — how glorious . . . . .	400
When I survey the wondrous cross . . . . .	401
The morning dawns upon the place . . . . .	402
'Tis finished: the Messiah dies . . . . .	411
It is finished, — glorious word . . . . .	442
It is finished." Man of sorrows . . . . .	443

## 7. HIS RESURRECTION.

Here shall death's triumph end . . . . .	369
Alleluia! alleluia . . . . .	377
Ye faithful souls who Jesus know . . . . .	403
Morning breaks upon the tomb . . . . .	404
Christ the Lord is risen to-day . . . . .	405
Angel, roll the rock away . . . . .	406
Ye humble souls that seek the Lord . . . . .	412
We were not with the faithful few . . . . .	428

## 8. THE CROSS.

Every bird that upward springs . . . . .	365
In the cross of Christ I glory . . . . .	376

## 9. CHRIST'S EXALTATION.

Joy to the world! the Lord is come . . . . .	356
Bright was the guiding star that led . . . . .	357
O'er mountain tops, the mount of God . . . . .	360
Rise, crowned with light, imperial . . . . .	366
Come, thou long-expected Saviour . . . . .	375
Oh could we speak the matchless . . . . .	391
All hail the power of Jesus' name . . . . .	415
O Son of God! in glory crowned . . . . .	434

## 10. THE LIGHT AND GUIDE OF MEN.

Bright was the guiding star . . . . .	357
Behold! the Prince of Peace . . . . .	370
To thee, O God! we homage pay . . . . .	378
As the bright sun's meridian blaze . . . . .	379
Thou art the Way: by thee alone . . . . .	418
O Love! O Life! our faith and sight . . . . .	419
Thou art the Way, and he who sighs . . . . .	422
O Thou pure Light of souls that love . . . . .	424
When, marshalled on the nightly plain . . . . .	430
Light of the soul, O Saviour blest . . . . .	431
O Jesus! King most wonderful . . . . .	437
There is an eye that never sleeps . . . . .	438
Christ, whose glory fills the skies . . . . .	440

## 11. THE OBJECT OF FAITH AND LOVE.

There's not a hope with comfort . . . . .	396
Sweet thy memory, Saviour blest . . . . .	407
Do not I love thee, O my Lord . . . . .	413
Jesus thine all-victorious love . . . . .	414
My faith looks up to thee . . . . .	425
Ever be near our side . . . . .	426
Fling wide the portals of your heart . . . . .	429
From every stormy wind that blows . . . . .	432
Jesus, thou Joy of loving hearts . . . . .	433
Rock of Ages, cleft for me . . . . .	439

## VI. CHRIST'S CHURCH AND KINGDOM.

## 1. THE GIFTS AND CALLING OF THE SPIRIT.

Our blest Redeemer, ere he . . . . .	447
Lo! when the Spirit of our God . . . . .	448
The Spirit in our hearts . . . . .	452
O Spirit of the living God . . . . .	459

## 2. PREVALENCE AND TRIUMPH OF THE GOSPEL.

Rise, crowned with light . . . . .	368
Pour, blessed gospel, glorious news . . . . .	367
Great God, thy tender love has sent . . . . .	451

	No. Hymn.		No. Hymn.
Come, kingdom of our God . . . . .	453	Ye Christian heralds, go proclaim . . . . .	698
O'er the distant mountains . . . . .	456	The morning light is breaking . . . . .	714
O'er the gloomy hills of darkness . . . . .	457		
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun . . . . .	458	3. THE CHURCH ONE AND ENDURING.	
O Spirit of the living God . . . . .	459	Glorious things of thee are spoken . . . . .	445
Oh sometimes gleams upon our sight . . . . .	460	Hear what God the Lord hath spoken . . . . .	446
The Past is dark with sin and shame . . . . .	461	Not to the terrors of the Lord . . . . .	449
From Greenland's icy mountains . . . . .	463	O Lord of life and truth and grace . . . . .	450
Gone is the hollow, murky night . . . . .	466	On the mountain-top appearing . . . . .	455
Supreme Disposer of the heart . . . . .	467	On thy Church, O Power Divine . . . . .	462
There is a river deep and broad . . . . .	469	Oh where are kings and empires . . . . .	468
Sing, ye redeemed of the Lord . . . . .	470	The saints on earth, and those . . . . .	472
O God! the darkness roll away . . . . .	471	Sing we the song of those who stand . . . . .	478
		I love thy Church, O God . . . . .	698

## VII. CHRISTIAN ORDINANCES AND OCCASIONS.

### 1. BAPTISM OF CHILDREN.

This child we dedicate to thee . . . . .	475
Dear Saviour, if these lambs should stray . . . . .	476
O Holy Lord! content to live . . . . .	477
To thee, O God in heaven . . . . .	480
To Him who children blessed . . . . .	481
See Israel's gentle Shepherd stand . . . . .	485
Saviour, who thy flock art feeding . . . . .	495

### 2. COMMUNION AND THE LORD'S SUPPER.

Sweet thy memory, Saviour blest . . . . .	407
Saviour, when thy bread we break . . . . .	408
Father, and is thy table spread . . . . .	478
The Lord of life this table spread . . . . .	479
Here, in the broken bread . . . . .	482
Our heavenly Father calls . . . . .	483
Jesus, the Friend of man . . . . .	484
Beneath the shadow of the cross . . . . .	487
If human kindness meets return . . . . .	488
Let vain pursuits and vain desires . . . . .	489
Now I approach thy table, Lord . . . . .	490
Bread of heaven, on thee we feed . . . . .	492
Jesus, we thy promise claim . . . . .	493
From the table now retiring . . . . .	494
Lo! the feast is spread to-day . . . . .	496
According to thy gracious word . . . . .	497
Oh here, if ever, God of love . . . . .	498
O God! accept the sacred hour . . . . .	500
Ye followers of the Prince of Peace . . . . .	501

### 3. CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP IN THE CHURCH.

Let plenteous grace descend on those . . . . .	486
Beneath the shadow of the cross . . . . .	487
People of the living God . . . . .	491
Planted in Christ, the living vine . . . . .	499
Come in, thou blessed of the Lord . . . . .	627

### 4. FUNERAL HYMNS.

Clay to clay, and dust to dust . . . . .	502
Brother, though from yonder sky . . . . .	503
We would leave, O God! to thee . . . . .	504
Gently fall the dews of eve . . . . .	505
Lowly and solemn be . . . . .	506
Another hand is beckoning us . . . . .	507
Ye golden lamps of heaven! farewell . . . . .	508
Calm on the bosom of thy God . . . . .	509
Dear as thou wast and justly dear . . . . .	510
The flower that grows within the shade . . . . .	511
How blessed the righteous when he dies . . . . .	512
Unveil thy bosom, fruitful tomb . . . . .	518
Oh when the hours of life are past . . . . .	514
Oh stay thy tears! for they are blest . . . . .	515
The God of mercy will indulge . . . . .	516
Thou art gone to the grave, but . . . . .	517
Go to the grave in all thy glorious . . . . .	518
Farewell! what power of words can tell . . . . .	519
Sister, thou wast mild and lovely . . . . .	522
Friend after friend departs . . . . .	528
Where is thy sting, O death . . . . .	527



	No. Hymn.		No. Hymn.
O spirit freed from earth . . . . .	528	How rich thy gifts, Almighty King . . . . .	543
Behold the western evening light . . . . .	529	In pleasant lands have fallen the lines . . . . .	544
Thou must go forth alone, my soul . . . . .	530	Eternal Source of every joy . . . . .	545
So heaven is gathering, one by one . . . . .	531	Fountain of mercy, God of love . . . . .	549
As looked upon the righteous man . . . . .	532	For summer's bloom and autumn . . . . .	555
No seas again shall sever . . . . .	534	God of the year, with songs of praise . . . . .	556
<i>Funeral of a Child.</i>		The God of harvest praise . . . . .	690
They are going, — only going . . . . .	520	Almighty, hear us while we raise . . . . .	712
Fare thee well, thou fondly cherished . . . . .	523		
What though the stream be dead . . . . .	525	7. FAST.	
In the broad fields of heaven . . . . .	533	Great Framer of unnumbered worlds . . . . .	548
<i>Funeral of an Aged Person.</i>		Now let our prayers ascend to thee . . . . .	547
Only waiting till the shadows . . . . .	521	Out of the depths I cry to thee . . . . .	548
Servant of God, well done . . . . .	524	Is this a fast for me . . . . .	558
		Before thy mercy's throne . . . . .	559
		Give forth thine earnest cry . . . . .	560
5. THE SEASONS.		8. BEGINNING AND END OF THE YEAR.	
Lord of the worlds below . . . . .	535	Bless, O Lord! this opening year . . . . .	539
Eternal Source of every joy . . . . .	545	Joy! joy! a year is born . . . . .	540
Fountain of mercy, God of love . . . . .	549	While, with ceaseless course, the sun . . . . .	541
Great God, at whose all-powerful call . . . . .	552	O God! to thee our hearts would pay . . . . .	550
6. THANKSGIVING.		Our Father, through the coming year . . . . .	551
Praise, oh praise our God and King . . . . .	537	Great God, we sing that mighty hand . . . . .	553
Praise and thanks and cheerful love . . . . .	538	Like shadows gliding o'er the plain . . . . .	554
Father of mercies, God of peace . . . . .	542	God of the changing year, whose arm . . . . .	557
		Oh what concerns it him whose way . . . . .	673

## VIII. CHRISTIAN CHARACTER AND LIFE.

1. REPENTANCE AND RETURN TO GOD AND CHRIST.		My Father bids me come . . . . .	561
Out of the depths I cry to thee . . . . .	548	Love for all, and can it be . . . . .	585
Return, my soul, unto thy rest . . . . .	561	Lord have mercy when we pray . . . . .	586
Return, my roving heart, return . . . . .	562	When arise the thoughts of sin . . . . .	587
The wandering star and fleeting wind . . . . .	563	God of all grace, we come to thee . . . . .	594
Just as I am, — without one plea . . . . .	564	Times without number have I prayed . . . . .	596
Beside the shore of Galilee . . . . .	566	Dear Lord, to thee alone I dare . . . . .	600
O Thou that hear'st when sinner's cry . . . . .	569	2. CONSECRATION TO GOD AND HIS SERVICE.	
Unworthy to be called thy son . . . . .	570	Thou Lord of hosts, whose guiding hand . . . . .	566
Oh from these visions dark and drear . . . . .	572	May I resolve with all my heart . . . . .	567
God of mercy, God of love . . . . .	575	My gracious God, I own thy right . . . . .	568
Blest Instructor, from thy ways . . . . .	576	It is an easy thing to say . . . . .	602
Brother, hast thou wandered far . . . . .	578	Forth in thy name O Lord! we go . . . . .	604

	No. Hymn.		No. Hymn
Go, labor on; spend and be spent . . . . .	619	Am I a soldier of the cross . . . . .	624
Lord, lead the way the Saviour went . . . . .	630	Out on an ocean all boundless . . . . .	732
God's glory is a wondrous thing . . . . .	638	Every day hath toil and trouble . . . . .	742
		Hast thou midst life's empty noises . . . . .	743
		A mighty fortress is our God . . . . .	744
<b>3. DIVINE HELP NEEDED AND SOUGHT.</b>			
Weak and irresolute is man . . . . .	571	<b>7. CHRISTIAN GRACES AND VIRTUES.</b>	
Searcher of hearts, before thy face . . . . .	573	<i>Watchfulness.</i>	
Oh help us, Lord! each hour of need . . . . .	574	Give forth thine earnest cry . . . . .	560
Blest Instructor, from thy ways . . . . .	576	Awake, my drowsy soul, awake . . . . .	591
O my Father! never more . . . . .	577	Ye servants of the Lord . . . . .	606
When across the inward thought . . . . .	579	My soul, be on thy guard . . . . .	608
Thou seest my feebleness . . . . .	583	Awake, my soul, lift up thine eyes . . . . .	612
Father of light, conduct my feet . . . . .	597	<i>Fidelity.</i>	
O Thou to whose all-searching sight . . . . .	599	A charge to keep I have . . . . .	605
My soul before thee prostrate lies . . . . .	601	To-morrow, Lord, is thine . . . . .	661
Rejoice, believer, in the Lord . . . . .	622	One by one the sands are flowing . . . . .	683
Light of those whose dreary dwelling . . . . .	682	Now to heaven our prayer ascending . . . . .	738
<b>4. THE NEW BIRTH.</b>			
How glorious is the hour . . . . .	580	<i>Purity.</i>	
Thou must be born again . . . . .	582	Oh know ye not that ye . . . . .	607
Alas the outer emptiness . . . . .	593	Blest are the pure in heart . . . . .	610
In thee my powers, my treasures live . . . . .	640	<i>Faith.</i>	
As earth's pageant passes by . . . . .	747	Lord, I believe; thy power I own . . . . .	595
<b>5. A GOOD LIFE.</b>			
Thrice happy souls, who, born from . . . . .	598	As body when the soul has fled . . . . .	618
Assist us, Lord, to act, to be . . . . .	615	I ask not wealth, but power to take . . . . .	620
We follow, Lord, where thou dost lead . . . . .	616	Thy way is on the deep, O Lord . . . . .	623
How happy is he born or taught . . . . .	617	<i>Trust in God.</i>	
Walk in the light! so shalt thou know . . . . .	621	We would leave, O God! to thee . . . . .	504
So let our lips and lives express . . . . .	625	Thy way, not mine, O Lord . . . . .	584
All earthly charms, however dear . . . . .	676	Give to the winds thy fears . . . . .	609
Be it my only wisdom here . . . . .	677	We follow, Lord, where thou dost lead . . . . .	616
My son, be this thy simple plan . . . . .	713	Thy way is on the deep, O Lord . . . . .	623
<b>6. THE RACE AND WARFARE OF LIFE.</b>			
Onward, Christians, onward go . . . . .	588	Father, refuge of my soul . . . . .	635
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve . . . . .	589	Lord, in thee I place my trust . . . . .	636
A soldier's course from battles won . . . . .	590	All as God wills, who wisely heeds . . . . .	668
Awake, my drowsy soul, awake . . . . .	591	(SEE SECT. III.)	
Oh speed thee, Christian, on thy way . . . . .	592	<i>Charity.</i>	
Why do we waste in trifling cares . . . . .	603	All-seeing God, 'tis thine to know . . . . .	626
Awake, our souls, away our fears . . . . .	611	Had I the tongues of Greeks and Jews . . . . .	628
Awake, my soul, lift up thine eyes . . . . .	612	How blest the sacred tie that binds . . . . .	629
Press on, press on, ye sons of light . . . . .	613	Lord, lead the way the Saviour went . . . . .	630
The Christian warrior, see him stand . . . . .	614	Make channels for the streams of love . . . . .	632

	No. Hymn.
What shall we render, bounteous Lord . . .	633
Who is thy neighbor? He whom thou . . .	634
Lord, from whom all blessings flow . . .	637

*Humility.*

Wherefore should man, frail child . . .	655
---	-----

*Resignation.*

My God, I thank thee! may no . . .	643
He sendeth sun, he sendeth shower . . .	645
Great Author of the world, I bow . . .	648
Thy will be done! I will not fear . . .	653
My God, my Father, while I stray . . .	654

## 8. BROTHERHOOD.

All men are equal in their birth . . .	631
--	-----

## 9. DISCIPLINE.

The flower that grows within the shade . . .	511
The world can neither give nor take . . .	639
Beneath thine hammer, Lord, I lie . . .	641
Bear on, my soul! the bitter cross . . .	642
Deem not that they are blest alone . . .	644
O Love divine, that stooped to share . . .	646
Faint not, poor traveller, though the way . . .	652
I cannot call affliction sweet . . .	702

## 10. REDEEMING TIME.

Like shadows gliding o'er the plain . . .	554
God of eternity, from thee . . .	669
Oh what concerns it him whose way . . .	673
One by one the sands are flowing . . .	683
Tell me not, in mournful numbers . . .	684
Father, hear the prayer we offer . . .	707

## 11. PREPARATION FOR DEATH.

There is an hour when I must part . . .	667
O God! thy grace and blessing give . . .	671
I would not live away; I ask not . . .	675

No. Hymn.

See the leaves around us falling . . .	706
Shall I fear, O Earth! thy bosom . . .	708

## 12. THE FUTURE LIFE AND HEAVEN.

So heaven is gathering, one by one . . .	531
No seas again shall sever . . .	534
We have no home on earth . . .	647
Oh could our thoughts and wishes . . .	650
I have a heritage of joy . . .	651
There is a land of pure delight . . .	656
Jerusalem, my happy home . . .	657
There is a state unknown, unseen . . .	658
One sweetly solemn thought . . .	659
For ever with the Lord . . .	660
Far from these scenes of night . . .	662
There is an hour of peaceful rest . . .	664
There is a place of sacred rest . . .	665
There is an hour of hallowed peace . . .	668
There is a land mine eye hath seen . . .	670
There is a glorious world on high . . .	672
Down toward the twilight drifting . . .	705
When I can read my title clear . . .	728
My days are gliding swiftly by . . .	733
Jerusalem, my happy home . . .	734
Joyfully, joyfully, onward . . .	735

## 13. PRAYER FOR THE DEAD.

They passed away from sight . . .	649
-----------------------------------	-----

## 14. THE SAINTS IN HEAVEN.

Hark the sound of holy voices . . .	680
Who are these in bright array . . .	681

## 15. ANGELS' VISITS.

How cheering the thought that the spirits . . .	674
---	-----

## 16. HEAVEN EVERYWHERE.

Our heaven is everywhere . . .	688
--------------------------------	-----

## IX. MISCELLANEOUS.

## 1. PATRIOTIC.

No. Hymn.

In pleasant lands have fallen . . . . .	544
Who, when darkness gathered o'er us . . . . .	685
My country, 'tis of thee . . . . .	687
God bless our native land . . . . .	688
Gone are those great and good . . . . .	689
O Lord of hosts, Almighty King . . . . .	692
The breaking waves dashed high . . . . .	697
Oh guard our shores from every foe . . . . .	701
When, driven by oppression's rod . . . . .	709

## 2. FREEDOM.

O Thou whose presence went before . . . . .	691
---	-----

## 3. TEMPERANCE.

Mourn for the thousands slain . . . . .	696
Now, host with host assembling . . . . .	717

## 4. DEDICATION AND ORDINATION.

O Saviour, whose immortal words . . . . .	703
O Thou whose own vast temple stands . . . . .	704
Where ancient forests widely spread . . . . .	711
O God! thy children gathered here . . . . .	729

## 5. DEDICATION OF A CEMETERY.

No. Hymn.

How oft, beneath this sacred shade . . . . .	710
--	-----

## 6. EARLY PIETY.

By cool Siloam's shady rill . . . . .	700
Remember thy Creator . . . . .	719
While yet the youthful spirit bears . . . . .	724

## 7. SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

To thee, O God! we offer . . . . .	716
O Thou who sendest sun and rain . . . . .	725

## 8. CHILDREN'S HYMNS.

Sweet hour of prayer . . . . .	720
Great God, and wilt thou condescend . . . . .	721
O God! I thank thee that the night . . . . .	722
Another day its course has run . . . . .	723
Now condescend, Almighty King . . . . .	727

## 9. FOR TEACHERS.

Mighty One, before whose face . . . . .	726
---	-----



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

## A.

	No. Hymn.
Abide with me; fast falls . . . . .	80
According to thy gracious word . . . . .	497
A charge to keep I have . . . . .	605
Again, as evening's shadow falls . . . . .	101
Again the Lord of life and light . . . . .	40
A glory gilds the sacred page . . . . .	329
Alas the outer emptiness . . . . .	593
All as God wills, who wisely heeds . . . . .	668
All earthly charms, however dear . . . . .	676
Alleluia! alleluia . . . . .	377
All hail the power of Jesus' name . . . . .	415
All is of God: if he but wave . . . . .	269
All men are equal in their birth . . . . .	681
All powerful, self-existent God . . . . .	130
All-seeing God, 'tis thine to know . . . . .	626
Almighty God, in humble prayer . . . . .	262
Almighty, hear us while we raise . . . . .	712
Am I a soldier of the cross . . . . .	624
Amidst a world of hopes and fears . . . . .	300
A mighty fortress is our God . . . . .	744
And there were in the same. (Chant) . . . . .	755
Angel, roll the rock away . . . . .	406
Angels, assist to sing . . . . .	189
Another day its course has run . . . . .	723
Another fleeting day is gone . . . . .	90
Another hand is beckoning us . . . . .	507
Another six days' work is done . . . . .	32
As body when the soul is fled . . . . .	618
As darker, darker fall . . . . .	125
As down in the sunless retreats . . . . .	736
As earth's pageant passes by . . . . .	747
As every day thy mercy spares . . . . .	48
As oft, with worn and weary feet . . . . .	427
A soldier's course from battles won . . . . .	590
Assist us, Lord, to act, to be . . . . .	615
As the bright sun's meridian blaze . . . . .	379
As the hart, with eager looks . . . . .	222

## No. Hymn.

At anchor laid, remote from home . . . . .	315
Author of good, we rest on thee . . . . .	261
A voice upon the midnight air . . . . .	385
Awake, my drowsy soul, awake . . . . .	591
Awake, my soul, and with the sun . . . . .	59
Awake, my soul, lift up thine eyes . . . . .	612
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve . . . . .	589
Awake, our souls, away our fears . . . . .	611
Away from every mortal care . . . . .	61

## B.

Bear on, my soul! the bitter cross . . . . .	642
Before Jehovah's awful throne . . . . .	1
Before the cross of Him who died . . . . .	417
Before thy mercy's throne . . . . .	559
Begin, my soul, the exalted lay . . . . .	145
Behold the amazing sight . . . . .	371
Behold! the blind their sight receive . . . . .	380
Behold the man, — how glorious he . . . . .	400
Behold! the morning sun . . . . .	338
Behold! the Prince of Peace . . . . .	370
Behold the sun, how bright . . . . .	339
Behold the western evening light . . . . .	529
Behold where, in a mortal form . . . . .	352
Be it my only wisdom here . . . . .	677
Be merciful unto me. (Chant) . . . . .	758
Beneath the shadow of the cross . . . . .	487
Beneath thine hammer, Lord . . . . .	641
Beset with snares on every hand . . . . .	230
Beside the shore of Galilee . . . . .	566
Be still, my heart: these anxious . . . . .	247
Be thou, O God! exalted high . . . . .	47
Be with me, Lord, where'er I go . . . . .	227
Beyond, beyond that boundless sea . . . . .	226
Blessed are the pure in heart. (Chant) . . . . .	770
Blessed be the Lord God of Israel. (Chant) . . . . .	761
Blessed be thy name for ever . . . . .	187

	No. Hymn.
Bless, O Lord! this opening year . . . . .	539
Bless, O my soul! the living God . . . . .	172
Bless the Lord, O my soul. (Chant) . . . . .	766
Blest are the pure in heart . . . . .	610
Blest day of God, most calm, most bright . . . . .	38
Blest hour when mortal man retires . . . . .	45
Blest Instructor, from thy ways . . . . .	576
Blest Spirit! Source of grace divine . . . . .	314
Bread of heaven, on thee we feed . . . . .	492
Brightest and best of the sons of the morn- ing . . . . .	373
Bright was the guiding star that led . . . . .	357
Brother, hast thou wandered far . . . . .	578
Brother, though from yonder sky . . . . .	503
Burden of shame and woe . . . . .	394
By cool Siloam's shady rill . . . . .	700

## C.

Call the Lord thy sure salvation . . . . .	686
Calm me, my God, and keep me calm . . . . .	304
Calm on the bosom of thy God . . . . .	509
Calm on the listening ear of night . . . . .	353
Christ leads me through no darker rooms . . . . .	416
Christ the Lord is risen to-day . . . . .	405
Christ, whose glory fills the sky . . . . .	440
Clay to clay, and dust to dust . . . . .	502
Come, blessed Spirit, Source of light . . . . .	336
Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly dove . . . . .	301
Come, Holy Spirit, come . . . . .	19
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly dove . . . . .	306
Come in, thou blessed of the Lord . . . . .	627
Come, kingdom of our God . . . . .	453
Come, mighty Spirit, penetrate . . . . .	305
Come, said Jesus' sacred voice . . . . .	387
Come, sound his praise abroad . . . . .	8
Come, thou Almighty King . . . . .	3
Come thou fount. (Father, source of). . . . .	165
Come, thou long-expected Saviour . . . . .	375
Come, thou soul-transforming Spirit . . . . .	115
Come to me, Lord, when first I wake . . . . .	278
Come to the house of prayer . . . . .	17
Come to the morning prayer . . . . .	282
Come unto me, all ye. (Chant). . . . .	740
Come unto me, when shadows . . . . .	395
Come, we that love the Lord . . . . .	122
Come, ye that know and fear the Lord . . . . .	207

## D.

	No. Hymn.
Day by day the manna fell . . . . .	293
Day unto day doth utter. (O Holy Father) . . . . .	102
Dear as thou wast, and justly dear . . . . .	510
Dear Lord, to thee alone . . . . .	600
Dear Saviour, if these lambs should stray . . . . .	476
Deem not that they are blest alone . . . . .	644
Do not I love thee, O my Lord . . . . .	413
Down toward the twilight drifting . . . . .	705

## E.

Early, my God, without delay . . . . .	53
Earth's busy sounds and ceaseless din . . . . .	41
Ere another sabbath's close . . . . .	99
Ere mountains reared their forms . . . . .	132
Ere to the world again we go . . . . .	103
Eternal and immortal King . . . . .	134
Eternal God, Almighty Cause . . . . .	133
Eternal God, thou Light divine . . . . .	316
Eternal Source of every joy . . . . .	545
Eternal Source of joys divine . . . . .	209
Eternal Source of life and light . . . . .	76
Eternal Source of life and thought . . . . .	44
Eternal Wisdom, thee we praise . . . . .	206
Ever be near our side . . . . .	426
Every bird that upward springs . . . . .	365
Every day hath toil and trouble . . . . .	742

## F.

Fading, still fading, the last beam . . . . .	81
Faint not, poor traveller, though the way . . . . .	652
Fare thee well, thou fondly cherished . . . . .	523
Farewell! what power of words can tell . . . . .	519
Far from mortal cares retreating . . . . .	12
Far from these scenes of night . . . . .	662
Far from the world, O Lord! I flee . . . . .	307
Father, adored in worlds above . . . . .	216
Father, and is thy table spread . . . . .	478
Father, beneath thy sheltering wing . . . . .	248
Father, bless thy word to all . . . . .	68
Father divine, before thy view . . . . .	197
Father divine, this deadening power . . . . .	266
Father, give thy benediction . . . . .	113
Father, hear the prayer we offer . . . . .	707
Father, I know that all my life . . . . .	223
Father, I wait thy word: the sun . . . . .	271

	No. Hymn.		No. Hymn.
Father in heaven, to thee my heart . . . . .	54	Glory to God, and peace on earth . . . . .	350
Father, in thy mysterious presence . . . . .	320	Glory to thee, my God, this night . . . . .	83
Father of all our mercies, thou . . . . .	234	God bless our native land . . . . .	688
Father of all, with song and prayer . . . . .	694	God comes with succor. (Hail to the) . . . . .	464
Father of light, conduct my feet . . . . .	597	God in the gospel of his Son . . . . .	347
Father of lights, we sing thy name . . . . .	175	God in the high and holy place . . . . .	169
Father of me and all mankind . . . . .	263	God is in his holy temple . . . . .	16
Father of mercies, God of peace . . . . .	542	God is love: his mercy brightens . . . . .	163
Father of mercies, in thy word . . . . .	331	God is my strong salvation . . . . .	715
Father of our feeble race. (Lord what) . . . . .	66	God is the refuge. (There is a stream) . . . . .	345
Father, oh hear me now . . . . .	326	God moves in a mysterious way . . . . .	205
Father, refuge of my soul . . . . .	635	God of all grace, we come to thee . . . . .	594
Father, source of every blessing . . . . .	165	God of eternity, from thee . . . . .	669
Father, supply my every need . . . . .	91	God of mercy, God of love . . . . .	575
Father, there is no change to live with thee . . . . .	267	God of my life, whose gracious power . . . . .	200
Father, thy paternal care . . . . .	158	God of our fathers, by whose hand . . . . .	39
Father, thy wonders do not singly stand . . . . .	268	God of the changing year, whose arm . . . . .	557
Father, to thy kind love we owe . . . . .	173	God of the earth, the sky, the sea . . . . .	214
Father, to us thy children, humbly kneeling . . . . .	272	God of the prophet's power . . . . .	340
Father, whate'er of earthly bliss . . . . .	252	God of the rolling orbs above . . . . .	184
Feeble, helpless, how shall I . . . . .	389	God of the universe, whose hand . . . . .	177
Fling wide the portals of your heart . . . . .	429	God of the year, with songs of praise . . . . .	556
For a season called to part . . . . .	97	God's glory is a wondrous thing . . . . .	638
For ever with the Lord . . . . .	660	God shall bless thy going out . . . . .	129
For mercies past we thank thee, Lord . . . . .	105	God so loved the world. (Chant) . . . . .	769
For summer's bloom and autumn's blight . . . . .	555	God that madest earth and heaven . . . . .	82
Forth from the dark and stormy sky . . . . .	275	God who is just and kind . . . . .	237
Forth in thy name, O Lord! we go . . . . .	604	Go, labor on; spend and be spent . . . . .	619
Fountain of mercy, God of love . . . . .	549	Gone are those great and good . . . . .	689
Friend after friend departs . . . . .	526	Gone is the hollow, murky night . . . . .	466
From all that dwell below the skies . . . . .	104	Go to dark Gethsemane . . . . .	441
From every stormy wind that blows . . . . .	432	Go to the grave in all thy glorious prime . . . . .	518
From Greenland's icy mountains . . . . .	463	Gracious Spirit, Love divine . . . . .	296
From the recesses of a lowly spirit . . . . .	739	Great Author of the world, I bow . . . . .	648
From the table now retiring . . . . .	494	Great Father of mankind . . . . .	70
		Great Framer of unnumbered worlds . . . . .	546
		Great God, and wilt thou condescend . . . . .	721
		Great God, at whose all-powerful call . . . . .	552
		Great God, beneath whose piercing eye . . . . .	204
		Great God, how infinite art thou . . . . .	136
		Great God, in vain man's narrow view . . . . .	149
		Great God, my Father and my Friend . . . . .	298
		Great God, on whose sustaining power . . . . .	139
		Great God, the followers of thy Son . . . . .	33
		Great God, this sacred day of thine . . . . .	50
		Great God, thy tender love hath sent . . . . .	451
		Great God, wert thou extreme to mark . . . . .	354
		Great God, we sing that mighty hand . . . . .	553
G.			
Gently fall the dews of eve . . . . .	505		
Gently, Lord, oh gently lead us . . . . .	114		
Gently the shades of night descend . . . . .	93		
Give forth thine earnest cry . . . . .	560		
Give thanks to God, most high . . . . .	188		
Give to the winds thy fears . . . . .	609		
Glorious things of thee are spoken . . . . .	445		
Glory be to the Father, Almighty. (Chant) . . . . .	749		
Glory to the Father, and to the Son. (Chant) . . . . .	754		
Glory be to God, most high. (Chant) . . . . .	756		

	No. Hymn.
Great Lord of earth and seas and skies . . .	176
Great Ruler of all nature's frame . . .	137
Great Source of life and light . . .	280
Great Source of unexhausted good . . .	148
Guide me, O thou great Jehovah . . .	288

## H.

Had I the tongues of Greeks and Jews . . .	628
Hail to the Lord's anointed . . .	464
Hail to the sabbath day . . .	20
Hark, my soul, it is the Lord . . .	388
Hark the glad sound, the Saviour comes . . .	349
Hark, the herald angels sing . . .	362
Hark the sound of holy voices . . .	680
Hark! what mean those holy voices . . .	374
Hast thou, midst life's empty noises . . .	743
Hath not thy heart within thee burned . . .	337
Hear what God the Lord hath spoken . . .	446
Heaven and earth and sea and sky . . .	141
Heavenly Shepherd, guide us, feed us . . .	110
Here, in the broken bread . . .	482
Here shall death's triumph end . . .	369
He sendeth sun, he sendeth shower . . .	645
High in the heavens, eternal God . . .	152
Holy Father, thou hast taught me . . .	679
Holy, holy, holy Lord . . .	218
Holy, holy, holy Lord God. (Chant). . .	767
Holy Spirit, Fire divine . . .	444
Holy Spirit, Light divine . . .	220
Holy Spirit, Source of gladness . . .	292
How beauteous were the marks divine . . .	423
How blessed the righteous when he dies . . .	512
How blest the sacred tie that binds . . .	629
How cheering the thought that . . .	674
How dread are thine eternal years . . .	208
How gentle God's commands . . .	181
How glorious is the hour . . .	580
How glorious is thy word, O God . . .	346
How happy is he born or taught . . .	617
How long shall earth's. (Oh could our). . .	650
How oft beneath this sacred shade . . .	710
How rich thy gifts, Almighty King . . .	543
How shall we praise thee, Lord of light . . .	87
How sweet, how calm, this sabbath morn . . .	75
How sweetly flowed the gospel's sound . . .	381
How welcome to the soul, when pressed . . .	7

## I.

	No. Hymn.
I ask not wealth, but power to take . . .	620
I ask thee for the daily strength . . .	224
I cannot call affliction sweet . . .	702
I cannot find thee. Still on restless . . .	321
I feel within a want . . .	241
If human kindness meets return . . .	488
I have a heritage of joy . . .	651
I heard the voice of Jesus say . . .	435
I looked upon the righteous man . . .	532
I love thy Church, O God . . .	698
I love to steal awhile away . . .	73
In duties and in sufferings too . . .	409
Infinite Spirit, who art round us . . .	319
In holy books we read . . .	273
In pleasant lands have fallen . . .	544
In the broad fields of heaven . . .	533
In the cross of Christ I glory . . .	376
In thee my powers, my treasures live . . .	640
In the morning I will pray . . .	64
In this peaceful house of prayer . . .	25
I saw on earth another light . . .	257
I sing the mighty power of God . . .	170
Is it not strange, the darkest hour . . .	421
Is there a lone and dreary hour . . .	203
Is this a fast for me . . .	558
It came upon the midnight clear . . .	355
It is a good thing to give thanks. (Chant). . .	753
It is an easy thing to say . . .	602
"It is finished," — glorious word . . .	442
"It is finished!" Man of sorrows. . .	443
I travel all the irksome night . . .	730
I want a principle within . . .	283
I want the spirit of power within . . .	49
I was glad when they said. (Chant) . . .	768
I will arise. (Chant) . . .	737
I will lift up mine eyes. (Chant) . . .	760
I worship thee, sweet will of God . . .	287
I would not live away . . .	675

## J.

Jehovah God, thy gracious power . . .	198
Jerusalem, my happy home, Name . . .	657
Jerusalem, my happy home, Oh how . . .	734
Jesus, and can it ever be . . .	420
Jesus, I fain would find . . .	372
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun . . .	458



	No. Hymn.		No. Hymn.
Jesus, the Friend of man . . . . .	484	Lord of the Sabbath, hear our vows . . . . .	35
Jesus, thine all-victorious love . . . . .	414	Lord of the worlds above . . . . .	69
Jesus, thou joy of loving hearts . . . . .	433	Lord of the worlds below . . . . .	535
Jesus, we thy promise claim . . . . .	493	Lord, that I may learn of thee . . . . .	156
Joyfully, joyfully, onward I move . . . . .	735	Lord, thou art good! all nature shows . . . . .	160
Joy! joy! a year is born . . . . .	540	Lord, thou art merciful . . . . .	746
Joy to the world, the Lord is come . . . . .	356	Lord, thou hast searched and seen . . . . .	151
Just as I am, without one plea . . . . .	564	Lord, thou wouldst have us like to thee . . . . .	250
K.		Lord, thy glory fills the heavens . . . . .	14
Know, my soul, thy full salvation . . . . .	290	Lord, what offering shall we bring . . . . .	66
L.		Lo! the day of rest declineth . . . . .	116
Lamp of our feet, whereby we trace . . . . .	332	Lo! the feast is spread to-day . . . . .	496
Lamp of our feet, whose hallowed . . . . .	344	Love divine, all love excelling . . . . .	13
Leader of Israel's host, and guide . . . . .	276	Love for all, and can it be . . . . .	585
Let children hear the mighty deeds . . . . .	138	Lo! when the Spirit of our God . . . . .	448
Let every mortal ear attend . . . . .	358	Lowly and solemn be . . . . .	506
Let not your heart be troubled. (Chant) . . . . .	764	M.	
Let one loud song of praise arise . . . . .	150	Make channels for the streams of love . . . . .	632
Let plenteous grace descend on those . . . . .	486	Mark the soft falling snow . . . . .	213
Let us with a gladsome mind . . . . .	144	May I resolve with all my heart . . . . .	567
Let vain pursuits and vain desires . . . . .	489	May the grace of Christ our Saviour . . . . .	117
Light of life, seraphic Fire . . . . .	295	Mighty God, the first, the last . . . . .	140
Light of the soul, O Saviour blest . . . . .	431	Mighty One, before whose face . . . . .	726
Light of those whose dreary dwelling . . . . .	682	Morning breaks upon the tomb . . . . .	404
Like shadows gliding o'er the plain . . . . .	554	Mourn for the thousands slain . . . . .	696
Lo, God is here! let us adore . . . . .	2	My country, 'tis of thee . . . . .	687
Lo! my Shepherd's hand divine . . . . .	157	My days are gliding swiftly by . . . . .	733
Lord, as to thy dear cross we flee . . . . .	436	My dear Redeemer and my Lord . . . . .	382
Lord, before thy presence come . . . . .	24	My faith looks up to thee . . . . .	425
Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing . . . . .	109	My Father bids me come . . . . .	581
Lord, from whom all blessings flow . . . . .	637	My Father! cheering name . . . . .	182
Lord, have mercy when we pray . . . . .	586	My God, how endless is thy love . . . . .	84
Lord, I believe a rest remains . . . . .	260	My God, I thank thee! may no thought . . . . .	643
Lord, I believe; thy power I own . . . . .	595	My God, my Father, while I stray . . . . .	654
Lord, in heaven, thy dwelling-place . . . . .	67	My God, my strength, my hope . . . . .	279
Lord, in thee I place my trust . . . . .	636	My God, permit me not to be . . . . .	231
Lord, in this sacred hour. (Hail to the) . . . . .	20	My God, thy boundless love I praise . . . . .	147
Lord, in thy garden agony . . . . .	386	My gracious God, I own thy right . . . . .	568
Lord, it is not life to live . . . . .	23	My Maker and my King . . . . .	120
Lord Jesus, come, for here . . . . .	454	My son, be this thy simple plan . . . . .	713
Lord, lead the way the Saviour trod . . . . .	630	My soul before thee prostrate lies . . . . .	601
Lord my God, I long to know . . . . .	294	My soul, be on thy guard . . . . .	608
Lord of eternal purity . . . . .	107	My soul doth magnify. (Chant) . . . . .	752
		My soul shall praise thee, O my God . . . . .	254
		Mysterious Presence, Source of all . . . . .	695
		My times are in thy hand . . . . .	180

## N.

	No. Hymn.
Nearer, my God, to thee . . . . .	325
No seas again shall sever . . . . .	534
Not to the terrors of the Lord . . . . .	449
Now condescend, Almighty King . . . . .	727
Now hallelujah, power, and praise . . . . .	474
Now host with host assembling . . . . .	717
Now I approach thy table, Lord . . . . .	490
Now let our prayers ascend to thee . . . . .	547
Now, Lord, lettest thou. (Chant) . . . . .	759
Now may He who from the dead . . . . .	100
Now the shades of night are gone . . . . .	63
Now to heaven our prayer ascending . . . . .	738
Now unto God our Father. (Chant) . . . . .	765

## O.

O blest Creator of the light . . . . .	94
O'er mountain tops, the mount of God . . . . .	360
O'er the dark wave of Galilee . . . . .	384
O'er the distant mountains breaking . . . . .	456
O'er the gloomy hills of darkness' . . . . .	457
O Father! humbly we repose . . . . .	299
O Father! though the anxious fear . . . . .	30
O God! accept the sacred hour . . . . .	500
O God! I thank thee that the night . . . . .	722
O God! our strength, to thee the song . . . . .	74
O God! the darkness roll away . . . . .	471
O God! thou art my God alone . . . . .	217
O God! thy children gathered here . . . . .	729
O God! thy grace and blessing give . . . . .	671
O God! to thee our hearts would pay . . . . .	550
O God! we praise thee and confess . . . . .	162
O God! whose dread and dazzling brow . . . . .	57
O God! whose presence glows in all . . . . .	42
Oh be joyful in the Lord. (Chant) . . . . .	751
Oh bless the Lord, my soul . . . . .	178
Oh cease, my wandering soul . . . . .	240
Oh come, Creator Spirit blest . . . . .	6
Oh come, let us sing. (Chant) . . . . .	748
Oh come, loud anthems let us sing . . . . .	5
Oh could our thoughts and wishes fly . . . . .	650
Oh could we speak the matchless worth . . . . .	391
Oh draw me, Father, after thee . . . . .	244
Oh for a closer walk with God . . . . .	286
Oh for a faith that will not shrink . . . . .	310
Oh for a heart to praise my God . . . . .	233
Oh for the peace that floweth like a river . . . . .	324
Oh from these visions dark and drear . . . . .	572

## No. Hymn.

Oh guard our shores from every foe . . . . .	701
Oh happy is the man. (Wisdom has) . . . . .	77
Oh help us, Lord! each hour of need . . . . .	574
Oh here, if ever, God of Love . . . . .	498
Oh how kindly hast thou led me . . . . .	291
Oh know ye not that ye . . . . .	607
Oh lead me to the rock . . . . .	239
Oh let my trembling soul be still . . . . .	194
Oh let your mingling voices rise . . . . .	392
O holy Father! 'mid the calm . . . . .	102
O holy Lord! content to live . . . . .	477
Oh praise ye the Lord! prepare . . . . .	79
Oh sing unto the Lord. (Chant) . . . . .	750
Oh sometimes gleams upon the sight . . . . .	460
Oh speed thee, Christian, on thy way . . . . .	592
Oh stay thy tears, for they are blest . . . . .	515
Oh that my heart was right with thee . . . . .	228
Oh that the Lord would guide my ways . . . . .	235
Oh what concerns it him whose way . . . . .	673
Oh when the hours of life are past . . . . .	514
Oh where are kings and empires now . . . . .	468
Oh wherefore hath my Spirit leave . . . . .	256
Oh where shall rest be found . . . . .	236
Oh worship the King all-glorious above . . . . .	78
O Jesus! King most wonderful . . . . .	437
O Lord! how happy should we be . . . . .	258
O Lord! my best desires fulfil . . . . .	251
O Lord of hosts, Almighty King . . . . .	692
O Lord of life and truth and grace . . . . .	450
O Lord, thy heavenly grace impart . . . . .	249
O Lord! where'er thy people meet . . . . .	46
O Love divine! how sweet thou art . . . . .	259
O Love divine! that stooped to share . . . . .	646
O Love! how cheering is thy ray . . . . .	318
O Love! O Life! our faith and sight . . . . .	419
O my Father! never more . . . . .	577
One by one the sands are flowing . . . . .	683
One prayer I have, — all prayers in one . . . . .	264
One sweetly solemn thought . . . . .	659
Only waiting till the shadows . . . . .	521
On the mountain-top appearing . . . . .	455
On thy Church, O Power divine . . . . .	462
Onward, Christian, onward go . . . . .	588
Open, Lord, mine inward ear . . . . .	128
O Saviour, whose immortal word . . . . .	703
O Shadow in a sultry land . . . . .	225
O Son of God, in glory crowned . . . . .	434
O Source divine, and Life of all . . . . .	58

	No. Hymn.
O Source of uncreated light . . . . .	813
O Spirit freed from earth . . . . .	528
O Spirit of the living God . . . . .	459
O suffering Friend of human kind . . . . .	397
O thou great Friend to all the sons of men . . . . .	368
O thou pure light of souls that love . . . . .	424
O Thou that hearest prayer . . . . .	71
O Thou that hearest when sinners cry . . . . .	569
O Thou to whom, in ancient times . . . . .	43
O Thou to whose all-searching sight . . . . .	599
O Thou true life of all that live . . . . .	88
O Thou who all things dost control . . . . .	317
O Thou who hast at thy command . . . . .	246
O Thou who hast thy servants taught . . . . .	37
O Thou who sendest sun and rain . . . . .	725
O Thou whose own vast temple stands . . . . .	704
O Thou whose power o'er moving worlds . . . . .	265
O Thou whose presence went before . . . . .	691
Our blest Redeemer ere he breathed . . . . .	447
Our Father God, not face so face . . . . .	51
Our Father, through the coming year . . . . .	551
Our Father who art. (Lord's Prayer) . . . . .	731
Our God, our God, thou shinest here . . . . .	330
Our God, our help in ages past . . . . .	135
Our heaven is everywhere . . . . .	663
Our heavenly Father calls . . . . .	483
Our heavenly Father, hear . . . . .	18
Out of the depths I call to thee . . . . .	548
Out on an ocean all boundless . . . . .	732

## P.

Parent of Good, thy works of might . . . . .	146
Part in peace; with deep thanksgiving . . . . .	111
Peace, troubled soul. Thou need'st not fear . . . . .	245
People of the living God . . . . .	491
Planted in Christ, the living vine . . . . .	499
Pour, blessed gospel, glorious news . . . . .	367
Praise and thanks and cheerful love . . . . .	538
Praise, oh praise our God and King . . . . .	537
Praise the Lord; ye heavens, adore him . . . . .	166
Praise to God, immortal praise . . . . .	143
Prayer is the soul's sincere desire . . . . .	308
Prayer is to God the soul's sure way . . . . .	302
Press on, press on, ye sons of light . . . . .	613

## Q.

Quiet, Lord, my froward heart . . . . .	221
---	-----

## R.

	No. Hymn.
Rejoice, believer, in the Lord . . . . .	622
Remember thy Creator . . . . .	719
Return, my roving heart, return . . . . .	562
Return, my soul, unto thy rest . . . . .	561
Ride on, ride on, in majesty . . . . .	399
Rise, crowned with light, imperial . . . . .	366
Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings . . . . .	127
Rock of Ages, cleft for me . . . . .	430

## S.

Safely through another week . . . . .	52
Saviour, when thy bread we break . . . . .	408
Saviour, who thy flock art feeding . . . . .	495
Say not the law divine . . . . .	342
Searcher of hearts, before thy face . . . . .	573
See from on high a light divine . . . . .	359
"See how he loved!" exclaimed the Jews . . . . .	383
See Israel's gentle Shepherd stand . . . . .	485
See the leaves around us falling . . . . .	706
Send down thy truth, O God . . . . .	238
Servant of God, well done . . . . .	524
Shall I fear, O Earth! thy bosom . . . . .	703
Shepherd of Israel, hear my prayer . . . . .	303
Shine forth, eternal Source of light . . . . .	285
Shine on our souls, eternal God . . . . .	31
Sing to the Lord with cheerful voice . . . . .	60
Sing we the song of those who stand . . . . .	473
Sing, ye redeemed of the Lord . . . . .	470
Sister, thou wast mild and lovely . . . . .	522
Slowly, by God's hand unfurled . . . . .	98
Softly fades the twilight ray . . . . .	96
Softly now the light of day . . . . .	95
So heaven is gathering one by one . . . . .	531
So let our lips and lives express . . . . .	625
Songs of praise the angels sang . . . . .	142
Sons of men, behold from far . . . . .	364
Sovereign and transforming grace . . . . .	22
Sovereign Ruler of the skies . . . . .	155
Spirit of God, thy Churches wait . . . . .	309
Stand up, and bless the Lord . . . . .	11
Still, still with thee, when purple . . . . .	323
Still with me, O my God . . . . .	699
Supreme and universal. (Assist us) . . . . .	615
Supreme Disposer of the heart . . . . .	467
Sweet hour of prayer, sweet hour . . . . .	72
Sweet is the light of sabbath eve . . . . .	92



	No. Hymn.		No. Hymn.
Sweet is the task, O Lord . . . . .	9	There is a river deep and broad . . . . .	469
Sweet thy memory, Saviour blest . . . . .	407	There is a state unknown, unseen . . . . .	658
T.		There is a stream whose gentle flow . . . . .	345
		There's not a hope with comfort fraught . . . . .	396
Take my heart, O Father! take it . . . . .	297	There's nothing bright above, below . . . . .	191
Teach me, my God and King . . . . .	281	The saints on earth and those above . . . . .	472
Teach me, oh teach me! Lord, thy way . . . . .	335	The spacious firmament on high . . . . .	183
Tell me not in mournful numbers . . . . .	684	The Spirit breathes. (A glory gilds) . . . . .	329
That blessed law of thine . . . . .	341	The Spirit in our hearts . . . . .	452
The billows swell, the winds are high . . . . .	229	The starry firmament on high . . . . .	343
The breaking waves dashed high . . . . .	697	The wandering star and fleeting wind . . . . .	563
The Christian warrior, — see him stand . . . . .	614	The world can neither give nor take . . . . .	639
The day, O Lord! is spent . . . . .	119	They are going, — only going . . . . .	520
The dove let loose in eastern skies . . . . .	311	They passed away from sight and hand . . . . .	649
Thee in the hymns of morn we praise . . . . .	108	They who on the Lord rely . . . . .	65
The flower that grows within the shade . . . . .	511	They who seek the throne of grace . . . . .	154
The fountain in its source . . . . .	124	This child we dedicate to thee . . . . .	475
The God of harvest praise . . . . .	690	Thou art gone to the grave: but we . . . . .	517
The God of mercy will indulge . . . . .	516	Thou art my morning, God of light . . . . .	126
The harp at Nature's advent strung . . . . .	195	Thou art, O God! my East. In thee . . . . .	270
The heavenly spheres to thee, O God . . . . .	171	Thou art, O God! the life and light . . . . .	185
The heaven of heavens cannot contain . . . . .	29	Thou art the Way, and he who sighs . . . . .	422
The heavens declare thy glory, Lord . . . . .	334	Thou art the Way: by thee alone . . . . .	418
The Lord is just: this is his throne . . . . .	153	Thou Fount of blessing, God of love . . . . .	284
The Lord is my Shepherd. (Chant) . . . . .	763	Thou Grace divine, encircling all . . . . .	56
The Lord is my Shepherd, no want . . . . .	211	Thou hidden love of God, whose height . . . . .	242
The Lord Jehovah reigns . . . . .	186	Thou hidden Source of calm repose . . . . .	243
The Lord my pasture shall prepare . . . . .	193	Thou long disowned, reviled, oppressed . . . . .	312
The Lord my Shepherd is . . . . .	179	Thou Lord of hosts, whose guiding hand . . . . .	565
The Lord of life this table spread . . . . .	479	Thou, Lord, through every changing scene . . . . .	202
The Lord our God is full of might . . . . .	159	Thou must be born again . . . . .	582
The mercy of the Lord. (Baptismal Chant) . . . . .	757	Thou must go forth alone, my soul . . . . .	530
The morning dawns upon the place . . . . .	402	Thou seest my feebleness . . . . .	583
The morning light is breaking . . . . .	714	Thou who didst stoop below . . . . .	393
The offerings to thy throne which rise . . . . .	28	Thou whose Almighty word . . . . .	4
The past is dark with sin and shame . . . . .	461	Thou whose favors without number . . . . .	112
The race that long in darkness pined . . . . .	351	Thrice happy souls, who, born from heaven . . . . .	598
Therefore with angels. (Trisagion) . . . . .	771	Through all the various, shifting scenes . . . . .	201
There is a book, who runs may read . . . . .	196	Through this cold world alone . . . . .	745
There is a glorious world on high . . . . .	672	Thus far the Lord hath led me on . . . . .	89
There is a land mine eye hath seen . . . . .	670	Thy bounteous hand with food can bless . . . . .	85
There is a land of pure delight . . . . .	656	Thy goodness, Lord, our souls confess . . . . .	168
There is an eye that never sleeps . . . . .	438	Thy kingdom, Lord, for ever stands . . . . .	199
There is an hour of hallowed peace . . . . .	666	Thy name, Almighty Lord . . . . .	118
There is an hour of peaceful rest . . . . .	664	Thy name be hallowed evermore . . . . .	62
There is an hour when I must part . . . . .	667	Thy presence, ever-living God . . . . .	106
There is a place of sacred rest . . . . .	665	Thy way is on the deep, O Lord . . . . .	623
		Thy way, not mine, O Lord . . . . .	534

	No. Hymn.
Thy will be done! In devious way . . . . .	327
Thy will be done! I will not fear . . . . .	653
Times without number have I prayed . . . . .	596
"'Tis finished!" so the Saviour cried . . . . .	398
"'Tis finished!" The Messiah dies . . . . .	411
'Tis God, the Spirit, leads . . . . .	123
'Tis gone, that bright and orb'd blaze . . . . .	86
To God, before whom angels bow . . . . .	210
To God, the only wise . . . . .	121
To God, whose glory fills the skies . . . . .	678
To Him who children blest . . . . .	481
To-morrow, Lord, is thine . . . . .	661
To thee, my God and Saviour . . . . .	718
To thee be praise. (Doxology, p. 195.)	
To thee, my God, my days are known . . . . .	255
To thee, my heart, eternal King . . . . .	348
To thee, O God! in heaven . . . . .	480
To thee, O God! we offer . . . . .	716
To thee, O God! we homage pay . . . . .	378
To thy temple we repair . . . . .	26
Triumphant, Lord, thy goodness . . . . .	174

## U.

Unchangeable, all-perfect Lord . . . . .	190
Unite, my roving thoughts, unite . . . . .	253
Unveil thy bosom, faithful tomb . . . . .	513
Unworthy to be called thy son . . . . .	570
Upon the gospel's sacred page . . . . .	333
Up to the hills I lift mine eyes . . . . .	192
Upward I lift mine eyes . . . . .	187

## W.

Walk in the light! so shalt thou . . . . .	621
Watchman, tell us of the night . . . . .	361
Weak and irresolute is man . . . . .	571
We bless thee for this sacred day . . . . .	34
We follow, Lord, where thou dost lead . . . . .	616
We have no home on earth below . . . . .	647
Welcome, delightful morn . . . . .	536
Welcome, sweet day of rest . . . . .	10
Welcome, welcome, quiet morning . . . . .	15
We praise thee, O Lord! (Te Deum) . . . . .	762
We the weak ones, we the sinners . . . . .	289
We tread the path that Jesus trod . . . . .	410
We were not with the faithful few . . . . .	428
We would leave, O God! to thee . . . . .	504

	No. Hymn.
What is this that stirs within . . . . .	219
What shall we ask. (Father of all) . . . . .	234
What shall we render, bounteous Lord . . . . .	633
What though the stream be dead . . . . .	525
When across the inward thought . . . . .	579
When all thy mercies, O my God . . . . .	161
When arise the thoughts of sin . . . . .	587
When as returns this solemn day . . . . .	38
When before thy throne we kneel . . . . .	21
When darkness long has veiled my mind . . . . .	277
When driven by oppression's rod . . . . .	709
When I can read my title clear . . . . .	728
When in silence o'er the deep . . . . .	363
When Israel of the Lord beloved . . . . .	274
When I survey the wondrous cross . . . . .	401
When, marshalled on the nightly plain . . . . .	430
When my love to Christ grows weak . . . . .	390
When shall the voice of singing . . . . .	465
When the worn spirit . . . . .	55
When winds are raging o'er . . . . .	322
Where ancient forests widely spread . . . . .	711
Wherefore should man, frail child of clay . . . . .	655
Where is thy sting, O death . . . . .	527
While thee I seek, protecting Power . . . . .	232
While with ceaseless course the sun . . . . .	541
While yet the youthful Spirit bears . . . . .	724
Who are these in bright array . . . . .	681
Who is thy neighbor? He whom thou . . . . .	634
Who, when darkness gathered o'er us . . . . .	685
Why do we waste in trifling cares . . . . .	603
Wilt thou not visit me . . . . .	741
Wisdom has treasures greater far . . . . .	77
With glory clad, in strength arrayed . . . . .	131
With sacred joy we lift our eyes . . . . .	27
Word of the ever-living God . . . . .	328

## Y.

Ye boundless realms of joy . . . . .	72
Ye Christian heralds, go proclaim . . . . .	693
Ye faithful souls, who Jesus know . . . . .	403
Ye followers of the Prince of Peace . . . . .	501
Ye golden lamps of heaven, farewell . . . . .	508
Ye humble souls that seek the Lord . . . . .	412
Ye servants of the Lord . . . . .	606
Yes, for me, for me he careth . . . . .	164
Yes, God is good: in earth and sky . . . . .	215
Ye tribes of Adam, join . . . . .	213

# INDEX OF TUNES.

A.					
	Page		Page		Page
Acushnet . . . . .	13	Blendon . . . . .	58	Dedication Chant . . . . .	122
Albany . . . . .	196	Bowen . . . . .	68	Delay . . . . .	210
Alcester . . . . .	26	Boylston . . . . .	202	Dennis . . . . .	114
Alfreton . . . . .	263	Bradford . . . . .	240	Devizes . . . . .	249
Allen . . . . .	195	Brattle Street . . . . .	94	Doane . . . . .	14
All Saints . . . . .	18	Brentford . . . . .	76	Dorchester . . . . .	137
Alsen . . . . .	11	Brighton . . . . .	20	Downs . . . . .	264
America . . . . .	290	Bristol . . . . .	252	Duke Street . . . . .	86
American Hymn . . . . .	289	Burlington . . . . .	175	Dunbar . . . . .	317
Ames . . . . .	236			Dundee . . . . .	106, 241
Amsterdam . . . . .	49	C.		E.	
Antioch . . . . .	148	Calvin . . . . .	301	Eckardtsheim . . . . .	103, 213
Appleton . . . . .	87	Cambridge . . . . .	125	Edinburgh. (C.M.) . . . . .	17
Arabia . . . . .	90	Cathedral Chant . . . . .	239	Edinburgh. (11s) . . . . .	284
Ariel . . . . .	164	Cephas . . . . .	72	Effingham . . . . .	128
Arnold . . . . .	69	Cesarea . . . . .	207	Ellenthorpe . . . . .	138
Arundel . . . . .	197	Chamber-street Chant . . . . .	51	Ernan . . . . .	258
Ashford . . . . .	159	Chapel Street . . . . .	123	Eternity . . . . .	31
Ashwell . . . . .	167	Chatham . . . . .	120	Eva . . . . .	205
Athol . . . . .	9	Chester . . . . .	45	Evening . . . . .	215
Atlantic . . . . .	100	Chesterfield . . . . .	251	Evening Hymn . . . . .	36
Auburn . . . . .	211	Christmas . . . . .	248	Evening Star . . . . .	220
Autumn . . . . .	7	Clapton . . . . .	47		
Avon . . . . .	275	Clare . . . . .	253	F.	
Azmon . . . . .	231	Clarendon . . . . .	16	"Fading, still fading" . . . . .	34
B.		Clyde . . . . .	168	Fayat . . . . .	242
Badea . . . . .	235	Colchester . . . . .	265	Federal Street . . . . .	80
Bailey . . . . .	157	Communion . . . . .	208	Fletcher . . . . .	204
Balerma . . . . .	95	Convent Bell . . . . .	27	Folsom . . . . .	155
Barby . . . . .	126	Coronation . . . . .	174	Fruit Street . . . . .	124
Beethoven . . . . .	61	Coventry . . . . .	273		
Bellak . . . . .	55	Crawford . . . . .	286	G.	
Belville . . . . .	77	Creation . . . . .	78	Garland . . . . .	209
Bemerton . . . . .	48, 212	Cross and Crown . . . . .	172	Geer . . . . .	107
Benares . . . . .	85	D.		Geneva . . . . .	63
Benevento . . . . .	227	Dallas . . . . .	41	German Chant . . . . .	282
Bethany . . . . .	134	Darwell . . . . .	28	Germany . . . . .	42
		Dedham . . . . .	12	Going . . . . .	218

Golden Hill . . . . .	141
Gorton . . . . .	279
"Go to the Grave" . . . . .	217
Gould . . . . .	146
Gratitude . . . . .	305
Greenville . . . . .	6

H.

Haddam . . . . .	75
Hamburg . . . . .	192
Harmony Grove . . . . .	93
Haverhill . . . . .	245
Havre . . . . .	33
Heath . . . . .	78
Heber . . . . .	297
Hebron . . . . .	38
Hedge . . . . .	186
Hendon . . . . .	60, 243
Henly . . . . .	166
Henry . . . . .	136
Herb . . . . .	234
Hermon . . . . .	188
Herold . . . . .	156
Hingham . . . . .	101
Holley . . . . .	40
Homeward Bound . . . . .	309
Horton . . . . .	162
Hotham . . . . .	266
Howard . . . . .	250
Hummel . . . . .	268
Hussitan Chant . . . . .	307
Hydaspe . . . . .	181

I, J, K.

Imploring Chant . . . . .	274
Italian Hymn . . . . .	2
Jordan . . . . .	276
Joy . . . . .	315
"Joyfully, joyfully" . . . . .	311
Kendall . . . . .	79
Kingsbridge . . . . .	57
Kollock . . . . .	277

L.

Laban . . . . .	255
Lanesboro' . . . . .	22
Langdon . . . . .	189
Lathrop . . . . .	71

Leighton . . . . .	4
Lenox . . . . .	85
Leyden . . . . .	92
Linwood . . . . .	39
Lisbon . . . . .	4
Lischer . . . . .	225
Liverpool . . . . .	104
Logan . . . . .	116
Love . . . . .	298
Lowell . . . . .	176
Luther's Chant . . . . .	233
Luther's Psalm . . . . .	316
Luton . . . . .	292
Lutzen . . . . .	199
Lyons . . . . .	32

M.

Malvern . . . . .	200
Manoah . . . . .	183
Marlow . . . . .	182
Martyn . . . . .	151
Maurer . . . . .	184
Mear . . . . .	173
Medfield . . . . .	23
Mendon . . . . .	180
Mercy . . . . .	246
Meribah . . . . .	285
Merton . . . . .	222
Metrical Chant . . . . .	131
Miles . . . . .	165
Miletus . . . . .	66
Milton . . . . .	99
Missionary Chant . . . . .	113, 257, 293
Missionary Hymn . . . . .	194
Morning Hymn . . . . .	288
Mornington . . . . .	115
Morris . . . . .	294
Mozart . . . . .	127
Mount Auburn . . . . .	163
Mount Vernon . . . . .	219

N.

Naomi . . . . .	102, 272
Nazareth . . . . .	143
Nearer to Thee . . . . .	135
New-Market . . . . .	177
Newton . . . . .	91
Nichols . . . . .	198

Nottingham . . . . .	82
"Now Condescend" . . . . .	806
Nuremburg . . . . .	54

O.

Old Chant . . . . .	271
Old Hundred . . . . .	43
Olivet . . . . .	178
Olmutz . . . . .	70
Olney . . . . .	190
Onido . . . . .	267
Orford . . . . .	259
Osgood . . . . .	171

P.

Parah . . . . .	208
Park Street . . . . .	25
Peace . . . . .	132
Pearl Street . . . . .	145
Pentonville . . . . .	295
Peterborough . . . . .	260
Piety . . . . .	105
Pilgrim . . . . .	119
Pilton . . . . .	88
Pleyel's Hymn . . . . .	206
Plumley . . . . .	160
Poland . . . . .	230
Portugal . . . . .	139
Portuguese Hymn . . . . .	84
Prayer . . . . .	154
Priscilla . . . . .	19

R.

Ramoth . . . . .	214
Rapture . . . . .	56
Reliance . . . . .	237
Repose . . . . .	98
Rest . . . . .	221
Rockingham . . . . .	169
Rodman . . . . .	247
Romaine . . . . .	224
Rosefield . . . . .	185
Russian Hymn . . . . .	59 108

S.

"Safely through another" . . . . .	31
Salisbury . . . . .	179
Samson . . . . .	1



	Page		Page		Page
Saugus . . . . .	201	Surrey . . . . .	15	Warwick . . . . .	62
Savannah . . . . .	152	Swanwick . . . . .	144	Watchman, tell us . . . . .	150
Scotland . . . . .	216	Sweet Hour of Prayer . . . . .	304	Webb . . . . .	302
Seasons . . . . .	238			Welford . . . . .	193
Shawmut . . . . .	46			Welton . . . . .	161
Shimmin . . . . .	89			Wessely . . . . .	121
Shining Shore . . . . .	310			Wilmot . . . . .	65
Shirland . . . . .	140			Wimborne . . . . .	81, 110
Shoel . . . . .	129			Winchester . . . . .	24
Sicily . . . . .	44			Woodland . . . . .	280
Siloam . . . . .	296			Woodstock . . . . .	80
Silver Street . . . . .	5			Worcester . . . . .	130
Sleep . . . . .	288			Worthing . . . . .	187
Smyrna . . . . .	299			Wyman's Chant . . . . .	269
Southampton . . . . .	291				
South Street . . . . .	87				
Spohr . . . . .	300				
St. Ann's . . . . .	281				
State Street . . . . .	278				
St. Bride's . . . . .	97				
Stephens . . . . .	117				
St. Martin's . . . . .	53				
Stockwell . . . . .	64				
Stonefield . . . . .	158				
St. Paul's . . . . .	50, 270				
St. Sebastian . . . . .	149				
St. Thomas . . . . .	244				

## SPECIAL PIECES, CHANTS, ETC.

	Page		Page
Lord's Prayer . . . . .	308	Be merciful unto me . . . . .	323
As down in the sunless . . . . .	312	Lord, now lettest thou . . . . .	323
I will arise . . . . .	312	I will lift up mine eyes . . . . .	324
God speed the Right . . . . .	313	Blessed be the Lord God . . . . .	324
Come unto me, all ye . . . . .	314	We praise thee. (Te Deum) . . . . .	325
Oh come, let us sing . . . . .	318	The Lord is my Shepherd . . . . .	326
Glory be to the Father, Almighty God . . . . .	318	Let not your heart . . . . .	326
Oh sing unto the Lord . . . . .	319	Now unto God, our Father . . . . .	326
Oh be joyful in the Lord . . . . .	320	Bless, O my soul . . . . .	327
My soul doth magnify . . . . .	320	Holy, holy, holy Lord God . . . . .	327
It is a good thing to give . . . . .	321	I was glad when they . . . . .	328
Glory be to the Father, and to the Son . . . . .	321	God so loved the world . . . . .	328
And there were in the same country . . . . .	322	Blessed are the poor . . . . .	329
Glory be to the Father, God most high . . . . .	322	Trisagion . . . . .	329
The mercy of the Lord . . . . .	322		

# INDEX OF AUTHORS.

---

## A.

Adams, S. F., 111, 325, 505.  
 Addison, 161, 183, 193.  
 Alexander, C. F., 434.  
 Alford, Henry, 37, 496.  
 Ancient Hymns, 407, 437, 559.  
 Ashworth, 367.

## B.

Bache, 383.  
 Bailey, 742.  
 Baker, Sir Henry, 537.  
 Baldwin, W. H., 716.  
 Bancroft, J. H., 503.  
 Barbauld, Mrs., 30, 36, 40, 143, 387, 410, 512, 612, 629.  
 Barmby, G., 566.  
 Barton, 328, 332, 342, 621.  
 Bartrum, 572.  
 Bath Collection, 310.  
 Baxter, 416.  
 Beach, S. C., 695.  
 Beaumont, 747.  
 Beddome, 336, 346, 347, 409, 563.  
 Birmingham Collection, 216.  
 Bernard, St., 433.  
 Boden, 633.  
 Bonar, H., 164, 304, 305, 324, 369, 435, 584, 619.  
 Bowdler, John, 60.  
 Bowring, 21, 28, 67, 87, 158, 163, 171, 194, 327, 333, 361, 376, 381, 527, 739.  
 Breviary, 6, 94, 108, 424, 466, 467.  
 Brown, Mrs., 73.  
 Browne, 133, 160, 176, 301.  
 Bryant, 57, 644, 704, 712, 726.  
 Brydges, 417.

Bulfinch, 20, 337, 394, 397, 442, 520.  
 Burleigh, 102, 248.  
 Burder, 207.

## C.

Campbell's Collection, 71.  
 Cappe's Selection, 76.  
 Caswall, 107.  
 Cawood, 374.  
 Chapin, 51, 717.  
 Christian Psalmist, 48, 123, 227, 351, 400, 411, 549, 657.  
 Christian Psalmody, 52.  
 Clarke, J. F., 272, 319, 480, 481, 578  
 Clement, 426.  
 Codman's Collection, 38.  
 Coleridge, H., 273.  
 Collett, 201.  
 Collyer, 90, 404.  
 Conder, 226, 293.  
 Cotterill, Mrs., 246.  
 Cowper, 46, 205, 229, 251, 277, 286, 307, 329, 388, 446, 571.  
 Cox, 141.  
 Coxe, A. C., 423, 468.  
 Crosswell, 630.  
 Cudworth, 405.

## D.

Dale, 510.  
 Davis, Thomas, 708.  
 Doddridge, 31, 35, 44, 70, 106, 134, 137, 174, 175, 181, 202, 213, 230, 253, 255, 285, 314, 349, 371, 378, 412, 413, 470, 478, 483, 485, 497, 508, 545, 553, 562, 568, 573, 589, 591, 598, 603, 606, 661, 669.



Drennan, 29.  
 Drummond, 558, 618.  
 Dryden, 313.  
 Dublin Collection, 166.  
 Duncan, 415.  
 Dwight, 698.  
 Dwight, J. S., 688.  
 Dyer, 546.

## E.

Edmeston, 55, 92.  
 Elim; or Hymns of Holy Refreshment, 377, 428,  
     429, 520, 531, 620, 647, 651, 680.  
 Elliot, Charlotte, 654.  
 Enfield, 352, 655.  
 Episcopal Collection, 50, 63, 240, 418, 452, 675.  
 Exeter Collection, 148, 298, 348, 359, 494.

## F.

Faber, 287.  
 Fawcett, 146, 516.  
 Fergus, 519.  
 Fletcner, Miss, 663.  
 Flint, 544.  
 Forman, J. G., 694.  
 Freeman, 535.  
 Frothingham, N. L., 42, 450, 649, 703.  
 Frothingham, O. B., 565.  
 Furness, 64, 98, 219, 241, 389, 482, 570.

## G.

Gaskell, 140, 299, 471, 504, 550, 551, 587, 613  
 Gibbons, 168.  
 Gill, 250, 256, 289, 330, 593  
 Gilman, Mrs., 34, 203.  
 Gilman, S., 500.  
 Gisborne, 590.  
 Gould, H. F., 685.  
 Grant, 78, 290, 343.  
 Greenwood, 490.  
 Gregg, 420.  
 Grinfield, 291.  
 Gurney, 215.  
 Guyon, 124.

## H.

Hale, M. W., 363.  
 Hall, A. W., 326

Hart, 19.  
 Hastings, 114.  
 Hayward, 536.  
 Heber, 82, 85, 275, 373, 463, 517, 700.  
 Hedge, 22, 443, 444, 641, 744.  
 Heginbotham, 254.  
 Hemans, Mrs., 506, 509, 697.  
 Herbert, 281.  
 Higginson, T. W., 461.  
 Hogg, 167.  
 Holland, 555.  
 Holmes, O. W., 646, 692.  
 Horne, Bp., 706.  
 How, W. W., 477.  
 Hurn, W., 469.  
 H. V. T., 278.  
 Hymns of the Spirit, 25, 110, 125, 139, 153, 840,  
     528, 538, 540, 560, 577, 642, 707.

## J.

Jay, 115.  
 Jervis, 27.  
 Johns, 453, 582.  
 Johnson, Dr. S., 265.  
 Johnson, Rev. S., 320.

## K.

Keble, 86, 196, 421, 448, 610.  
 Kelly, 68, 455, 627.  
 Kenn, 59, 83.  
 Kimball, H. M., 600, 602.  
 Kippis, 149, 543.

## L.

Landon, L. E., 724.  
 Lange, 190.  
 Livermore, S. W., 350.  
 Logan, 39.  
 Longfellow, H. W., 269, 684.  
 Longfellow, S., 101, 585, 729.  
 Lunt, W. P., 709.  
 Lunt, George, 710.  
 Luther, 548, 744.  
 Lyra Cath., 208, 638.  
 Lyte, 80.

## M.

- Malan's Collection, 375.  
 Marriott, 4.  
 Martineau's Collection, 112, 623.  
 Martineau, H., 454, 631.  
 Mason, 379, 639.  
 Medley, 391.  
 Merrick, 157, 261, 335, 576.  
 Methodist Collection, 154, 156, 372.  
 Miles, Mrs., 393.  
 Milman, 399, 574, 586.  
 Moir, 523.  
 Monsell, 456.  
 Montgomery, 11, 18, 26, 142, 169, 211, 217, 222,  
     234, 236, 262, 264, 308, 402, 441, 459, 464, 473,  
     491, 497, 518, 524, 526, 561, 594, 614, 660, 681,  
     686, 690, 702, 715.  
 Moore, H., 147, 300, 615, 676.  
 Moore, Thomas, 185, 191, 311, 339, 736.  
 Moravian, 62, 242, 244, 599, 609.

## N.

- Neale, J. Mason, 119, 365.  
 Needham, 370.  
 Newton, J., 7, 97, 100, 117, 221, 247, 445, 486, 539,  
     541, 622.  
 Noel, 488.  
 Norton, 515, 643, 652, 673, 711.

## O.

- Oberlin, 249.  
 Ogilvie, 145.  
 Oliver, 288.  
 Original Hymns, 41.

## P.

- Packard, C. M., 225.  
 Palmer, Ray, 425.  
 Parker, Theodore, 363.  
 Patrick, 162, 237.  
 Peabody, W. B. O., 184, 514, 529, 634.  
 Pierpont, 43, 689, 722, 723.  
 Plymouth Collection, 665.  
 Pope, 366.  
 Pratt's Collection, 492.  
 Proctor, A. A., 688.

## R.

- Raffles, 45.  
 Reed, Andrew, 667.  
 Richter, 601.  
 Rippon's Collection, 127.  
 Robbins, C., 116.  
 Robbins, S. D., 126, 270, 408, 705.  
 Robinson, 165.  
 Roscoe, 150, 204, 392, 653.  
 Russell, 384.  
 Ryland, 155.

## S.

- Sacred Offering, 303.  
 Salisbury Collection, 2.  
 Scotch Paraphrases, 77, 360.  
 Scott, N., 406, 626.  
 Scott, Sir Walter, 274.  
 Scudder, E., 56, 312, 321, 640.  
 Sears, E. H., 353, 355.  
 Sewall's Collection, 173.  
 Sigourney, Mrs., 556.  
 Sill, E. R., 238.  
 Smart, 597.  
 Smith, S. F., 309, 499, 522, 687, 719.  
 Southey, 746.  
 Spirit of the Psalms, 9, 65, 74, 132, 354, 357, 447,  
     462.  
 S. S. Hymn Book, 721.  
 Steele, Mrs., 120, 182, 199, 209, 252, 381, 567, 650,  
     662, 672.  
 Stennett, 32, 398.  
 Sterling, 58.  
 Stocker, 296.  
 Stowe, Mrs., 322, 323.  
 Stowell, 432.

## T.

- Tate and Brady, 5, 72, 79, 181.  
 Tappan, W. B., 664, 666.  
 Taylor, Jane, 12, 24, 66, 187, 554, 575, 655.  
 Taylor, Emily, 17, 396, 498, 557.  
 Taylor, W., 177.  
 Thomson, 198.  
 Tomkins, H. G., 579.  
 Toplady, 23, 228, 315, 439, 632.  
 Trench, R. C., 652.  
 Tuckerman, 266.

## V.

Very, Jones, 257, 267, 268, 271, 741.

## W.

W. A. D., 511.

Walker's Collection, 180.

Ward, W., 451.

Ware, Henry, Jr., 33, 54.

Waring, A. L., 223, 224.

Watts, 1, 8, 10, 53, 61, 69, 84, 89, 104, 118, 121,  
122, 135, 136, 138, 151, 152, 170, 172, 178, 179,  
186, 187, 188, 192, 206, 231, 235, 239, 306, 334,  
338, 345, 356, 358, 380, 382, 401, 449, 458, 479,  
484, 513, 569, 611, 624, 625, 628, 656, 728.

Wesley's Collection, 13, 91, 200, 260, 263, 279,  
403, 677.

Wesley, C., 49, 120, 259, 283, 284, 294, 295, 302,  
362, 414, 440, 472, 581, 583, 596, 604, 605, 635,  
637.

Wesleyan, 128, 233, 243, 276, 280, 297, 316, 318,  
341, 493.

West Boston Collection, 475.

White, H. K., 159, 430, 588.

Whittier, 195, 419, 460, 507, 668, 691, 743.

Williams, H. M., 232.

Williams, 457.

Wilson, 525.

Winchel's Selection, 693.

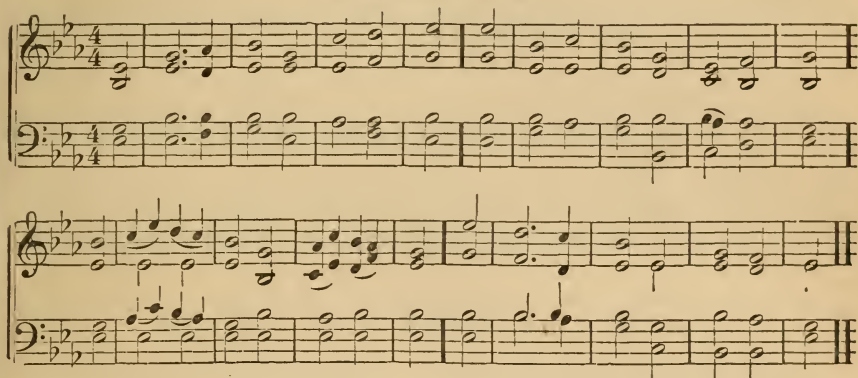
Wotton, Sir H., 617.

Wreford, 595, 701.

# I. SABBATH AND SANCTUARY.

## SAMSON. L. M.

HANDEL.



1. *Praise to our Creator. Ps. 100. WATTS.*

1 BEFORE Jehovah's awful throne,  
Ye nations, bow with sacred joy;  
Know that the Lord is God alone;  
He can create, and he destroy.

2 His sovereign power, without our aid,  
Made us of clay, and formed us men;  
And when, like wandering sheep, we  
strayed,  
He brought us to his fold again.

3 We are his people, we his care,  
Our souls and all our mortal frame:  
What lasting honors shall we rear,  
Almighty Maker, to thy name!

4 We'll crowd thy gates with thankful  
songs;  
High as the heavens our voices raise;  
And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,  
Shall fill thy courts with sounding praise.

5 Wide as the world is thy command,  
Vast as eternity thy love;  
Firm as a rock thy truth shall stand,  
When rolling years shall cease to move.

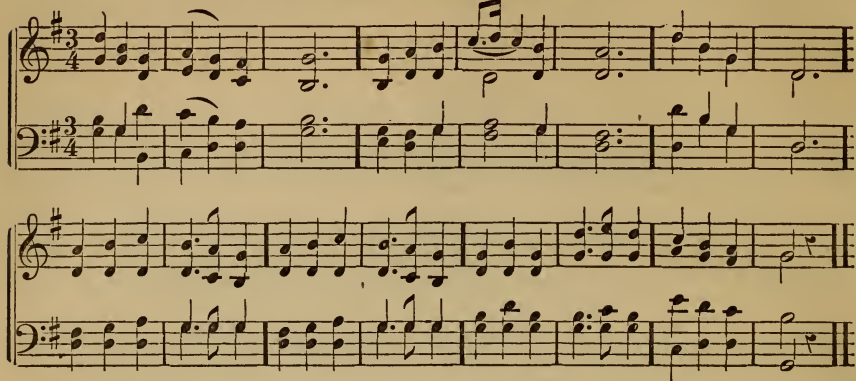
2. *The House of God SALISBURY COL.*

1 Lo, God is here! let us adore,  
And humbly bow before his face:  
Let all within us feel his power,  
Let all within us seek his grace.

2 Lo, God is here! him day and night  
United choirs of angels sing;  
To him, enthroned above all height,  
Heaven's host their noblest homage bring

3 Being of beings! may our praise  
Thy courts with grateful fragrance fill:  
Still may we stand before thy face,  
Still hear and do thy sovereign will.

## ITALIAN HYMN. 6s &amp; 4s.



3.

*Solemn Invocation.* ANONYMOUS.

1 COME, thou Almighty King!  
 Help us thy name to sing;  
 Help us to praise!  
 Father all-glorious,  
 O'er all victorious,  
 Come and reign over us,  
 Ancient of Days!

2 Come, thou all-gracious Lord,  
 By heaven and earth adored!  
 Our prayer attend!  
 Come, and thy children bless;  
 Give thy good word success;  
 Make thine own holiness  
 On us descend.

3 Never from us depart;  
 Rule thou in every heart,  
 Hence, evermore.  
 Thy sovereign majesty  
 May we in glory see,  
 And to eternity  
 Love and adore.

4.

*Let there be Light.* MARRIOTT.

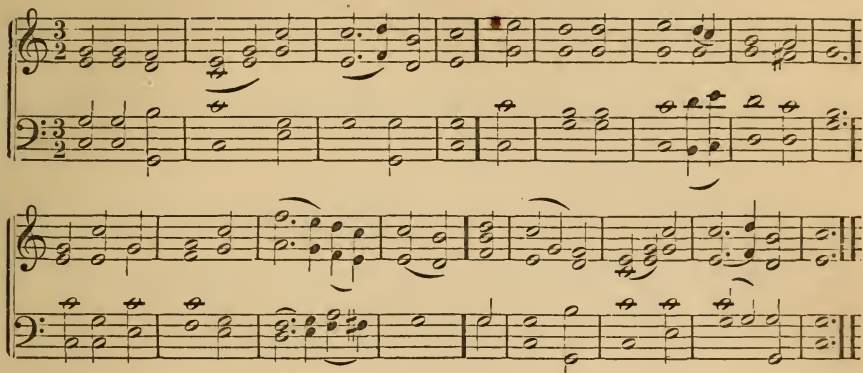
1 THOU, whose Almighty word  
 Chaos and darkness heard,  
 And took their flight!  
 Hear us, we humbly pray;  
 And, where the Gospel day  
 Sheds not its glorious ray,  
 Let there be light.

2 Thou, who didst come to bring,  
 On thy redeeming wing,  
 Healing and sight!  
 Health to the sick in mind,  
 Light to the inly blind,  
 Oh now, to all mankind,  
 Let there be light!

3 Descend thou from above,  
 Spirit of truth and love,—  
 Speed on thy flight!  
 Move o'er the waters' face,  
 Spirit of hope and grace,  
 And, in earth's darkest place,  
 Let there be light!

## WARRINGTON. L.M.

R. HARRISON.



5.

*Public Worship.* TATE & BRADY.

1 OH come! loud anthems let us sing,  
Loud thanks to our Almighty King;  
For we our voices high should raise,  
When our salvation's Rock we praise.

2 Into his presence let us haste,  
To thank him for his favors past;  
To him address, in joyful songs,  
The praise that to his name belongs.

3 Oh let us to his courts repair,  
And bow with adoration there;  
With joy and fear, devoutly all  
Before the Lord, our Maker, fall!

6.

*Creator Spirit.* BREVIAIRY.

1 OH come, Creator Spirit blest!  
Within these souls of thine to rest;  
Come, with thy grace and heavenly aid,  
To fill the hearts which thou hast made.

2 Come, Holy Spirit! now descend;  
Most blessed gift which God can send;  
Thou Fire of Love, and Fount of Life!  
Consume our sins, and calm our strife.

3 With patience firm and purpose high  
The weakness of our flesh supply;  
Kindle our senses from above,  
And make our hearts o'erflow with love.

7.

*The Lord's Day.* NEWTON

1 How welcome to the soul, when pressed  
With six days' noise and care and toil,  
Is the returning day of rest,  
Which hides us from the world awhile!

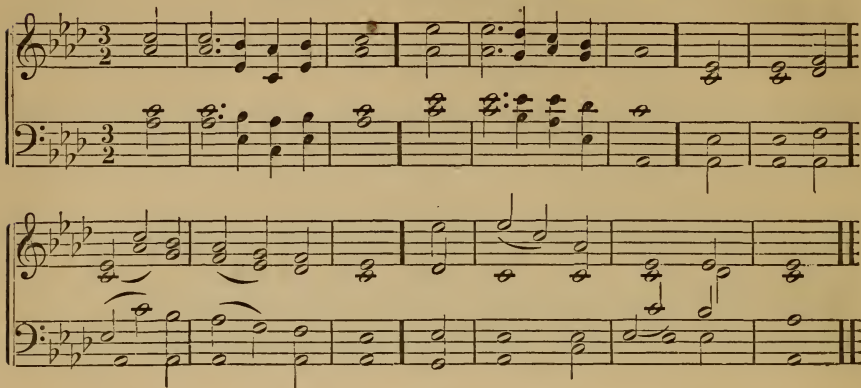
2 How happy they whose lot is cast  
Where Christ invites the weary yet!  
They find their sorrows quickly past,  
And all their burdens soon forget.

3 Though pinched with poverty at home,  
With sharp afflictions daily fed,  
It makes amends, if they can come  
To God's own house for heavenly bread.

4 We thank thee for thy day, O Lord!  
And here thy promised presence seek.  
Open thy hand with blessings stored,  
And give us manna for the week.

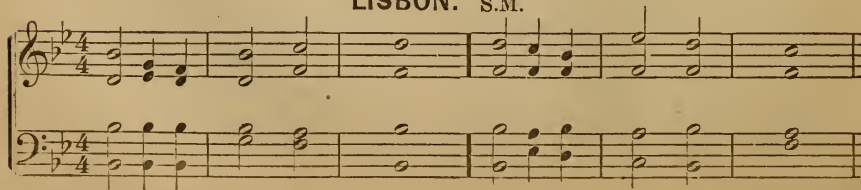


## LEIGHTON. S.M. GREATOREX COLLECTION (by permission).

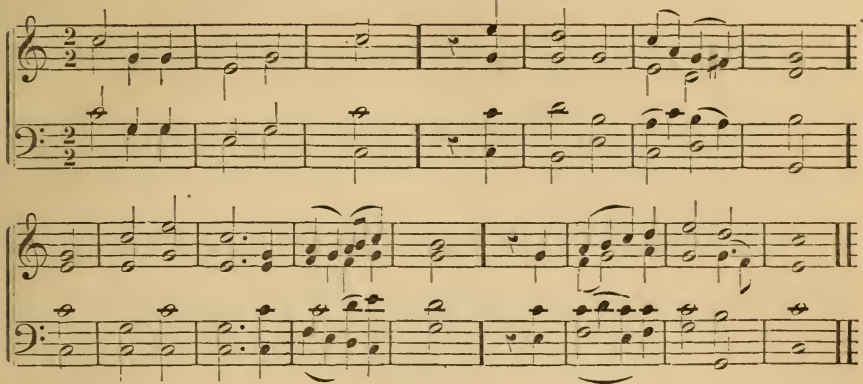


- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>8. <i>Call to Worship.</i> Ps. 95. WATTS.</p> <p>1 COME, sound his praise abroad,<br/>And hymns of glory sing;<br/>Jehovah is the sovereign God,<br/>The universal King.</p> <p>2 He formed the deeps unknown;<br/>He gave the seas their bound;<br/>The watery worlds are all his own,<br/>And all the solid ground.</p> <p>3 Come, worship at his throne,<br/>Come, bow before the Lord:<br/>We are his work, and not our own;<br/>He formed us by his word.</p> <p>4 To-day attend his voice,<br/>Nor dare provoke his rod;<br/>Come like the people of his choice,<br/>And own your gracious God.</p> | <p>9. <i>Enjoyment in Worship.</i> SPIRIT OF THE PSALMS.</p> <p>1 SWEET is the task, O Lord!<br/>Thy glorious acts to sing,<br/>To praise thy name, and hear thy word.<br/>And grateful offerings bring.</p> <p>2 Sweet, at the dawning hour,<br/>Thy boundless love to tell;<br/>And, when the night-wind shuts the flower,<br/>Still on the theme to dwell.</p> <p>3 Sweet, on this day of rest,<br/>To join, in heart and voice,<br/>With those who love and serve thee best.<br/>And in thy name rejoice.</p> <p>4 To songs of praise and joy<br/>Be every sabbath given,<br/>That such may be our blest employ<br/>Eternally in heaven!</p> |
|--|--|

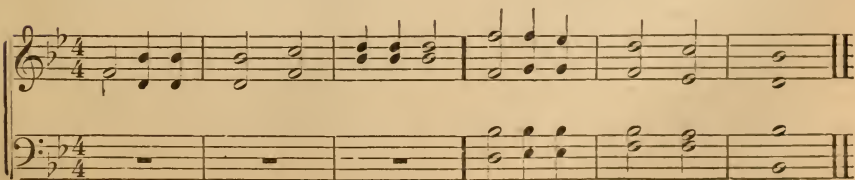
## LISBON. S.M.



## SILVER STREET. S.M.



- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>10. <i>The Sabbath welcomed.</i> WATTS.</p> <p>1 WELCOME, sweet day of rest,<br/>That saw the Lord arise!<br/>Welcome to this reviving breast,<br/>And these rejoicing eyes!</p> <p>2 The King himself comes near,<br/>And feasts his saints to-day;<br/>Here may we sit, and see him here,<br/>And love and praise and pray.</p> <p>3 One day amid the place<br/>Where Christ, my Lord, has been,<br/>Is sweeter than ten thousand days<br/>Of pleasurable sin.</p> <p>4 My willing soul would stay<br/>In such a frame as this,<br/>And sit and sing herself away<br/>To everlasting bliss.</p> | <p>11. <i>Praise.</i> MONTGOMERY.</p> <p>1 STAND up, and bless the Lord,<br/>Ye people of his choice;<br/>Stand up, and bless the Lord your God,<br/>With heart and soul and voice.</p> <p>2 Though high above all praise,<br/>Above all blessing high,<br/>Who would not fear his holy name,<br/>And laud and magnify?</p> <p>3 Oh for the living flame,<br/>From his own altar brought,<br/>To touch our lips, our minds inspire,<br/>And raise to heaven our thought!</p> <p>4 Stand up, and bless the Lord;<br/>The Lord your God adore;<br/>Stand up, and bless his glorious name,<br/>Henceforth, for evermore.</p> |
|--|---|



## GREENVILLE. 8s &amp; 7s. DOUBLE.

12. *Surrounding the Mercy Seat.* J. TAYLOR.

- 1 FAR from mortal cares retreating,  
Sordid hopes and fond desires,  
Here, our willing footsteps meeting,  
Every heart to heaven aspires.  
From the Fount of glory beaming,  
Light celestial cheers our eyes;  
Mercy from above proclaiming,  
Peace and pardon from the skies.
- 2 Who may share this great salvation? —  
Every pure and humble mind;  
Every kindred, tongue, and nation,  
From the dross of guilt refined:  
Blessings all around bestowing,  
God withholds his care from none;  
Grace and mercy ever flowing  
From the fountain of his throne.
- 3 Every stain of guilt abhorring,  
Firm and bold in virtue's cause;  
Still thy Providence adoring,  
Faithful subjects to thy laws, —  
Lord! with favor still attend us,  
Bless us with thy wondrous love;  
Thou, our sun and shield, defend us:  
All our hope is from above.

13. *Divine Love.* WESLEY'S COL

- 1 LOVE divine, all love excelling,  
Joy of heaven, to earth come down;  
Fix in us thy humble dwelling,  
All thy faithful mercies crown.  
Father! thou art all compassion, —  
Pure, unbounded love thou art;  
Visit us with thy salvation,  
Enter every longing heart.
- 2 Breathe, oh breathe thy loving Spirit  
Into every troubled breast;  
Let us all in thee inherit,  
Let us find, thy promised rest.  
Come, almighty to deliver,  
Let us all thy life receive;  
Graciously come down, and never,  
Never more thy temples leave.

14. *Doxology.*

- "LORD, thy glory fills the heaven,  
Earth is with its fulness stored;  
Unto thee be glory given,  
Holy, holy, holy Lord!"  
Heaven is still with glory ringing,  
Earth takes up the angels' cry,  
"Holy, holy, holy," singing,  
"Lord of hosts, the Lord most High!"

## AUTUMN. 8s &amp; 7s. DOUBLE.



15.

*Sabbath Morning.* ANONYMOUS.

- 1 WELCOME, welcome, quiet morning,  
 Welcome is this holy day;  
 Now the sabbath morn, returning,  
 Shows a week has passed away.  
 Let us think how time is gliding;  
 Soon the longest life departs;  
 Nothing human is abiding,  
 Save the love of humble hearts.
- 2 Love to God, and to our neighbor,  
 Makes our purest happiness;  
 Vain the wish, the care, the labor,  
 Earth's poor trifles to possess.  
 Swift our life's vain dreams are passing;  
 Like the startled dove they fly,  
 Or the clouds, each other chasing  
 Over yonder quiet sky.
- 3 Father, now one prayer we raise thee:  
 Give an humble, grateful heart;  
 Never let us cease to praise thee,  
 Never from thy fear depart.

Then, when years have gathered o'er us,  
 And the world is sunk in shade,  
 Heaven's bright realm will rise before us;  
 There our treasure will be laid.

16.

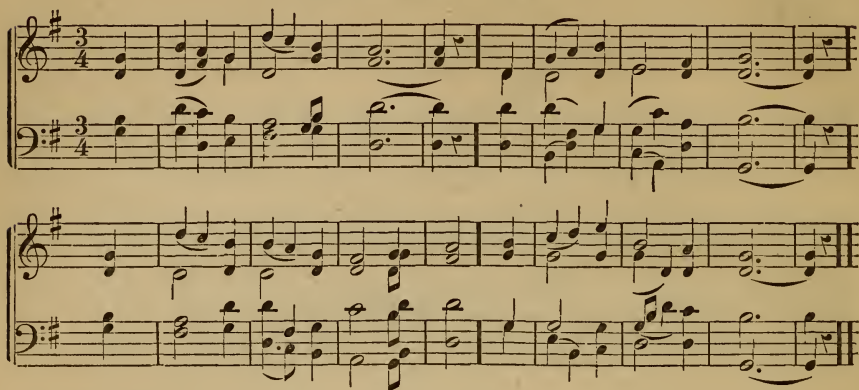
*"The Lord is in his holy temple."* ANON.

- 1 GOD is in his holy temple:  
 Earthly thoughts, be silent now,  
 While with reverence we assemble,  
 And before his presence bow.  
 He is with us now and ever,  
 When we call upon his name,  
 Aiding every good endeavor,  
 Guiding every upward aim.
- 2 God is in his holy temple, —  
 In the pure and holy mind;  
 In the reverent heart and simple;  
 In the soul from sense refined:  
 Then let every low emotion  
 Banished far and silent be,  
 And our souls in pure devotion,  
 Lord, be temples worthy thee!



## THATCHER. S.M.

HANDEL.

17. *Invitation to the House of God.* E. TAYLOR.

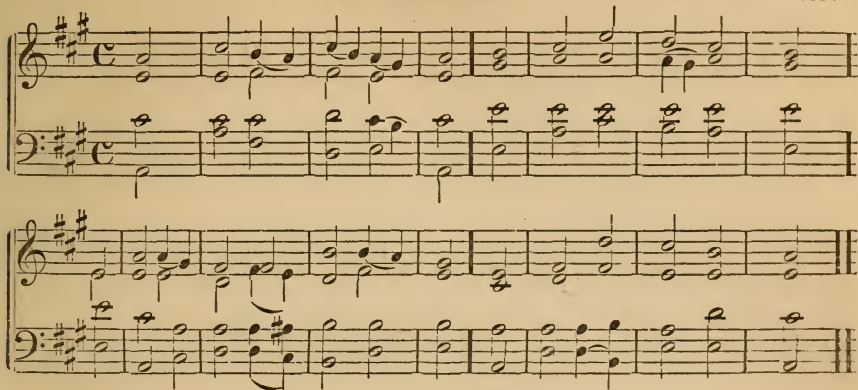
- 1 COME to the house of prayer,  
O thou afflicted! come;  
The God of peace shall meet thee there;  
He makes that house his home.
- 2 Come to the house of praise,  
Ye who are happy now;  
In sweet accord your voices raise,  
In kindred homage bow.
- 3 Ye young, before his throne,  
Come, bow; your voices raise;  
Let not your hearts his praise disown  
Who gives the power to praise.
- 4 Thou, whose benignant eye  
In mercy looks on all;  
Who seest the tear of misery,  
And hear'st the mourner's call, —
- 5 Up to thy dwelling-place  
Bear our frail spirits on,  
Till they outstrip time's tardy pace  
And heaven on earth be won.

18. *The Lord's Prayer.* MONTGOMERY.

- 1 OUR heavenly Father, hear  
The prayer we offer now!  
Thy name be hallowed far and near,  
To thee all nations bow.
- 2 Thy kingdom come; thy will  
On earth be done in love,  
As saints and seraphim fulfil  
Thy perfect law above.
- 3 Our daily bread supply,  
While by thy word we live;  
The guilt of our iniquity  
Forgive as we forgive.
- 4 From dark temptation's power  
Our feeble hearts defend;  
Deliver in the evil hour,  
And guide us to the end.
- 5 Thine, then, for ever be  
Glory and power divine;  
The sceptre, throne, and majesty  
Of heaven and earth are thine.

## ATHOL. S.M.

REV. R. HARRISON.



19.

*For the Spirit.*

HART.

- 1 COME, Holy Spirit, come!  
Let thy bright beam arise;  
Dispel the sorrow from our minds,  
The darkness from our eyes.
- 2 Convince us all of sin;  
Lead us to thine abode;  
And to our wondering view reveal  
Thy mercies, O our God!
- 3 Revive our drooping faith,  
Our doubts and fears remove,  
And kindle in our breasts the flame  
Of never-dying love.
- 4 'Tis thine to cleanse the heart,  
To sanctify the soul,  
To pour fresh life in every part,  
And new-create the whole.
- 5 Dwell, Spirit! in our hearts;  
Our minds from bondage free;  
Then shall we know, and praise, and love,  
And rise at length to thee.

20.

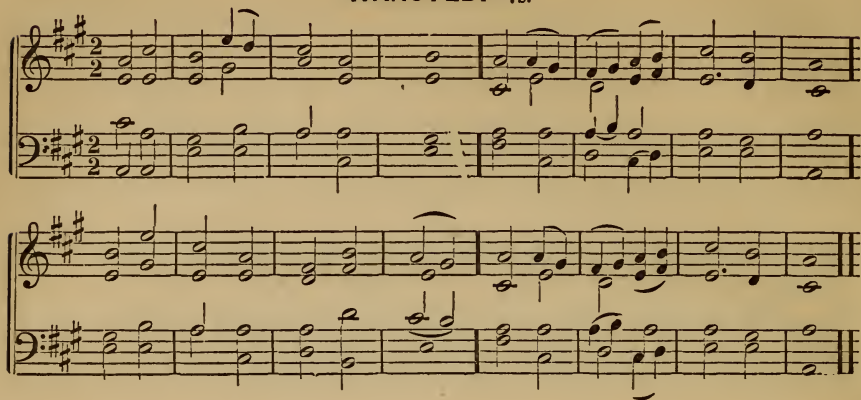
*The Sabbath.*

BULFINCH.

- 1 HAIL to the sabbath day!—  
The day divinely given;  
When men to God their homage pay,  
And earth draws near to heaven.
- 2 Lord! in this sacred hour,  
Within thy courts, we bend,  
And bless thy love, and own thy power,  
Our Father and our Friend!
- 3 But thou art not alone  
In courts by mortals trod,  
Nor only is the day thine own  
When man draws near to God.
- 4 Thy temple is the arch  
Of yon unmeasured sky;  
Thy sabbath, the stupendous march  
Of grand eternity.
- 5 Lord, may that holier day  
Dawn on thy servants' sight;  
And purer worship may we pay  
In heaven's unclouded light!



## WANSTED. 7s.



21.

*Humble Worship.*

BOWRING.

- 1 WHEN before thy throne we kneel,  
Filled with awe and holy fear,  
Teach us, O our God! to feel  
All thy sacred presence near.
- 2 Check each proud and wandering thought,  
When on thy great name we call:  
Man is naught, is less than naught;  
Thou, our God, art all in all.
- 3 Weak, imperfect creatures, we  
In this vale of darkness dwell,  
Yet presume to look to thee  
'Midst thy light ineffable.
- 4 Oh, receive the praise that dares  
Seek thy heaven-exalted throne!  
Bless our offerings, hear our prayers,  
Infinite and Holy One!

22.

*God's Presence invoked.* F. H. HEDGE.

- 1 SOVEREIGN and transforming grace!  
We invoke thy quickening power;  
Reign the spirit of this place,  
Bless the purpose of this hour.

2 Holy and creative Light!

We invoke thy kindling ray,  
Dawn upon our spirits' night,  
Turn our darkness into day.

3 Give the struggling peace for strife,  
Give the doubting light for gloom,  
Speed the living into life,  
Warn the dying of their doom.

4 Work in all,—in all renew,  
Day by day, the life divine;  
All our wills to thee subdue,  
All our hearts to thee incline.

23.

*God our Life.*

TOPLADY

1 LORD, it is not life to live,  
If thy presence thou deny;  
Lord, if thou thy presence give,  
'Tis no longer death to die.

2 Source and Giver of repose!  
Singly from thy smile it flows;  
Peace and happiness are thine;  
Mine they are, if thou art mine.

## ALSEN. 7s.

Arranged by Dr. MASON



24.

*Engagedness in Devotion.* J. TAYLOR.

- 1 LORD, before thy presence come,  
Bow we down with holy fear:  
Call our erring footsteps home,  
Let us feel that thou art near.
- 2 Wandering thoughts and languid powers  
Come not where devotion kneels;  
Let the soul expand her stores,  
Glowing with the joy she feels.
- 3 At the portals of thine house,  
We resign our earth-born cares:  
Nobler thoughts our souls engross,  
Songs of praise and fervent prayers.

25.

*The House of Prayer.* HYMNS OF THE SPIRIT.

- 1 In this peaceful house of prayer,  
Stronger faith, O God! we seek;  
Here we bring each earthly care,  
Thou the strengthening message speak.
- 2 In our greatest trials we,  
Calm, through thee, the way have trod:  
In the smallest, may we feel  
Thou art still our Helper-God!

- 3 Of thy presence and thy love  
We more steadfast feeling need,  
Till the high and holy thought  
Hallow every simplest deed.

- 4 In our work and in our homes  
Christian men we fain would be;  
Learn how daily life affords  
Noblest opportunity.

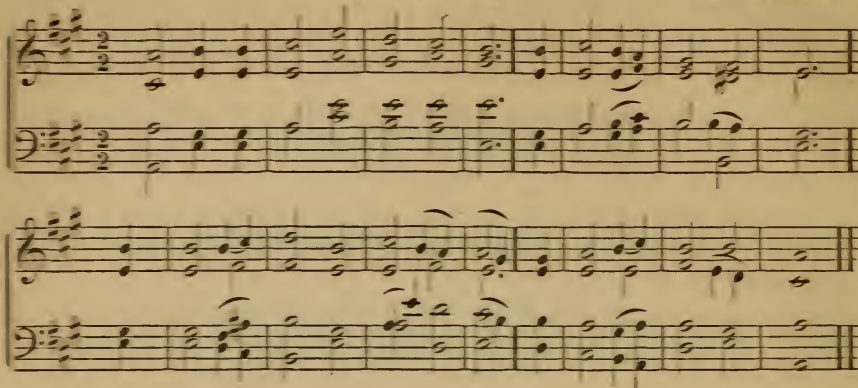
26.

*For a Blessing on Public Worship.* MONTGOMERY.

- 1 To thy temple we repair;  
Lord, we love to worship there:  
While to thee our prayers ascend,  
Let thine ear in love attend.
- 2 While thy glorious name is sung,  
Tune our lips, inspire our tongue:  
Then our joyful souls shall bless  
Christ, the Lord our Righteousness.
- 3 While thy word is heard with awe,  
While we tremble at thy law,  
Let thy gospel's wondrous love  
Every doubt and fear remove.

## DEDHAM. C.M.

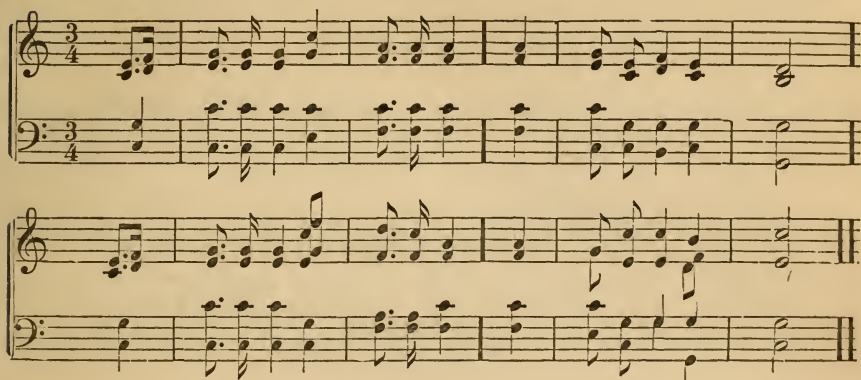
WM. GARDINER.



- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>27. <i>Honour and Devotion.</i> JERVIS.</p> <p>1 WITH sacred joy we lift our eyes<br/>To those bright realms above,<br/>That glorious temple in the skies,<br/>Where dwells eternal love.</p> <p>2 Before the awful throne we bow<br/>Of heaven's Almighty King:<br/>Here we present the solemn vow,<br/>And hymns of praise we sing.</p> <p>3 Thee we adore; and, Lord, to thee<br/>Our filial duty pay.<br/>Thy service, unconstrained and free,<br/>Conducts to endless day.</p> <p>4 While in thy house of prayer we kneel<br/>With trust and holy fear,<br/>Thy mercy and thy truth reveal,<br/>And lend a gracious ear.</p> <p>5 With fervor teach our hearts to pray,<br/>And tune our lips to sing;<br/>Nor from thy presence cast away<br/>The sacrifice we bring.</p> | <p>28. <i>Pure Worship.</i> BOWRING.</p> <p>1 THE offerings to thy throne which rise,<br/>Of mingled praise and prayer,<br/>Are but a worthless sacrifice,<br/>Unless the heart is there.</p> <p>2 Upon thine all-discerning ear<br/>Let no vain words intrude;<br/>No tribute but the vow sincere, —<br/>The tribute of the good.</p> <p>3 My offerings will indeed be blest,<br/>If sanctified by thee;<br/>If thy pure Spirit touch my breast<br/>With its own purity.</p> <p>4 Oh may that Spirit warm my heart<br/>To piety and love,<br/>And to life's lowly vale impart<br/>Some rays from heaven above!</p> <p>29. <i>God may be worshipped in every Place.</i> DRESSER.</p> <p>1 THE heaven of heavens cannot contain<br/>The universal Lord;<br/>Yet he in humble hearts will deign<br/>To dwell and be adored.</p> |
|--|---|

## ACUSHNET. C.M.

MODERN HARP (by permission).



2 Where'er ascends the sacrifice  
Of fervent praise and prayer,  
Or on the earth or in the skies,  
The God of heaven is there.

3 His presence is diffused abroad  
Through realms, through worlds, un-  
known :

Who seek the mercies of our God  
Are ever near his throne.

30. *The Sabbath of the Soul.* MRS. BARBAULD, *alt.*

1 O FATHER ! though the anxious fear  
May cloud to-morrow's way,  
No fear nor doubt shall enter here :  
All shall be thine to-day.

2 We will not bring divided hearts  
To worship at thy shrine ;  
But each unworthy thought departs,  
And leaves this temple thine.

3 Then sleep to-day, tormenting cares,  
Of earth and folly born ;  
Ye shall not dim the light that streams  
From this celestial morn.

4 To-morrow will be time enough  
To feel your harsh control ;  
Ye shall not violate this day,  
The sabbath of the soul.

31. *Joy in the Presence of God.* Ps. 53. DODDRIDGE.

1 SHINE on our souls, eternal God ;  
With rays of beauty shine :  
Oh let thy favor crown our days,  
And all their round be thine !

2 Did we not raise our hands to thee,  
Our hands might toil in vain :  
Small joy success itself could give,  
If thou thy love restrain.

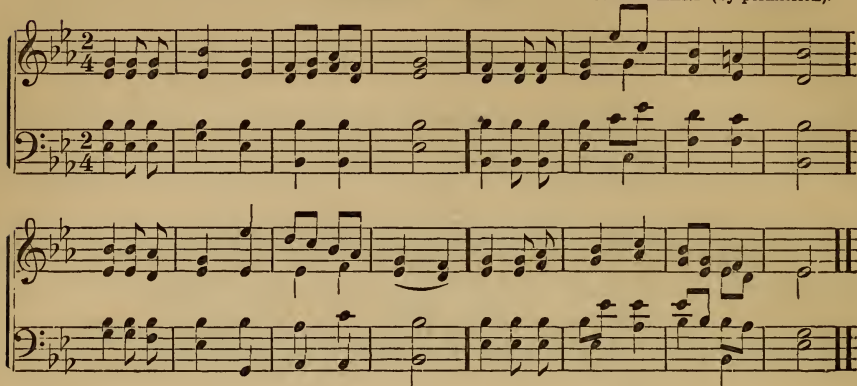
3 With thee let every week begin,  
With thee each day be spent,  
For thee each fleeting hour improved,  
Since each by thee is lent.

4 Thus cheer us through this desert road,  
Till all our labors cease,  
And heaven refresh our weary souls  
With everlasting peace.



## DOANE. L.M.

MODERN HARP (by permission).



32.

*Lord's Day Morning.* STENNETT.

- 1 ANOTHER six days' work is done;  
Another sabbath is begun:  
Return, my soul, enjoy thy rest,  
Improve the day which God hath blest.
- 2 Oh that our thoughts and thanks may rise,  
As grateful incense, to the skies,  
And draw from heaven that sweet repose  
Which none but he that feels it knows!
- 3 This heavenly calm within the breast  
Is the dear pledge of glorious rest,  
Which for the Church of God remains,  
The end of cares, the end of pains.
- 4 In holy duties let the day,  
In holy pleasures, pass away:  
How sweet a sabbath thus to spend,  
In hope of one that ne'er shall end!

33.

*Supplication.* H. WARE, JR.

- 1 GREAT God! the followers of thy Son  
We bow before thy mercy-seat,  
To worship thee, the Holy One,  
And pour our wishes at thy feet.

- 2 Oh grant thy blessing here to-day!  
Oh give thy people joy and peace!  
The tokens of thy love display,  
And favor that shall never cease.
- 3 We seek the truth which Jesus brought  
His path of light we long to tread:  
Here be his holy doctrines taught,  
And here their purest influence shed.
- 4 May faith and hope and love abound;  
Our sins and errors be forgiven;  
And we, in thy great day, be found  
Children of God and heirs of heaven!

34.

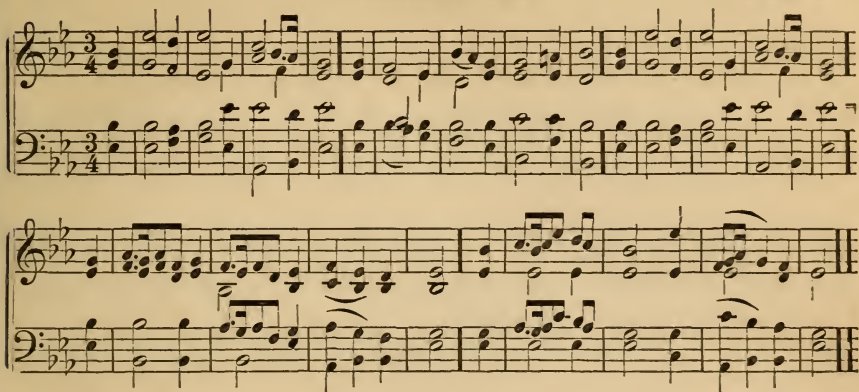
*The Sabbath.* MRS. GILMAN.

- 1 WE bless thee for this sacred day, —  
Thou who hast every blessing given, —  
Which sends the dreams of earth away,  
And yields a glimpse of opening heaven.
- 2 Rich day of holy, thoughtful rest,  
May we improve thy calm repose,  
And, in God's service truly blest,  
Forget the world, its joys, its woes!



## SURREY. L.M.

COSTELLOW.



3 Lord, may thy truth upon the heart  
Now fall and dwell as heavenly dew,  
And flowers of grace in freshness start  
Where once the weeds of error grew!

4 May prayer now lift her sacred wings,  
Contented with that aim alone  
Which bears her to the King of kings,  
And rests her at his sheltering throne!

4 No rude alarms of raging foes,  
No cares to break the long repose;  
No midnight shade, no clouded sun, --  
But sacred, high, eternal noon.

5 O long-expected day! begin;  
Dawn on these realms of woe and sin:  
Fain would we leave this weary road,  
And sleep in death to rest with God.

## 35.

*The Eternal Sabbath.* DODDRIDGE.

1 LORD of the sabbath, hear our vows,  
On this thy day, in this thy house;  
And own, as grateful sacrifice,  
The songs which from thy churches rise.

2 Thine earthly sabbaths, Lord, we love;  
But there's a nobler rest above:  
To that our longing souls aspire,  
With earnest hope and strong desire.

3 No more fatigue, no more distress,  
Nor sin nor death shall reach the place;  
No groans to mingle with the songs  
Which warble from immortal tongues;

## 36.

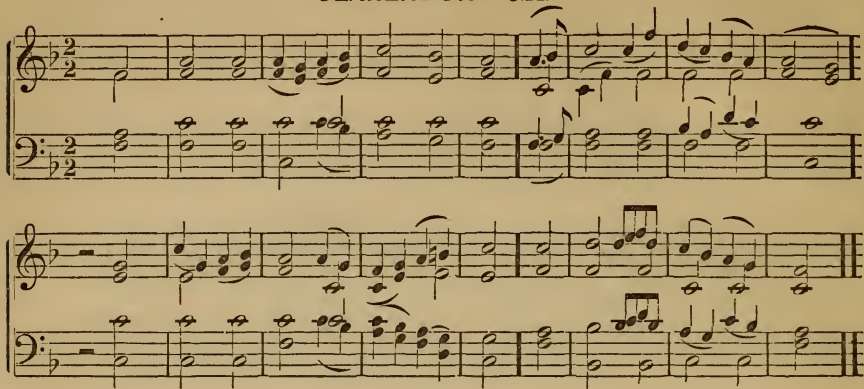
*The Sacrifice of the Heart.* MRS. BARBAULD.

1 WHEN, as returns this solemn day,  
Man comes to meet his maker, God,  
What rites, what honors, shall he pay?  
How spread his sovereign's praise abroad?

2 From marble domes and gilded spires  
Shall curling clouds of incense rise,  
And gems and gold and garlands deck  
The costly pomp of sacrifice?

3 Vain, sinful man! creation's Lord  
Thy golden offerings well may spare;  
But give thy heart, and thou shalt find  
Here dwells a God who heareth prayer.

## CLARENDON. C.M.



37.

*Sincere Worship.*

H. ALFORD.

- 1 O THOU who hast thy servants taught,  
That not by words alone,  
But by the fruits of holiness,  
The life of God is shown! —
- 2 While in the house of prayer we meet,  
And call thee God and Lord,  
Give us a heart to follow thee,  
Obedient to thy word.
- 3 When we our voices lift in praise,  
Give thou us grace to bring  
An offering of unfeignèd thanks,  
And with the spirit sing.
- 4 And, in the dangerous path of life,  
Uphold us as we go;  
That with our lips and in our lives  
Thy glory we may show.

38.

*The Lord's Day.* CODMAN'S COLL.

- 1 BLEST day of God, most calm, most  
bright,  
The first and best of days;  
The laborer's rest, the saint's delight,  
The day of prayer and praise, —

- 2 My Saviour's face made thee to shine,  
His rising thee did raise;  
And made thee heavenly and divine  
Beyond all other days.
- 3 The first-fruits oft a blessing prove  
To all the sheaves behind;  
And they who do the sabbath love,  
A happy week will find.
- 4 This day I must to God appear,  
For, Lord, the day is thine;  
Help me to spend it in thy fear,  
And thus to make it mine.

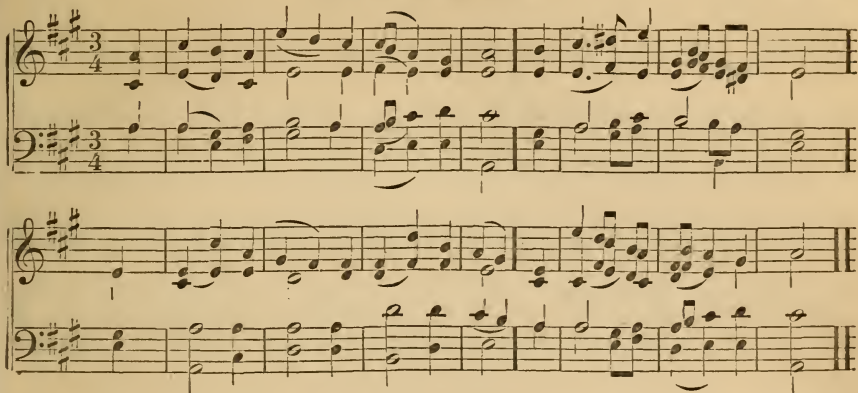
39.

*For Guidance and Protection.* LOGAN.

- 1 GOD of our fathers, by whose hand  
Thy people still are blessed,  
Be with us through our pilgrimage,  
Conduct us to our rest!
- 2 Through each perplexing path of life  
Our wandering footsteps guide;  
Give us each day our daily bread,  
And raiment fit provide.

## EDINBURGH. C.M.

J. JOLLY.



3 Oh spread thy sheltering wings around,  
Till all our wanderings cease;  
And, at our Father's loved abode,  
Our souls arrive in peace.

4 Such blessings, from thy gracious hand,  
Our humble prayers implore;  
And Thou, the Lord, shalt be our God  
And portion evermore.

40. *Resurrection of Christ. Morning. MRS. BARBAULD.*

1 AGAIN the Lord of life and light,  
Awakes the kindling ray;  
Unseals the eyelids of the morn,  
And pours increasing day.

Oh what a night was that which wrapt  
The heathen world in gloom!  
Oh what a sun which broke this day,  
Triumphant from the tomb!

3 This day be grateful homage paid,  
And loud hosannas sung;  
Let gladness dwell in every heart,  
And praise on every tongue.

4 Ten thousand differing lips shall join  
To hail this welcome morn,  
Which scatters blessings from its wings  
To nations yet unborn.

41. *The Hour of Prayer. ORIG. HYMNS*

1 EARTH's busy sounds and ceaseless din,  
Wake not this morning air!  
A holy calm should welcome in  
This solemn hour of prayer.

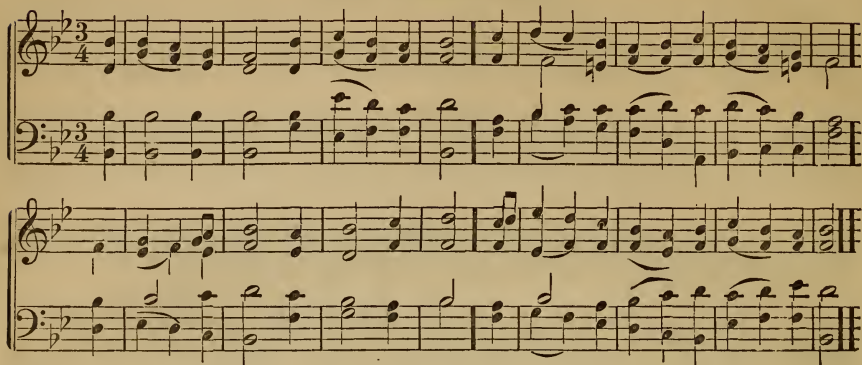
2 Now peace, be still, unhallowed care,  
And hushed within the breast;  
A holy joy should welcome there,  
This happy day of rest.

3 Each better thought the spirit knows,  
This hour the spirit fill;  
And thou, from whom its being flows,  
Oh teach it all thy will!

4 Then shall this day, which God hath blest,  
Hallow life's every hour;  
And bear us to our better rest,  
Eternal, perfect, sure.

## ALL SAINTS. L.M.

W. KNAPP.



42.

*God with us.* N. L. FROTHINGHAM.

1 O God, whose presence glows in all  
 Within, around us, and above!  
 Thy word we bless, thy name we call,  
 Whose word is Truth, whose name is  
 Love.

2 That truth be with the heart believed,  
 Of all who seek this sacred place;  
 With power proclaimed, in peace re-  
 ceived, —  
 Our spirits' light, thy Spirit's grace.

3 That love its holy influence pour,  
 To keep us meek and make us free,  
 And throw its binding blessing more  
 Round each with all, and all with thee.

4 Send down its angel to our side;  
 Send in its calm upon the breast:  
 For we would know no other guide,  
 And we can need no other rest.

43.

*Universal Worship.* PIERPONT.

1 O THOU to whom, in ancient time,  
 The lyre of Hebrew bards was strung,  
 Whom kings adored in song sublime,  
 And prophets praised with glowing  
 tongue! —

2 Not now on Zion's height alone  
 Thy favored worshipper may dwell;  
 Nor where, at sultry noon, thy Son  
 Sat weary by the patriarch's well.

3 From every place below the skies,  
 The grateful song, the fervent prayer —  
 The incense of the heart — may rise  
 To heaven, and find acceptance there.

4 O Thou to whom, in ancient time,  
 The lyre of prophet-bards was strung! —  
 To thee, at last, in every clime,  
 Shall temples rise, and praise be sung.

44.

*Subjection to our Father.* DODDRIDGE.

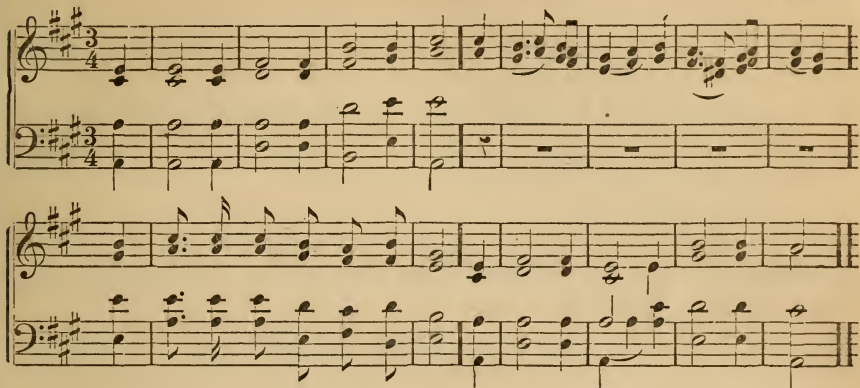
1 ETERNAL Source of life and thought,  
 Be all beneath thyself forgot:  
 Whilst thee, great Parent-mind, we own,  
 In prostrate homage round thy throne.

2 Whilst in themselves our souls survey  
 Of thee some faint reflected ray,  
 They, wondering, to their Father rise:  
 His power how vast! his thoughts how  
 wise!



## PRISCILLA. L.M.

AMERICAN HARP.



- 3 Oh may we live before thy face,  
The willing subjects of thy grace,  
And through each path of duty move  
With filial awe and filial love!

45. *The Hour of Prayer.* RAFFLES.

- 1 BLEST hour, when mortal man retires  
To hold communion with his God,  
To send to heaven his warm desires,  
And listen to the sacred word.
- 2 Blest hour, when earthly cares resign  
Their empire o'er his anxious breast;  
While, all around, the calm divine  
Proclaims the holy day of rest.
- 3 Blest hour, when God himself draws  
nigh,  
Well pleased his people's voice to hear,  
To hush the penitential sigh,  
And wipe away the mourner's tear.
- 4 Blest hour! for, where the Lord resorts,  
Foretastes of future bliss are given,  
And mortals find his earthly courts  
The house of God, the gate of heaven.

## 46.

*Spiritual Worship*

COWPER.

- 1 O LORD! where'er thy people meet,  
There they behold thy mercy-seat;  
Where'er they seek thee, thou art found,  
And every place is hallowed ground.
- 2 For thou, within no walls confined,  
Inhabitest the humble mind:  
Such ever bring thee where they come,  
And, going, take thee to their home.
- 3 With heavenly grace our souls endue;  
Thy former mercies here renew;  
Here to our waiting hearts proclaim  
The sweetness of thy saving name
- 4 Here may we prove the power of prayer  
To strengthen faith and sweeten care;  
To teach our faint desires to rise,  
And bring all heaven before our eyes

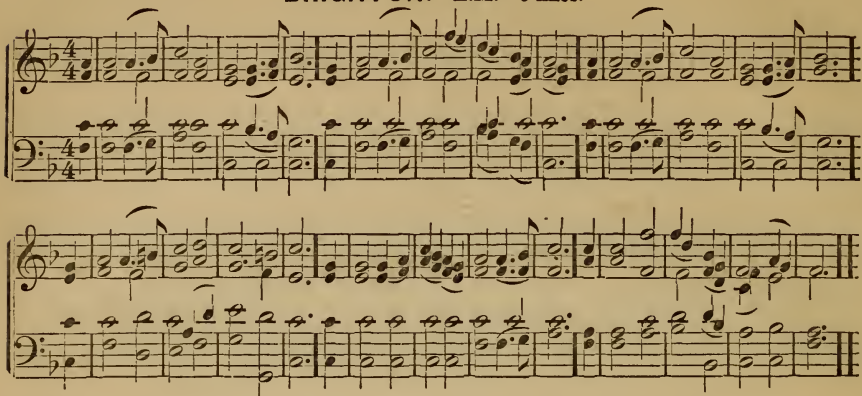
## 47.

*Doxology.*

BE thou, O God! exalted high;  
And, as thy glory fills the sky,  
So let it be on earth displayed,  
Till thou art here, as there, obeyed.



## BRIGHTON. L.M. 6 lines.

48. *Morning or Evening.* CHRISTIAN PSALMIST.

- 1 As every day, thy mercy spares,  
Will bring its trials or its cares,  
O Father! till my life shall end,  
Be thou my counsellor and friend;  
Teach me thy statutes all divine,  
And let thy will be always mine.
- 2 When each day's scenes and labors close,  
And wearied nature seeks repose,  
With pardoning mercy, richly blest,  
Guard me, my Father, while I rest;  
And, as each morning sun shall rise,  
Oh lead me onward to the skies!
- 3 And at my life's last setting sun,  
My conflicts o'er, my labors done,  
Father, thine heavenly radiance shed,  
To cheer and bless my dying bed;  
And from death's gloom my spirit raise,  
To see thy face and sing thy praise.

49. *Spiritual Needs.* C. WESLEY.

- 1 I WANT the spirit of power within,  
Of love and of a healthful mind,  
Of power to conquer every sin,  
Of love to God and all mankind;

Of health that pain and death defies,  
Most vigorous when the body dies.

- 2 Oh that the Comforter would come,  
Nor visit as a transient guest,  
But fix in me his constant home,  
And keep possession of my breast;  
And make my soul his loved abode,  
The temple of indwelling God!

## 50. "Remember that thou keep holy the Sabbath day." EPISCOPAL COL.

- 1 GREAT God, this sacred day of thine,  
Demands the soul's collected powers:  
With joy to thee we now resign  
These solemn, consecrated hours:  
O may our souls, adoring, own  
The grace that calls us to thy throne
- 2 All-seeing God, thy piercing eye  
Can every secret thought explore:  
May worldly cares our bosoms fly,  
And, where thou art, intrude no more!  
Oh may thy grace our spirits move,  
And fix our minds on things above!

Thy Spirit's powerful aid impart;  
And bid thy words, with life divine,  
Engage the ear, and warm the heart:  
Then shall the day indeed be thine;  
Our souls shall then adoring own  
The grace that calls us to thy throne.

1. *The Gate of Heaven.* E. H. CHAPIN.

- 1 OUR Father, — God! not face to face  
May mortal sense commune with thee,  
Nor lift the curtains of that place  
Where dwells thy secret majesty.  
Yet wheresoe'er our spirits bend  
In reverent faith and humble prayer,  
Thy promised blessing will descend,  
And we shall find thy spirit there.
- 2 Lord, be the spot, where now we meet,  
An open gateway into heaven;  
Here may we sit at Jesus' feet,  
And feel our deepest sins forgiven.  
Here may desponding care look up,  
And sorrow lay its burden down;  
Or learn of him to drink the cup,  
To bear the cross, and win the crown.

## 52.

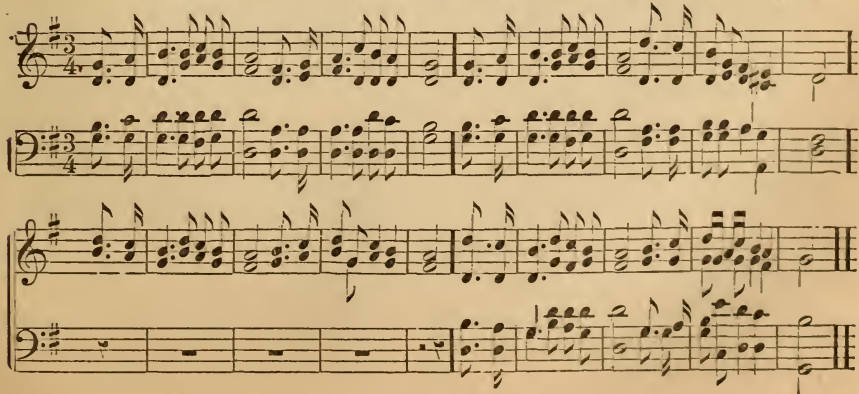
*The Sabbath.*

CH. PSALMODY.

- 1 SAFELY through another week  
God has brought us on our way:  
Let us now a blessing seek,  
Waiting in his courts to-day, —  
Day of all the week the best,  
Emblem of eternal rest.
- 2 While we seek supplies of grace,  
Through the dear Redeemer's name,  
Show thy reconciling face;  
Take away our sin and shame:  
From our worldly cares set free,  
May we rest this day in thee!
- 3 Here we come thy name to praise,  
Let us feel thy presence near;  
May thy glory meet our eyes,  
While we in thy house appear!  
Here afford us, Lord, a taste  
Of our everlasting feast.
- 4 May the gospel's joyful sound  
Conquer sinners, comfort saints,  
Make the fruits of grace abound,  
Bring relief from all complaints!  
Thus let all our sabbaths prove,  
Till we join the Church above.

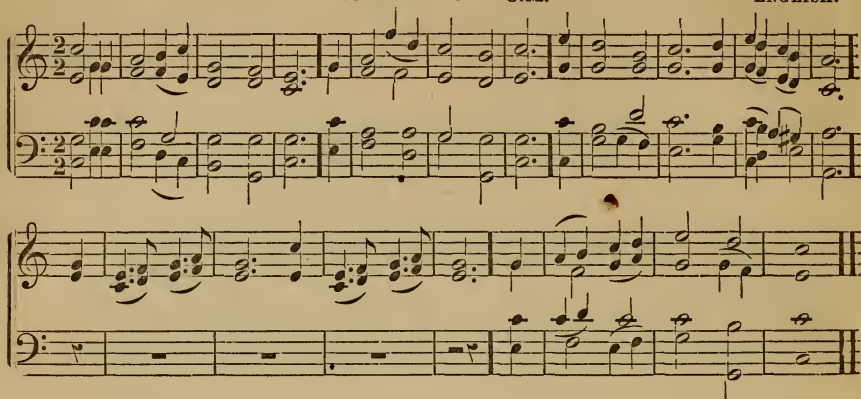
"SAFELY THROUGH ANOTHER WEEK."

L. MASON.



## LANESBORO'. C.M.

ENGLISH.



## 53. "Early will I seek thee." Ps. 63. WATTS.

1 EARLY, my God! without delay,  
I haste to seek thy face;  
My thirsty spirit faints away,  
Without thy cheering grace.

2 So pilgrims on the scorching sand,  
Beneath a burning sky,  
Long for a cooling stream at hand;  
And they must drink or die.

3 Not life itself, with all its joys,  
Can my best passions move,  
Or raise so high my cheerful voice,  
As thy forgiving love.

4 Thus, till my last expiring day,  
I'll bless my God and King;  
Thus will I lift my hands to pray,  
And tune my lips to sing.

54. *Invoking God's Aid.* H. WARE, JR.

1 FATHER in heaven, to thee my heart  
Would lift itself in prayer:  
Drive from my soul each earthly thought,  
And show thy presence there.

2 Each moment of my life renews  
The mercies of my Lord;  
Each moment is itself a gift  
To bear me on to God.

3 Oh help me break the galling chains  
This world has round me thrown,  
Each passion of my heart subdue,  
Each darling sin disown!

4 O Father! kindle in my breast  
A never-dying flame  
Of holy love, of grateful trust  
In thine almighty name.

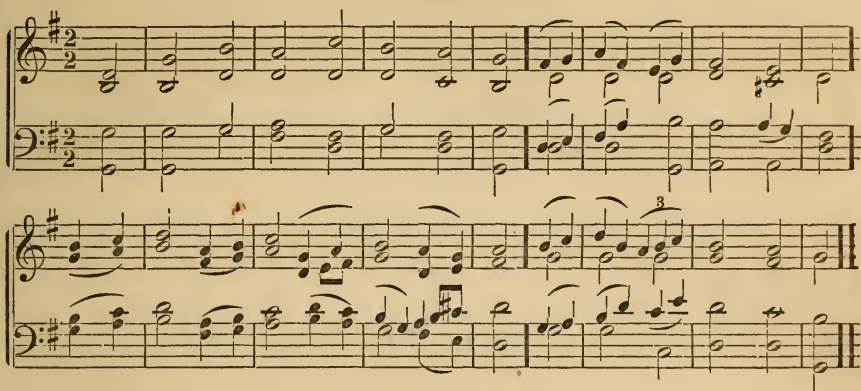
55. *The Lord's Day.* EDMESTON

1 WHEN the worn spirit wants repose,  
And sighs her God to seek,  
How sweet to hail the evening's close  
That ends the weary week!

2 How sweet to hail the early dawn  
That opens on the sight,  
When first that soul-reviving morn  
Beams its new rays of light!

## MEDFIELD. C.M.

Arranged by Dr. MASON.



3 Blest day! thine hours too soon will  
cease;

Yet, while they gently roll,  
Breathe, heavenly Spirit, source of peace,  
A sabbath o'er my soul!

56. *The manifold Grace of God.* E. SCUDDER.

1 Thou Grace Divine, encircling all,  
A shoreless, soundless sea,  
Wherein at last our souls must fall,  
O love of God most free! —

2 When over dizzy heights we go,  
One soft hand blinds our eyes,  
The other leads us safe and slow, —  
O love of God most wise!

3 And though we turn us from thy face,  
And wander wide and long,  
Thou hold'st us still in thine embrace, —  
O love of God most strong!

4 The saddened heart, the restless soul,  
The toil-worn frame and mind,  
Alike confess thy sweet control, —  
O love of God most kind!

5 And, filled and quickened by thy breath,  
Our souls are strong and free  
To rise o'er sin and fear and death. —  
O love of God, to thee!

57. *Invoking Compassion.* BRYANT

1 O GOD! whose dread and dazzling brow  
Love never yet forsook,  
On those who seek thy presence now,  
In deep compassion look;

2 For many a frail and erring heart  
Is in thy holy sight,  
And feet too willing to depart  
From the plain way of right.

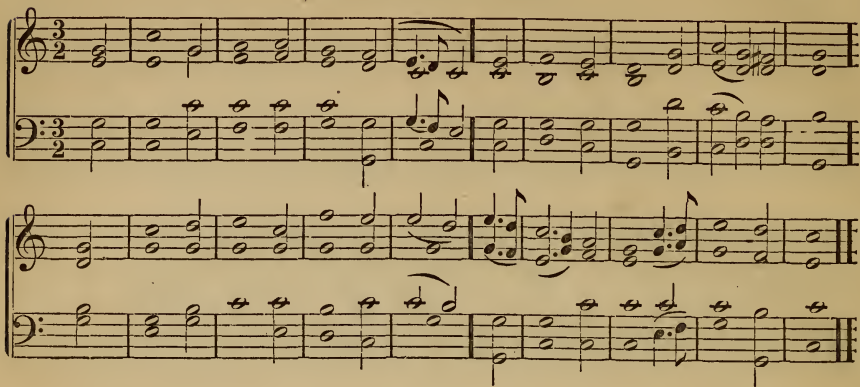
3 Yet, pleased the humble prayer to hear  
And kind to all that live,  
Thou, when thou seest the contrite tear  
Art ready to forgive.

4 Lord, aid us with thy heavenly grace,  
Our truest bliss to find;  
In mercy view our erring race,  
So feeble and so blind.



## WINCHESTER. L.M.

DR. CROFT.



58.

*The Love of God.*

STERLING.

- 1 O SOURCE divine, and Life of all,  
The Fount of being's wondrous sea !  
Thy depth would every heart appall,  
That saw not Love supreme in thee.
- 2 We shrink before thy vast abyss,  
Where worlds on worlds unnumbered  
brood ;  
We know thee truly but in this, —  
That thou bestowest all our good.
- 3 And so, 'mid boundless time and space,  
Oh grant us still in thee to dwell,  
And through the ceaseless web to trace  
Thy presence working all things well !
- 4 Nor let thou life's delightful play  
Thy truth's transcendent vision hide ;  
Nor strength and gladness lead astray  
From thee, our nature's only guide.
- 5 Bestow on every joyous thrill  
A deeper tone of reverent awe ;  
Make pure thy children's erring will,  
And teach their hearts to love thy law.

59.

*Morning.*

BISHOP KENN.

- 1 AWAKE, my soul, and with the sun  
Thy daily stage of duty run ;  
Shake off dull sloth, and joyful rise  
To pay thy morning sacrifice.
- 2 Thy precious time, misspent, redeem ;  
Each present day thy last esteem ;  
Improve thy talent with due care ;  
For the great day thyself prepare.
- 3 In conversation be sincere ;  
Keep conscience, as the noontide, clear ;  
Think how the all-seeing God thy ways  
And all thy secret thoughts surveys.
- 4 Lord, I my vows to thee renew :  
Scatter my sins like morning dew ,  
Guard my first springs of thought and will  
And with thyself my spirit fill.
- 5 Direct, control, suggest, this day,  
All I design or do or say ;  
That all my powers, with all their might,  
In thy sole glory may unite.



## PARK STREET. L.M.

VENUE.



60.

*Universal Praise.* JOHN BOWDLER.

- 1 SING to the Lord with cheerful voice;  
From realm to realm the notes shall  
sound,  
And heaven's exulting sons rejoice  
To bear the full hosanna round.
- 2 When, starting from the shades of night,  
At dread Jehovah's high behest,  
The sun arrayed his limbs in light,  
And earth her virgin beauty drest, —
- 3 Thy praise transported nature sung,  
In pealing chorus, loud and far;  
The echoing vault with rapture rung,  
And shouted every morning star.
- 4 Thy praise shall fill each grateful voice,  
Shall bid the song of rapture sound;  
And heaven's exulting sons rejoice  
To bear the full hosanna round.

61.

*The Peace and Comfort of Worship.* WATTS.

- 1 AWAY from every mortal care,  
From this world's worthless joys afar,  
Away from earth, our souls retreat.  
And wait and worship near thy feet.

- 2 Within the temple of thy grace,  
We bow before our Father's face;  
Thy grace and glory we adore,  
And learn the wonders of thy power.
- 3 Here, when our spirit faints and dies,  
And conscience smarts with inward stings,  
The Sun of Righteousness shall rise,  
With healing beams beneath his wings.
- 4 Father, our souls would still abide  
Within thy temple, near thy side;  
But, if our feet must hence depart,  
Still keep thy dwelling in our heart.

62.

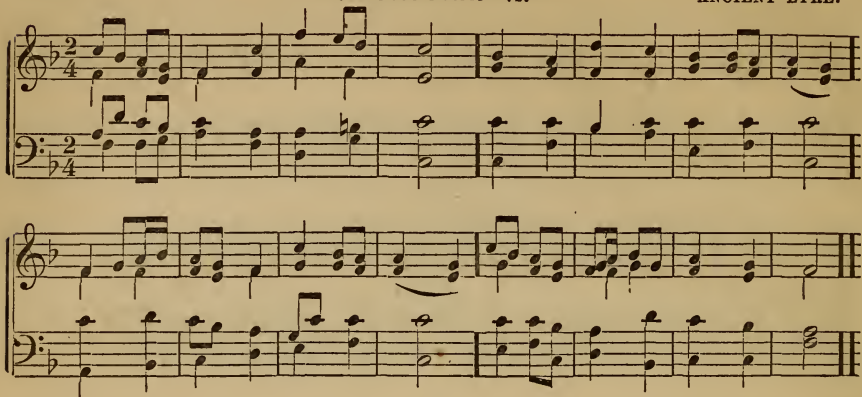
*Daily Bread.*

MORAVIAN

- 1 THY name be hallowed evermore;  
O God! thy kingdom come with power,  
Thy will be done, and day by day  
Give us our daily bread, we pray.
- 2 Lord, evermore to us be given  
The living bread that came from heaven:  
Water of life on us bestow;  
Thou art the Source, the Giver thou.

## ALCESTER. 7s.

ANCIENT LYRE.



63.

*Morning Hymn.*

EPISCOPAL COL.

2 Should it be with clouds o'ercast, —

1 Now the shades of night are gone;  
 Now the morning light is come, —  
 Lord, may we be thine to-day!  
 Drive the shades of sin away.

Clouds of sorrow gathering fast,  
 Thou, who givest light divine,  
 Shine within me, Lord, oh shine!

2 Fill our souls with heavenly light,  
 Banish doubt, and clear our sight;  
 In thy service, Lord, to-day,  
 May we stand and watch and pray.

3 Show me, if I tempted be,  
 How to find all strength in thee,  
 And a perfect triumph win  
 Over every bosom sin.

3 Keep our haughty passions bound;  
 Save us from our foes around;  
 Going out and coming in,  
 Keep us safe from every sin.

4 Keep my feet from secret snares,  
 Keep mine eyes, O God! from tears;  
 Every step thy love attend,  
 And my soul from death defend.

4 When our work of life is past,  
 Oh receive us then at last;  
 Night and sin will be no more,  
 When we reach the heavenly shore.

65. *Safety in God.* SPIRIT OF THE PSALMS.

64.

*Morning Hymn.*

FURNESS.

1 IN the morning I will pray  
 For God's blessing on the day:  
 What this day shall be my lot, —  
 Light or darkness, — know I not.

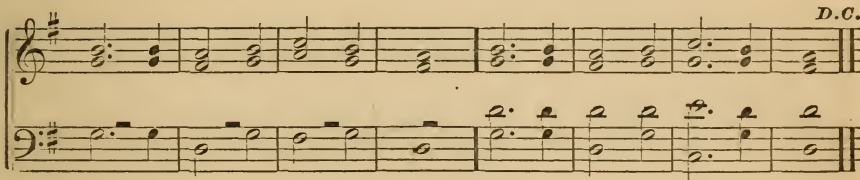
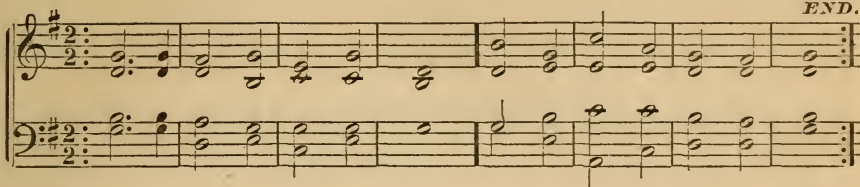
1 THEY who on the Lord rely,  
 Safely dwell though danger's nigh;  
 Lo! his sheltering wings are spread  
 O'er each faithful servant's head.

2 When they wake, or when they sleep,  
 Angel guards their vigils keep;  
 Death and danger may be near,  
 Faith and love have nought to fear.

## CONVENT BELL. 7s. DOUBLE.

SPANISH AIR.

END.



66.

*The Accepted Offering.* J. TAYLOR.

1 LORD, what offering shall we bring,  
At thine altars, when we bow? —  
Hearts, the pure, unsullied spring,  
Whence the kind affections flow;  
Soft compassion's feeling soul,  
By the melting eye expressed;  
Sympathy, at whose control  
Sorrow leaves the wounded breast;

2 Willing hands to lead the blind,  
Bind the wounded, feed the poor;  
Love, embracing all our kind;  
Charity, with liberal store.  
Teach us, O thou heavenly King!  
Thus to show our grateful mind,  
Thus the accepted offering bring, —  
Love to thee and all mankind.

While we know, benignant King,  
That the praises which we bring  
Are a worthless offering  
Till thy blessing makes it more.

2 More of truth and more of might,  
More of love and more of light,  
More of reason and of right,  
From thy pardoning grace be given.  
It can make the humblest song  
Sweet, acceptable, and strong  
As the strains the angels' throng  
Pour around the throne of heaven.

67.

*Lowly Praise.*

BOWRING.

1 LORD, in heaven, thy dwelling-place,  
Hear the praises of our race,  
And, while hearing, let thy grace  
Dews of sweet forgiveness pour;

68.

*A Blessing desired.*

KELLY

1 FATHER, bless thy word to all;  
Quick and powerful let it prove:  
Oh may sinners hear thy call!  
Let thy people grow in love.

2 Thine own gracious message bless, —  
Follow it with power divine;  
Give the gospel great success:  
Thine the work, the glory thine.

## DARWELL. H.M.

DARWELL.

69. *Longing for the House of God.* WATTS.

- 1 LORD of the worlds above,  
How pleasant and how fair  
The dwellings of thy love,  
Thine earthly temples, are!  
To thine abode my heart aspires,  
With warm desires to see my God.
- 2 O happy souls that pray  
Where God appoints to hear!  
O happy men that pay  
Their constant service there!  
They praise thee still; and happy they  
That love the way to Zion's hill.
- 3 They go from strength to strength,  
Through this dark vale of tears,  
Till each arrives at length,  
Till each in heaven appears:  
O glorious seat, when God, our King,  
Shall thither bring our willing feet!

70. *Gentiles brought into the Temple.* DODDRIDGE.

- 1 GREAT Father of mankind,  
We bless that wondrous grace

Which could for Gentiles find  
Within thy courts a place.  
How kind the care our God displays,  
For us to raise a house of prayer!

- 2 Though once estrangèd far,  
We now approach the throne;  
For Jesus brings us near,  
And makes our cause his own.  
Strangers no more, to thee we come,  
And find our home, and rest secure.
- 3 To thee ourselves we join,  
And love thy sacred name;  
No more our own, but thine,  
We triumph in thy claim.  
Our Father-King, thy covenant-grace  
Our souls embrace, — thy titles sing.
- 4 May all the nations throng  
To worship in thy house,  
And thou attend the song,  
And smile upon their vows!  
Indulgent still, till earth conspire  
To join the choir on Zion's hill.



## ZION. H.M.

HAYDN'S CREATION.



71. *Pleading the Promise of the Spirit.*  
CAMPBELL'S COL.

- 1 O THOU that hearest prayer!  
Attend our humble cry,  
And let thy servants share  
Thy blessing from on high.  
We plead the promise of thy word:  
Grant us thy Holy Spirit, Lord.
- 2 If earthly parents hear  
Their children when they cry;  
If they, with love sincere,  
Their varied wants supply,—  
Much more wilt thou thy love display,  
And answer when thy children pray.
- 3 Our heavenly Father thou;  
We, children of thy grace:  
Oh let thy Spirit now  
Descend and fill the place!  
So shall we feel the heavenly flame,  
And all unite to praise thy name.
- 4 Oh may that sacred fire,  
Descending from above,  
Our languid hearts inspire  
With fervent zeal and love;

Enlighten our beclouded eyes,  
And teach our grovelling souls to rise!

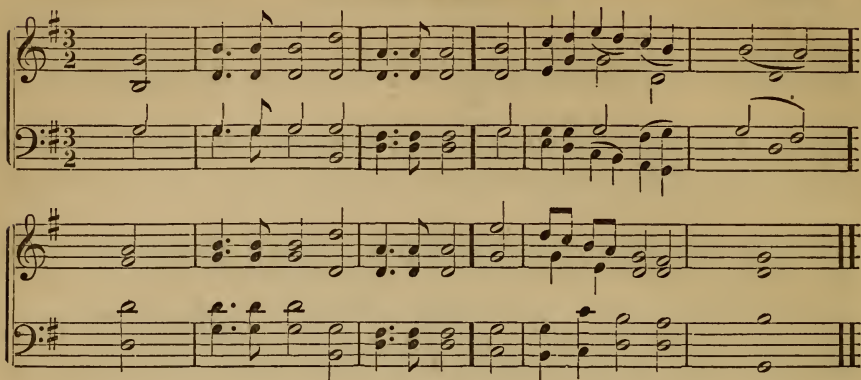
72. *Universal Praise.* TATE & BRADY

- 1 YE boundless realms of joy,  
Exalt your Maker's fame;  
His praise your song employ  
Above the starry frame:  
Your voices raise, ye cherubim  
And seraphim, to sing his praise.
- 2 Thou moon, that rul'st the night,  
And sun, that guid'st the day,  
Ye glittering stars of light,  
To him your homage pay:  
His praise declare, ye heavens above,  
And clouds that move in liquid air.
- 3 Let them adore the Lord,  
And praise his holy name,  
By whose almighty word  
They all from nothing came;  
And all shall last, from changes free:  
His firm decree stands ever fast.



## WOODSTOCK. C.M.

DUTTON.



73.

*Secret Prayer.*

MRS. BROWN.

- 1 I LOVE to steal awhile away  
From every cumbering care,  
And spend the hours of setting day  
In humble, grateful prayer.
- 2 I love in solitude to shed  
The penitential tear,  
And all his promises to plead  
Where none but God can hear.
- 3 I love to think on mercies past,  
And future good implore,  
And all my cares and sorrows cast,  
On him whom I adore.
- 4 I love by faith to take a view  
Of brighter scenes in heaven;  
The prospect doth my strength renew,  
While here by tempests driven.
- 5 Thus, when life's toilsome day is o'er,  
May its departing ray  
Be calm as this impressive hour,  
And lead to endless day!

74.

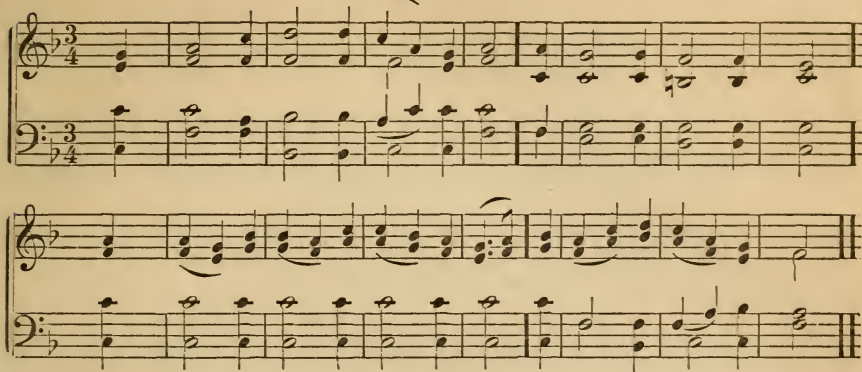
*God the only Object of Worship. Ps. 81.*

SPIRIT OF THE PSALMS.

- 1 O GOD, our strength! to thee the song,  
With grateful hearts, we raise;  
To thee, and thee alone, belong  
All worship, love, and praise.
- 2 In trouble's dark and stormy hour  
Thine ear hath heard our prayer;  
And graciously thine arm of power  
Hath saved us from despair.
- 3 And thou, O ever gracious Lord!  
Wilt keep thy promise still,  
If, meekly hearkening to thy word,  
We seek to do thy will.
- 4 Led by the light thy grace imparts,  
Ne'er may we bow the knee  
To idols, which our wayward hearts  
Set up instead of thee!
- 5 So shall thy choicest gifts, O Lord!  
Thy faithful people bless;  
For them shall earth its stores afford,  
And heaven its happiness.

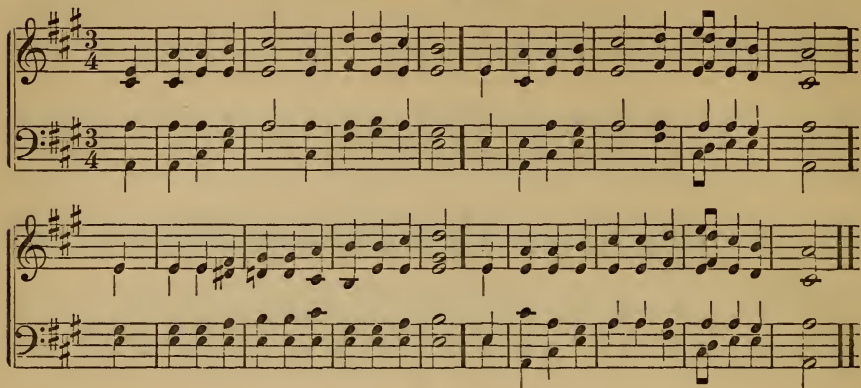
## ETERNITY. C.M.

CH. ZEUNER.



75. *A Sabbath Morning.* ANONYMOUS.
- 1 How sweet, how calm, this sabbath morn !  
How pure the air that breathes,  
And soft the sounds upon it borne,  
And light its vapor wreaths !
  - 2 It seems as if the Christian's prayer,  
For peace and joy and love,  
Were answered by the very air  
That wafts its strain above.
  - 3 Let each unholy passion cease,  
Each evil thought be crushed ;  
Each anxious care that mars thy peace  
In faith and love be hushed.
76. *Prayer for Divine Direction.* CAPPE'S SELECTION.
- 1 ETERNAL Source of life and light,  
Supremely good and wise,  
To thee we bring our grateful vows,  
To thee lift up our eyes.
  - 2 Our dark and erring minds illumine  
With truth's celestial rays ;  
Inspire our hearts with sacred love.  
And tune our lips to praise
  - 3 Safely conduct us, by thy grace,  
Through life's perplexing road ;  
And place us, when that journey's o'er,  
At thy right hand, O God !
77. *The Ways of Wisdom.* SCOTCH PARAPHRASES
- 1 WISDOM has treasures greater far  
Than east or west unfold ;  
And her rewards more precious are  
Than is the gain of gold.
  - 2 In her right hand she holds to view  
A length of happy years ;  
And in her left the prize of fame  
And honor bright appears.
  - 3 She guides the young with innocence  
In pleasure's path to tread ;  
A crown of glory she bestows  
Upon the hoary head.
  - 4 According as her labors rise,  
So her rewards increase ;  
Her ways are ways of pleasantness,  
And all her paths are peace.

## LYONS. 10s &amp; 11s.



78.

*"Who is like unto the Lord our God?"*

GRANT.

- 1 OH worship the King, all-glorious above ;  
     Oh gratefully sing his power and his love !  
 Our Shield and Defender, the Ancient of Days,  
 Pavilioned in splendor, and girded with praise.
- 2 Oh tell of his might, oh sing of his grace,  
     Whose robe is the light, whose canopy space !  
 His chariots of wrath the deep thunder-clouds form,  
 And dark is his path on the wings of the storm.
- 3 Thy bountiful care what tongue can recite ?  
     It breathes in the air, it shines in the light,  
 It streams from the hills, it descends to the plains,  
 And sweetly distils in the dew and the rains.
- 4 Frail children of dust, and feeble as frail,  
     In thee do we trust, nor find thee to fail ;  
 Thy mercies how tender, how firm to the end,  
 Our Maker, Defender, Redeemer, and Friend !

79.

*Thanksgiving.*

TATE.

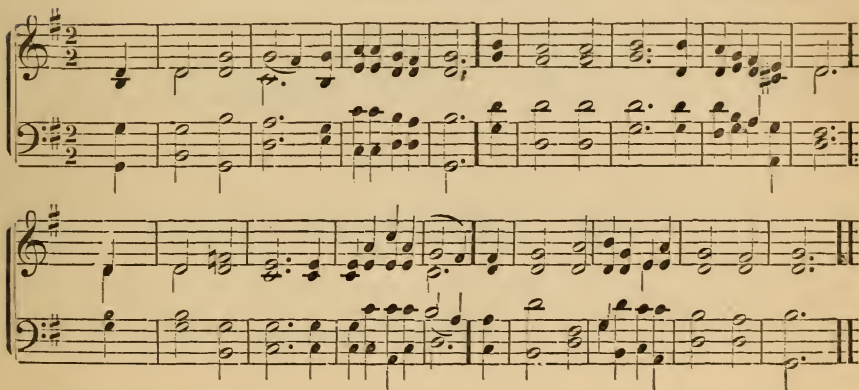
- 1 OH PRAISE ye the Lord ! prepare your glad voice,  
     His praise in the great assembly to sing ;  
 In their great Creator let all men rejoice,  
 And heirs of salvation be glad in their King.

2 Let them his great name devoutly adore ;  
 In loud swelling strains his praises express,  
 Who graciously opens his bountiful store,  
 Their wants to relieve, and his children to bless.

3 With glory adorned, his people shall sing  
 To God, who defence and plenty supplies ;  
 Their loud acclamations to him, their great King,  
 Through earth shall be sounded, and reach to the skies.

## HAVRE. 10s.

DR. L. MASON.



80.

*"The Night cometh."*

LYRE

- 1 ABIDE with me ; fast falls the eventide,  
 The darkness deepens : Lord, with me abide.  
 When other helpers fail, and comforts flee,  
 Help of the helpless, oh abide with me !
- 2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day ;  
 Earth's joys grow dim, its glories fade away ;  
 Change and decay in all around I see :  
 O Thou who changest not ! abide with me.
- 3 I need thy presence every passing hour ;  
 What but thy grace can foil the tempter's power ?  
 Who like thyself my guide and stay can be ?  
 On to the close, O Lord ! abide with me.

# "FADING, STILL FADING."

Fading, still fading, the last beam is shin - ing; Father in heaven, the

day is de - clin - ing: Thine is the darkness, as thine is the light; We trust thee by

day, and we trust thee by night. From the fall of the shade till the morning bells chime,

Shield us from danger and guard us from crime. Father of mer - cy, Father of

mer - cy, Father of mercy, oh hear thou our prayer! A - - men.



81.

*"The Day is Thine, the Night also."*

- 1 FADING, still fading, the last beam is shining ;  
 Father in heaven ! the day is declining ;  
 Thine is the darkness, as thine is the light ;  
 We trust thee by day, and we trust thee by night.  
 From the fall of the shade till the morning bells chime,  
 Shield us from danger and guard us from crime.

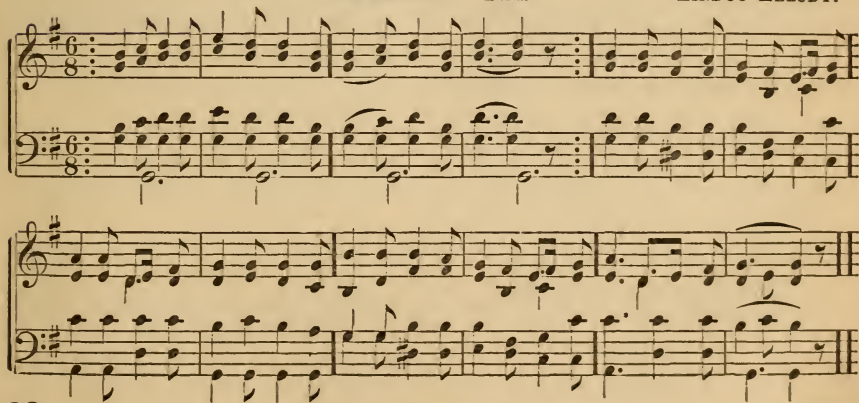
Father of mercy, oh hear thou our prayer !

- 2 Father in heaven, oh hear when we call,  
 Thou, the Protector and Saviour of all !  
 Fainting and feeble, we trust in thy might ;  
 In doubting and darkness, thy love be our light ;  
 Let us sleep on thy breast while the night taper burns,  
 And wake in thine arms when the morning returns.

Father of mercy, oh hear thou our prayer !

## BENARES. P.M.

HINDOO MELODY.



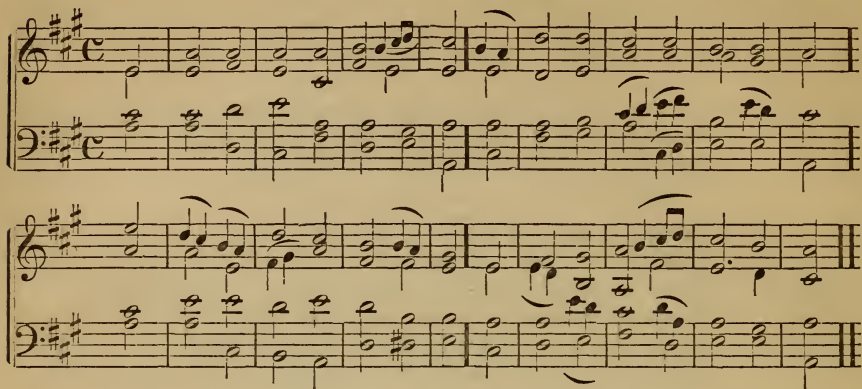
82.

*Evening Aspiration.*B<sup>F</sup>. HEBER

God that madest earth and heaven,  
 Darkness and light,  
 Who the day for toil hast given,  
 For rest the night, —  
 May thine angel guards defend us,  
 Slumber sweet thy mercy send us,  
 Holy dreams and hopes attend us,  
 This livelong night !

## EVENING HYMN. L.M.

TALLIS.



83.

*Evening Hymn.*

KENN.

- 1 GLORY to thee, my God, this night,  
For all the blessings of the light:  
Keep me, oh keep me, King of kings,  
Beneath the shadow of thy wings!
- 2 Forgive me, Lord, through thy dear Son,  
The ills which I this day have done;  
That with the world, myself, and thee,  
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.
- 3 Be thou my guardian while I sleep;  
Thy watchful station near me keep;  
My heart with love celestial fill,  
And guard me from the approach of ill.
- 4 Lord, let my heart for ever share  
The bliss of thy paternal care:  
'Tis heaven on earth, 'tis heaven above,  
To see thy face and sing thy love.

84.

*Morning or Evening Song.* WATTS.

- 1 MY God, how endless is thy love!  
Thy gifts are every evening new;  
And morning mercies, from above,  
Gently distil, like early dew.

- 2 Thou spread'st the curtains of the night,  
Great Guardian of my sleeping hours:  
Thy sovereign word restores the light,  
And quickens all my drowsy powers.
- 3 I yield my powers to thy command;  
To thee I consecrate my days:  
Perpetual blessings from thine hand  
Demand perpetual songs of praise.

85.

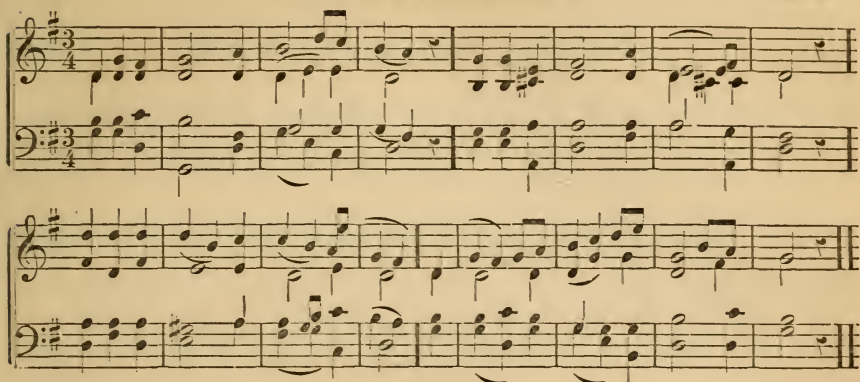
*Manna.*

HEBER.

- 1 THY bounteous hand with food can bless  
The bleak and barren wilderness;  
And thou hast taught us, Lord, to pray  
For daily bread from day to day.
- 2 And, oh, when through the wilds we roam,  
That part us from our heavenly home;  
When, lost in danger, want, and woe,  
Our faithless tears begin to flow, —
- 3 Do thou thy gracious comfort give,  
By which alone the soul can live;  
And grant thy children, Lord, we pray,  
The bread of life from day to day.

## SOUTH STREET. L.M.

HAYDN.



86.

*"Abide with us, for it is evening."*

KEBLE.

1 'Tis gone, that bright and orb'd blaze,  
Fast fading from our wistful gaze;  
Yon mantling cloud has hid from sight  
The last faint pulse of quivering light.

2 Sun of my soul, thou Saviour dear,  
It is not night if thou be near:  
Oh may no earth-born cloud arise  
To hide thee from thy servant's eyes!

3 When the soft dews of kindly sleep  
My wearied eyelids gently steep,  
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest  
For ever on my Saviour's breast.

4 Abide with me from morn till eve,  
For without thee I cannot live;  
Abide with me when night is nigh,  
For without thee I dare not die.

87.

*Evening Worship.*

BOWRING.

1 How shall we praise thee, Lord of light?  
How all thy boundless love declare?  
The earth is veiled in shades of night,  
But heaven is open to our prayer.

2 We would adore thee, God sublime,  
Whose power and wisdom, love and grace,  
Are greater than the round of time,  
And wider than the bounds of space.

3 For thou art present with us here,  
As in thy glittering, high domain,  
And grateful hearts and humble fear  
Can never seek thy face in vain.

4 Help us to praise thee, Lord of light;  
Help us thy boundless love declare;  
And, while we crowd thy courts to-night,  
Aid us, and hearken to our prayer.

88.

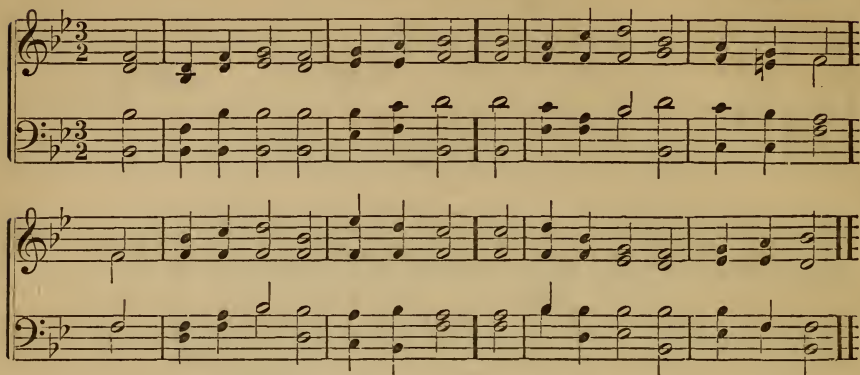
*Evening Hymn.*

1 O THOU true Life of all that live,  
Who dost, unmoved, all motion sway;  
Who dost the morn and evening give,  
And through its changes guide the day, —

2 Thy light upon our evening pour,  
So may our souls no sunset see;  
But death to us an open door  
To an eternal morning be.

## HEBRON. L.M.

DR. L. MASON.



89.

*An Evening Hymn.*

WATTS.

- 1 **THUS** far the Lord has led me on,  
Thus far his power prolongs my days;  
And every evening shall make known  
Some fresh memorial of his grace.
- 2 Much of my time has run to waste,  
And I, perhaps, am near my home;  
But he forgives my follies past,  
And gives me strength for days to come.
- 3 I lay my body down to sleep;  
Peace is the pillow for my head;  
While well-appointed angels keep  
Their watchful stations round my bed.
- 4 Faith in his name forbids my fear:  
Oh may thy presence ne'er depart!  
And in the morning make me hear  
Thy love and kindness in my heart.

90.

*An Evening Hymn.*

COLLYER.

- 1 **ANOTHER** fleeting day is gone;  
Slow o'er the west the shadows rise;  
Swift the soft stealing hours have flown,  
And night's dark mantle veils the skies.

- 2 Another fleeting day is gone,  
Swept from the records of the year;  
And still, with every setting sun,  
Life's fading visions disappear.
- 3 Another fleeting day is gone,  
But soon a fairer shall arise, —  
A day whose never-setting sun  
Shall pour its light o'er cloudless skies.
- 4 Another fleeting day is gone:  
In solemn silence rest, my soul;  
And bow before His awful throne,  
Who bids the morn and evening roll.

91.

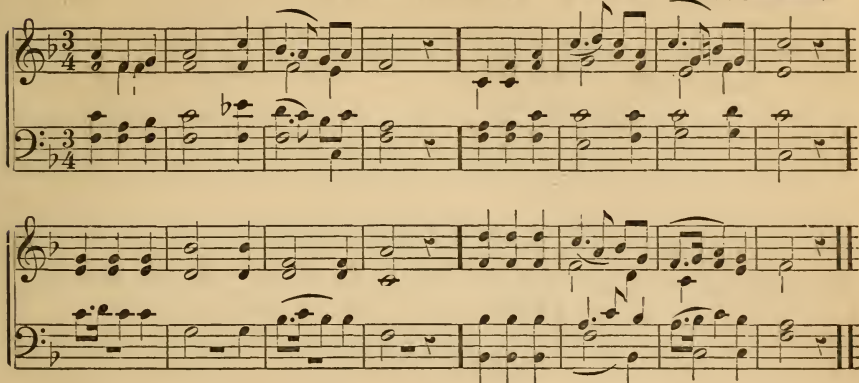
*The Bread of Life.* WESLEY'S COL.

- 1 **FATHER**, supply my every need;  
Sustain the life thyself hast given,  
Oh grant the never-failing bread,  
The manna that comes down from heaven!
- 2 The gracious fruits of righteousness,  
Thy blessings' unexhausted store,  
In me abundantly increase,  
Nor ever let me hunger more.



## LINWOOD. L.M.

MODERN HARP (by permission).



92.

*The Close of the Sabbath.* EDMESTON.

1 SWEET is the light of sabbath eve,  
And soft the sunbeams lingering there :  
For these blest hours the world I leave,  
Wafted on wings of faith and prayer.

2 The time how lovely and how still !  
Peace shines and smiles on all below ;  
The plain, the stream, the wood, the hill,—  
All fair with evening's setting glow.

3 Season of rest ! the tranquil soul  
Feels the sweet calm, and melts to love ;  
And, while these sacred moments roll,  
Faith sees a smiling heaven above.

93.

*The Still Hour.*

1 GENTLY the shades of night descend ;  
Thy temple, Lord, is calm and still ;  
A thousand lamps of ether blend,  
A thousand fires that temple fill.

2 Thou bidd'st the cares of earth depart ;  
Heaven's peace is wafted from above ;  
A sabbath stillness fills the heart,  
Devotion's calm and holy love

3 And man, even from the dust, may rise,  
Borne on the pinions of thy grace,  
Up to angelic mysteries,  
And find in thee his resting-place.

94.

*Evening Prayer.* BREVIARY

1 O BLEST Creator of the light,  
Who dost the dawn from darkness bring,  
And, framing nature's depth and height,  
Didst with the new-born light begin ;

2 Who gently blending eve with morn,  
And morn with eve, didst call them day, —  
Thick flows the flood of darkness down :  
Oh hear us as we weep and pray !

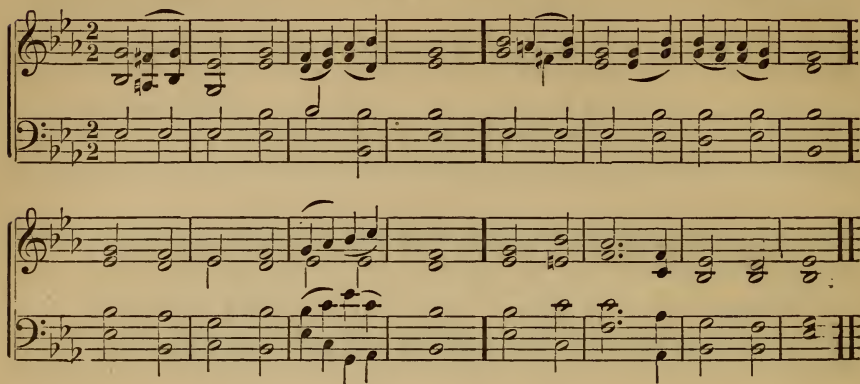
3 Keep thou our souls from schemes of  
crime,  
Nor guilt remorseful let them know ;  
Nor, thinking but on things of time,  
Into eternal darkness go.

4 Teach us to knock at heaven's high door ;  
Teach us the prize of life to win ;  
Teach us all evil to abhor,  
And purify ourselves within.



## HOLLEY. 7s.

GEO. HEWES.



95.

*Evening Meditation.*

1 SOFTLY now the light of day  
Fades upon the sight away :  
Free from care, from labor free,  
Lord, we would commune with thee.

2 Thou, whose all-pervading eye  
Nought escapes, without, within,  
Pardon each infirmity,  
Open fault, and secret sin.

3 When from us the light of day  
Shall on earth have passed away,  
Then, from sin and sorrow free,  
Take us, Lord, to dwell with thee.

96.

*Sabbath Evening.*

1 SOFTLY fades the twilight ray  
Of the holy sabbath-day ;  
Gently as life's setting sun,  
When the Christian's course is run.

2 Night her solemn mantle spreads  
O'er the earth as daylight fades ;  
All things tell of calm repose  
At the holy sabbath's close.

3 Peace is on the world abroad :  
'Tis the holy peace of God, —  
Symbol of the peace within,  
When the spirit rests from sin.

4 Saviour, may our sabbaths be  
Days of peace and joy in thee,  
Till in heaven our souls repose,  
Where the sabbath ne'er shall close !

97.

*Parting of Christians.*

NEWTON

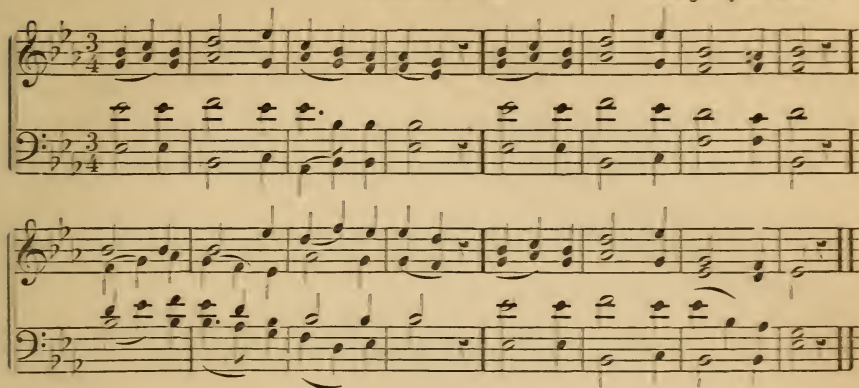
1 For a season called to part,  
Let us now ourselves commend  
To the gracious eye and heart  
Of our ever-present Friend.

2 Father, hear our humble prayer :  
Tender Shepherd of thy sheep,  
Let thy mercy and thy care  
All our souls in safety keep.

3 In thy strength may we be strong,  
Sweeten every cross and pain ;  
Give us, if we live, ere long,  
Here to meet in peace again.

## DALLAS. 78.

Arranged by Dr. MASON.



98.

*Eternal Light.*

FURNESS.

- 1 SLOWLY, by God's hand unfurled,  
Down around the weary world,  
Falls the darkness; oh how still  
Is the working of his will!
- 2 Mighty Spirit, ever nigh,  
Work in me as silently;  
Veil the day's distracting sights,  
Show me heaven's eternal lights.
- 3 Living stars to view be brought  
In the boundless realms of thought;  
High and infinite desires,  
Flaming like those upper fires.
- 4 Holy Truth, Eternal Right,  
Let them break upon my sight;  
Let them shine serene and still,  
And with light my being fill.

99.

*Sabbath Evening.*

ANON.

- 1 ERE another sabbath's close,  
Ere again we seek repose,  
Lord, our song ascends to thee;  
At thy feet we bow the knee.

- 2 For the mercies of the day,  
For this rest upon our way,  
Thanks to thee alone be given,  
Lord of earth, and King of Heaven.
- 3 Whilst this thorny path we tread,  
May thy love our footsteps lead!  
When our journey here is past,  
May we rest with thee at last!
- 4 Let these earthly sabbaths prove  
Foretastes of our joys above,  
While their steps thy pilgrims bend  
To the rest which knows no end.

100.

*Benediction.*

J. NEWTON.

- 1 Now may He who from the dead  
Brought the Shepherd of the sheep. —  
Jesus Christ, our King and Head, —  
All our souls in safety keep!
- 2 May he teach us to fulfil  
What is pleasing in his sight,  
Perfect us in all his will,  
And preserve us day and night!

## GERMANY. L.M.

Arranged from Beethoven  
by Dr. MASON.

101.

*Vesper Hymn.* S. LONGFELLOW.

- 1 AGAIN, as evening's shadow falls,  
We gather in these hallowed walls;  
And vesper hymn and vesper prayer  
Rise mingling on the holy air.
- 2 May struggling hearts that seek release,  
Here find the rest of God's own peace;  
And, strengthened here by hymn and  
prayer,  
Lay down the burden and the care!
- 3 O God, our Light! to thee we bow;  
Within all shadows standest thou;  
Give deeper calm than night can bring;  
Give sweeter songs than lips can sing.
- 4 Life's tumult we must meet again,  
We cannot at the shrine remain;  
But, in the spirit's secret cell,  
May hymn and prayer for ever dwell!

102.

*Evening Worship.* W. H. BURLEIGH.

- 1 O HOLY Father! 'mid the calm  
And stillness of this evening hour,  
We lift to thee our solemn psalm,  
To praise thy goodness, and thy power.

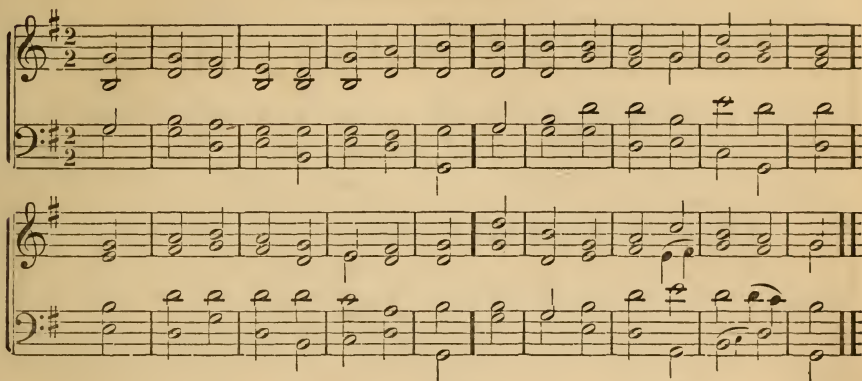
- 2 For over us, and over all,  
Thy tender mercies still extend,  
Nor vainly shall thy children call  
On thee, their Father and their Friend.
- 3 Kept by thy goodness through the day,  
Thanksgiving to thy name we pour;  
Night o'er us, with its stars, — we pray  
Thy love to guard us evermore.
- 4 In grief console, in gladness bless,  
In darkness guide, in sickness cheer;  
Till, perfected in righteousness,  
Before thy throne our souls appear.

103.

*Close of Worship.* ANONYMOUS

- 1 ERE to the world again we go,  
Its pleasures, cares, and idle show,  
Thy grace once more, O God! we crave.  
From folly and from sin to save.
- 2 Oh may the influence of this day  
Long as our memory with us stay,  
And as an angel guardian prove,  
To guide us to our home above!

## OLD HUNDRED. L.M.



104.

*Praise.*

WATTS.

- 1 FROM all that dwell below the skies,  
Let the Creator's praise arise;  
Let the Redeemer's name be sung  
Through every land, by every tongue.
- 2 Eternal are thy mercies, Lord;  
Eternal truth attends thy word:  
Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore,  
Till suns shall rise and set no more.

105.

*Our Guide and Stay.*

ANON.

- 1 FOR mercies past we praise thee, Lord, —  
The fruits of earth, the hopes of heaven,  
Thy helping arm, thy guiding word,  
And answered prayers, and sins forgiven.
- 2 Whene'er we tread on danger's height,  
Or walk temptation's slippery way,  
Be still, to lead our steps aright,  
Thy word our guide, thine arm our stay.
- 3 Be ours thy blessed presence still;  
United hearts, unchanging love:  
No thought that contradicts thy will;  
No wish that centres not above.

106.

*Christian Farewell.*

DODDRIDGE.

- 1 THY presence, ever-living God,  
Wide through all nature spreads abroad;  
Thy watchful eyes, which never sleep,  
In every place thy children keep.
- 2 To thee we now commit our ways,  
And still implore thy heavenly grace;  
Still cause thy face on us to shine,  
And guard and guide us still as thine.

107.

*Vesper Hymn.*

CABWALL.

- 1 LORD of eternal purity,  
Who dost the world with light adorn,  
And paint the tracts of azure sky  
With lively hues of eve and morn, —
- 2 Scatter our night, eternal God,  
And kindle thy pure beam within;  
Free us from guilt's oppressive load,  
And break the deadly bonds of sin.

108.

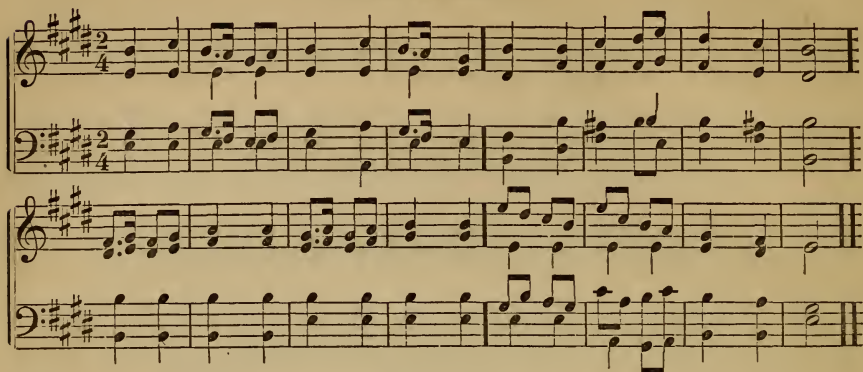
*Vespers.*

BREVIARY

THEE in the hymns of morn we praise,  
To thee our voice at eve we raise;  
Oh grant us, with thy saints on high,  
Thee through all time to glorify!



## SICILY. 8s &amp; 7s.



109.

*Benediction.*

ANON.

1 LORD, dismiss us with thy blessing,  
 Hope and comfort from above;  
 Let us each, thy peace possessing,  
 Triumph in redeeming love.

2 Thanks we give, and adoration,  
 For thy gospel's joyful sound:  
 May the fruits of thy salvation  
 In our hearts and lives abound!

110.

*Closing Hymn.* HYMNS OF THE SPIRIT.

1 HEAVENLY Shepherd, guide us, feed us,  
 Through our pilgrimage below;  
 And beside the waters lead us  
 Where thy flock rejoicing go.

2 Lord, thy guardian presence ever,  
 Meekly bending, we implore:  
 We have found thee, and would never,  
 Never wander from thee more.

111.

*Peace be with you.* S. F. ADAMS.

1 PART in peace; with deep thanksgiving,  
 Rendering, as we homeward tread,  
 Gracious service to the living,  
 Tranquil memory to the dead.

2 Part in peace: such are the praises  
 God, our Maker, loveth best;  
 Such the worship that upraises  
 Human hearts to heavenly rest.

112.

*Evening.* MARTINEAU'S COL.

1 THOU, whose favors, without number,  
 All our days with gladness bless,—  
 Let thine eye, that knows not slumber,  
 Guard our hours of helplessness.

2 Then, though conscious we are sleeping  
 In the outer courts of death,  
 Safe beneath a Father's keeping,  
 Calm we rest in perfect faith.

113.

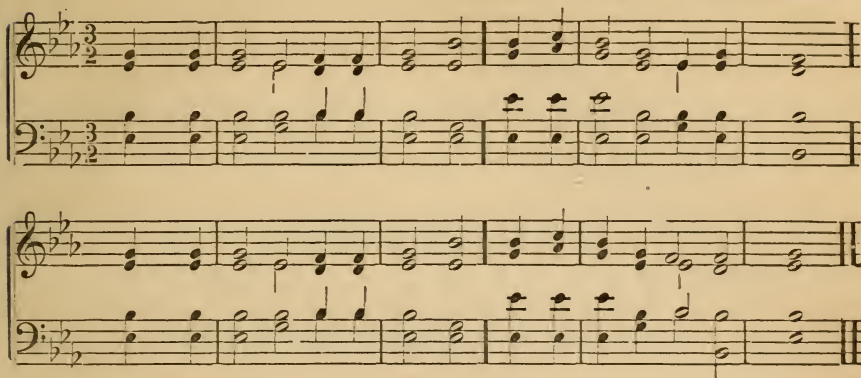
*The Benediction of Peace.* ANON.

1 FATHER, give thy benediction,  
 Give thy peace, before we part;  
 Still our minds with truth's conviction,  
 Calm with trust each anxious heart.

2 Let thy voice, with sweet commanding,  
 Bid our griefs and struggles end;  
 Peace which passeth understanding  
 On our waiting spirits send.



## CHESTER. 8s &amp; 7s. MODERN HARP (by permission).



114.

*Prayer for Guidance.*

HASTINGS.

1 GENTLY, Lord, oh! gently lead us  
Through this lonely vale of tears,  
Through the changes thou'st decreed us,  
Till our last great change appears.

2 When temptation's darts assail us,  
When in devious paths we stray,  
Let thy goodness never fail us;  
Lead us in thy perfect way.

3 In the hour of pain and anguish,  
In the hour when death draws near,  
Suffer not our hearts to languish,  
Suffer not our souls to fear.

4 And, when mortal life is ended,  
May we wake among the blest;  
And, by all the saints attended,  
Ever on thy bosom rest!

115.

*Prayer for the Spirit.*

JAY.

1 COME, thou soul-transforming Spirit!  
Bless the sower and the seed;  
Let each heart thy grace inherit,  
Raise the weak, the hungry feed;

2 Oh may all enjoy the blessing  
Which thy word's designed to give!  
Let us all, thy love possessing,  
Joyfully the truth receive.

116.

*Close of Evening Worship.*

C. ROBBINS

1 Lo! the day of rest declineth;  
Gather fast the shades of night:  
May the Sun that ever shineth  
Fill our souls with heavenly light.

2 While, thine ear of love addressing,  
Thus our parting hymn we sing,  
Father, give thine evening blessing;  
Fold us safe beneath thy wing.

117.

*Benediction.*

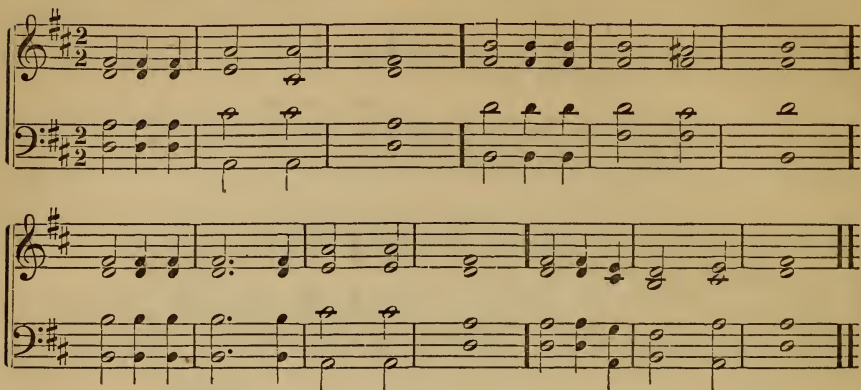
J. NEWTON.

1 MAY the grace of Christ our Saviour,  
And the Father's boundless love,  
With the Holy Spirit's favor,  
Rest upon us from above!

2 Thus may we abide in union  
With each other and the Lord,  
And possess, in sweet communion,  
Joys which earth cannot afford!

## SHAWMUT. S.M.

L. MASON.



118.

*Universal Praise.*

WATTS.

1 THY name, Almighty Lord,  
Shall sound through distant lands:  
Great is thy grace, and sure thy word;  
Thy truth for ever stands.

2 Far be thine honor spread,  
And long thy praise endure,  
Till morning light and evening shade  
Shall be exchanged no more.

119.

*Evening.*

J. MASON NEALE.

1 THE day, O Lord! is spent;  
Abide with us and rest:  
Our hearts' desires are fully bent  
On making thee our guest.

2 We have not reached that land,  
That happy land, as yet,  
Where holy angels round thee stand,  
Whose sun can never set.

3 Our sun is sinking now;  
Our day is almost o'er:  
O Sun of Righteousness! do thou  
Shine on us evermore.

120.

*God our Constant Benefactor.*

STERLE

1 MY Maker and my King,  
To thee my all I owe:  
Thy sovereign bounty is the spring  
Whence all my blessings flow.

2 Thou ever good and kind,  
A thousand reasons move,  
A thousand obligations bind,  
My heart to grateful love.

3 The creature of thy hand,  
On thee alone I live:  
My God! thy benefits demand  
More praise than tongue can give.

4 Oh let thy grace inspire  
My soul with strength divine;  
Let all my powers to thee aspire,  
And all my days be thine!

121.

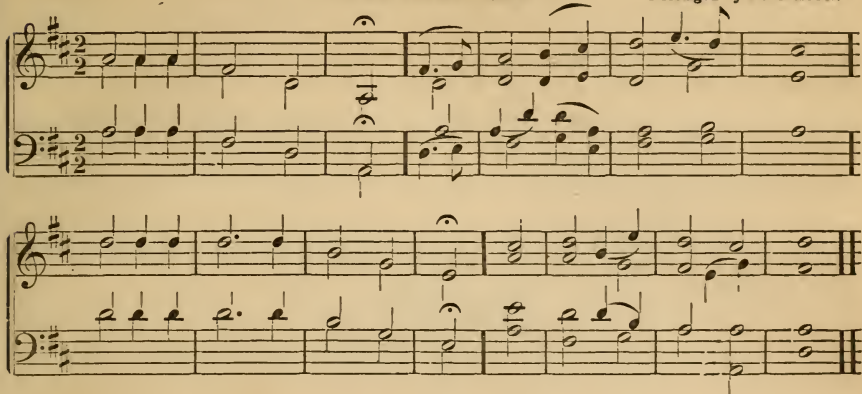
*Praise for Preserving Grace.*

WATTS

To God, the only wise,  
Our Saviour and our King,  
Let all the saints below the skies  
Their humble praises bring.

## CLAPTON. S.M.

Arranged by Dr. MASON.



122.

*Heavenly Joy on Earth.*

WATTS.

- 1 COME, we that love the Lord,  
And let our joys be known;  
Join in a song with sweet accord,  
And thus surround the throne.
- 2 The sorrows of the mind  
Be banished from the place:  
Religion never was designed  
To make our pleasures less.
- 3 The men of grace have found  
Glory begun below:  
Celestial fruits, on earthly ground,  
From faith and hope may grow.
- 4 Then let our songs abound,  
And every tear be dry:  
We're marching thro' Immanuel's ground,  
To fairer worlds on high.

123.

*God working in the Soul.*

CH. PSALMIST.

- 1 'Tis God the spirit leads  
In paths before unknown:  
The work to be performed is ours;  
The strength is all his own

- 2 Assisted by his grace,  
We still pursue our way;  
And hope at last to reach the prize,  
Secure in endless day.
- 3 'Tis he that works to will;  
'Tis he that works to do:  
His is the power by which we act;  
His be the glory too.

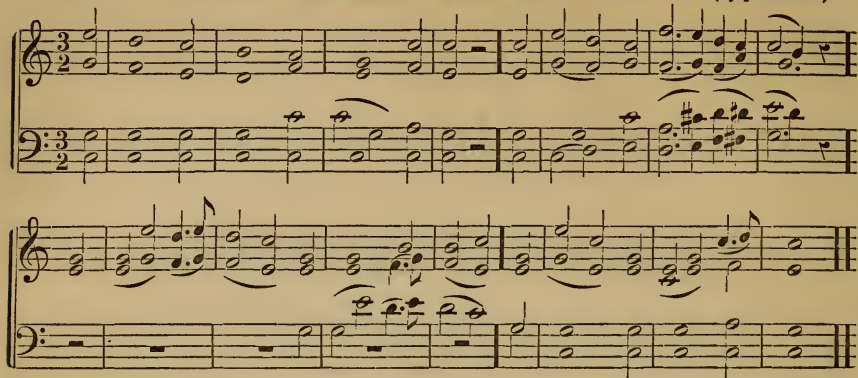
124.

*The Fountain of Living Waters. — Jer. II. 13.*

GUYON

- 1 THE fountain in its source  
No drought of summer fears;  
The farther it pursues its course,  
The nobler it appears.
- 2 But shallow cisterns yield  
A scanty, short supply:  
The morning sees them amply filled;  
At evening they are dry.
- 3 The cisterns I forsake,  
O Fount of Life! for thee;  
My thirst with living waters slake,  
And drink eternity.

## BEMERTON. C.M. GREATORIX'S COL. (by permission).



125.

*Evening Prayer.* HYMNS OF THE SPIRIT.

- 1 As darker, darker, fall around  
The shadows of the night,  
We gather here, with hymn and prayer,  
To seek the Eternal Light.
- 2 Father in heaven, to thee are known  
Our many hopes and fears,  
Our heavy weight of mortal toil,  
Our bitterness of tears.
- 3 We pray thee for our absent ones,  
Who have been with us here;  
And in our secret heart we name  
The distant and the dear.
- 4 For weary eyes, and aching hearts,  
And feet that from thee rove,  
The sick, the poor, the tried, the fallen,  
We pray thee, God of love.
- 5 We pray thee for the little bark  
Just launched upon life's sea:  
Are not the depths of parents' love,  
O Father! known to thee?

- 6 We bring to thee our hopes and fears,  
And at thy footstool lay;  
And, Father, thou who lovest all  
Wilt hear us as we pray.

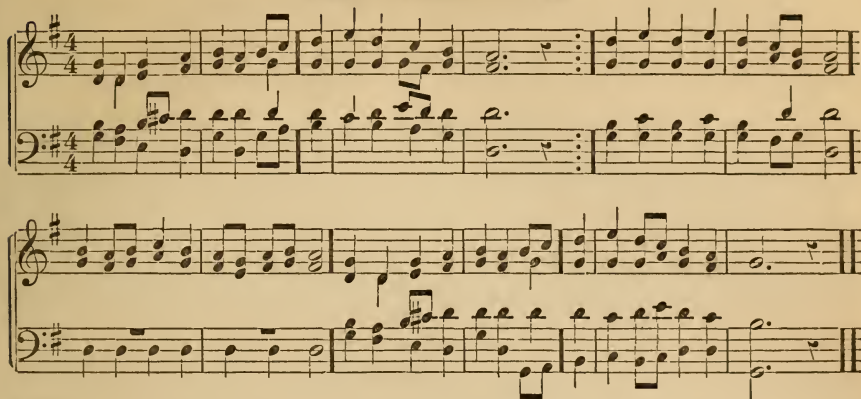
126.

*The Day.* S. D. ROBBINS

- 1 THOU art my morning, God of light;  
Thy day-spring wakes my soul;  
Thy radiant smile subdues the night.  
And shall the day control.
- 2 And thou my noon, O Father! art;  
Thy central warmth I own:  
The glowing fulness of my heart  
Pulses from thee alone.
- 3 And thou my evening: let me rest,  
When life declines, in thee;  
As sinks the sun into the west,  
Thou wilt my guardian be.
- 4 A brighter morning round thy throne  
Shall dawn with light more fair:  
Father, I trust in thee alone;  
Thou wilt awake me there



## AMSTERDAM. 7s &amp; 6s.



127.

*"Rise, my Soul."*

RIPPON'S COL.

1 RISE, my soul, and stretch thy wings, —

Thy better portion trace ;

Rise, from transitory things,

Towards heaven thy native place :

Sun and moon and stars decay,

Time shall soon this earth remove ;

Rise, my soul, and haste away

To seats prepared above.

2 Rivers to the ocean run,

Nor stay in all their course ;

Fire ascending seeks the sun, —

Both speed them to their source :

So a soul that's born of God

Pants to view his glorious face,

Upward tends to his abode,

To rest in his embrace.

128.

*Quiet Religion.*

WESLEYAN.

1 OPEN, Lord, my inward ear,

And bid my heart rejoice ;

Bid my quiet spirit hear

The comfort of thy voice :

Never in the whirlwind found,  
 Or where earthquakes rock the place, —  
 Still and silent is the sound,  
 The whisper of thy grace.

2 From the world of sin and noise  
 And hurry, I withdraw ;  
 For the small and inward voice  
 I wait with humble awe :  
 Silent I am now and still,  
 Dare not in thy presence move ;  
 To my waiting soul reveal  
 The secret of thy love.

129.

*He Careth for Thee.*

WESLEY

GOD shall bless thy going out,  
 Shall bless thy coming in ;  
 Kindly compass thee about,  
 Till thou art saved from sin.  
 Lean upon thy Father's breast ;  
 It is he thy spirit keeps :  
 Rest in him, securely rest ;  
 Thy Guardian never sleeps.



## II. GOD'S ATTRIBUTES AND PROVIDENCE.

ST. PAUL'S. L.M.

DR. GREEN.



130.

*God Self-existent.*

WALKER'S COL.

1 ALL-powerful, self-existent God,  
Who all creation dost sustain,  
Thou wast, and art, and art to come,  
And everlasting is thy reign.

2 Fixed and eternal as thy days,  
Each glorious attribute divine,  
Through ages infinite shall still  
With undiminished lustre shine.

3 Fountain of being, Source of good,  
Immutable thou dost remain;  
Nor can the shadow of a change  
Obscure the glories of thy reign.

4 Earth may with all her powers dissolve,  
If such the great Creator's will;  
But thou for ever art the same.  
I AM is thy memorial still.

131.

*Eternity and Sovereignty of God. Ps. 93.*

TATE & BRADY.

1 WITH glory clad, with strength arrayed,  
The Lord, that o'er all nature reigns,  
The world's foundations strongly laid,  
And the vast fabric still sustains.

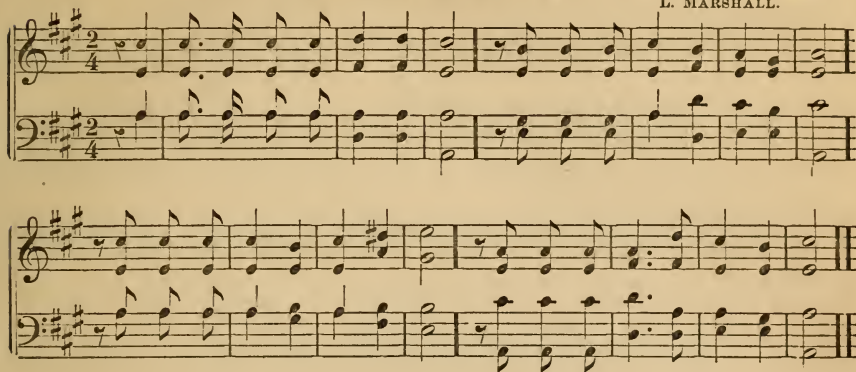
2 How surely stablished is thy throne,  
Which shall no change or period see!  
For thou, O Lord! and thou alone,  
Art God from all eternity.

3 Thy promise, Lord, is ever sure;  
And they that in thy house would dwell.  
That happy station to secure,  
Must still in holiness excel.

132.

*Eternity of God. SPIRIT OF THE PSALMS.*

1 ERE mountains reared their forms sub-  
lime,  
Or heaven and earth in order stood;  
Before the birth of ancient time;  
From everlasting, — thou art God.

CHAMBER ST. CHANT. L.M. SACRED STAR (by permission).  
L. MARSHALL.

2 A thousand ages, in their flight,  
With thee are as a fleeting day :  
Past, present, future, to thy sight  
At once their various scenes display.

3 But our brief life's a shadowy dream,  
A passing thought that soon is o'er ;  
That fades with morning's earliest beam,  
And fills the musing mind no more.

4 To us, O Lord ! the wisdom give  
Each passing moment so to spend,  
That we at length with thee **may** live  
Where life and bliss shall never end.

133. *Praise to the only true God.* Ps. 86.  
BROWNE.

1 ETERNAL God, Almighty Cause  
Of earth and seas and worlds unknown,  
All things are subject to thy laws ;  
All things depend on thee alone.

2 Thy glorious being singly stands,  
Of all within itself possessed :  
Controlled by none are thy commands ;  
Thou in thyself alone art blessed.

3 Worship to thee alone belongs,  
Worship to thee alone we give ;  
Thine be our hearts, and thine our songs,  
And to thy glory may we live.

134. *Seeing the Invisible.* DODDRIDGE.

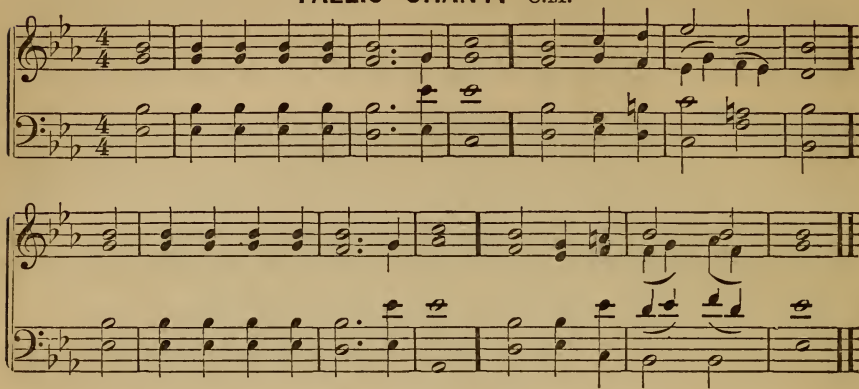
1 ETERNAL and immortal King,  
Thy peerless splendors none can bear,  
But darkness veils seraphic eyes,  
When God with all his glory's there.

2 Yet faith can pierce the awful gloom,  
The great Invisible can see ;  
And with its tremblings mingle joy,  
In fixed regard, great God, to thee.

3 Oh ever conscious to my heart,  
Witness to its supreme desire !  
Behold ! it presseth on to thee,  
For it hath caught the heavenly fire.

4 This one petition would it urge, —  
To bear thee ever in its sight ;  
In life, in death, in worlds unknown,  
Its only portion and delight.

## TALLIS CHANT. C.M.

135. *Man frail, and God eternal. Ps. 90.*

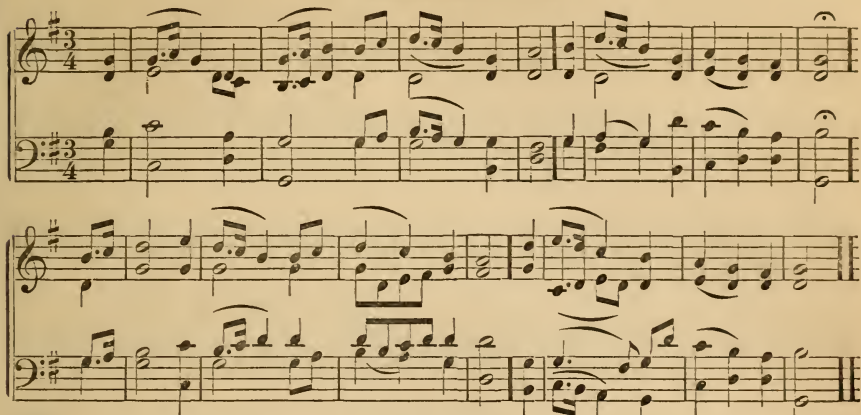
WATTS.

- 1 OUR God, our help in ages past,  
Our hope for years to come,  
Our shelter from the stormy blast,  
And our eternal home, —
- 2 Before the hills in order stood,  
Or earth received her frame,  
From everlasting thou art God, —  
To endless years the same.
- 3 A thousand ages, in thy sight,  
Are like an evening gone ;  
Short as the watch that ends the night,  
Before the rising sun.
- 4 Time, like an ever-rolling stream,  
Bears all its sons away :  
They fly, forgotten, as a dream  
Dies at the opening day.
- 5 Like flowery fields the nations stand,  
Pleased with the morning light :  
The flowers beneath the mower's hand  
Lie withering ere 'tis night.

136. *Eternal Dominion of God. WATTS.*

- 1 GREAT God, how infinite art thou !  
How frail and weak are we !  
Let the whole race of creatures bow,  
And pay their praise to thee.
- 2 Thy throne eternal ages stood,  
Ere seas or stars were made :  
Thou art the ever-living God,  
Were all the nations dead.
- 3 Eternity, with all its years,  
Stands present in thy view :  
To thee there's nothing old appears ;  
Great God, there's nothing new.
- 4 Our lives thro' varying scenes are drawn,  
And vexed with trifling cares,  
While thine eternal thought moves on  
Thine undisturbed affairs.
- 5 Great God, how infinite art thou !  
How frail and weak are we !  
Let the whole race of creatures bow,  
And pay their praise to thee.

## ST. MARTIN'S. C.M.



137.

*Divine Goodness in Affliction.*

DODDRIDGE.

- 1 GREAT Ruler of all nature's frame,  
We own thy power divine;  
We hear thy breath in every storm,  
For all the winds are thine.
- 2 Wide as they sweep their sounding way,  
They work thy sovereign will;  
And, awed by thy majestic voice,  
Confusion shall be still.
- 3 Thy mercy tempers every blast  
To those who seek thy face;  
And mingles, with the tempest's roar,  
The whispers of thy grace.
- 4 Those gentle whispers let me hear,  
Till all the tumult cease,  
And gales of Paradise shall lull  
My weary soul to peace.

138.

*Pious Education of Children. Ps. 78.*

WATTS.

- 1 LET children hear the mighty deeds  
Which God performed of old;  
Which, in our younger years, we saw,  
And which our fathers told.

- 2 He bids us make his glories known, —  
His works of power and grace;  
And we'll convey his wonders down  
Through every rising race.
- 3 Our lips shall tell them to our sons,  
And they again to theirs;  
That generations yet unborn  
May teach them to their heirs.
- 4 Thus shall they learn in God alone  
Their hope securely stands,  
That they may ne'er forget his works,  
But practise his commands.

139.

*"His Greatness is Unsearchable."*

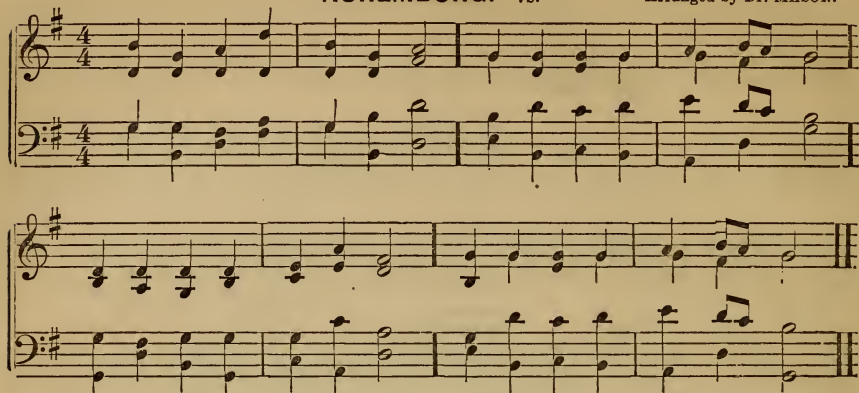
HYMNS OF THE SPIRIT

- 1 GREAT God, on whose sustaining power  
Unnumbered worlds depend;  
Great Spirit, comprehending all,  
Whom none can comprehend, —
- 2 With wondering reverence we adore,  
With awe before thee bend,  
Whom none, but by thine inward light  
And spirit, apprehend.



## NUREMBURG. 7s.

Arranged by Dr. MASON.



140.

*All Things Present to God.* GASKELL.

- 1 MIGHTY God, the first, the last,  
What are ages in thy sight  
But as yesterday when past,  
Or a watch within the night?
- 2 All that being ever knew,  
Down, far down, ere time had birth,  
Stands as clear within thy view  
As the present things of earth.
- 3 All that being e'er shall know,  
On, still on, through farthest years,  
All eternity can show,  
Bright before thee now appears.
- 4 In thine all-embracing sight,  
Every change its purpose meets,  
Every cloud floats into light,  
Every woe its glory greets.
- 5 Whatsoe'er our lot may be,  
Calmly in this thought we'll rest, —  
Could we see as thou dost see,  
We should choose it as the best.

141.

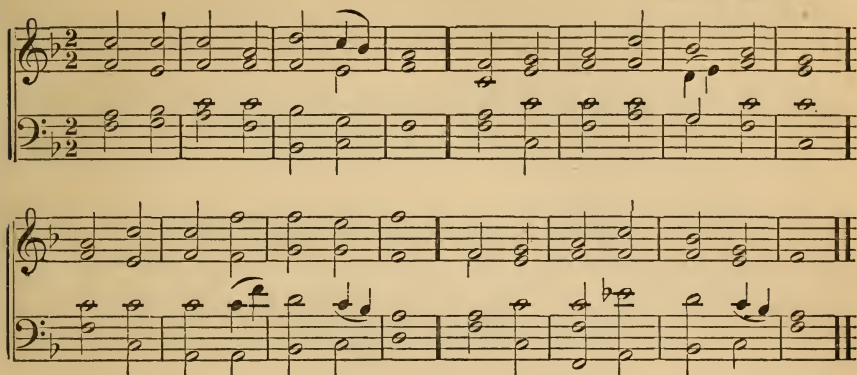
*Nature's Praise.*

COX.

- 1 HEAVEN and earth and sea and air,  
God's eternal praise declare:  
Up, my soul; awake and raise  
Grateful hymns and songs of praise.
- 2 See the sun, with glorious ray,  
Pierce the clouds at opening day;  
Moon and stars, in splendor bright,  
Praise their God through silent night.
- 3 See how earth, with beauty decked, .  
Tells a heavenly Architect;  
Woods and fields, with lowing kine,  
Show their Maker all divine.
- 4 See the birds, how, pair by pair,  
Swift they cleave the yielding air;  
Thunder, lightning, storm, and wind,  
God doth at his will unbind.
- 5 Through the world, great God, I trace  
Wonders of thy power and grace:  
Write more deeply on my heart  
What I am, and what thou art.



## BELLAK. 7s.

SACRED STAR (by permission).  
MENDELSSOHN.142. *Glory to God in the Highest.* MONTGOMERY.

- 1 SONGS of praise the angels sang,  
Heaven with hallelujahs rang,  
When Jehovah's work begun, —  
When he spake, and it was done.
- 2 Songs of praise awoke the morn  
When the Prince of Peace was born;  
Songs of praise arose when he  
Captive led captivity.
- 3 Heaven and earth must pass away;  
Songs of praise shall crown that day:  
God will make new heavens and earth;  
Songs of praise shall hail their birth.
- 4 Saints below, with heart and voice,  
Still in songs of praise rejoice;  
Learning here, by faith and love,  
Songs of praise to sing above.
- 5 Borne upon the latest breath,  
Songs of praise shall conquer death;  
Then, amidst eternal joy,  
Songs of praise our powers employ.

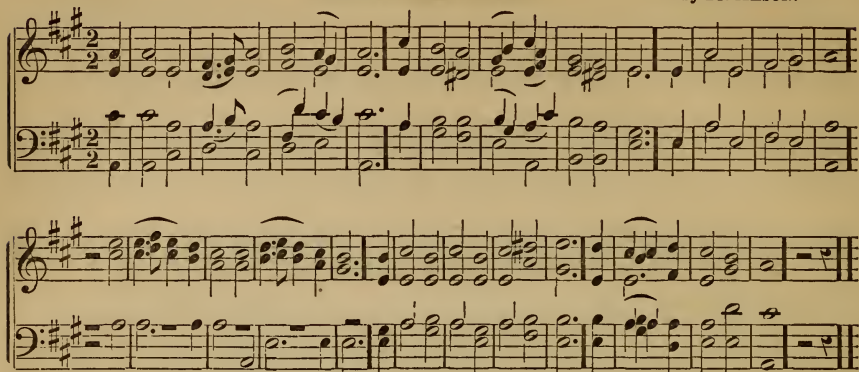
143. *The Seasons.* BARBAULD.

- 1 PRAISE to God, immortal praise,  
For the love that crowns our days:  
Bounteous Source of every joy,  
Let thy praise our tongues employ
- 2 All that Spring, with bounteous hand,  
Scatters o'er the smiling land;  
All that liberal Autumn pours  
From her rich, o'erflowing stores, —
- 3 These to thee, our God, we owe,  
Source whence all our blessings flow;  
And for these our souls shall raise  
Grateful vows and solemn praise.
- 4 Yes, to thee my soul shall raise  
Grateful, never-ending praise;  
And, when every blessing's flown,  
Love thee for thyself alone

144. *Doxology.*

LET us, with a gladsome mind,  
Praise the Lord, — for he is kind;  
For his mercies shall endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

## RAPTURE. C.P.M.

Arranged from Harwood  
by Dr. MASON.

145.

*Praise.*

OGILVIE.

1 BEGIN, my soul, the exalted lay;  
 Let each enraptured thought obey,  
 And praise the Almighty's name:  
 Lo! heaven and earth, and seas and skies,  
 In one melodious concert rise,  
 To swell the inspiring theme.

2 Ye deeps, with roaring billows rise,  
 To join the thunders of the skies, —  
 Praise Him who bids you roll:  
 His praise in softer notes declare,  
 Each whispering breeze of yielding air,  
 And breathe it to the soul.

3 Wake, all ye soaring throng, and sing;  
 Ye feathered warblers of the spring,  
 Harmonious anthems raise  
 To Him who shaped your finer mould,  
 Who tipped your glittering wings with  
 gold,  
 And tuned your voice to praise.

4 Let man, by nobler passions swayed, —  
 Let man, in God's own image made,  
 His breath in praise employ;

Spread wide his Maker's name around,  
 Till heaven shall echo back the sound,  
 In songs of holy joy.

146.

*Delight in God's Glory.*

FAWOETT

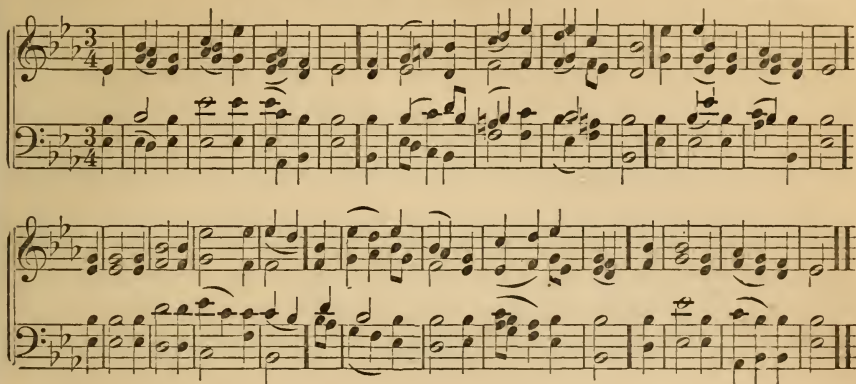
1 PARENT of good, thy works of might  
 I trace with wonder and delight:  
 Thy name is all divine.  
 There's nought in earth or sea or air,  
 Or heaven itself, that's good or fair,  
 But is entirely thine.

2 To thee my warm affections move  
 In sweet astonishment and love,  
 While at thy feet I fall.  
 I pant for nought beneath the skies:  
 To thee my ardent wishes rise,  
 O my eternal All!

3 What shall I do to spread thy praise,  
 My God, through my remaining days?  
 Or how thy name adore?  
 To thee I consecrate my breath:  
 Let me be thine in life and death,  
 And thine for evermore.

## KINGSBRIDGE. C.P.M.

FAWCETT.

147. *Praise for God's Love.* H. MOORE.

- 1 MY God, thy boundless love I praise :  
How bright on high its glories blaze !  
How sweetly bloom below !  
It streams from thine eternal throne ;  
Through heaven its joys for ever run,  
And o'er the earth they flow.
- 2 'Tis love that paints the purple morn,  
And bids the clouds, in air upborne,  
Their genial drops distil :  
In every vernal beam it glows,  
And breathes in every gale that blows,  
And glides in every rill.
- 3 But in thy word I see it shine  
With grace and glories more divine,  
Proclaiming sins forgiven ;  
There Faith, bright cherub, points the  
way  
To realms of everlasting day,  
And opens all her heaven.
- 4 Then let the love that makes me blessed  
With cheerful praise inspire my breast,  
And ardent gratitude ;

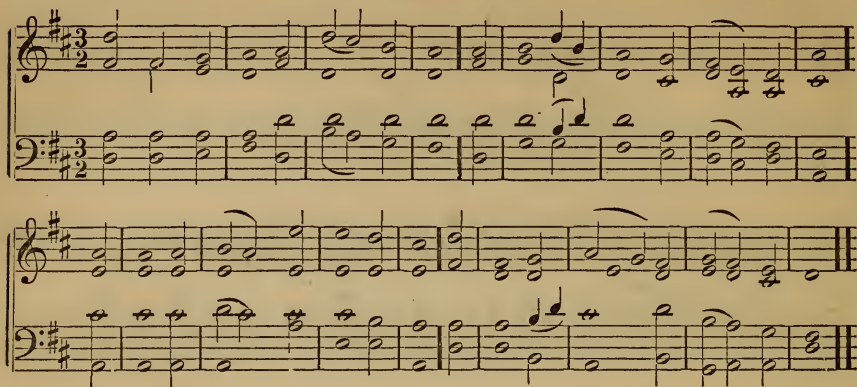
And all my thoughts and passions tend  
To thee, my Father and my Friend,  
My soul's eternal good.

148. *Providential Goodness of God.* EXETER COL.

- 1 GREAT Source of unexhausted good,  
Who giv'st us health and friends and food  
And peace and calm content,  
Like fragrant incense, to the skies,  
Let songs of grateful praises rise  
For all thy blessings lent.
- 2 Through all the dangers of the day,  
Thy providence attends our way,  
To guard us and to guide ;  
Thy grace directs our wandering will,  
And warns us, lest seducing ill  
Allure our souls aside.
- 3 To thee our lives, our all, we owe,  
Our peace and sweetest joys below,  
And brightest hopes above ;  
Then let our lives, and all that's ours,  
Our souls, and all our active powers,  
Be sacred to thy love.

## BLENDON. L.M.

F. GIARDINI.



149.

*God Incomprehensible.*

KIPPIS.

1 GREAT God, in vain man's narrow view  
Attempts to look thy nature through:  
Our laboring powers with reverence own  
Thy glories never can be known.

2 Not the high seraph's mighty thought,  
Who countless years his God has sought,  
Such wondrous height or depth can find,  
Or fully trace thy boundless mind.

3 And yet thy kindness deigns to show  
Enough for mortal minds to know;  
While wisdom, goodness, power divine,  
Through all thy works and conduct shine.

4 Oh may our souls with rapture trace  
Thy works of nature and of grace,  
Explore thy sacred truth, and still  
Press on to know and do thy will!

150.

*Song of Adoration.*

ROSCOE.

1 LET one loud song of praise arise  
To God, whose goodness ceaseless flows,  
Who dwells enthroned above the skies,  
And life and breath on all bestows.

2 Let all of good this bosom fires,  
To him, sole good, give praises due;  
Let all the truth himself inspires  
Unite to sing him only true.

3 In ardent adoration joined,  
Obedient to thy holy will,  
Let all our faculties, combined,  
Thy just commands, O God! fulfil.

4 Oh may the solemn-breathing sound  
Like incense rise before thy throne,  
Where thou, whose glory knows no bound,  
Great Cause of all things, dwell'st alone.

151.

*Divine Omnipresence.*

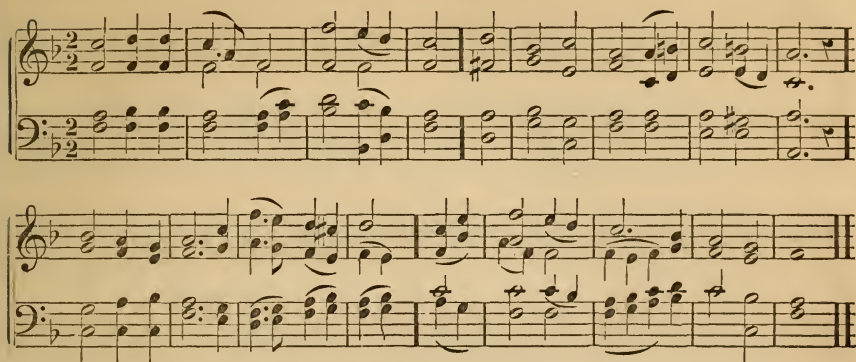
WATTS.

1 LORD, thou hast searched and seen me  
through:  
Thine eye commands, with piercing view,  
My rising and my resting hours,  
My heart and flesh, with all their powers

2 My thoughts, before they are my own,  
Are to my God distinctly known;  
He knows the words I mean to speak,  
Ere from my opening lips they break.



## RUSSIAN HYMN. L.M.



3 Within thy circling power I stand;  
On every side I find thy hand:  
Awake, asleep, at home, abroad,  
I am surrounded still with God.

4 Oh may these thoughts possess my breast,  
Where'er I rove, where'er I rest;  
Nor let my weaker passions dare  
Consent to sin, for God is there!

## 152.

*Providence.*

WATTS.

1 HIGH in the heavens, eternal God,  
Thy goodness in full glory shines;  
Thy truth shall break through every cloud  
That veils and darkens thy designs.

2 For ever firm thy justice stands,  
As mountains their foundations keep:  
Wise are the wonders of thy hands;  
Thy judgments are a mighty deep.

3 Life, like a fountain, rich and free,  
Springs from the presence of my Lord;  
And in thy light our souls shall see  
The glories promised in thy word.

## 153.

*The Just God.* HYMNS OF THE SPIRIT.

1 THE Lord is just; this is his throne:  
The world his righteousness shall own;  
Yea, all the world with awe shall see  
He reigns and rules in equity.

2 His perfect law the world surrounds,  
And sets to every wrong its bounds;  
Through ways oft hid from human sight,  
Makes sure the triumph of the right.

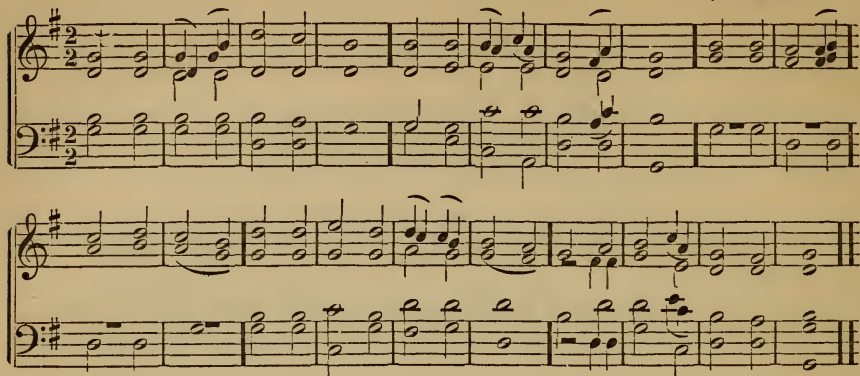
3 Ye troubled spirits, seek his face,  
And rest upon his righteousness;  
Let sacred courage fill your hearts,  
The strength the righteous God imparts

4 Let none who suffer wrong despair;  
The God of justice hears their prayer:  
Let none dare break his statutes pure;  
God's justice, though it wait, is sure.

5 Just is our God, for ever just;  
Upon this rock I fix my trust:  
This faith shall every fear remove;  
His justice is his perfect love.



## HENDON. 7s.

Arranged from Malan  
by Dr. MASON.

## 154. "I will that men pray everywhere."

METHODIST COL.

1 THEY who seek the throne of grace,  
Find that throne in every place:  
If we live a life of prayer,  
God is present everywhere.

2 In our sickness, in our health;  
In our want, or in our wealth, —  
If we look to God in prayer,  
God is present everywhere.

3 When our earthly comforts fail,  
When the woes of life prevail,  
'Tis the time for earnest prayer:  
God is present everywhere.

4 Then, my soul, in every strait,  
To thy Father, come and wait;  
He will answer every prayer:  
God is present everywhere.

2 Thou didst form me by thy power;  
Thou wilt guide me, hour by hour:  
All my times shall ever be  
Ordered by thy wise decree, —

3 Times of sickness, times of health;  
Times of penury and wealth;  
Times of trial and of grief;  
Times of triumph and relief;

4 Times temptation's power to prove;  
Times to taste a Saviour's love:  
All is fixed, the means and end,  
As shall please my heavenly Friend.

## 156.

God our Teacher. METH. COL.

1 LORD, that I may learn of thee,  
Give me true simplicity;  
Wean my soul, and keep it low,  
Willing thee alone to know.

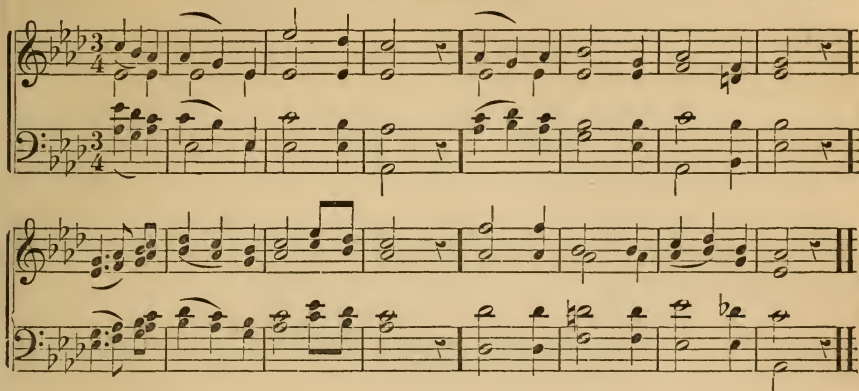
2 Let me cast my reeds aside, —  
All that feeds my knowing pride;  
Not to man, but God, submit,  
Lay my reasonings at thy feet;

155. *Our Times in the Hand of God.* RYLAND.

1 SOVEREIGN Ruler of the skies,  
Ever gracious, ever wise,  
All my times are in thy hand,  
All events at thy command.

## BEETHOVEN. 7s.

ZEUNER.



3 Of my boasted wisdom spoiled,  
 Docile, helpless as a child;  
 Only seeing in thy light,  
 Only walking in thy might.

157. *God our Shepherd. Ps. 23. MERRICK.*

- 1 Lo, my Shepherd's hand divine!  
 Want shall never more be mine:  
 In a pasture fair and large,  
 He shall feed his happy charge.
- 2 When I faint with summer's heat,  
 He shall lead my weary feet  
 To the streams that, still and slow,  
 Through the verdant meadows flow.
- 3 He my soul anew shall frame;  
 And, his mercy to proclaim,  
 When through devious paths I stray,  
 Teach my steps the better way.
- 4 Constant, to my latest end,  
 Thou my footsteps shalt attend;  
 And shalt bid thy hallowed dome  
 Yield me an eternal home.

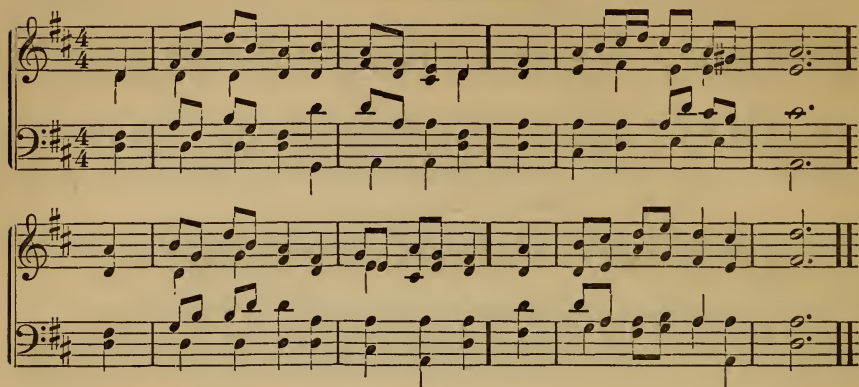
158. *All from God. Morning or Evening.*

BOWRING.

- 1 FATHER, thy paternal care  
 Has my guardian been, my guide;  
 Every hallowed wish and prayer  
 Has thy hand of love supplied:  
 Thine is every thought of bliss,  
 Left by hours and days gone by;  
 Every hope thy offspring is,  
 Beaming from futurity.
- 2 Every sun of splendid ray;  
 Every moon that shines serene;  
 Every morn that welcomes day;  
 Every evening's twilight scene;  
 Every hour which wisdom brings;  
 Every incense at thy shrine, —  
 These, and all life's holiest things,  
 And its fairest, — all are thine.
- 3 And, for all, my hymns shall rise  
 Daily to thy gracious throne:  
 Thither let my asking eyes  
 Turn, unwearied, righteous One.  
 Through life's strange vicissitude,  
 There reposing all my care;  
 Trusting still, through ill and good,  
 Fixed and cheered and counselled there.

## WARWICK. C.M.

STANLEY.

159. *God's Power over his Works.* H. K. WHITE.

1 THE Lord our God is full of might,  
The winds obey his will;  
He speaks, and in his heavenly height  
The rolling sun stands still.

2 Rebel, ye waves, and o'er the land,  
With threatening aspect, roar:  
The Lord uplifts his awful hand,  
And chains you to the shore.

3 Howl, winds of night, your force combine:  
Without his high behest,  
Ye shall not in the mountain pine  
Disturb the sparrow's nest.

4 Ye nations, bend, in reverence bend;  
Ye monarchs, wait his nod;  
And bid the choral song ascend,  
To celebrate our God.

160. *Universal Goodness of God.* BROWNE.

1 LORD, thou art good; all nature shows  
Its mighty Author kind:  
Thy bounty through creation flows,  
Full, free, and unconfined.

2 The whole in every part proclaims  
Thy infinite good-will:  
It shines in stars, and flows in streams,  
And bursts from every hill.

3 We view it o'er the spreading main,  
And heavens which spread more wide  
It drops in gentle showers of rain,  
And rolls in every tide.

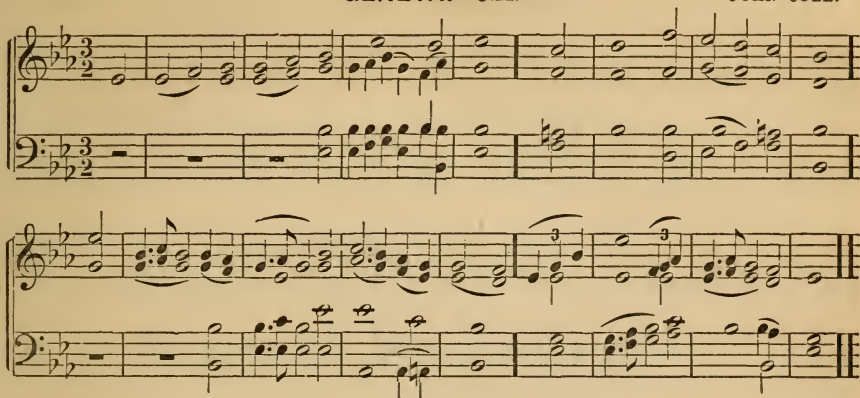
4 Long hath it been diffused abroad,  
Through ages past and gone;  
Nor ever can exhausted be,  
But still keeps flowing on.

5 Through the whole earth it pours supplies,  
Spreads joy through every part:  
Oh may such love attract my eyes,  
And captivate my heart;

6 My highest admiration raise,  
My best affections move;  
Employ my tongue in songs of praise  
And fill my heart with love!

GENEVA. C.M.

JOHN COLE.



161.

*God's Care.*

ADDISON.

- 1 WHEN all thy mercies, O my God!  
My rising soul surveys,  
Transported with the view, I'm lost  
In wonder, love, and praise.
- 2 Unnumbered comforts on my soul  
Thy tender care bestowed,  
Before my infant heart conceived  
From whom those comforts flowed.
- 3 When worn with sickness, oft hast thou  
With health renewed my face;  
And, when in sin and sorrow sunk,  
Revived my soul with grace.
- 4 Ten thousand thousand precious gifts  
My daily thanks employ;  
Nor is the least a cheerful heart,  
That tastes those gifts with joy.
- 5 Through every period of my life,  
Thy goodness I'll pursue;  
And after death, in distant worlds,  
The glorious theme renew.

162.

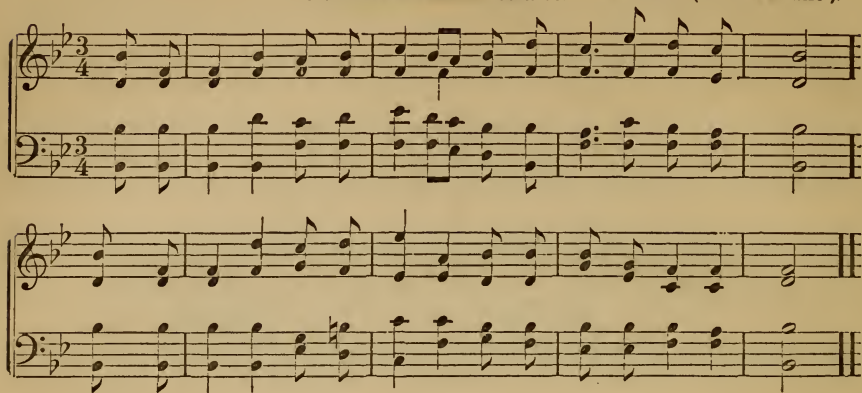
*Te Deum.*

PATRICK.

- 1 O GOD! we praise thee, and confess  
That thou the only Lord  
And everlasting Father art,  
By all the earth adored.
- 2 To thee all angels cry aloud;  
To thee the powers on high,  
Both cherubim and seraphim,  
Continually do cry, —
- 3 O holy, holy, holy Lord,  
Whom heavenly hosts obey!  
The world is with the glory filled  
Of thy majestic sway.
- 4 The apostles' glorious company,  
And prophets crowned with light,  
With all the martyrs' noble host,  
Thy constant praise recite.
- 5 The holy church throughout the world,  
O Lord! confesses thee, —  
That thou eternal Father art,  
Of boundless majesty.



## STOCKWELL. 8s &amp; 7s. D. E. JONES (NEW CAR. SAC.).



163.

*God is Love.*

BOWRING.

- 1 God is love : his mercy brightens  
All the path in which we rove ;  
Bliss he wakes, and woe he lightens :  
God is wisdom, God is love.
- 2 Chance and change are busy ever ;  
Man decays, and ages move ;  
But his mercy waneth never :  
God is wisdom, God is love.
- 3 E'en the hour that darkest seemeth  
Will his changeless goodness prove ;  
From the gloom his brightness streameth :  
God is wisdom, God is love.
- 4 He with earthly cares entwineth  
Hope and comfort from above ;  
Everywhere his glory shineth :  
God is wisdom, God is love.

164.

*He careth for us.*

BONAR.

- 1 Yes, for me, for me He careth  
With a father's tender care ;  
Yes, with me, with me he shareth  
Every burden, every fear.

- 2 Yes, o'er me, o'er me he watcheth,  
Ceaseless watcheth, night and day ;  
Yes, even me, even me he snatcheth  
From the perils of the way.
- 3 Yes, in me abroad he sheddeth  
Joys unearthly, love and light ;  
And to cover me he spreadeth  
His paternal wing of might.
- 4 Yes, in me, in me he dwelleth ;  
I in him, and he in me :  
And my empty soul he filleth,  
Here and through eternity.

165.

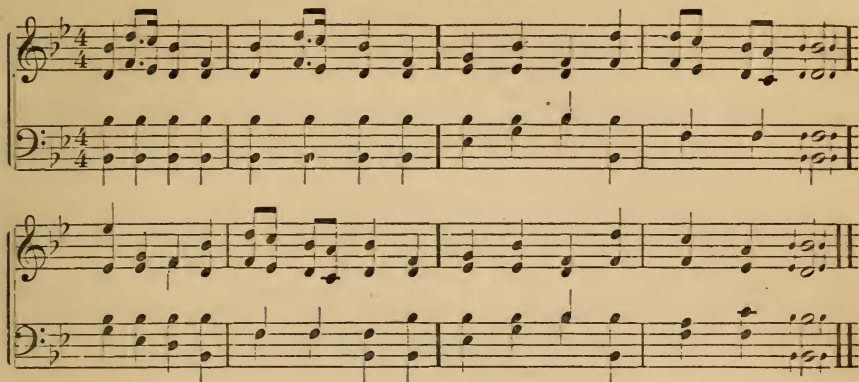
*Redeeming Love.*

ROBINSON

- 1 FATHER, source of every blessing,  
Tune my heart to grateful lays :  
Streams of mercy, never ceasing,  
Call for ceaseless songs of praise.
- 2 Teach me some melodious measure,  
Sung by raptured saints above ;  
Fill my soul with sacred pleasure,  
While I sing redeeming love.



WILMOT. 8s & 7s.



3 Thou didst seek me when a stranger,  
Wandering from the fold above;  
Thou, to save my soul from danger,  
Didst redeem me with thy love.

4 By thy hand restored, defended,  
Safe through life thus far I've come:  
Safe, O Lord! when life is ended,  
Bring me to my heavenly home.

166. *Praise the Lord.* DUBLIN COL.

1 PRAISE the Lord; ye heavens, adore him;  
Praise him, angels, in the height;  
Sun and moon, rejoice before him;  
Praise him, all ye stars of light.

2 Praise the Lord, for he hath spoken;  
Worlds his mighty voice obeyed:  
Laws, which never can be broken,  
For their guidance he hath made.

3 Praise the Lord, for he is glorious;  
Never shall his promise fail:  
God hath made his saints victorious;  
Sin and death shall not prevail.

4 Praise the God of our salvation;  
Hosts on high his power proclaim;  
Heaven and earth, and all creation,  
Praise and magnify his name.

167. *Praise to the God of Nature.* HOGG

1 BLESSED be thy name for ever,  
Thou of life the Guard and Giver:  
Thou who slumberest not nor sleepest,  
Blest are they thou kindly keepest.

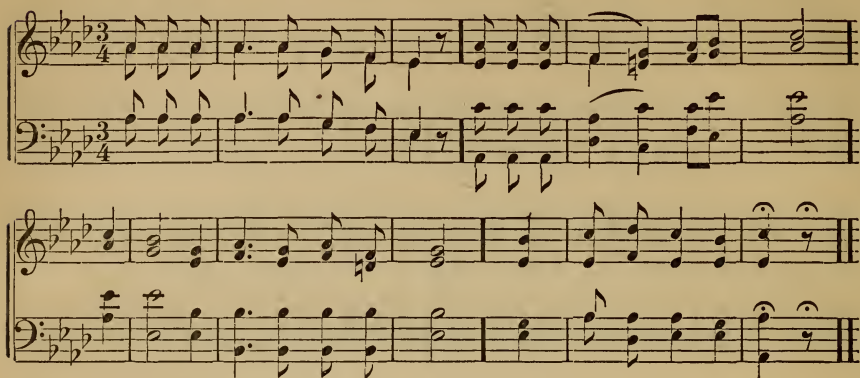
2 God of stillness and of motion,  
Of the rainbow and the ocean,  
Of the mountain, rock, and river,  
Blessed be thy name for ever.

3 God of evening's peaceful ray,  
God of every dawning day,  
Rising from the distant sea,  
Breathing of eternity!

4 Thine the flaming sphere of light,  
Thine the darkness of the night:  
God of life that fade shall never,  
Glory to thy name for ever.

## MILETUS. C.M.

ZEUNER.



168.

*Goodness of God.*

GIBBONS.

1 THY goodness, Lord, our souls confess ;

Thy goodness we adore, —

A spring whose blessings never fail,

A sea without a shore.

2 Sun, moon, and stars thy love declare

In every golden ray :

Love draws the curtains of the night,

And love brings back the day.

3 Thy bounty every season crowns,

With all the bliss it yields ;

With joyful clusters loads the vines,

With strengthening grain the fields.

4 But chiefly thy compassion, Lord,

Is in the gospel seen :

There, like a sun, thy mercy shines,

Without a cloud between.

169.

*The Earth full of the Goodness of God.*

MONTGOMERY.

1 God, in the high and holy place,

Looks down upon the spheres ;

Yet, in his providence and grace,

To every eye appears.

2 He bows the heavens ; the mountains  
stand,

A highway for our God :

He walks amidst the desert-land ;

'Tis Eden where he trod.

3 The forests in his strength rejoice :

Hark ! on the evening breeze,

As once of old, Jehovah's voice

Is heard among the trees.

4 In every stream his bounty flows,

Diffusing joy and wealth ;

In every breeze his spirit blows, —

The breath of life and health.

5 His blessings fall in plenteous showers

Upon the lap of earth,

That teems with foliage, fruits, and flowers,

And rings with infant mirth.

6 If God hath made this world so fair,

Where sin and death abound,

How beautiful, beyond compare,

Will paradise be found !

## TOLLAND. C.M.

REGINALD SPOFFORTH.



170.

*"Mighty in Power."*

WATTS.

- 1 I SING the mighty power of God,  
That made the mountains rise;  
That spread the flowing seas abroad,  
And built the lofty skies.  
I sing the wisdom that ordained  
The sun to rule the day:  
The moon shines full at his command,  
And all the stars obey.
- 2 I sing the goodness of the Lord,  
That filled the earth with food:  
He formed the creatures with his word,  
And then pronounced them good.  
Lord, how thy wonders are displayed,  
Where'er I turn my eye;  
If I survey the ground I tread,  
Or gaze upon the sky!
- 3 There's not a plant or flower below,  
But makes thy glories known;  
And clouds arise, and tempests blow,  
By order from thy throne.  
Creatures that borrow life from thee  
Are subject to thy care:  
There's not a place where we can flee,  
But God is present there

171.

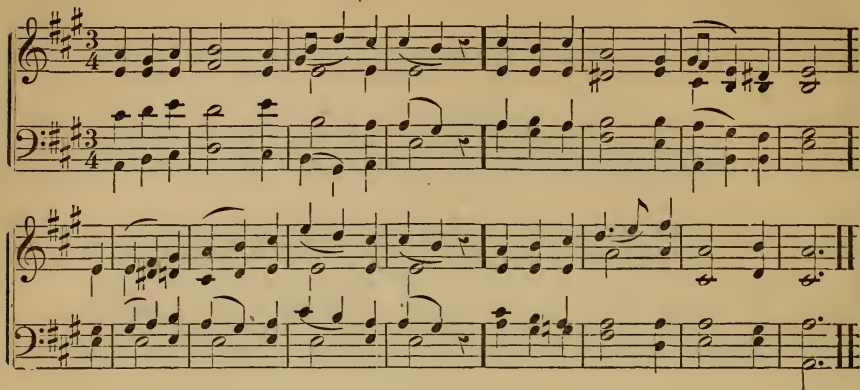
*Nature's Hymn.*

BOWRING.

- 1 THE heavenly spheres to thee, O God!  
Attune their evening hymn:  
All wise, all holy, thou art praised  
In song of seraphim.  
Unnumbered systems, suns, and worlds  
Unite to worship thee,  
While thy majestic greatness fills  
Space, time, eternity.
- 2 Nature, — a temple worthy thee, —  
That beams with light and love;  
Whose flowers so sweetly bloom below,  
Whose stars rejoice above;  
Whose altars are the mountain cliffs  
That rise along the shore;  
Whose anthems, the sublime accord  
Of storm and ocean roar.
- 3 Her song of gratitude is sung  
By spring's awakening hours;  
Her summer offers at thy shrine  
Its earliest, loveliest flowers;  
Her autumn brings its ripened fruits,  
In glorious luxury given;  
While winter's silver heights reflect  
Thy brightness back to heaven.

## BOWEN. L.M.

HAYDN.

172. *Goodness of God to Soul and Body.* Ps. 103.

WATTS.

1 BLESS, O my soul! the living God;  
Call home thy thoughts that rove abroad:  
Let all the powers within me join  
In work and worship so divine.

2 Bless, O my soul! the God of grace;  
His favors claim thy highest praise:  
Why should the wonders he hath wrought  
Be lost in silence, and forgot?

3 Our youth decayed, his power repairs;  
His mercy crowns our growing years;  
He satisfies our mouth with good,  
And fills our hopes with heavenly food.

4 He sees the oppressor and the oppressed,  
And often gives the sufferers rest;  
But will his justice more display  
In the last great rewarding day.

173. *Loving-kindness of God.* SEWALL'S COL.

1 FATHER, to thy kind love we owe  
All that is fair and good below:  
Bestower of the health that lies  
On tearless cheeks and cheerful eyes;

2 Giver of sunshine and of rain;  
Ripener of fruits on hill and plain;  
Fountain of light, that, rayed afar,  
Fills the vast urns of sun and star;

3 In woe's dark hour, our kindest stay;  
Sole trust when life shall pass away;  
Teacher of hopes that light the gloom  
Of death, and consecrate the tomb;

4 Patient, with headstrong guilt to bear,  
Slow to avenge, and kind to spare;  
Listening to prayer, and reconciled  
Full quickly to thy erring child

174. *Divine Goodness.* DODDRIDGE.

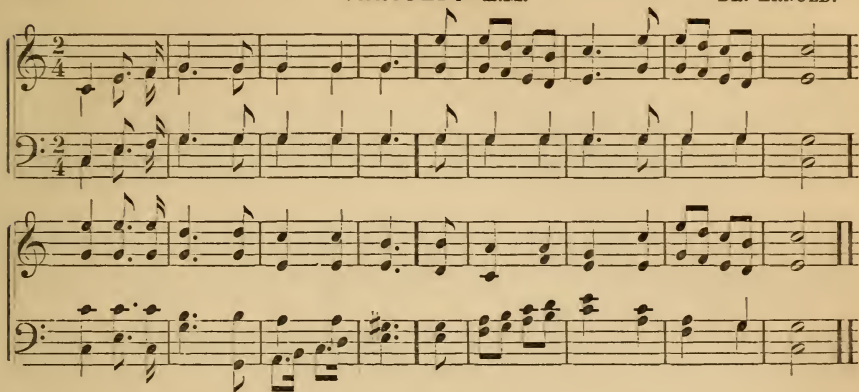
1 TRIUMPHANT, Lord, thy goodness reigns,  
Through all the wide celestial plains;  
And its full streams redundant flow  
Down to the abodes of men below

2 Oh give to every human heart  
To taste and feel how good thou art;  
With grateful love, and reverent fear,  
To know how blest thy children are!



ARNOLD. L.M.

DR. ARNOLD.



175.

*Providential Bounties improved.* DODDRIDGE.

- 1 FATHER of lights, we sing thy name,  
Who kindlest up the lamp of day:  
Wide as he spreads his golden flame,  
His beams thy power and love display.
- 2 Fountain of good, from thee proceed  
The copious drops of genial rain,  
Which, o'er the hill and through the mead,  
Revive the grass and swell the grain.
- 3 Oh let not our forgetful hearts  
O'erlook the tokens of thy care;  
But what thy liberal hand imparts  
Still own in praise, still ask in prayer!
- 4 So shall our suns more grateful shine,  
And showers in sweeter drops shall fall,  
When all our hearts and lives are thine,  
And thou, O God! enjoyed in all.

176.

*Gratitude and Reliance.* BROWNE.

- 1 GREAT Lord of earth and seas and skies,  
Thy wealth the needy world supplies;  
And, safe beneath thy guardian arm,  
We live secured from every harm.

- 2 To thee perpetual thanks we owe  
For all our comforts here below:  
Our daily bread thy bounty gives,  
And every rising want relieves.

- 3 To thee we cheerful homage bring;  
In grateful hymns thy praises sing;  
On thee we ever will depend, —  
The rich, the sure, the faithful Friend.

177.

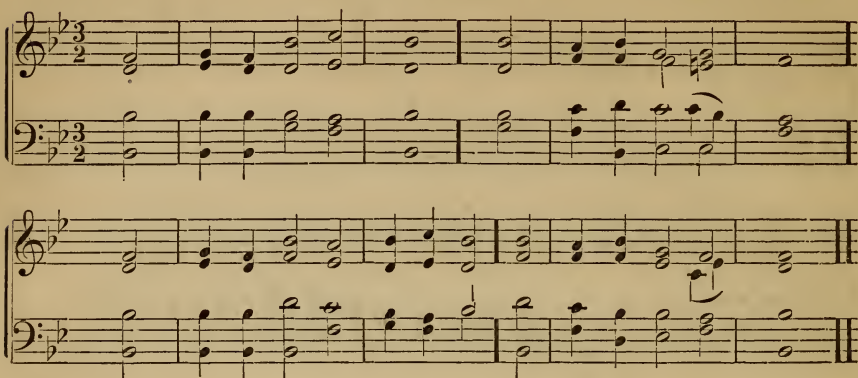
*The Beneficence of God* W. TAYLOR.

- 1 GOD of the universe, whose hand  
Hath sown with suns the fields of space,  
Round which, obeying thy command,  
Unnumbered worlds fulfil their race, —
- 2 How vast the region where thy will  
Existence, form, and order gives,  
Pleased the wide cup with joy to fill,  
For all that grows and feels and lives!
- 3 Lord, while we thank thee, let us learn  
Beneficence to all below:  
They praise thee best whose bosoms burn  
Thy gifts on others to bestow.



## OLMUTZ. S.M.

Arranged by Dr. MASON.



178.

*Praising God for Mercies.*

WATTS.

1 OH bless the Lord, my soul !  
 Let all within me join,  
 And aid my tongue, to bless his name  
 Whose favors are divine.

2 Oh bless the Lord, my soul !  
 Nor let his mercies lie  
 Forgotten in unthankfulness,  
 And without praises die.

3 'Tis he forgives thy sins ;  
 'Tis he relieves thy pain ;  
 'Tis he that heals thy sicknesses,  
 And makes thee strong again.

4 He crowns thy life with love ;  
 He rescues from the grave :  
 He that redeemed my soul from death  
 Hath sovereign power to save.

179.

*God our Shepherd. Ps. 23.*

WATTS.

1 THE Lord my Shepherd is ;  
 I shall be well supplied :  
 Since he is mine, and I am his,  
 What can I want beside ?

2 He leads me to the place  
 Where heavenly pasture grows,  
 Where living waters gently pass,  
 And full salvation flows.

3 If e'er I go astray,  
 He doth my soul reclaim,  
 And guides me in his own right way,  
 For his most holy name.

4 While he affords his aid,  
 I cannot yield to fear :  
 Though I should walk thro' death's dark  
 shade,  
 My Shepherd's with me there.

180.

*"My times are in thy hand."*

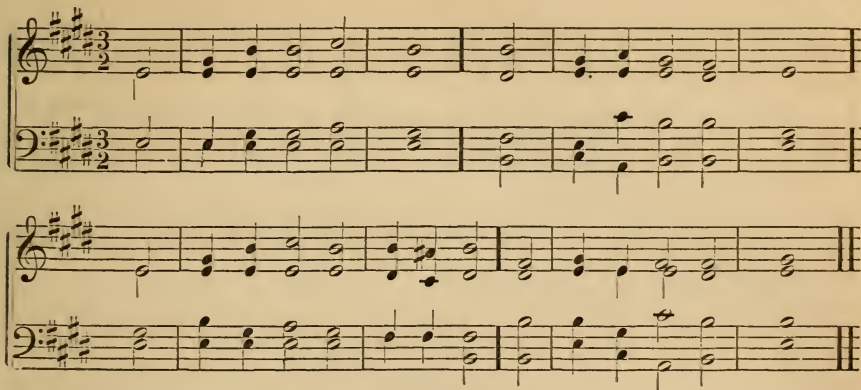
ANON.

1 "My times are in thy hand :"  
 My God, I'd have them there :  
 My life, my friends, my soul, I leave  
 Entirely to thy care.

2 "My times are in thy hand,"  
 Whatever they may be, —  
 Pleasing or painful, dark or bright,  
 As best may seem to thee.

## LATHROP. S.M.

L. MASON.



3 "My times are in thy hand :"  
 Why should I doubt or fear?  
 My Father's hand will never cause  
 His child a needless tear.

4 "My times are in thy hand :"  
 I'll always trust in thee;  
 And, after death, at thy right hand  
 May I for ever be.

181. *God's Care a Remedy for ours.* DODDRIDGE.

- 1 How gentle God's commands!  
 How kind his precepts are!  
 Come, cast your burdens on the Lord,  
 And trust his constant care.
- 2 While Providence supports,  
 Let saints securely dwell:  
 That hand which bears all nature up,  
 Shall guide his children well.
- 3 Why should this anxious load  
 Press down your weary mind?  
 Haste to your heavenly Father's throne,  
 And sweet refreshment find.

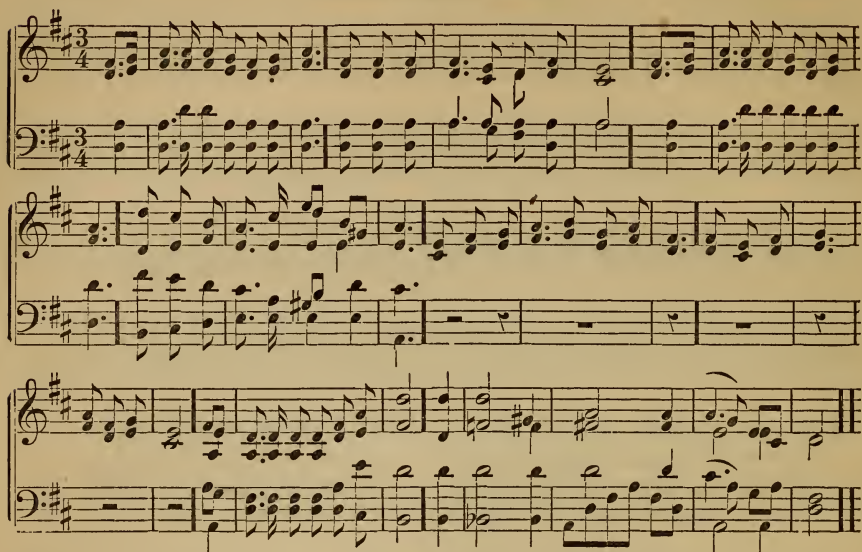
4 His goodness stands approved  
 Down to the present day:  
 I'll drop my burden at his feet,  
 And bear a song away.

182. *God our Father.* STEELE.

- 1 My Father, — cheering name, —  
 Oh! may I call thee mine?  
 Give me the humble hope to claim  
 A portion so divine.
- 2 This can my fears control,  
 And bid my sorrows fly:  
 What real harm can reach my soul,  
 Beneath my Father's eye?
- 3 Whate'er thy will denies,  
 I calmly would resign;  
 For thou art just and good and wise:  
 Oh bend my will to thine!
- 4 Whate'er thy will ordains,  
 Oh give me strength to bear;  
 Still let me know a Father reigns,  
 And trust a Father's care!

## CEPHAS. L.M. DOUBLE.

DR. L. MASON

183. *The Heavens declare the Glory of God.* ADDISON.

1 THE spacious firmament on high,  
 With all the blue ethereal sky,  
 And spangled heavens, a shining frame,  
 Their great Original proclaim.  
 The unwearied sun, from day to day,  
 Does his Creator's power display,  
 And publishes to every land  
 The work of an almighty hand.

2 Soon as the evening shades prevail,  
 The moon takes up the wondrous tale,  
 And nightly to the listening earth  
 Repeats the story of her birth;  
 While all the stars that round her burn,  
 And all the planets, in their turn,  
 Confirm the tidings, as they roll,  
 And spread the truth from pole to pole.

3 What though in solemn silence all  
 Move round this dark terrestrial ball!

What though no real voice nor sound  
 Amid their radiant orbs be found!—  
 In reason's ear they all rejoice,  
 And utter forth a glorious voice;  
 For ever singing, as they shine,  
 "The hand that made us is divine."

184. *God in Creation.* W. B. O. PEABODY

1 GOD of the rolling orbs above,  
 Thy name is written clearly bright  
 In the warm day's unvarying blaze,  
 Or evening's golden shower of light:  
 For every fire that fronts the sun,  
 And every spark that walks alone  
 Around the utmost verge of heaven,  
 Were kindled at thy burning throne.

2 God of the world, the hour must come,  
 And nature's self to dust return;  
 Her crumbling altars must decay;  
 Her incense-fires shall cease to burn:

## CREATION. L.M. 6 lines.

HAYDN'S CREATION.



But still her grand and lovely scenes  
Have made man's warmest praises flow ;  
For hearts grow holier as they trace  
The beauty of the world below.

185. *God the Light and Life of the World.* T. MOORE.

1 THOU art, O God ! the life and light  
Of all this wondrous world we see :  
Its glow by day, its smile by night,  
Are but reflections caught from thee.  
Where'er we turn, thy glories shine,  
And all things fair and bright are thine.

2 When day, with farewell beam, delays  
Among the opening clouds of even,  
And we can almost think we gaze  
Through golden vistas into heaven, —

Those hues, that make the sun's decline  
So soft, so radiant, Lord, are thine.

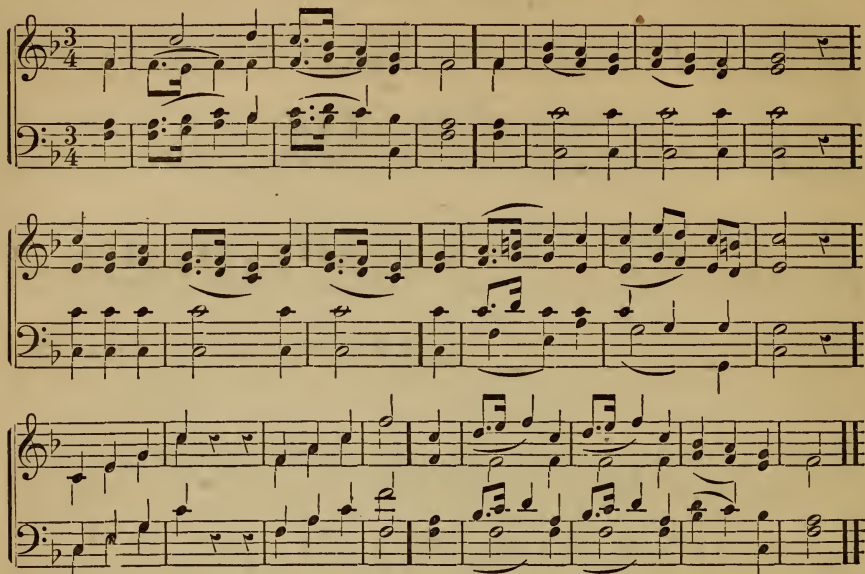
3 When night, with wings of starry gloom  
O'ershadows all the earth and skies, —  
Like some dark, beauteous bird, whose  
plume  
Is sparkling with unnumbered eyes, —  
That sacred gloom, those fires divine,  
So grand, so countless, Lord, are thine.

4 When youthful spring around us breathes,  
Thy spirit warms her fragrant sigh ;  
And every flower the summer wreathes  
Is born beneath thy kindling eye :  
Where'er we turn, thy glories shine,  
And all things fair and bright are thine



## TRIUMPH. H.M.

C. LOCKHART.



186.

*Perfections of God.*

WATTS.

- 1 THE Lord Jehovah reigns;  
His throne is built on high;  
The garments he assumes  
Are light and majesty:  
His glories shine with beams so bright,  
No mortal eye can bear the sight.
- 2 And can this mighty King  
Of glory condescend?  
And will he write his name  
My Father and my Friend?  
I love his name, I love his word:  
Join, all my powers, and praise the Lord.

The God that built the skies,  
And earth and nature made:  
God is the tower to which I fly;  
His grace is high in every hour

- 2 No burning heats by day,  
Nor blasts of evening air,  
Shall take my health away,  
If God be with me there.  
Thou art my sun, and thou my shade,  
To guard my head by night or noon.

- 3 Hast thou not given thy word,  
To save my soul from death?  
And I can trust my Lord  
To keep my mortal breath.

I'll go and come, nor fear to die,  
Till from on high thou call me home.

187.

*God our Preserver. Ps. 121.*

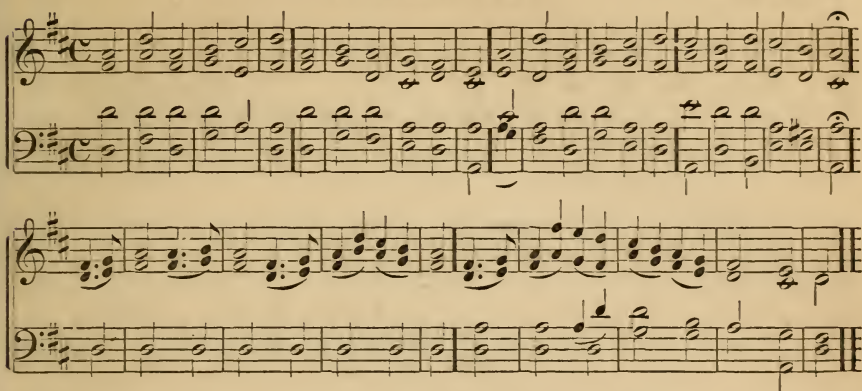
WATTS.

- 1 UPWARD I lift mine eyes;  
From God is all my aid, —



## HADDAM. H.M.

DR. L. MASON.

188. *God's Mercies of Creation and Redemption.* WATTS.

1 GIVE thanks to God most high,  
The universal Lord,  
The sovereign King of kings;  
And be his grace adored.  
His power and grace are still the same;  
And let his name have endless praise.

2 How mighty is his hand!  
What wonders hath he done!  
He formed the earth and seas,  
And spread the heavens alone.  
Thy mercy, Lord, shall still endure;  
And ever sure abides thy word.

3 He sent his only Son  
To save us from our woe, —  
From darkness, sin, and death,  
And every hurtful foe.  
His power and grace are still the same  
And let his name have endless praise.

4 Give thanks aloud to God, —  
To God the heavenly King;  
And let the spacious earth  
His works and glories sing.

Thy mercy, Lord, shall still endure;  
And ever sure abides thy word.

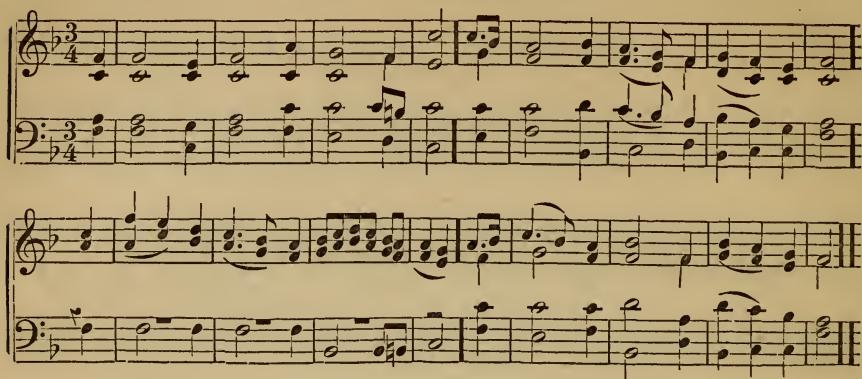
189. *"Praise the Lord from the Earth."*

1 ANGELS, assist to sing  
The honors of your God;  
Touch every tuneful string,  
And sound his name abroad.  
Come, pour the trembling notes along,  
And swell the grand, immortal song.

2 And ye of meaner birth,  
Your joyful voices raise;  
All ye who dwell on earth,  
Your great Creator praise:  
Let loud hosannas joyful rise,  
Roll round the earth, and pierce the skies

3 Let day and dusky night,  
In solemn order, join  
His praises to recite,  
And speak his power divine:  
Let every hill, and every vale,  
Re-echo with the sacred tale.

## BRENTFORD. L.M.



190.

*"Above all, through all."*

LANGE.

- 1 UNCHANGEABLE, all-perfect Lord,  
Essential life's unbounded Sea, —  
What lives and moves, lives by thy word :  
It lives, and moves, and is, from thee.
- 2 High is thy power above all height ;  
Whate'er thy will decrees is done ;  
Thy wisdom, holiness, and might  
Can by no finite mind be known.
- 3 Thine, Lord, is holiness alone ;  
Justice and truth before thee stand ;  
Yet, nearer to thy sacred throne,  
Love ever dwells at thy right hand.
- 4 And to thy love, and ceaseless care,  
Father, this light, this breath, we owe ;  
And all we have, and all we are,  
From thee, great Source of Life, doth  
flow.

191.

*God in all.*

T. MOORE.

- 1 THERE'S nothing bright, above, below,  
From flowers that bloom to stars that  
glow,

But in its light my soul can see  
Some feature of the Deity.

- 2 There's nothing dark, below, above,  
But in its gloom I trace thy love,  
And meekly wait the moment when  
Thy touch shall make all bright again.
- 3 The heavens, the earth, where'er I look,  
Shall be one pure and shining book,  
Where I may read, in words of flame,  
The glories of thy wondrous name.

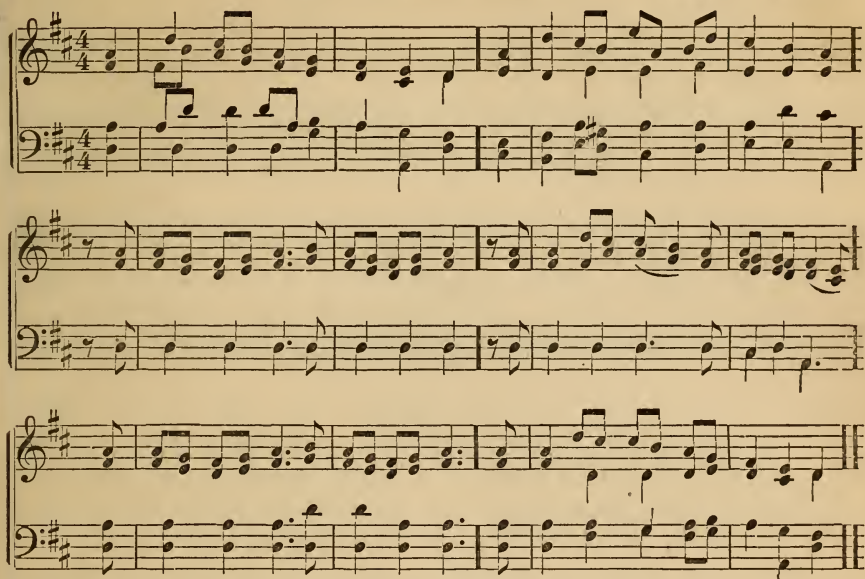
192.

*Divine Protection. Ps. 121.* WATTS

- 1 UP to the hills I lift my eyes, —  
The eternal hills beyond the skies :  
Thence all her help my soul derives ;  
There my Almighty Refuge lives.
- 2 He lives, the everlasting God,  
That built the world, that spread the flood ;  
The heavens with all their hosts he made,  
And the dark regions of the dead.
- 3 He guides our feet, he guards our way ;  
His morning smiles bless all the day ;  
He spreads the evening veil, and keeps  
The silent hours while Israel sleeps.

## BELVILLE. L.M. 6 lines.

Arranged by Dr. MASON.



193.

*God our Shepherd.*

ADDISON.

- 1 THE Lord my pasture shall prepare,  
And feed me with a shepherd's care;  
His presence shall my wants supply,  
And guard me with a watchful eye;  
My noonday walks he shall attend,  
And all my midnight hours defend.
- 2 When in the sultry glebe I faint,  
Or on the thirsty mountain pant,  
To fertile vales and dewy meads  
My weary, wandering steps he leads,  
Where peaceful rivers, soft and slow,  
Amid the verdant landscape flow.
- 3 Though in the paths of death I tread,  
With gloomy horrors overspread,  
My steadfast heart shall fear no ill,  
For thou, O Lord! art with me still:

Thy friendly crook shall give me aid,  
And guide me thro' the dreadful shade.

194.

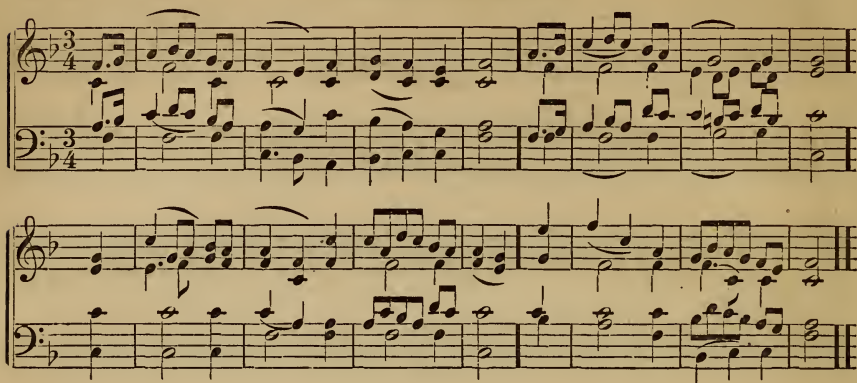
*Trust in God.*

BOWRING

- 1 OH let my trembling soul be still,  
While darkness veils this mortal eye,  
And wait thy wise, thy holy will,  
Wrapt yet in fears and mystery!  
I cannot, Lord, thy purpose see;  
Yet all is well, since ruled by thee.
- 2 When, mounted on thy clouded car,  
Thou send'st thy darker spirits down,  
I can discern thy light afar, —  
Thy light, sweet beaming thro' thy frown;  
And, should I faint a moment, then  
I think of thee, and smile again.

## HEATH. C.M.

DR. L. MASON.



195.

*Nature's Worship.* J. G. WHITTIER.

- 1 THE harp at Nature's advent strung  
Has never ceased to play;  
The song the stars of morning sung  
Has never died away.
- 2 And prayer is made, and praise is given  
By all things near and far:  
The ocean looketh up to heaven  
And mirrors every star;
- 3 The green earth sends her incense up  
From many a mountain shrine:  
From folded leaf and dewy cup  
She pours her sacred wine.
- 4 The blue sky is the temple's arch;  
Its transept, earth and air;  
The music of its starry march  
The chorus of a prayer.
- 5 So nature keeps the reverent frame  
With which her years began;  
And all her signs and voices shame  
The prayerless heart of man.

196.

*The Book of Nature.*

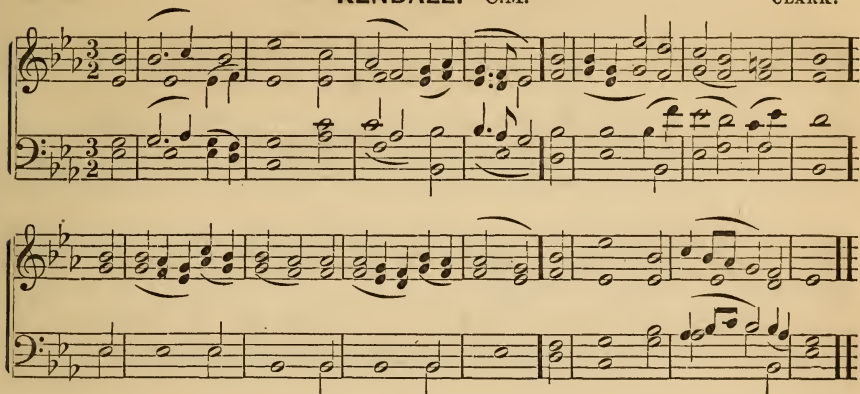
KEBLE

- 1 THERE is a book, who runs may read,  
Which heavenly truth imparts,  
And all the lore its scholars need  
Pure eyes and Christian hearts.
- 2 The works of God, above, below,  
Within us and around,  
Are pages in that book, to show  
How God himself is found.
- 3 The glorious sky, embracing all,  
Is like the Maker's love,  
Wherewith encompassed, great and small  
In peace and order move.
- 4 Two worlds are ours: 'tis only sin  
Forbids us to descry  
The mystic heaven and earth within,  
Plain as the sea and sky.
- 5 Thou who hast given us eyes to see  
And love this sight so fair,  
Give us a heart to find out thee,  
And read thee everywhere.



## KENDALL. C.M.

CLARK.



197.

*Trust in God through all Changes.* J. TAYLOR.

- 1 FATHER divine, before thy view  
All worlds, all creatures, lie:  
No distance can elude thy search,  
No action 'scape thine eye.
- 2 From thee our vital breath we drew,  
Our childhood was thy care,  
And vigorous youth and feeble age  
Thy kind protection share.
- 3 Whate'er we do, where'er we turn,  
Thy ceaseless bounty flows;  
Oppressed with woe, when nature faints,  
Thine arm is our repose.
- 4 To thee we look, thou Power Supreme;  
Oh still our wants supply!  
Safe in thy presence may we live,  
And in thy favor die.

198.

*God our Friend.*

THOMSON.

- 1 JEHOVAH, God, thy gracious power  
On every hand we see;  
Oh may the blessings of each hour  
Lead all our thoughts to thee!

- 2 If on the wings of morn we speed  
To earth's remotest bound,  
Thy hand will there our footsteps lead,  
Thy love our path surround.
- 3 From morn till noon, till latest eve,  
The hand of God we see;  
And all the blessings we receive,  
Ceaseless proceed from thee.
- 4 In all the varying scenes of time,  
On thee our hopes depend;  
Through every age, in every clime,  
Our Father and our Friend.

199.

*Kindness and Constancy of Providence.*

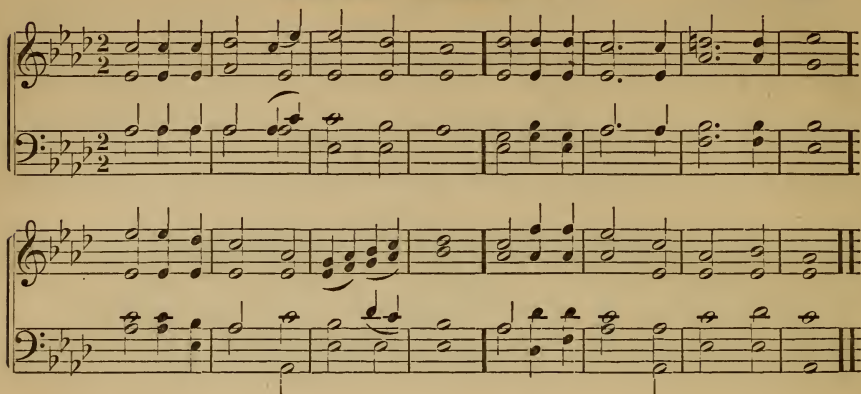
MRS. STEELE

- 1 THY kingdom, Lord, for ever stands,  
While earthly thrones decay;  
And time submits to thy commands.  
While ages roll away.
- 2 Holy and just in all its ways  
Is providence divine;  
In all its works, immortal rays  
Of power and mercy shine.



## FEDERAL STREET. L.M.

H. K. OLIVER.

200. *Deliverances acknowledged.* WESLEY'S COL.

1 GOD of my life, whose gracious power  
Through varied deaths my soul hath led,  
Or turned aside the fatal hour,  
Or lifted up my sinking head, —

2 In all my ways thy hand I own,  
Thy ruling providence I see:  
Assist me still my course to run,  
And still direct my paths to thee.

3 Whither, oh whither should I fly,  
But to my loving Father's breast,  
Secure within thine arms to lie,  
And safe beneath thy wings to rest?

4 I have no skill the snare to shun;  
But thou, O God! my wisdom art:  
I ever into ruin run;  
But thou art greater than my heart.

5 Foolish and impotent and blind,  
Lead me a way I have not known;  
Bring me where I my heaven may find, —  
The heaven of loving thee alone.

201. *Paternal Providence of God.* COLLETT.

1 THROUGH all the various shifting scene  
Of life's mistaken ill or good,  
Thy hand, O God! conducts, unseen,  
The beautiful vicissitude.

2 Thou givest with paternal care,  
Howe'er unjustly we complain,  
To all their necessary share  
Of joy and sorrow, health and pain.

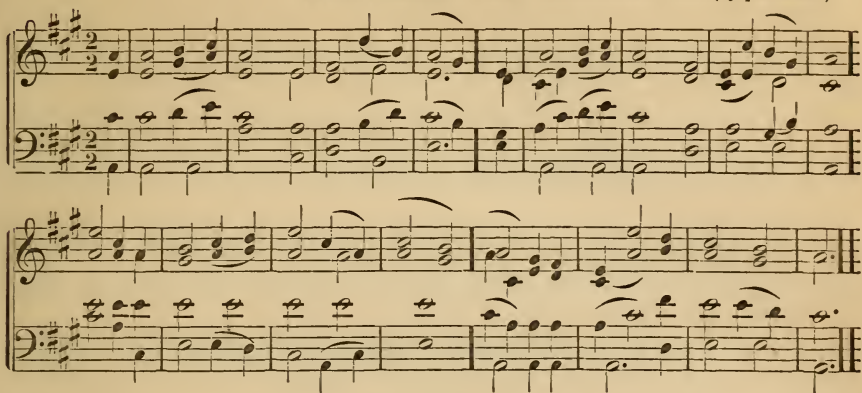
3 All things on earth, and all in heaven,  
On thine eternal will depend;  
And all for greater good were given,  
Would man pursue the appointed end.

4 Be this my care: to all beside  
Indifferent let my wishes be;  
Passion be calm, and dumb be pride,  
And fixed my soul, great God, on thee.

202. *God the Eternal Dwelling-place.* Ps. 90.  
DODDRIDGE.

1 THOU, Lord, thro' every changing scene,  
Hast to thy saints a refuge been;  
Through every age, eternal God,  
Their pleasing home, their safe abode.

## WIMBORNE. L.M. GREATOREX'S COL. (by permission).



2 In thee our fathers sought their rest,  
In thee our fathers still are blest ;  
And, while the tomb confines their dust,  
In thee their souls abide and trust.

3 Through all the thorny paths we trace  
In this uncertain wilderness,  
When friends desert, and foes invade,  
Revive our heart, and guard our head.

4 So when this pilgrimage is o'er,  
And we must dwell in flesh no more,  
To thee our separate souls shall come,  
And find in thee a surer home.

203.

*God our Father.* MRS. GILMAN.

1 Is there a lone and dreary hour,  
When worldly pleasures lose their power ?  
My Father, let me turn to thee,  
And set each thought of darkness free.

2 Is there a time of racking grief,  
Which scorns the prospect of relief ?  
My Father, break the cheerless gloom,  
And bid my heart its calm resume.

3 Is there an hour of peace and joy,  
When hope is all my soul's employ ?  
My Father, still my hopes will roam,  
Until they rest with thee, their home.

4 The noontide blaze, the midnight scene,  
The dawn, or twilight's sweet serene,  
The glow of life, the dying hour,  
Shall own my Father's grace and power.

204.

*God the Guardian of Nations.* ROSCOE.

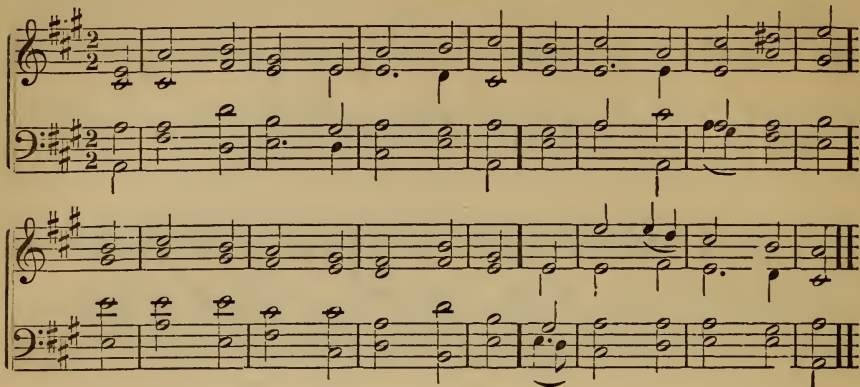
1 GREAT God, beneath whose piercing eye  
The world's extended kingdoms lie ;  
Whose favoring smile upholds them all,  
Whose anger smites them, and they fall, —

2 We bow before thy heavenly throne ;  
Thy power we see, thy goodness own :  
But, cherished by thy milder voice,  
Our bosoms tremble and rejoice.

3 Thy kindness to our fathers shown,  
Their children's children long shall own :  
To thee, with grateful hearts, shall raise  
Their tribute of exulting praise.

## NOTTINGHAM. C.M.

JER. CLARKE.

205. *The Mysteries of Providence.* COWPER.

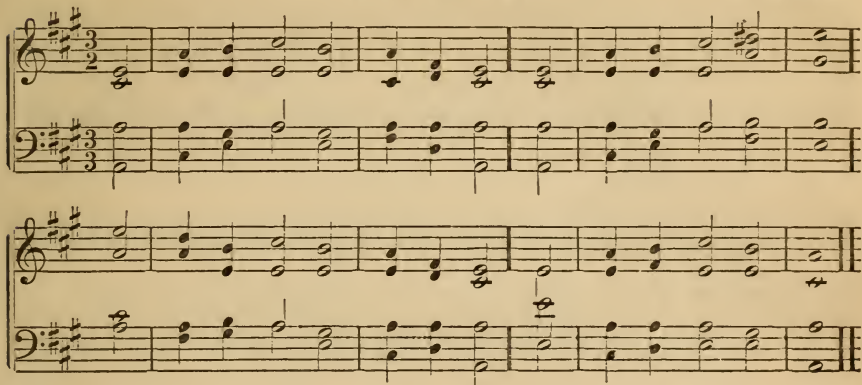
- 1 God moves in a mysterious way  
His wonders to perform :  
He plants his footsteps in the sea,  
And rides upon the storm.
- 2 Deep in unfathomable mines  
Of never-failing skill,  
He treasures up his bright designs,  
And works his sovereign will.
- 3 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,  
But trust him for his grace :  
Behind a frowning providence  
He hides a smiling face.
- 4 His purposes will ripen fast,  
Unfolding every hour :  
The bud may have a bitter taste,  
But sweet will be the flower.
- 5 Blind unbelief is sure to err,  
And scan his work in vain :  
God is his own interpreter,  
And he will make it plain.

206. *God the Creator.* WATTS.

- 1 ETERNAL Wisdom, thee we praise ;  
Thee all thy creatures sing :  
While with thy name rocks, hills, and seas,  
And heaven's high palace, ring.
- 2 Thy hand, how wide it spread the sky !  
How glorious to behold !  
Tinged with a blue of heavenly dye,  
And decked with sparkling gold.
- 3 Thy glories blaze all nature round,  
And strike the gazing sight,  
Through skies and seas and solid ground.  
With terror and delight.
- 4 Almighty power and equal skill  
Shine through the worlds abroad,  
Our souls with vast amazement fill,  
And speak the builder God.
- 5 But still the wonders of thy grace  
Our warmer passions move :  
Here we behold our Saviour's face,  
And here adore his love.

## YDOLEM. C.M.

CH. ZEUNER.



207.

*God is Love.*

BURDER.

1 COME, ye that know and fear the Lord,  
And raise your soul above:  
Let every heart and voice accord,  
To sing that God is love.

2 Behold! his loving-kindness waits  
For those who from him rove,  
And calls of mercy reach their hearts,  
To teach them God is love.

3 Oh may we all, while here below,  
This best of blessings prove,  
Till warmer hearts, in-brighter worlds,  
Shall shout that God is love!

208.

*God's Condescending Love.* LYRA CATH.

1 How dread are thine eternal years,  
O everlasting Lord!  
By prostrate spirits, day and night,  
Incessantly adored.

2 Yet I may love thee, too, O Lord!  
Almighty as thou art;  
For thou hast stooped to ask of me  
The love of my poor heart.

3 No earthly father loves like thee,  
No mother half so mild  
Bears and forbears, as thou hast done  
With me, thy sinful child.

209.

*Prayer for full Assurance.* MRS. STEELE

1 ETERNAL Source of joys divine,  
To thee my soul aspires:  
Oh could I say, "The Lord is mine,"  
'Tis all my soul desires!

2 My Hope, my Trust, my Life, my Lord,  
Assure me of thy love:  
Oh speak the kind, transporting word,  
And bid my fears remove!

3 Then shall my thankful powers rejoice,  
And triumph in my God,  
Till heavenly rapture tune my voice  
To spread thy praise abroad.

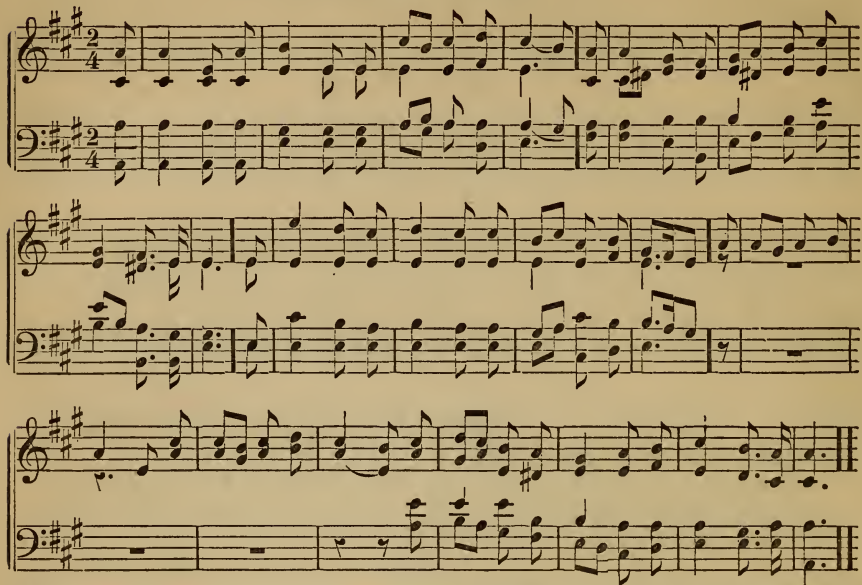
210.

*Dozology.*

To God, before whom angels bow,  
The God whom we adore,  
Be glory as it was, is now,  
And shall be evermore.



## PORTUGUESE HYMN. 11s.



211.

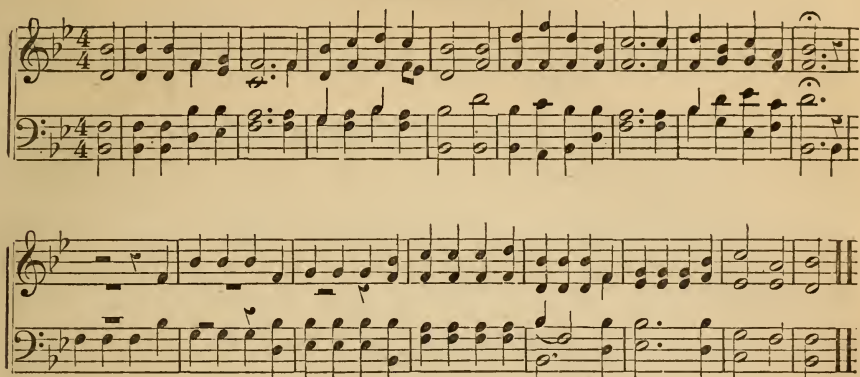
*God our Shepherd. Ps. 23.*

MONTGOMERY.

- 1 THE Lord is my shepherd, no want shall I know :  
I feed in green pastures, safe folded I rest :  
He leadeth my soul where the still waters flow,  
Restores me when wandering, redeems when oppressed.
- 2 Through the valley and shadow of death though I stray,  
Since thou art my guardian, no evil I fear :  
Thy rod shall defend me, thy staff be my stay ;  
No harm can befall, with my comforter near.
- 3 In the midst of affliction, my table is spread ;  
With blessings unmeasured my cup runneth o'er ;  
With perfume and oil thou anointest my head :  
Oh what shall I ask of thy providence more ?
- 4 Let goodness and mercy, my bountiful God,  
Still follow my steps, till I meet thee above :  
I seek, by the path which my forefathers trod  
Through the land of their sojourn, thy kingdom of love.



## LENOX. H.M.



212.

*Praise from all Creatures.*

- 1 YE tribes of Adam, join  
With heaven and earth and seas,  
And offer notes divine  
To your Creator's praise :  
Ye holy throng of angels bright,  
In worlds of light, begin the song.
- 2 Thou sun, with dazzling rays,  
And moon that rules the night,  
Shine to your Maker's praise,  
With stars of twinkling light :  
His power declare, ye floods on high,  
And clouds that fly in empty air.
- 3 The shining worlds above  
In glorious order stand,  
Or in swift courses move,  
By his supreme command :  
He spake the word, and all their frame  
From nothing came, to praise the Lord.
- 4 Let all the nations fear  
The God who rules above ;  
He brings his people near,  
And makes them taste his love :

While earth and sky attempt his praise,  
His saints shall raise his honors high.

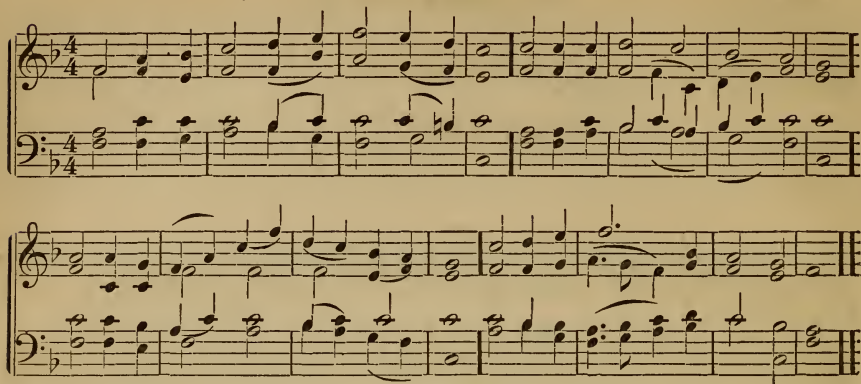
213.

*God's Saving Word. DODDRIDGE.*

- 1 MARK the soft falling snow,  
And the diffusive rain :  
To heaven, from whence it fell,  
It turns not back again ;  
But waters earth through every pore,  
And calls forth all her secret store.
- 2 Arrayed in beauteous green,  
The hills and valleys shine,  
And man and beast are fed  
By Providence divine :  
The harvest bows its golden ears,  
The copious seed of future years.
- 3 "So," saith the God of grace,  
"My gospel shall descend,  
Almighty to effect  
The purpose I intend :  
Millions of souls shall feel its power,  
And bear it down to millions more "

## DUKE STREET. L.M.

J. HATTON.

214. *"God through all, and in you all."*

- 1 God of the earth, the sky, the sea ;  
Maker of all above, below, —  
Creation lives and moves in thee ;  
Thy present life through all doth flow.
- 2 Thee in the lonely woods we meet,  
On the bare hills or cultured plains,  
In every flower beneath our feet,  
And even the still rock's mossy stains.
- 3 Thy love is in the sunshine's glow,  
Thy life is in the quickening air :  
When lightnings flash and storm-winds  
blow,  
There is thy power ; thy law is there.
- 4 We feel thy calm at evening's hour,  
Thy grandeur in the march of night ;  
And, when the morning breaks in power,  
We hear thy word, " Let there be light."
- 5 But higher far, and far more clear,  
Thee in man's spirit we behold ;  
Thine image and thyself are there, —  
The indwelling God, proclaimed of old.

## 215.

*God is Good.*

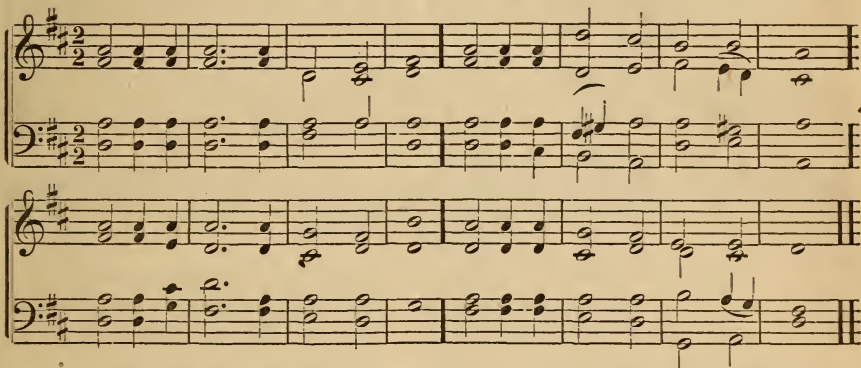
GURNEY.

- 1 YES, God is good : in earth and sky,  
From ocean-depths and spreading wood,  
Ten thousand voices seem to cry,  
" God made us all, and God is good."
- 2 The sun that keeps his trackless way,  
And downward pours his golden flood,  
Night's sparkling hosts, all seem to say,  
In accents clear, that God is good.
- 3 I hear it in the rushing breeze :  
The hills that have for ages stood,  
The echoing sky and roaring seas,  
All swell the chorus, " God is good."
- 4 Yes, God is good, all nature says,  
By God's own hand with speech endued,  
And man, in louder notes of praise,  
Should sing for joy that God is good."
- 5 For all thy gifts we bless thee, Lord ;  
But chiefly for our heavenly food,  
Thy pardoning grace, thy quickening  
word :  
These prompt our song, that God is good

### III. DEVOUT ASPIRATIONS AND AFFECTIONS.

APPLETON. L.M.

DR. BOYCE.



216.

*The Lord's Prayer.* BIRMINGHAM COL.

1 FATHER, adored in worlds above,  
Thy glorious name be hallowed still;  
Thy kingdom come in truth and love;  
And earth, like heaven, obey thy will.

2 Lord, make our daily wants thy care;  
Forgive the sins which we forsake:  
In thy compassion let us share,  
As fellow-men of ours partake.

3 Evils beset us every hour;  
Thy kind protection we implore:  
Thine is the kingdom, thine the power,  
The glory thine for evermore.

217.

*Following after God.* MONTGOMERY.

1 O GOD! thou art my God alone;  
Early to thee my soul shall cry,  
A pilgrim in a land unknown,  
A thirsty land, whose springs are dry.

2 Yet, through this rough and thorny  
maze,  
I follow hard on thee, my God:  
Thine hand unseen upholds my ways;  
I lean upon thy staff and rod.

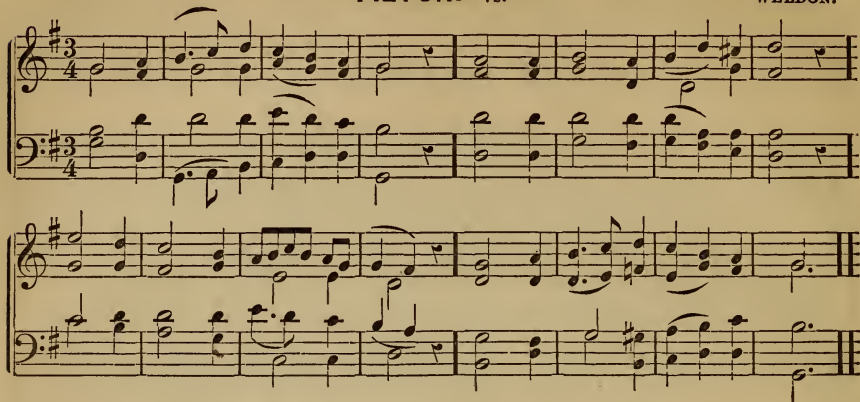
3 Thee, in the watches of the night,  
When I remember, on my bed,  
Thy presence makes the darkness light;  
Thy guardian wings are round my head.

4 Better than life itself thy love, ,  
Dearer than all beside to me;  
For whom have I in heaven above,  
Or what on earth, compared with thee?

5 Praise with my heart, my mind, my  
voice,  
For all thy mercy, I will give;  
My soul shall still in God rejoice;  
My tongue shall bless thee while I live.

## PILTON. 7s.

WELDON.



## 218. "Hallowed be thy Name."

ANON.

- 1 HOLY, holy, holy Lord,  
In the highest heavens adored,  
Author of all nature's frame,—  
Father, hallowed be thy name.
- 2 Though from thee we may depart,  
Always thou our Father art;  
From thy hand our spirits came:  
Father, hallowed be thy name.
- 3 Born of thee, oh may we feel  
Filial love, the spirit's seal! [shame:  
Cleansed from guilt, redeemed from  
Father, hallowed be thy name.
- 4 When in want, or when in wealth,  
Joy or sorrow, pain or health,  
Still our prayer shall be the same:  
Father, hallowed be thy name.

- 2 What is it? and whither, whence,  
This unsleeping, secret sense,  
Longing for its rest and food  
In some hidden, untried good?
- 3 'Tis the soul,—mysterious name;  
Him it seeks from whom it came:  
While I muse, I feel the fire  
Burning on, and mounting higher.
- 4 Onward, upward, to thy throne,  
O thou Infinite, Unknown!  
Still it presseth, till it see  
Thee in all, and all in thee.

## 219.

The Soul.

FURNESS.

- 1 WHAT is this that stirs within,  
Loving goodness, hating sin,  
Always craving to be blest,  
Finding here below no rest?

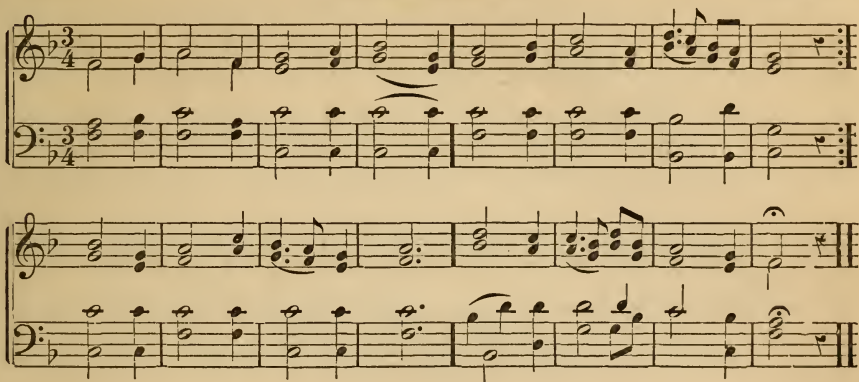
## 220. "The Spirit helpeth our infirmities."

- 1 HOLY Spirit, Light divine,  
Shine upon this heart of mine;  
Chase the shades of night away;  
Turn the darkness into day.
- 2 Holy Spirit, Power divine,  
Cleanse this guilty heart of mine:  
Long has sin, without control,  
Held dominion o'er my soul.



## SHIMMIN. 78.

ZEUNER.



3 Holy Spirit, Love divine,  
Glow within this heart of mine;  
Kindle every high desire;  
Cleanse my soul in thy pure fire.

4 Holy Spirit, Joy divine,  
Cheer this saddened heart of mine;  
Bid my troubled thoughts be still;  
With thy peace my spirit fill.

5 Holy Spirit, All divine,  
Dwell within this heart of mine;  
Cast down every idol throne;  
Reign supreme, and reign alone.

## 221.

*Filial Trust.*

NEWTON.

1 QUIET, Lord, my froward heart;  
Make me teachable and mild,  
Upright, simple, free from art, —  
Make me as a little child:  
From distrust and envy free,  
Pleased with all that pleases thee.

2 What thou shalt to-day provide,  
Let me as a child receive;

What to-morrow may betide,  
Calmly to thy wisdom leave.  
'Tis enough that thou wilt care:  
Why should I the burden bear?

3 As a little child relies  
On a care beyond his own;  
Knows he's neither strong nor wise,  
Fears to stir a step alone, —  
Let me thus with thee abide,  
As my Father, Guard, and Guide.

## 222.

*The Soul's Cry for God.* MONTGOMERY

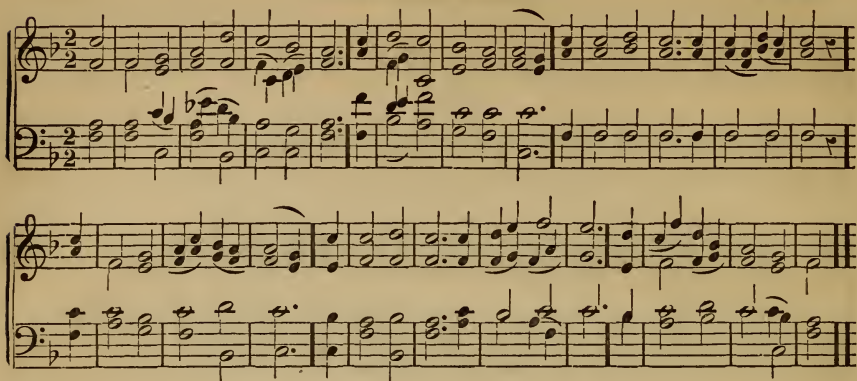
1 As the hart, with eager looks,  
Panteth for the water-brooks,  
So my soul, athirst for thee,  
Pants the living God to see.  
When, oh! when, with filial fear,  
Lord, shall I to thee draw near?

2 Why art thou cast down, my soul?  
God, thy God, shall make thee whole;  
Why art thou disquieted?  
God shall lift thy fallen head,  
And his countenance benign  
Be the saving health of thine.



## ARABIA. C.M. 6 lines.

T. FORD.

223. *Self-consecration.* ANNE L. WARING.

1 FATHER, I know that all my life  
Is portioned out to me:  
The changes that must surely come,  
I do not fear to see.  
I ask thee for the present mind,  
Intent on pleasing thee.

2 I ask thee for a thoughtful love,  
Through constant watching wise,  
To meet the glad with joyful smile,  
And wipe the weeping eyes;  
A heart at leisure from itself,  
To soothe and sympathize.

3 I would not have the restless will,  
That hurries to and fro,  
Seeking for some great thing to do,  
Or secret thing to know:  
I would be treated as a child,  
And guided where to go.

4 Wherever in the world I am,  
In whatsoe'er estate,  
I would have fellowship with hearts  
To keep and cultivate;

A work of holy love to do  
For Him on whom I wait.

224. *Lowly Service.* A. L. WARING

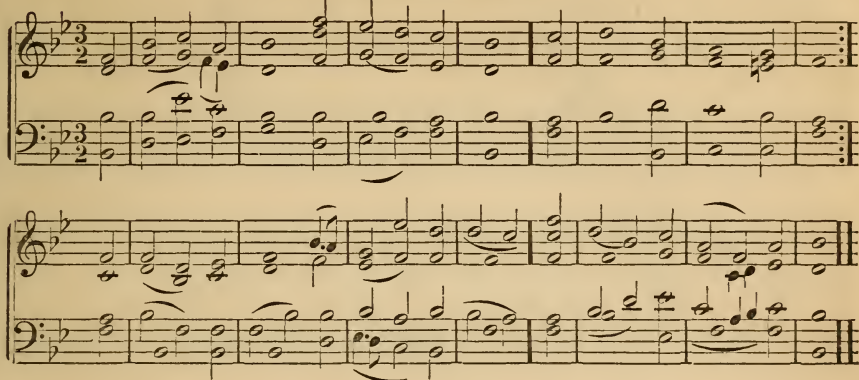
1 I ASK thee for the daily strength  
To none that ask denied;  
A mind to blend with outward life  
While keeping at thy side:  
Content to fill a little space,  
If thou be glorified.

2 Briers beset my every path,  
Which call for patient care;  
There is a cross in every lot,  
An earnest need for prayer:  
But lowly hearts that lean on thee  
Are happy anywhere.

3 In service which thy will appoints,  
There are no bonds for me;  
My inmost heart is taught the truth  
That makes thy children free:  
A life of self-renouncing love  
Is a life of liberty.

## NEWTON. C.M.

JACKSON.



225.

*Evening Prayer.* C. M. PACKARD.

- 1 O SHADOW in a sultry land!  
We gather to thy breast,  
Whose love, enfolding like the night,  
Brings quietude and rest;  
Glimpse of the fairer life to be,  
In foretaste here possessed.
- 2 From aimless wanderings we come,  
From drifting to and fro;  
The wave of being mingles deep  
Amid its ebb and flow:  
The grander sweep of tides serene  
Our spirits yearn to know.
- 3 That which the garish day had lost,  
The twilight vigil brings;  
While softer the vesper bell  
Its silver cadence rings,—  
The sense of an immortal trust,  
The brush of angel wings.
- 4 Drop down behind the solemn hills,  
O day with golden skies!  
Serene, above its fading glow,  
Night, starry-crowned, arise.

So beautiful may heaven be  
When life's last sunbeam dies!

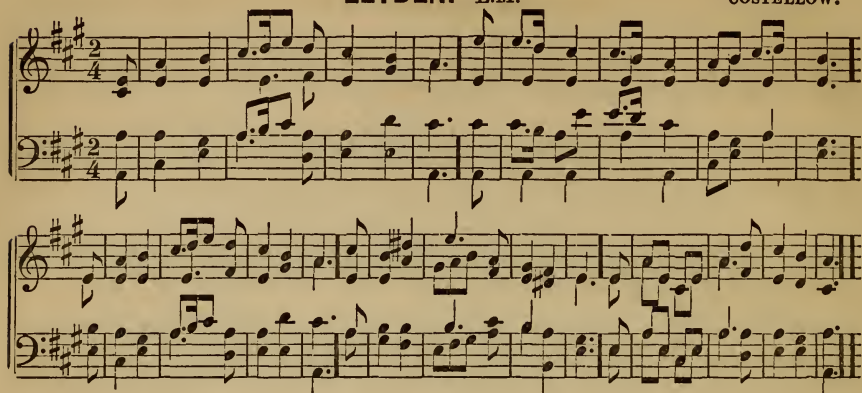
226.

*God in the Soul.* CONDER

- 1 BEYOND, beyond that boundless sea,  
Above that dome of sky,  
Farther than thought itself can flee,  
Thy dwelling is on high:  
Yet dear the awful thought to me,  
That thou, my God, art nigh.
- 2 We hear thy voice when thunders roll  
Through the wide fields of air;  
The waves obey thy dread control,  
Yet still thou art not there:  
Where shall I find him, O my soul!  
Who yet is everywhere?
- 3 Oh not in circling depth or height,  
But in the conscious breast;  
Present to faith, though veiled from sight,  
There does his spirit rest!  
Oh come, thou Presence Infinite  
And make thy creature blest!

## LEYDEN. L.M.

COSTELLO.

227. *Prayer for Divine Help.* CH. PSALMIST.

1 BE with me, Lord, where'er I go;  
Teach me what thou wouldst have me do;  
Show me my weakness; let me see  
I have my power, my all, from thee.

2 Prevent me, lest I harbor pride, —  
Lest I in mine own strength confide;  
Show me my weakness, let me see  
I have my power, my all from thee.

3 Enrich me always with thy love;  
My kind protection ever prove;  
Thy signet put upon my breast,  
And let thy Spirit on me rest.

4 Assist and teach me how to pray;  
Incline my nature to obey;  
What thou abhorrest, that let me flee,  
And only love what pleases thee.

5 Oh may I never do my will,  
But thine, and only thine, fulfil!  
Let all my time, and all my ways,  
Be spent and ended to thy praise.

228. *To be made perfect in Divine Love.*

TOPLADY.

1 OH that my heart was right with thee,  
And loved thee with a perfect love!  
Oh that my Lord would dwell in me,  
And never from his seat remove!

2 Father, I dwell in mournful night,  
Till thou dost in my heart appear:  
Arise, propitious Sun, and light  
An everlasting morning there.

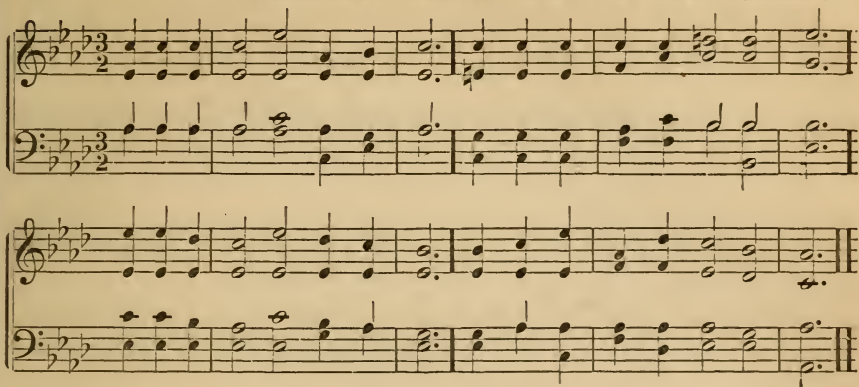
3 Oh let my prayer acceptance find,  
And bring the mighty blessing down;  
Eye-sight impart, for I am blind,  
And seal me thine adopted son!

229. *"Lord, save us; we perish."* COWPER.

1 THE billows swell, the winds are high,  
Clouds overcast my wintry sky:  
Out of the depths to thee I call;  
My fears are great, my strength is small.

2 O Lord! the pilot's part perform,  
And guide and guard me thro' the storm,  
Defend me from each threatening ill:  
Control the waves; say, "Peace, be still."

## HARMONY GROVE. L.M. H. K. OLIVER (by permission).



3 Amid the roaring of the sea,  
My soul still hangs her hope on thee;  
Thy constant love, thy faithful care,  
Is all that saves me from despair.

4 Though tempest-tossed and half a wreck,  
My Saviour through the floods I seek:  
Let neither winds nor stormy main  
Force back my shattered bark again.

230. *Choosing the Better Part.* DODDRIDGE.

1 BESET with snares on every hand,  
In life's uncertain path I stand:  
Father divine, diffuse thy light,  
To guide my doubtful footsteps right.

2 Engage this roving, treacherous heart  
Wisely to choose the better part;  
To scorn the trifles of a day,  
For joys that none can take away.

3 Then let the wildest storms arise,  
Let tempests mingle earth and skies,  
No fatal shipwreck shall I fear,  
But all my treasures with me bear.

4 If thou, my Father, still be nigh,  
Cheerful I live, and joyful die;  
Secure, when mortal comforts flee,  
To find ten thousand worlds in thee.

231. *Retirement and Meditation.* WATTS.

1 My God, permit me not to be  
A stranger to myself and thee:  
Amidst a thousand thoughts I rove,  
Forgetful of my highest love.

2 Why should my passions mix with earth,  
And thus debase my heavenly birth?  
Why should I cleave to things below.  
And let my God, my Saviour, go?

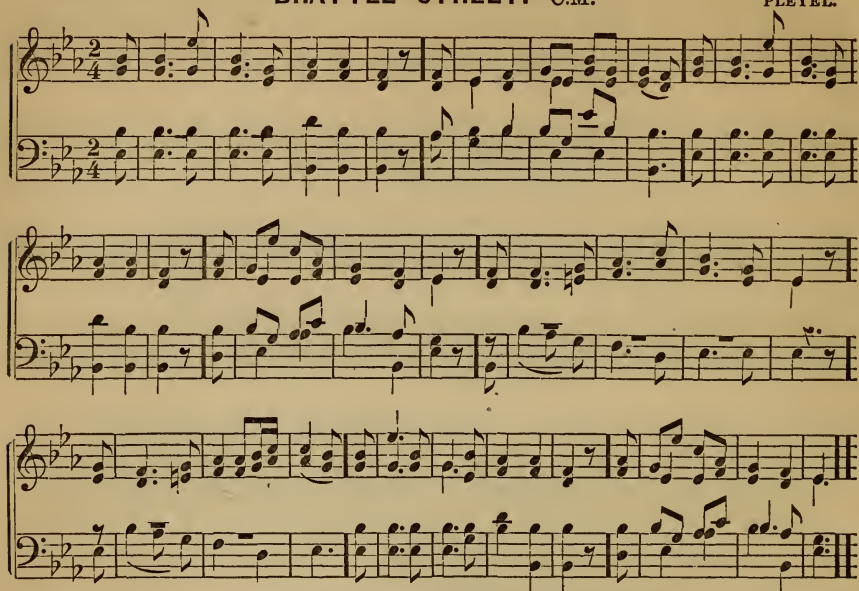
3 Call me away from flesh and sense, —  
One sovereign word can draw me thence:  
I would obey the voice divine,  
And all inferior joys resign.

4 Be earth, with all her scenes, withdrawn;  
Let noise and vanity be gone;  
In secret silence of the mind,  
My heaven, and there my God, I find.



## BRATTLE STREET. C.M.

PLEYEL.



232.

*"Pray without ceasing."*

MISS H. M. WILLIAMS.

- 1 WHILE thee I seek, protecting Power,  
Be my vain wishes stilled;  
And may this consecrated hour  
With better hopes be filled.
- 2 Thy love the powers of thought bestowed,  
To thee my thoughts would soar;  
Thy mercy o'er my life has flowed, —  
That mercy I adore.
- 3 In each event of life, how clear  
Thy ruling hand I see!  
Each blessing to my soul more dear,  
Because conferred by thee.
- 4 In every joy that crowns my days,  
In every pain I bear,  
My heart shall find delight in praise,  
Or seek relief in prayer.

- 5 When gladness wings my favored hour,  
Thy love my thoughts shall fill;  
Resigned, when storms of sorrow lower,  
My soul shall meet thy will.
- 6 My lifted eye, without a tear,  
The gathering storm shall see;  
My steadfast heart shall know no fear, —  
That heart shall rest on thee.

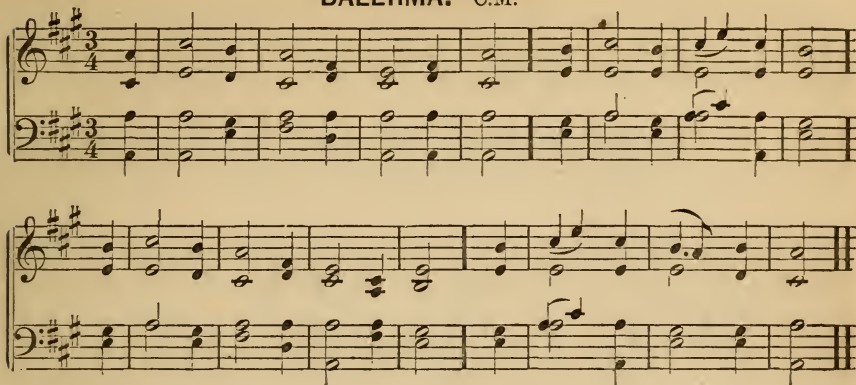
233.

*For Purity of Heart.* WESLEYAN

- 1 OH for a heart to praise my God, —  
A heart from sin set free;  
A heart that always feels how good,  
Thou, Lord, hast been to me!
- 2 Oh for a humble, contrite heart,  
Believing, true, and clean,  
Which neither life nor death can part  
From Him who dwells within, —



## BALERMA. C.M.



3 A heart in every thought renewed,  
And full of love divine,  
Perfect and right and pure and good,  
Conformed, O Lord! to thine!

4 Thy temper, gracious Lord, impart;  
Come quickly from above;  
Oh write thy name upon my heart;  
Thy name, O God! is love.

234. *Prayer for Grace in Trial.* MONTGOMERY.

1 FATHER of all our mercies, thou  
In whom we move and live,  
Hear us in heaven, thy dwelling, now,  
And answer and forgive.

2 When, harassed by ten thousand foes,  
Our helplessness we feel,  
Oh give the weary soul repose,  
The wounded spirit heal!

3 When dire temptations gather round,  
And threaten or allure,  
By storm or calm, in thee be found  
A refuge strong and sure

4 When age advances, may we grow  
In faith and hope and love,  
And walk in holiness below  
To holiness above!

235. *Breathing after Holiness.* WATTS

1 Oh that the Lord would guide my ways  
To keep his statutes still!  
Oh that my God would grant me grace  
To know and do his will!

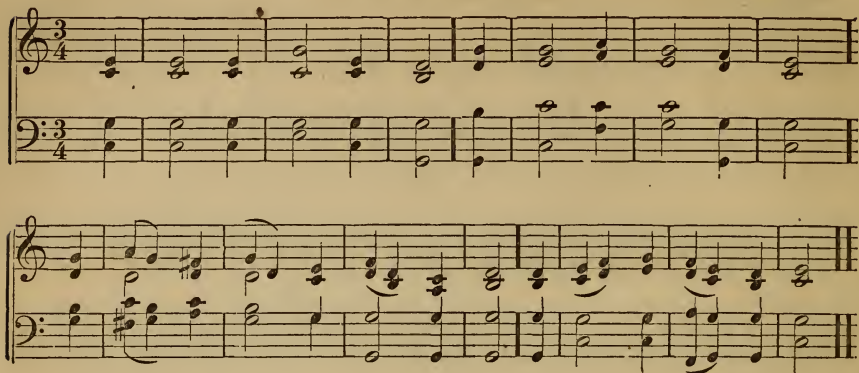
2 Oh send thy Spirit down, to write  
Thy law upon my heart!  
Nor let my tongue indulge deceit,  
Nor act the liar's part.

3 From vanity turn off mine eyes;  
Let no corrupt design,  
Nor covetous desires, arise  
Within this soul of mine.

4 Order my footsteps by thy word,  
And make my heart sincere;  
Let sin have no dominion, Lord,  
But keep my conscience clear.

## UTICA. S.M.

CH. ZEUNER.



236.

*God our True Life.* MONTGOMERY.

- 1 OH where shall rest be found, —  
Rest for the weary soul?

'Twere vain the ocean-depths to sound,  
Or pierce to either pole.

- 2 The world can never give  
The bliss for which we sigh:  
'Tis not the whole of life to live,  
Nor all of death to die.

- 3 Beyond this vale of tears,  
There is a life above,  
Unmeasured by the flight of years;  
And all that life is love.

- 4 Here would we end our quest:  
Alone are found in thee  
The life of perfect love, — the rest  
Of immortality.

237.

*God our Safety.*

PATRICK.

- 1 GOD, who is just and kind,  
Will those who err instruct,  
And in the paths of righteousness  
Their wandering steps conduct.

- 2 The humble soul he guides;  
Teaches the meek his way;  
Kindness and truth he shows to all  
Who his just laws obey.

- 3 Give me the tender heart  
That mingles fear with love,  
And lead me through whatever path  
Thy wisdom shall approve.

- 4 Oh ever keep my soul  
From error, shame, and guilt;  
Nor suffer the fair hope to fail,  
Which on thy truth is built.

238.

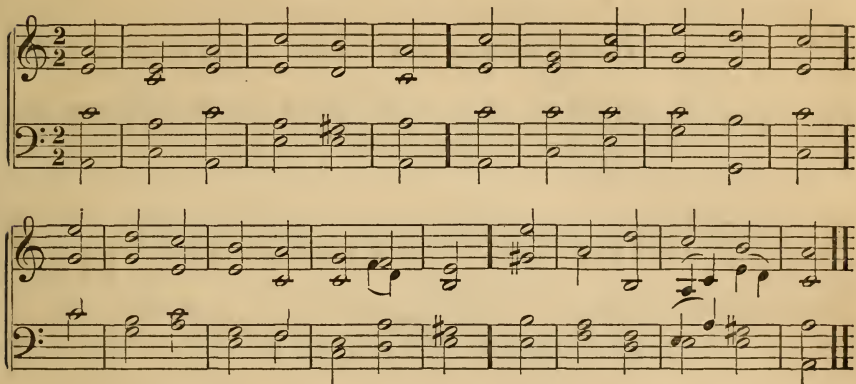
*For the Gifts of the Spirit.* E. R. SILL.

- 1 SEND down thy truth, O God!  
Too long the shadows frown;  
Too long the darkened way we've trod:  
Thy truth, O Lord! send down.

- 2 Send down thy Spirit free,  
Till wilderness and town  
One temple for thy worship be:  
Thy Spirit, oh, send down!

## ST. BRIDE'S. S.M.

HOWARD.



- 3 Send down thy love, thy life,  
Our lesser lives to crown,  
And cleanse them of their hate and strife :  
Thy living love send down.
- 4 Send down thy peace, O Lord !  
Earth's bitter voices drown  
In one deep ocean of accord :  
Thy peace, O God ! send down.

239.

*Safety in God.*

WATTS.

- 1 OH lead me to the rock  
That's high above my head,  
And make the covert of thy wings  
My shelter and my shade !
- 2 Within thy presence, Lord,  
For ever I'll abide :  
Thou art the tower of my defence,  
The refuge where I hide.

240.

*Ark of Safety.*

EPISCOPAL COL.

- 1 OH cease, my wandering soul,  
On restless wing to roam !  
All this wide world, to either pole,  
Has not for thee a home.

- 2 Behold the ark of God !  
Behold the open door !  
Oh haste to gain that dear abode,  
And rove, my soul, no more !
- 3 There, safe thou shalt abide ;  
There, sweet shall be thy rest ;  
And every longing satisfied,  
With full salvation blest.

241.\*

*The Want within.*

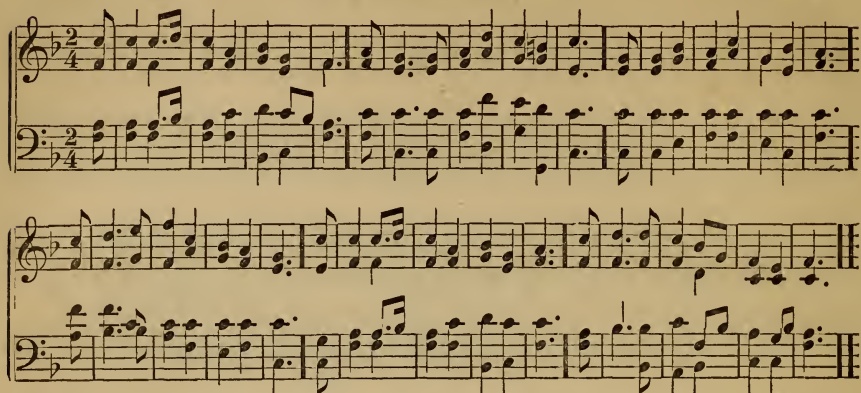
FURNESS.

- 1 I FEEL within a want  
For ever burning there :  
What I so thirst for, grant,  
O thou who hearest prayer !
- 2 This is the thing I crave, —  
A likeness to thy Son ;  
This would I rather have  
Than call the world my own.
- 3 'Tis my most fervent prayer ;  
Be it more fervent still :  
Be it my highest care,  
Be it my settled will.

\* [Repeat, in singing, the first two words of the third line of each verse.]

## REPOSE. L.M. 6 lines.

PLEYEL.



242.

*Seeking after God.*

MORAVIAN.

1 THOU hidden love of God, whose height,  
Whose depth unfathomed no man knows,  
I see from far thy beauteous light,  
Inly I sigh for thy repose.  
My heart is pained; nor can it be  
At rest, till it find rest in thee.

2 Thy secret voice invites me still  
The sweetness of thy yoke to prove:  
And fain I would; but though my will  
Seem fixed, yet wide my passions rove;  
Yet hindrances strew all the way;  
I aim at thee, yet from thee stray.

3 'Tis mercy all, that thou hast brought  
My mind to seek her peace in thee:  
Yet, while I seek, but find thee not,  
No peace my wandering soul shall see.  
Oh when shall all my wanderings end,  
And all my steps to thee-ward tend!

4 Is there a thing beneath the sun,  
That strives with thee my heart to share;  
Ah! tear it thence, and reign alone,  
The Lord of every motion there.

Then shall my heart from earth be free,  
When it hath found repose in thee.

243.

*God our All in All.*

WESLEYAN

1 THOU hidden Source of calm repose,  
Thou all-sufficient Love Divine,  
My help and refuge from my foes,  
Secure I am if thou art mine.  
And, lo! from sin and grief and shame  
I hide me, Father, in thy name.

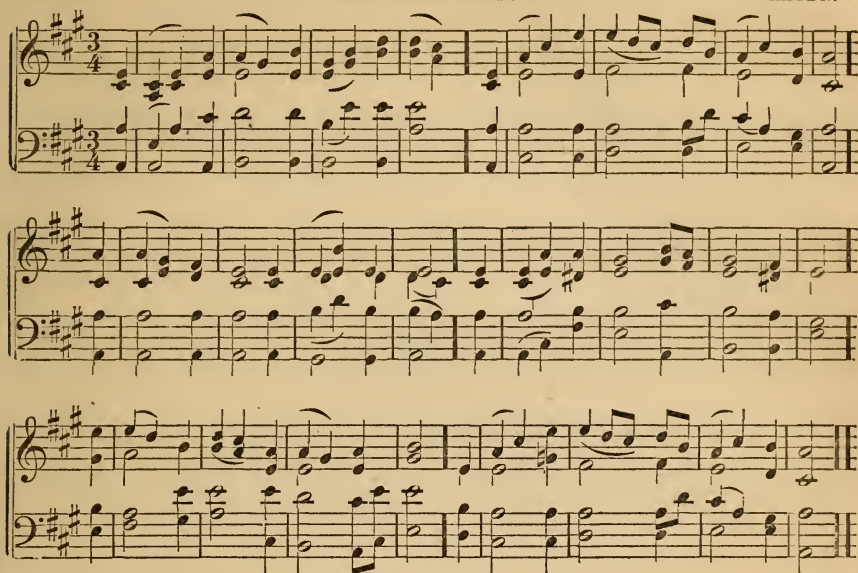
2 Father, my all in all thou art,  
My rest in toil, my ease in pain;  
The healing of my broken heart;  
In strife, my peace; in loss, my gain,  
My smile beneath the cold world's frown;  
In shame, my glory and my crown;

3 In want, my plentiful supply;  
In weakness, my almighty power;  
In bonds, my perfect liberty;  
My light in evil's darkest hour;  
In grief, my joy unspeakable;  
My life in death, my all in all.



## MILTON. L.M.

HAYDN.



244.

*Living to God.*

- MORAVIAN.

- 1 OH draw me, Father, after thee!  
So shall I run and never tire;  
With gracious words still comfort me;  
Be thou my hope, my sole desire:  
Free me from every weight; nor fear  
Nor sin can come, if thou art here.
- 2 From all eternity, with love  
Unchangeable thou hast me viewed;  
Ere knew this beating heart to move,  
Thy tender mercies me pursued:  
Ever with me may they abide,  
And close me in on every side!
- 3 In suffering be thy love my peace,  
In weakness be thy love my power;  
And when the storms of life shall cease,  
My God, in that important hour.

In death as life be thou my guide,  
And bear me thro' death's whelming tide.

245.

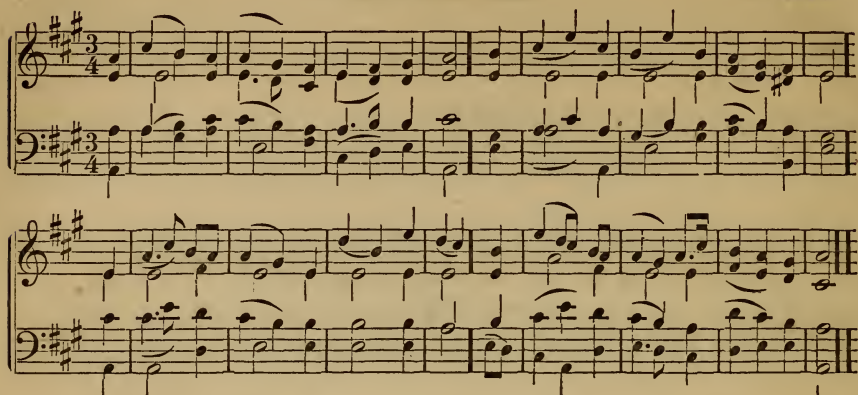
*Peace, troubled Soul.*

- 1 PEACE, troubled soul. Thou need'st not  
fear;  
Thy great Protector still is near:  
He who has fed, will feed thee still;  
Be calm, and sink into his will:  
Who hears the ravens when they cry  
Will all his children's needs supply.
- 2 Peace, doubting heart; distrust not God:  
Though dark the valley, steep the way,  
Still lean upon his staff and rod,  
Still make his providence thy stay:  
A sudden calm thy soul shall fill, —  
'Tis God, who whispers, Peace; be still.



## ATLANTIC. L.M.

G. OATES.



246.

*Living to God.* MRS. COTTERILL.

- 1 O THOU who hast at thy command  
The hearts of all men in thy hand!  
Our wayward, erring hearts incline  
To have no other will but thine.
- 2 Our wishes, our desires, control;  
Mould every purpose of the soul;  
O'er all may we victorious be  
That stands between ourselves and thee.
- 3 Thrice blest will all our blessings be,  
When we can look through them to thee;  
When each glad heart its tribute pays  
Of love and gratitude and praise.
- 4 And, while we to thy glory live,  
May we to thee all glory give;  
Until the final summons come,  
That calls thy willing servants home.

247.

*Trust in God.*

J. NEWTON.

- 1 BE still, my heart: these anxious cares  
To thee are burdens, thorns, and snares;  
They cast dishonor on thy Lord,  
And contradict his gracious word.

- 2 Brought safely by his hand thus far,  
Why wilt thou now give place to fear?  
How canst thou want if he provide,  
Or lose thy way with such a guide?
- 3 Did ever trouble yet befall,  
And he refuse to hear thy call?  
And has he not his promise passed,  
That thou shalt overcome at last?
- 4 He who has helped me hitherto  
Will help me all my journey through,  
And give me daily cause to raise  
New trophies to his endless praise.

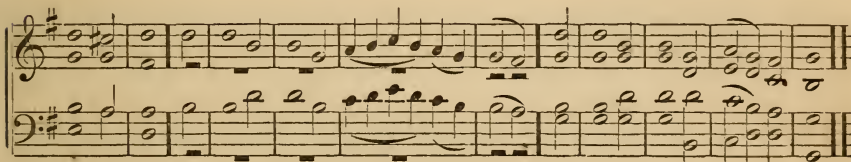
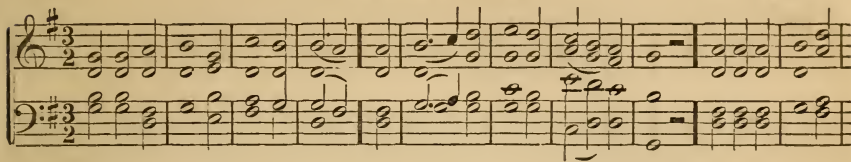
248. "Under his wings shalt thou trust."

BURLEIGH

- 1 FATHER, beneath thy sheltering wing  
In sweet security we rest,  
And fear no evil earth can bring;  
In life, in death, supremely blest.
- 2 For life is good, whose tidal flow  
The motions of thy will obeys;  
And death is good, that makes us know  
The life divine which all things sways.

## HINGHAM. L.M.

DR. L. MASON.



3 And good it is to bear the cross,  
And so thy perfect peace to win;  
And nought is ill, nor brings us loss,  
Nor works us harm, save only sin.

4 Redeemed from that, we ask no more,  
But trust the love that saves, to guide:  
The grace that yields so rich a store  
Will grant us all we need beside.

249.

*Self-Consecration.*

OBERLIN.

1 O LORD! thy heavenly grace impart,  
And fix my frail, inconstant heart:  
Henceforth my chief desire shall be  
To dedicate myself to thee.

2 Whate'er pursuits my time employ,  
One thought shall fill my soul with joy:  
That silent, secret thought shall be  
That all my hopes are fixed on thee.

3 Thy glorious eye pervadeth space;  
Thy presence, Lord, fills every place;  
And, wheresoe'er my lot may be,  
Still shall my spirit cleave to thee.

4 Renouncing every worldly thing,  
And safe beneath thy sheltering wing,  
My sweetest thought henceforth shall be,  
That all I want I find in thee.

250.

*Desire of Progress.*

T. H. GILL.

1 LORD, thou wouldst have us like to thee;  
Lord, thou wouldst lift us to thy Son:  
Thou biddest us aspirants be, —  
Put all divine ambition on.

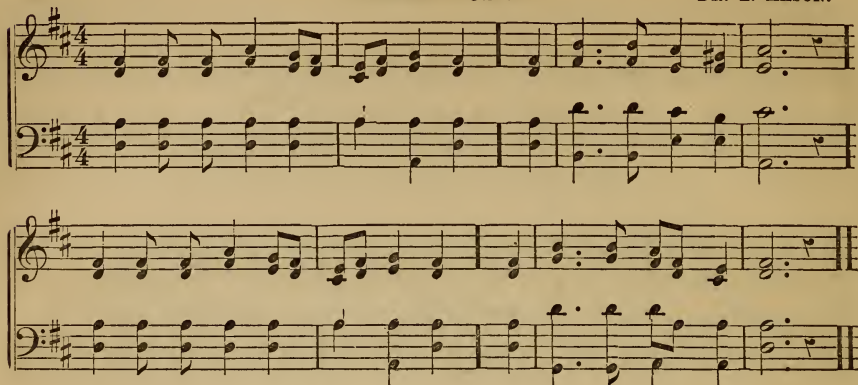
2 Alas our wrath! alas our pride!  
Yet shall they not at last be gone?  
Oh may we not each day abide  
Still nearer the all-loving One?

3 Father of lights, our darkness dares  
Hope into something bright to rise;  
Each well-won truth our souls declares  
Of closer kin to thee, all-wise.

4 Would we not grow divinely bright,  
Take sweetness in, put glory on, —  
Yes, wax more worthy to delight  
In thee, first fair, all-glorious One?

## NAOMI. C.M.

DR. L. MASON.

251. *Submission to the Divine Disposal.*

COWPER.

- 1 O LORD! my best desires fulfil;  
And help me to resign  
Life, health, and comfort to thy will,  
And make thy pleasure mine.
- 2 Why should I shrink at thy command,  
Whose love forbids my fears;  
Or tremble at thy gracious hand,  
That wipes away my tears?
- 3 No: let me rather freely yield  
What most I prize, to thee,  
Who never hast a good withheld,  
Nor wilt withhold, from me.
- 4 Wisdom and mercy guide my way:  
Shall I resist them both, —  
Short-sighted creature of a day,  
And crushed before the moth?
- 5 But, ah! my inward spirit cries,  
Still bind me to thy sway;  
Else the next cloud that veils my skies  
Drives all these thoughts away.

## 252.

*The One Petition.* MRS. STEELE.

- 1 FATHER, whate'er of earthly bliss  
Thy sovereign hand denies,  
Accepted at thy throne of grace,  
Let this petition rise: —
- 2 "Give me a calm, a thankful heart,  
From every murmur free;  
The blessings of thy grace impart,  
And make me live to thee;
- 3 Let the sweet hope that thou art mine,  
My life and death attend;  
Thy presence through my journey shine,  
And crown my journey's end."

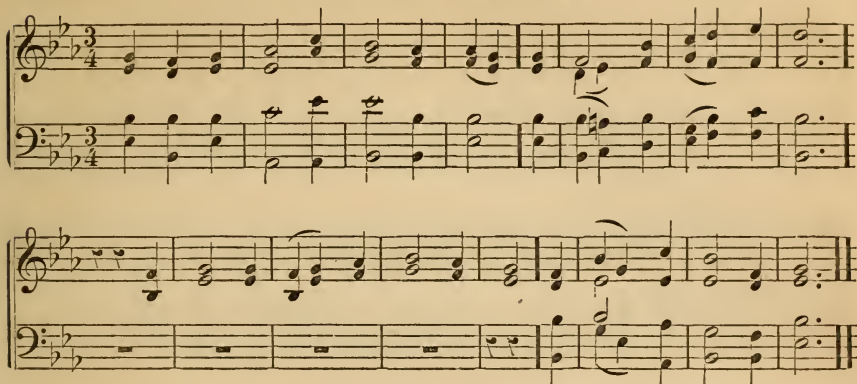
253. *God speaking Peace to his People.* PS. 85.

DODDRIDGE.

- 1 UNITE, my roving thoughts, unite  
In silence soft and sweet;  
And thou, my soul, sit gently down  
At thy great Sovereign's feet.
- 2 Jehovah's awful voice is heard,  
Yet gladly I attend;  
For, lo! the everlasting God  
Proclaims himself my friend.

## ECKARDTSHEIM. C.M.

ZEUNER.



3 Harmonious accents to my soul  
The sound of peace convey;  
The tempest at his word subsides,  
And winds and seas obey.

4 By all its joys I charge my heart  
To grieve his love no more;  
But, charmed by melody divine,  
To give its follies o'er.

254. *Praising God in Life and Death.*  
HEGINBOTHAM.

1 My soul shall praise thee, O my God!  
Through all my mortal days;  
And to eternity prolong  
Thy vast, thy boundless praise.

2 In each bright hour of peace and hope,  
Be this my sweet employ:  
Devotion heightens all my bliss,  
And sanctifies my joy.

3 When gloomy care or keen distress  
Invades my throbbing breast,  
My tongue shall learn to speak thy praise,  
And soothe my pains to rest.

4 Nor shall my tongue alone proclaim  
The honors of my God:  
My life, with all my active powers,  
Shall spread thy praise abroad.

255. *Days of the Upright known to God. Ps. 87.*  
DODDRIDGE.

1 To thee, my God, my days are known;  
My soul enjoys the thought:  
My actions all before thy face,  
Nor are my faults forgot.

2 The vacant hour, the active scene,  
Thy mercy shall approve;  
And every pang of sympathy,  
And every care of love.

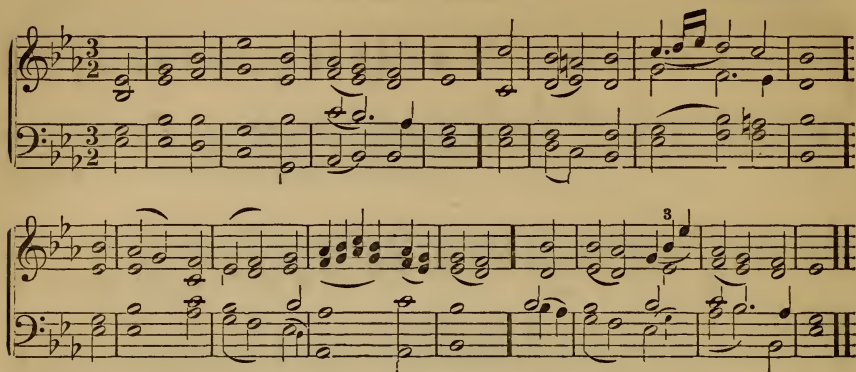
3 Each golden hour of beaming light  
Is gilded by thy rays;  
And dark affliction's midnight gloom  
A present God surveys.

4 Full in thy view through life I pass,  
And in thy view I die;  
And, when each mortal bond is broke,  
Shall find my God is nigh.



## LIVERPOOL. C.M.

WAINWRIGHT.



256.

*Spiritual Declension.*

T. H. GILL.

1 OH wherefore hath my spirit leave  
To come so near my God,  
And yet so soon must gaze and grieve  
O'er the abandoned road?

2 I feel my God almost possessed,  
The heavenly land half won;  
The blissful greeting of the blest,  
The eternal song, begun:

3 O wings that drop! O strains that die!  
O light that fades away!  
O fleeting people of the sky!  
O Heaven, that will not stay!

4 What sweetness in thy presence, Lord!  
What glory in thy smile!  
Thine awful voice, how quickly heard!  
Ah! wherefore but a while?

5 How faintly sounds each sweet command!  
Thy Son's dear face, how dim!  
Yet would I smile at thy right hand,  
Yet would I reign with him.

6 Lord, help this earnest, helpless will;  
Lord, lay thy hand on me:  
Shall I not climb thy holy hill?  
Shall I not dwell with thee?

257.

*The Light from Within.*

J. VERY.

1 I SAW on earth another light  
Than that which lit my eye  
Come forth, as from the soul within,  
And from a higher sky.

2 Its beams still shone unclouded on,  
When, in the distant west,  
The sun I once had known had sunk  
For ever to his rest.

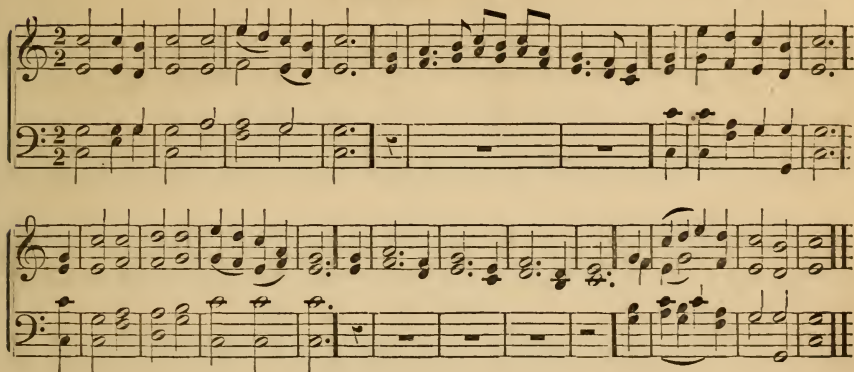
3 And on I walked, though dark the night,  
Nor rose his orb by day;  
As one to whom a surer guide  
Was pointing out the way.

4 'Twas brighter far than noonday's beam  
It shone from God within;  
And lit, as by a lamp from heaven,  
The world's dark track of sin.



## PIETY. C.P.M.

T. CLARKE.



258.

*For Self-Renunciation.*

- 1 O LORD! how happy should I be  
If I could leave my cares to thee,  
If I from self could rest;  
And feel at heart that One above,  
In perfect wisdom, perfect love,  
Is working for the best!
- 2 For when I kneel, and cast my care  
Upon my God in humble prayer,  
With strengthened soul I rise;  
Sure that our Father, who is nigh  
To hear the ravens when they cry,  
Will hear his children's cries.
- 3 Oh may these trustless hearts of ours  
The lesson learn from birds and flowers,  
And learn from self to cease;  
Leave all things to our Father's will;  
And, on his mercy leaning still,  
Find in each trial, peace!

259.

*The Fullness of God's Love.*

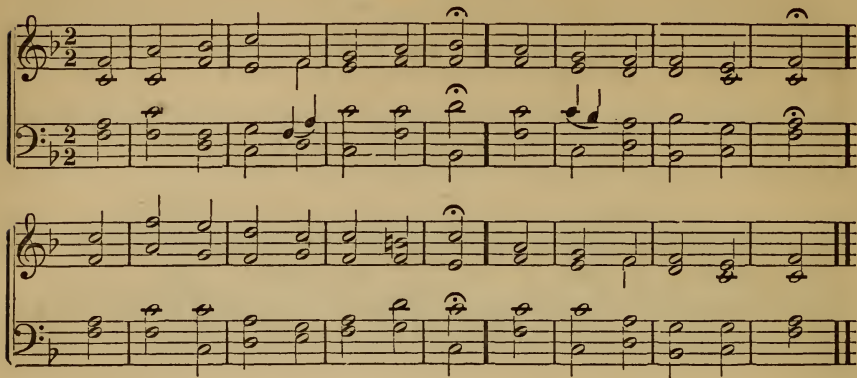
C. WESLEY.

- 1 O LOVE divine, how sweet thou art!  
When shall I find my willing heart

All taken up by thee?  
I thirst, I faint, I die to prove  
The greatness of redeeming love,—  
The love of God to me.

- 2 Stronger his love than death or hell;  
No mortal can its riches tell,  
Nor first-born sons of light:  
In vain they long its depths to see;  
They cannot reach the mystery,—  
The length, the breadth, the height.
- 3 God only knows the love of God:  
Oh that it now were shed abroad  
In this poor, stony heart!  
For love I sigh, for love I pine:  
This only portion, Lord, be mine,—  
Be mine this better part.
- 4 Oh that I could for ever sit  
In transport at my Father's feet!  
Be this my happy choice:  
My only care, delight, and bliss,  
My joy, my heaven on earth, be this,  
To hear my Father's voice.

## DUNDEE. C.M.



260.

*The Saint's Rest.*

WESLEY'S COL.

1 LORD, I believe a rest remains,  
To all thy people known;  
A rest where pure enjoyment reigns,  
And thou art loved alone;

2 A rest, where all our soul's desire  
Is fixed on things above, —  
Where fear and sin and grief expire,  
Cast out by perfect love.

3 Oh that I now the rest might know,  
Believe, and enter in!  
Now, Father, now the power bestow,  
And let me cease from sin.

4 Remove all hardness from my heart,  
All unbelief remove;  
To me the rest of faith impart,  
The sabbath of thy love.

261. *"He knoweth what ye have need of."*

MERRICK.

1 AUTHOR of good, we rest on thee:  
Thine ever-watchful eye  
Alone our real wants can see;  
Thy hand alone supply.

2 In thine all-gracious providence  
Our cheerful hopes confide:  
Oh let thy power be our defence,  
Thy love our footsteps guide!

3 And since, by passion's force subdued,  
Too oft, with stubborn will,  
We blindly shun the latent good,  
And grasp the specious ill, —

4 Not what we wish, but what we want,  
Let mercy still supply:  
The good unasked, O Father! grant,  
The ill, though asked, deny.

262.

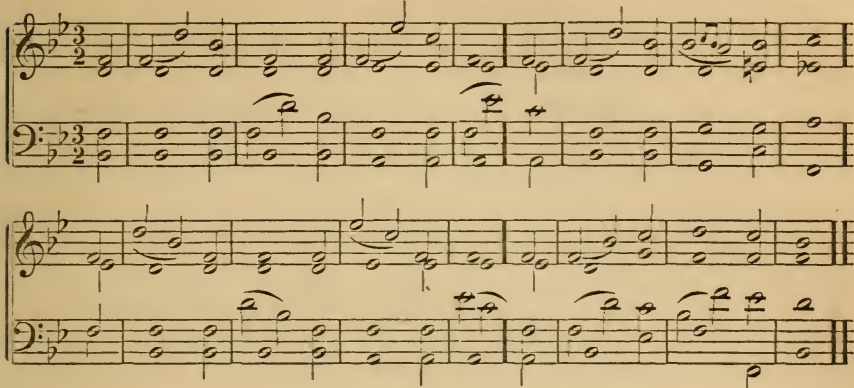
*Solomon's Prayer for Wisdom.*2 Chron. 1.  
MONTGOMERY

1 ALMIGHTY God, in humble prayer  
To thee our souls we lift;  
Do thou our waiting minds prepare  
For thy most needful gift.

2 We ask not golden streams of wealth  
Along our path to flow;  
We ask not undecaying health,  
Nor length of years below;

## GEER. C.M.

GREATORREX'S COL. (by permission).



3 We ask not honors which an hour  
May bring and take away;  
We ask not pleasure, pomp, and power,  
Lest we should go astray.

4 We ask for wisdom: Lord, impart  
The knowledge how to live;  
A wise and understanding heart  
To all before thee give.

263. *Thy Kingdom come.* WESLEY'S COL.

1 FATHER of me and all mankind,  
And all the hosts above,  
Let every understanding mind  
Unite to praise thy love.

2 Thy kingdom come, with power and grace,  
To every heart of man;  
Thy peace and joy and righteousness,  
In all our bosoms reign, —

3 The righteousness that never ends,  
But makes an end of sin;  
The joy that human thought transcends,  
Into our souls bring in;

4 The kingdom of established peace,  
Which can no more remove;  
The perfect powers of godliness,  
The omnipotence of love.

264.

*Resignation.* MONTGOMERY.

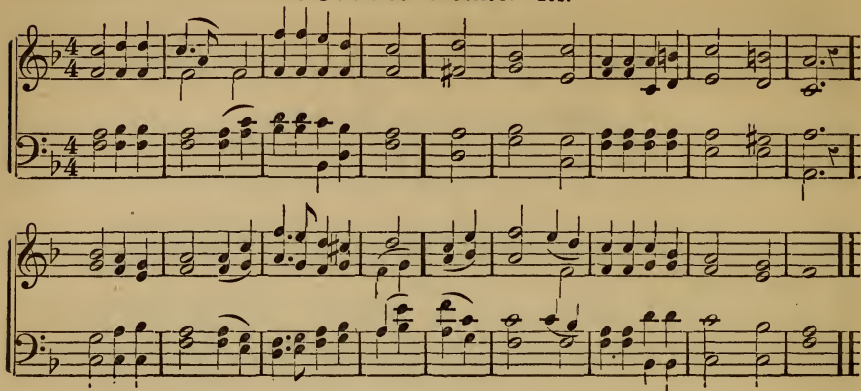
1 ONE prayer I have, — all prayers in one, —  
When I am wholly thine:  
Thy will, my God, thy will be done;  
And let that will be mine.

2 All-wise, almighty, and all-good,  
In thee I firmly trust;  
Thy ways, unknown or understood,  
Are merciful and just.

3 Thy gifts are only then enjoyed,  
When used as talents lent;  
Those talents only well employed  
When in thy service spent.

4 And, though thy wisdom takes away,  
Shall I arraign thy will?  
No: let me bless thy name, and say,  
"The Lord is gracious still."

## RUSSIAN HYMN. 10s.



265.

*Imploring Divine Light.*

DR. JOHNSON

- 1 O THOU whose power o'er moving worlds presides,  
Whose voice created, and whose wisdom guides!  
On darkling man in pure effulgence shine,  
And cheer the clouded mind with light divine.
- 2 'Tis thine alone to calm the pious breast  
With silent confidence and holy rest:  
From thee, great God, we spring, to thee we tend,—  
Path, Motive, Guide, Original, and End.

266.

*My Heaven in Thee.*

TUOKERMAN.

- 1 FATHER divine, this deadening power control,  
Which to the senses binds the immortal soul;  
Oh break this bondage, Lord! I would be free,  
And in my soul would find my heaven in thee.
- 2 My heaven in thee!—O God! no other heaven,  
To the immortal soul, can e'er be given:  
Oh let thy kingdom now within me come,  
And as above, so here, thy will be done!
- 3 My heaven in thee, O Father! let me find,—  
My heaven in thee, within a heart resigned:  
No more of heaven and bliss, my soul, despair;  
For where my God is found, my heaven is there.

267.

*The Child of God.*

J. VERY.

- 1 FATHER, there is no change to live with thee,  
Save that in thee I grow from day to day ;  
In each new word I hear, each thing I see,  
I but rejoicing hasten on my way.
- 2 The morning comes, with blushes overspread,  
And I, new-wakened, find a morn within ;  
And in its modest dawn around me shed,  
Thou hear'st the prayer and the ascending hymn.
- 3 Hour follows hour, the lengthening shades descend ;  
Yet they could never reach as far as me,  
Did not thy love its kind protection lend,  
That I, thy child, might sleep in peace with thee.

268.

*Heaven not afar off.*

J. VERY

- 1 FATHER, thy wonders do not singly stand,  
Nor far removed where feet have seldom strayed :  
Around us ever lies the enchanted land,  
In marvels rich to thine own sons displayed.
- 2 In finding thee are all things round us found ;  
In losing thee are all things lost beside ;  
Ears have we, but in vain sweet voices sound,  
And to our eyes the vision is denied.
- 3 Open our eyes that we that world may see,  
Open our ears that we thy voice may hear,  
And in the spirit-land may ever be,  
And feel thy presence with us always near.

269.

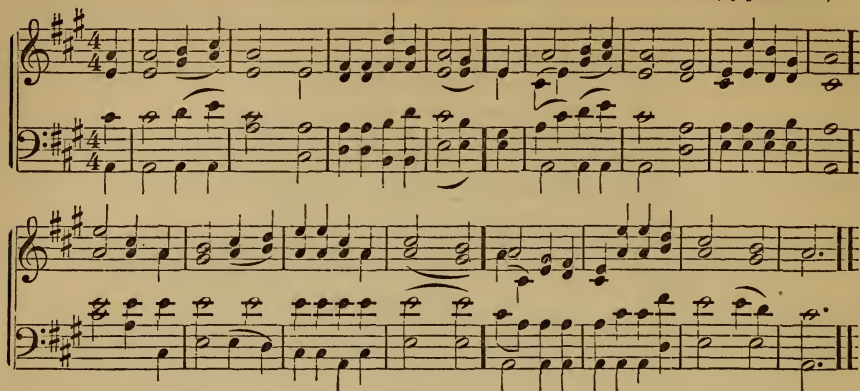
*All is of God.*

H. W. LONGFELLOW.

- 1 ALL is of God : if he but wave his hand,  
The mists collect, the rain falls thick and loud ;  
Till, with a smile of light on sea and land,  
Lo ! he looks back from the departing cloud.
- 2 Angels of life and death alike are his ;  
Without his leave they pass no threshold o'er :  
Who, then, would wish or dare, believing this,  
Against his messengers to shut the door ?



## WIMBORNE. 11s &amp; 10s. GREATORIX'S COL. (by permission).



270.

*The Compass.*

S D. ROBBINS.

- 1 THOU art, O God! my East. In thee I dawned;  
Within me ever let thy day-spring shine;  
Then, for each night of sorrow I have mourned,  
I'll bless thee, Father, since it seals me thine.
- 2 Thou art, O God! my North. My trembling soul,  
Like a charmed needle, points to thee alone;  
Each wave of time, each storm of life, shall roll  
My trusting spirit forward to thy throne.
- 3 Thou art, O God! my South. Thy fervent love  
Perennial verdure o'er my life hath shed;  
And constant sunshine from thy heart of love,  
With wine and oil thy grateful child hath fed.
- 4 Thou art, O God! my West. Into thy arms,  
Glad as the setting sun, may I decline;  
Baptized from earthly stains and sin's alarms  
Re-born, arise in thy new heavens to shine.

271.

*"I wait for the Lord; my soul doth wait."*

J. VERY.

- 1 FATHER, I wait thy word. The sun doth stand  
Beneath the mingling line of night and day,  
A listening servant, waiting thy command  
To roll rejoicing on its silent way.

- 2 The tongue of time abides the appointed hour,  
Till on our ear its solemn warnings fall;  
The heavy cloud withholds the pelting shower,  
Then every drop speeds onward at thy call.
- 3 The bird reposes on the yielding bough,  
With breast unswollen by the tide of song;  
So does my spirit wait thy presence now,  
To pour thy praise in quickening life along.

272.

*"He giveth power to the faint."*

J. F. CLARKE

- 1 FATHER, to us thy children, humbly kneeling,  
Conscious of weakness, ignorance, sin, and shame,  
Give such a force of holy thought and feeling,  
That we may live to glorify thy name,
- 2 That we may conquer base desire and passion,  
That we may rise from selfish thought and will,  
O'ercome the world's allurements, threat, and fashion,  
Walk humbly, gently, leaning on thee still.
- 3 Let all thy goodness by our minds be seen,  
Let all thy mercy on our souls be sealed:  
Lord, if thou wilt, thy power can make us clean;  
Oh speak the word, thy servants shall be healed!

273.

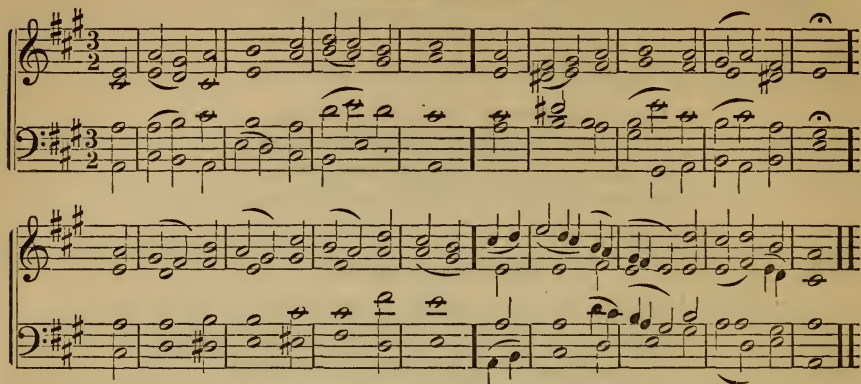
*The Word in Nature.*

H. COLERIDGE

- 1 IN holy books we read how God hath spoken  
To holy men in many different ways;  
But hath the present worked no sign nor token?  
Is God quite silent in these latter days?
- 2 The word were but a blank, a hollow sound,  
If he that spake it were not speaking still;  
If all the light and all the shade around  
Were aught but issues of Almighty Will.
- 3 So, then, believe that every bird that sings,  
And every flower that stars the elastic sod,  
And every thought the happy summer brings,  
To the pure spirit is a word of God.

## WADSWORTH. L.M.

W. BEALE.

274. *Imploping the Constant Presence of God.*

SIR W. SCOTT.

- 1 WHEN Israel, of the Lord beloved,  
Out from the land of bondage came,  
Her fathers' God before her moved,  
An awful guide, in smoke and flame.
- 2 By day, along the astonished lands .  
The cloudy pillar glided slow ;  
By night, Arabia's crimsoned sands  
Returned the fiery column's glow.
- 3 Thus present still, though now unseen,  
When brightly shines the prosperous day,  
Be thoughts of thee a cloudy screen,  
To temper the deceitful ray.
- 4 And oh ! when gathers on our path,  
In shade and storm, the frequent night,  
Be thou, long-suffering, slow to wrath,  
A burning and a shining light.

## 275.

*God a Refuge.*

HEBER.

- 1 FORTH from the dark and stormy sky,  
Lord, to thine altar's shade we fly ;  
Forth from the world, its hope and fear,  
Father, we seek thy shelter here :

Weary and weak, thy grace we pray ;  
Turn not, O Lord ! thy guests away.

- 2 Long have we roamed in want and pain,  
Long have we sought thy rest in vain ;  
Wildered in doubt, in darkness lost,  
Long have our souls been tempest-tost :  
Low at thy feet our sins we lay ;  
Turn not, O Lord ! thy guests away.

## 276.

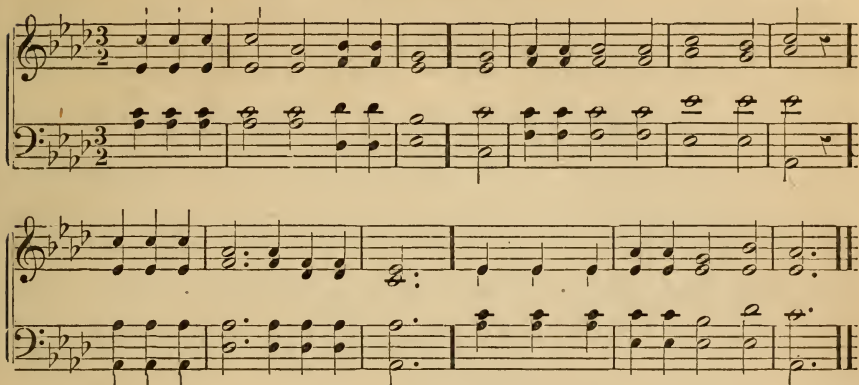
*God our Guide.*

WESLEYAN.

- 1 LEADER of Israel's host, and guide  
Of all who seek the land above,  
Beneath thy shadow we abide,  
The cloud of thy protecting love, —  
Our strength thy grace, our rule thy word,  
Our end the glory of the Lord
- 2 By thine unerring spirit led,  
We shall not in the desert stray,  
We shall not full direction need,  
Nor miss our providential way ;  
As far from danger as from fear,  
While love, Almighty love, is near.

## MISSIONARY CHANT. L.M.

ZEUNER.

277. *The Unchanging Love of God.* COWPER.

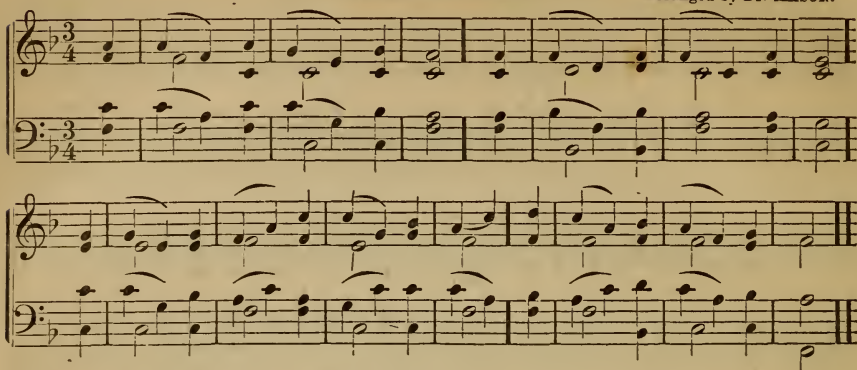
- 1 WHEN darkness long has veiled my mind,  
And smiling day once more appears,  
Then, my Creator, then I find  
The folly of my doubts and fears.
- 2 Straight I upbraid my wandering heart,  
And blush that I should ever be  
Thus prone to act so base a part,  
Or harbor one hard thought of thee.
- 3 Oh let me then at length be taught  
What I am still so slow to learn, —  
That God is love, and changes not,  
Nor knows the shadow of a turn!
- 4 Sweet truth, and easy to repeat;  
But, when my faith is sharply tried,  
I find myself a learner yet,  
Unskilful, weak, and apt to slide.
- 5 But, O my God! one look from thee  
Subdues the disobedient will,  
Drives doubt and discontent away,  
And thy rebellious child is still.

## 278. "Oh when wilt thou come unto me!" H. V. T.

- 1 COME to me, Lord, when first I wake,  
As the faint lights of morning break;  
Bid purest thoughts within me rise.  
Like crystal dewdrops, to the skies.
- 2 Come to me in the sultry noon;  
Or earth's low communings will soon  
Of thy dear face eclipse the light,  
And change my fairest day to night.
- 3 Come to me in the evening shade;  
And if my heart from thee have strayed,  
Oh bring it back, and from afar  
Smile on me like thine evening star!
- 4 Come to me in the midnight hour,  
When sleep withholds her balmy power;  
Let my lone spirit find its rest,  
Like John, upon my Saviour's breast.
- 5 Come to me through life's varied way;  
And, when its pulses cease to play,  
Then, Father, bid me come to thee,  
That where thou art thy child may be.

## DENNIS. S.M.

Arranged by Dr. MASON.



279.

*For Christian Principles.* WESLEY'S COL.

1 MY God, my strength, my hope,  
On thee I cast my care,  
With humble confidence look up,  
And know thou hear'st my prayer.  
Give me on thee to wait,  
Till I can all things do, —  
On thee, almighty to create,  
Almighty to renew.

2 I want a sober mind,  
A self-renouncing will,  
That tramples down and casts behind  
The baits of pleasing ill;  
A soul inured to pain,  
To hardship, grief, and loss;  
Bold to take up, firm to sustain,  
The consecrated cross.

3 I want a godly fear,  
A quick-discerning eye,  
That looks to thee when sin is near,  
And sees the tempter fly;  
A spirit still prepared,  
And armed with jealous care,  
For ever standing on its guard,  
And watching unto prayer.

4 I want a true regard,  
A single, steady aim,  
Unmoved by threatening or reward,  
To thee and thy great name;  
A zealous, just concern  
For thine immortal praise;  
A pure desire that all may learn,  
And glorify thy grace.

5 I rest upon thy word;  
The promise is for me;  
My succor and salvation, Lord,  
Shall surely come from thee:  
But let me still abide,  
Nor from my hope remove,  
Till thou my patient spirit guide  
Into thy perfect love.

280.

*For a Holy Heart.*

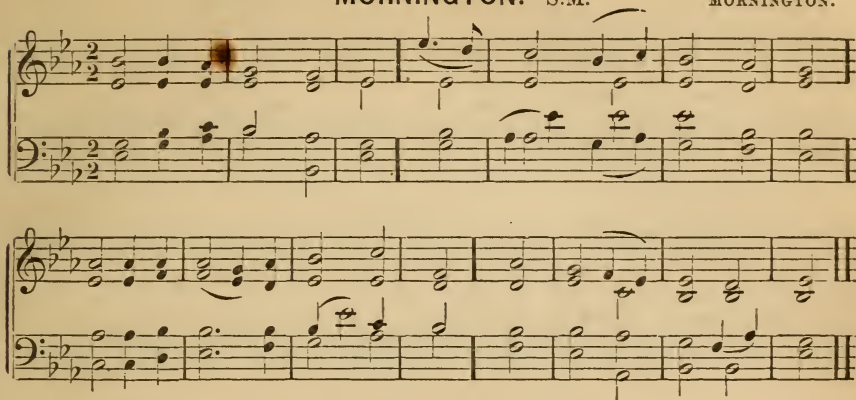
WESLEYAN.

1 GREAT Source of life and light,  
Thy heavenly grace impart,  
And by thy Holy Spirit write  
Thy law upon my heart:  
My soul would cleave to thee;  
Let nought my purpose move;  
Oh let my faith more steadfast be  
And more intense my love!



## MORNINGTON. S.M.

MORNINGTON.



2 Long as my trials last,  
 Long as the cross I bear,  
 Oh let my soul on thee be cast  
 In confidence and prayer!  
 Conduct me to the shore  
 Of everlasting peace,  
 Where storm and tempest rise no more,  
 Where sin and sorrow cease.

281. "Do all to the Glory of God." HERBERT.

1 TEACH me, my God and King,  
 In all things thee to see;  
 And what I do in any thing,  
 To do it as for thee;

2 To scorn the senses' sway,  
 While still to thee I tend;  
 In all I do, be thou the way, —  
 In all be thou the end.

3 All may of thee partake:  
 Nothing so small can be,  
 But draws, when acted for thy sake,  
 Greatness and worth from thee

4 If done beneath thy laws,  
 E'en servile labors shine;  
 Hallowed is toil if this the cause,  
 The meanest work divine.

282.

*Call to Prayer.*

ANON

1 COME to the morning prayer, —  
 Come, let us kneel and pray:  
 Prayer is the Christian pilgrim's staff,  
 To walk with God all day.

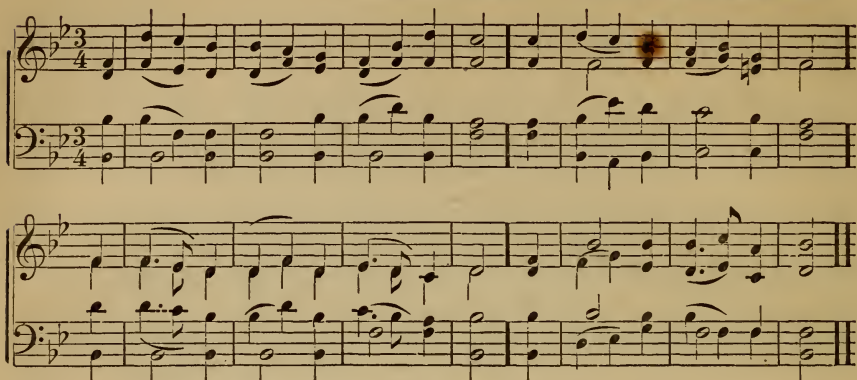
2 At noon, beneath the Rock  
 Of Ages, rest and pray:  
 Sweet is that shelter from the heat,  
 When the sun smites by day.

3 At evening, shut thy door,  
 Round the home altar pray;  
 And, finding there the house of God,  
 At heaven's gate close the day.

4 When midnight veils our eyes,  
 Oh it is sweet to say,  
 I sleep, but my heart waketh, Lord,  
 With thee to watch and pray!

## LOGAN. C.M.

MODERN HARP (by permission).



283.

*For a Tender Conscience. C. WESLEY.*

- 1 I WANT a principle within  
Of jealous, godly fear;  
A sensibility to sin,  
A pain to find it near.
- 2 I want the first approach to feel  
Of pride, or fond desire;  
To catch the wandering of my will,  
And quench the kindling fire.
- 3 From thee that I no more may part,  
No more thy goodness grieve,  
The filial awe, the fleshly heart,  
The tender conscience give.
- 4 Quick as the apple of an eye,  
O God! my conscience make;  
Awake my soul when sin is nigh,  
And keep it still awake.

284.

*Prayer for Supplies of Grace. C. WESLEY.*

- 1 THOU Fount of blessing, God of love,  
To thee our hearts we raise;  
Thine all-sustaining power we prove  
And gladly sing thy praise.

2 Thine, wholly thine, we long to be;

Our sacrifice receive:

Made and preserved and saved by thee,  
To thee ourselves we give.

3 To thee our every wish aspires:

For all thy mercy's store,  
The sole return thy love requires  
Is that we ask for more.

4 For more we ask; we open, Lord,

Our hearts to embrace thy will:  
Renew us by thy quickening word,  
And from thy fulness fill.

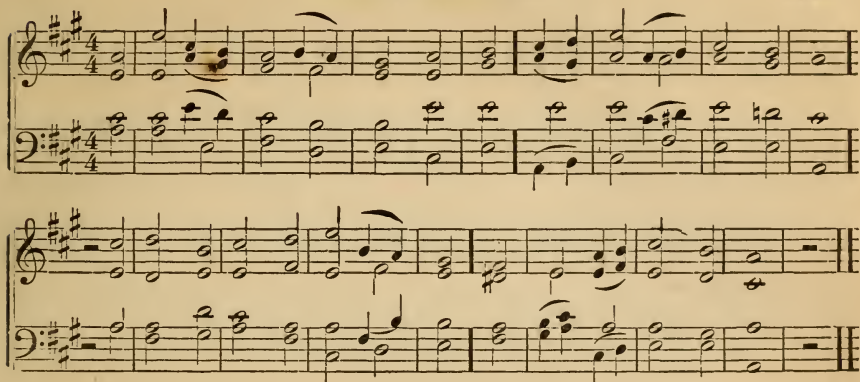
285.

*Seeking the Knowledge of God. DODDRIDGE*

- 1 SHINE forth, Eternal Source of light,  
And make thy glories known;  
Fill our enlarged, adoring sight  
With lustre all thy own.
- 2 Vain are the charms and faint the rays  
The brightest creatures boast;  
And all their grandeur and their praise  
Is in thy presence lost.

## STEPHENS. C.M.

JONES.



3 To know the Author of our frame  
Is our sublimest skill :  
True science is to read thy name ;  
True life, to obey thy will.

4 For this I long, for this I pray,  
And following on pursue,  
Till visions of eternal day  
Fix and complete the view.

286.

*Walking with God.*

COWPER.

1 OH for a closer walk with God,  
A calm and heavenly frame,  
A light to shine upon the road  
That leads me to the Lamb !

2 What peaceful hours I once enjoyed !  
How sweet their memory still !  
But now I find an aching void  
The world can never fill.

3 Return, O holy Dove ! return,  
Sweet messenger of rest :  
I hate the sins that made thee mourn,  
And drove thee from my breast

4 The dearest idol I have known,  
Whate'er that idol be,  
Help me to tear it from thy throne,  
And worship only thee.

287. *All Things work together for Good.* FABER

1 I WORSHIP thee, sweet will of God,  
And all thy ways adore ;  
And every day I live, I long  
To love thee more and more.

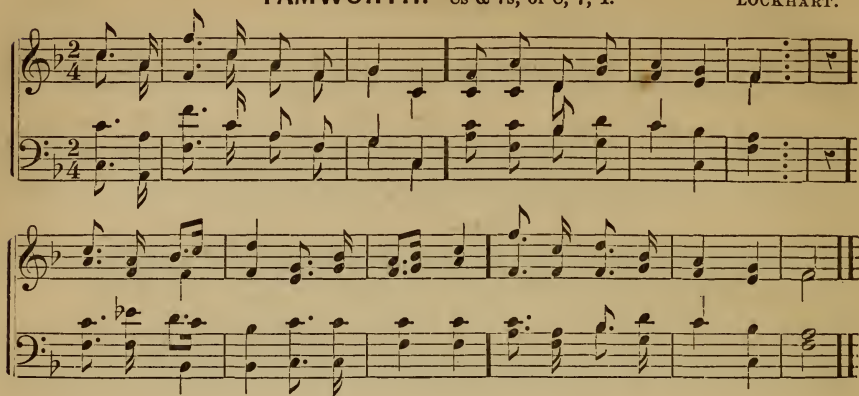
2 Man's weakness, waiting upon God,  
Its end can never miss ;  
For man on earth no work can do  
More angel-like than this.

3 He always wins who sides with God :  
To him no chance is lost ;  
God's will is sweetest to him when  
It triumphs at his cost.

4 Ill, that God blesses, is our good,  
And unblest good is ill ;  
And all is right that seems most wrong,  
If it be his dear will.

## TAMWORTH. 8s &amp; 7s, or 8, 7, 4.

LOCKHART.

288. *God the Pilgrim's Guide and Strength.*

OLIVER.

- 1 GUIDE me, O thou great Jehovah!  
 Pilgrim through this barren land:  
 I am weak, but thou art mighty;  
 Hold me with thy powerful hand:  
 Bread of heaven,  
 Feed me till I want no more.
- 2 Open now the crystal fountain,  
 Whence the healing streams do flow;  
 Let the fiery, cloudy pillar  
 Lead me all my journey through:  
 Strong Deliverer,  
 Be thou still my strength and shield.
- 3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,  
 Bid my anxious fears subside;  
 Bear me through the swelling current;  
 Land me safe on Canaan's side;  
 Songs of praises  
 I will ever give to thee.

We the low ones would be winners  
 Of what holy height we may:  
 Ever nearer  
 To thy pure and perfect day.

- 2 Shall things withered, fashions olden,  
 Keep us from life's flowing spring?  
 Waits for us the promise golden,  
 Waits each new diviner thing.  
 Onward, onward:  
 Why this faithless tarrying?
- 3 By each saving word unspoken;  
 By thy truth, as yet half won;  
 By each idol yet unbroken;  
 By thy will, yet poorly done;  
 Hear us, hear us,  
 Thou Almighty; help us on.

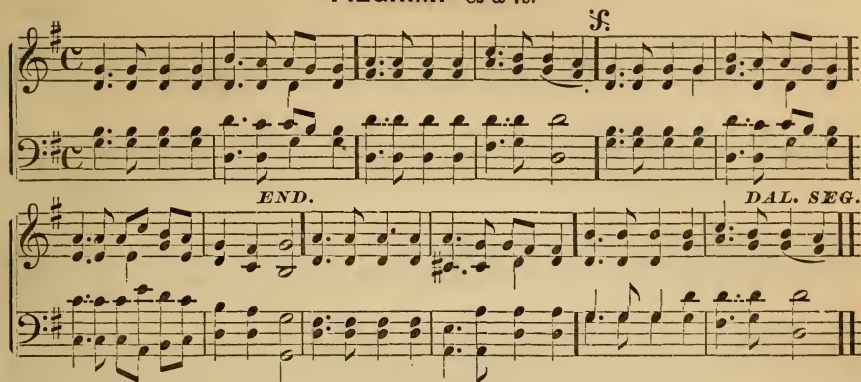
- 4 Nearer to thee would we venture,  
 Of thy truth more largely take.  
 Upon life diviner enter,  
 Into day more glorious break,  
 To the ages  
 Fair bequests and costly make.

289. *Upward and Onward.* T. H. GILL.

- 1 WE the weak ones, we the sinners,  
 Would not in our poorness stay;



## PILGRIM. 8s &amp; 7s.

290. *The Christian Encouraged.* GRANT.

- 1 KNOW, my soul, thy full salvation;  
 Rise o'er sin and fear and care;  
 Joy to find, in every station,  
 Something still to do or bear.  
 Think what spirit dwells within thee;  
 Think what Father's smiles are thine;  
 Think what Jesus did to win thee.  
 Child of heaven, canst thou repine?

- 2 Haste thee on from grace to glory,  
 Armed with faith and winged with  
 prayer;  
 Heaven's eternal day's before thee,  
 God's own hand shall guide thee there.  
 Soon shall close thine earthly mission,  
 Soon shall pass thy pilgrim-days;  
 Hope shall change to glad fruition,  
 Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

291. *Trust in God.* T. GRINFIELD.

- 1 Oh how kindly hast thou led me,  
 Heavenly Father, day by day;  
 Found my dwelling, clothed and fed me,  
 Furnished friends to cheer my way!  
 Didst thou bless me, didst thou chasten,  
 With thy smile, or with thy rod,  
 'Twas that still my step might hasten  
 Homeward, heavenward, to my God

- 2 Oh how slowly have I often  
 Followed where thy hand would draw!  
 How thy kindness failed to soften!  
 How thy chastening failed to awe!  
 Make me for thy rest more ready  
 As thy path is longer trod;  
 Keep me in thy friendship steady,  
 Till thou call me home, my God.

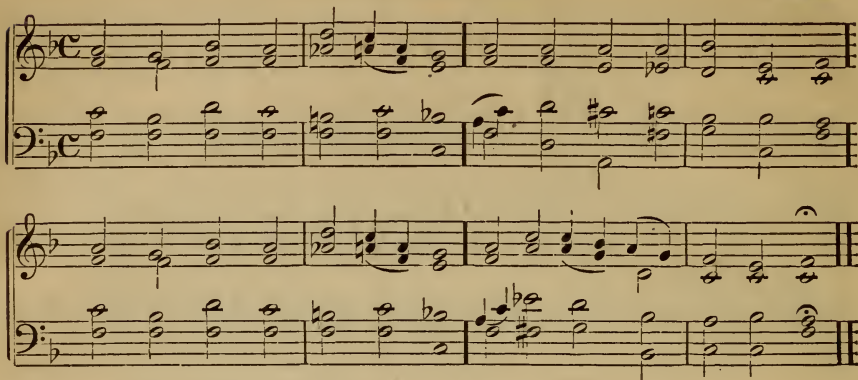
292. *For the Gifts of the Spirit.* ANON

- 1 HOLY Spirit, source of gladness,  
 Shine amid the clouds of night;  
 O'er our weariness and sadness  
 Breathe thy life and shed thy light.  
 Send us thine illumination,  
 Banish all our fears at length,  
 Rest upon this congregation,  
 Spirit of unfailing strength.
- 2 Let that love which knows no measure,  
 Now in quickening showers descend,  
 Bringing us the richest treasure  
 Man can wish or God can send:  
 Hear our earnest supplication,  
 Every struggling heart release;  
 Rest upon this congregation,  
 Spirit of eternal peace.



## CHATHAM. 7s.

WEBER.



## 293. "Give us our Daily Bread." CONDER.

1 DAY by day the manna fell;  
Oh to learn this lesson well!  
Still by constant mercy fed,  
Give me, Lord, my daily bread.

2 Day by day, the promise reads,  
"Daily strength for daily needs:  
Cast foreboding fears away;  
Take the manna of to-day."

3 Lord, my times are in thy hand:  
All my sanguine hopes have planned,  
To thy wisdom I resign,  
And would mould my will to thine.

4 Thou my daily task shalt give;  
Day by day to thee I live;  
So shall added years fulfil  
Not my own, my Father's will.

2 Could my heart so hard remain,  
Prayer a task and burden prove,  
Any duty give me pain,  
If I knew a Saviour's love?

3 When I turn mine eyes within,  
Oh how dark and vain and wild!  
Prone to unbelief and sin,  
Can I deem myself thy child?

4 Yet I mourn my stubborn will,  
Find my sin a grief and thrall:  
Should I grieve for what I feel  
If I did not love at all?

5 Could I love the saints to meet,  
Choose the ways I once abhorred,  
Find at times the promise sweet,  
If I did not love thee, Lord?

## 294. Longing to love God. WESLEY.

1 LORD, my God, I long to know, —  
Oft it causes anxious thought, —  
Do I love thee, Lord, or no?  
Am I thine, or am I not?

6 Father, let me love thee more,  
If I love at all, I pray:  
If I have not loved before,  
Help me to begin to-day.

## WESSELY. 7s, or 8s and 7s.

ZEUNER.



295.

*The Light of Life.*

C. WESLEY.

- 1 LIGHT of life, seraphic Fire,  
Love divine, thyself impart:  
Every fainting soul inspire,  
Enter every drooping heart.
- 2 Every mournful spirit cheer;  
Scatter all our guilty gloom:  
Love of God, appear, appear,  
To thy human temples come.
- 3 Come, in this accepted hour,  
Bring thy heavenly kingdom in;  
Fill us with thy glorious power,  
Rooting out the seeds of sin.
- 4 Nothing more can we require;  
We will covet nothing less:  
Be thou all our heart's desire,  
All our joy, and all our peace.

296.

*For the Holy Spirit.*

STOCKER.

- 1 GRACIOUS Spirit, Love divine,  
Let thy light within me shine;  
All my guilty fears remove,  
Fill me with thy heavenly love.

- 2 Life and peace to me impart;  
Seal salvation on my heart:  
Breathe thyself into my breast,  
Earnest of immortal rest.

- 3 Let me never from thee stray,  
Keep me in the narrow way;  
Fill my soul with joy divine;  
Keep me, Lord, for ever thine.

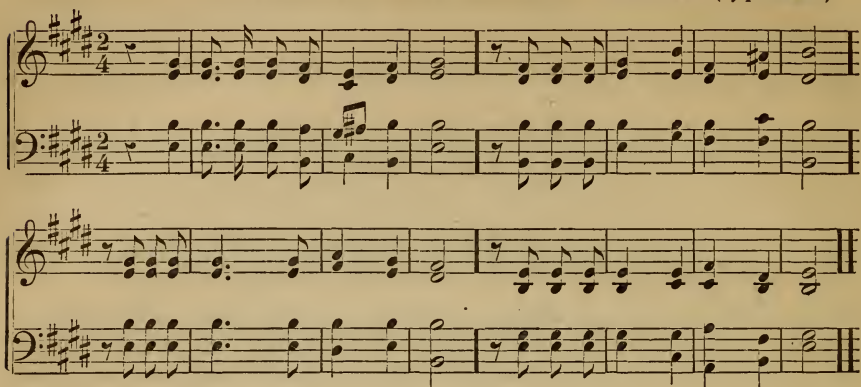
297.

*The Heart given to God.* WESLEYAN

- 1 TAKE my heart, O Father! take it,  
Make and keep it all thine own;  
Let thy Spirit melt it, break it, —  
This proud heart of sin and stone.
- 2 Father, make it pure and lowly,  
Fond of peace and far from strife,  
Turning from the paths unholy  
Of this vain and sinful life.

- 3 Ever let thy grace surround it;  
Strengthen it with power divine,  
Till thy cords of love have bound it. —  
Made it to be wholly thine.

# DEDICATION CHANT. L.M. L. MARSHALL (by permission).



298.

*Watchfulness.*

EXETER COL.

1 GREAT God, my Father and my Friend,  
On whom I cast my constant care,  
On whom for all things I depend,  
To thee I raise my humble prayer.

2 Endue me with a holy fear;  
The frailty of my heart reveal:  
Sin and its snares are always near;  
Thee may I always nearer feel.

3 Oh that to thee my constant mind  
May with a steady flame aspire;  
Pride in its earliest motions find,  
And check the rise of wrong desire!

4 Oh that my watchful soul may fly  
The first perceived approach of sin;  
Look up to thee when danger's nigh,  
And feel thy fear control within!

299.

*Faith in God's Love.*

GASKELL.

1 O FATHER! humbly we repose  
Our souls on thee, who dwell'st above;  
And bless thee for the peace which flows  
From faith in thine encircling love.

2 Though every earthly trust may break,  
Infinite might belongs to thee;  
Though every earthly friend forsake,  
Unchangeable thou still wilt be.

3 Though clouds may gather darkly round.  
They cannot veil us from thy sight;  
Though vain all human aid be found,  
Thou every grief canst turn to light.

4 All things thy wise designs fulfil,  
In earth beneath, and heaven above;  
And good breaks out from every ill,  
Through faith in thine encircling love.

300.

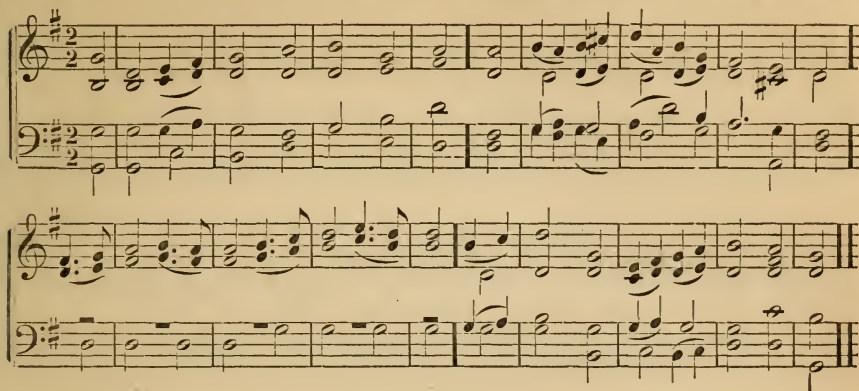
*For Steadiness of Principle.* HENRY MOORE.

1 AMIDST a world of hopes and fears.  
A wild of cares and toils and tears,  
Where foes alarm, and dangers threat,  
And pleasures kill, and glories cheat;

2 Shed down, O Lord! a heavenly ray  
To guide me in the doubtful way;  
And o'er me hold thy shield of power,  
To guard me in the dangerous hour.

## CHAPEL STREET. L.M.

WM. MATHER.



3 Teach me the flattering paths to shun,  
In which the thoughtless many run,  
Who for a shade the substance miss,  
And grasp their ruin in their bliss.

4 May never pleasure, wealth, or pride,  
Allure my wandering soul aside!  
But through this maze of mortal ill,  
Safe lead me to thy heavenly hill.

301.

*Our Guide.*

BROWNE.

1 COME, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
With light and comfort from above:  
Be thou our guardian, thou our guide;  
O'er every thought and step preside.

2 To us the light of truth display,  
And make us know and choose thy way;  
Plant holy fear in every heart,  
That we from God may ne'er depart.

3 Lead us to holiness, — the road  
Which we must take to dwell with God;  
Lead us to Christ, — the living way, —  
Nor let us from his pastures stray;

4 Lead us to God, — our final rest, —  
To be with him for ever blest;  
Lead us to heaven, its bliss to share,  
Fulness of joy for ever there.

302.

*Prayer the Way to God.*

WESLEY

1 PRAYER is to God the soul's sure way;  
So flows the grace he waits to give;  
Long as they live should Christians pray  
They learn to pray when first they live.

2 If pain afflict or wrongs oppress,  
If cares distract or fears dismay,  
If guilt deject, if sin distress,  
In every need still watch and pray.

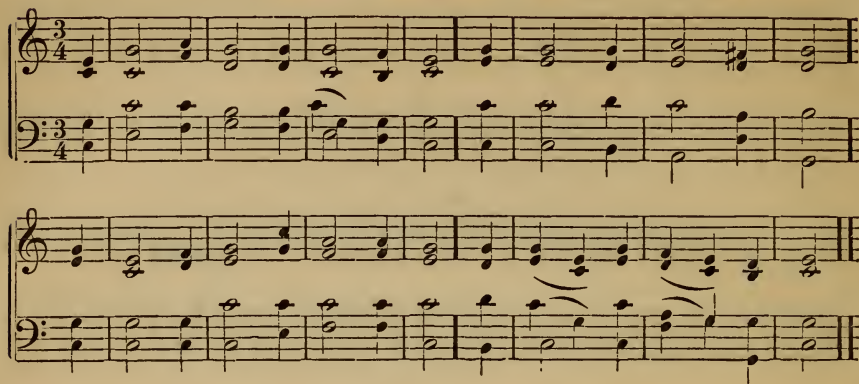
3 'Tis prayer supports the soul that's weak,  
Though poor and broken be its word:  
Pray if thou canst, or canst not, speak;  
The breathings of the soul are heard.

4 Depend on him; thou shalt prevail:  
Make all thy wants and wishes known;  
Fear not, his mercy will not fail;  
Ask but in faith, it shall be done.



## FRUIT STREET. C.M.

L. MARSHALL.



303.

*Shepherd of Israel. SACRED OFFERING.*

1 SHEPHERD of Israel, hear my prayer,  
And to my cry give heed;  
Shepherd of Israel, lead me where  
Thy flocks in safety feed.

2 Whether upon the barren hills,  
Or in the desert bare,  
Strike but thy rod, the purest rills  
And greenest herbs are there.

3 The shadow of a mighty rock  
Is in that weary land;  
And heavenly dews fall on the flock,  
Protected by thy hand.

4 Lead me, oh! lead me to thy fold;  
Earth has no rest beside:  
Shepherd of Israel, known of old,  
Be thou my only guide.

304.

*The Inner Calm.*

BONAË.

1 CALM me, my God, and keep me calm,  
While these hot breezes blow;  
Be like the night-dews' cooling balm  
Upon earth's fevered brow.

2 Yes, keep me calm, though loud and rude  
The sounds my ear that greet, —  
Calm in the closet's solitude,  
Calm in the bustling street;

3 Calm in my hour of buoyant health,  
Calm in my hour of pain;  
Calm in my poverty or wealth,  
Calm in my loss or gain;

4 Calm in the sufferance of wrong,  
Like him who bore my shame;  
Calm 'mid the threatening, taunting  
throng  
Who hate thy holy name;

5 Calm as the ray of sun or star,  
Which storms assail in vain;  
Moving untruffed through earth's war,  
The eternal calm to gain.

305.

*"Quicken, me, O Lord."*

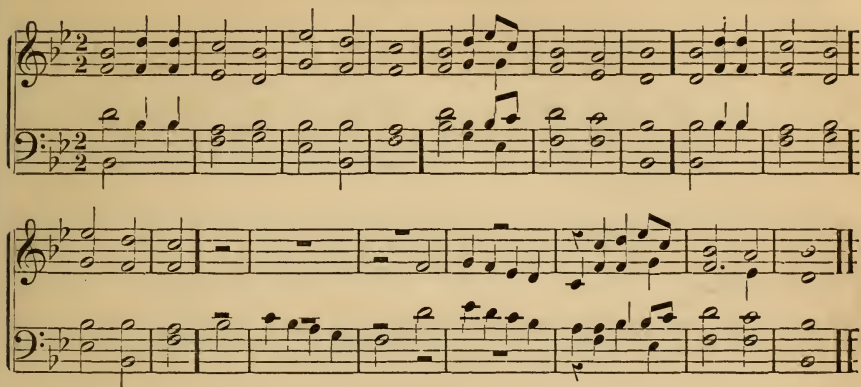
BONAË

1 COME, mighty Spirit, penetrate  
This heart and soul of mine;  
And my whole being with thy grace  
Pervade, O Life divine!



## CAMBRIDGE. C.M.

DR. RANDALL.



2 As the clear air surrounds the earth,  
Thy grace around me roll;  
As the fresh light pervades the air,  
So pierce and fill my soul.

3 As from the clouds drops down in love  
The precious summer rain,  
So from thyself pour down the flood  
That freshens all again.

4 Thus life within our lifeless hearts  
Shall make its glad abode;  
And we shall shine in beauteous light,  
Filled with the light of God.

306.

*For Devout Fervor.*

WATTS.

1 COME, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
With all thy quickening powers:  
Kindle a flame of sacred love  
In these cold hearts of ours.

2 In vain we tune our formal songs,  
In vain we strive to rise;  
Hosannas languish on our tongues,  
And our devotion dies

3 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
With all thy quickening powers:  
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,  
And that shall kindle ours.

307.

*Religious Retirement.*

COWPER

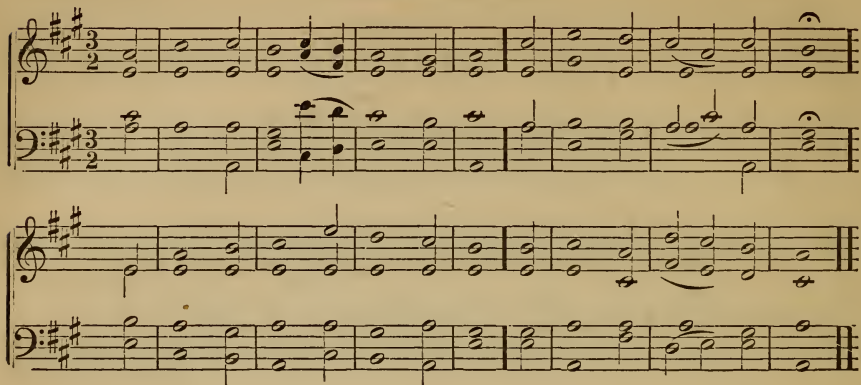
1 FAR from the world, O Lord! I flee, —  
From strife and tumult far;  
From scenes where sin is waging still  
Its most successful war.

2 The calm retreat, the silent shade,  
With prayer and praise agree;  
And seem by thy sweet bounty made  
For those who follow thee.

3 There, if thy spirit touch the soul,  
And grace her mean abode,  
Oh with what peace and joy and love  
She communes with her God!

4 Author and guardian of my life,  
Sweet source of light divine,  
And all harmonious names in one,  
My Father, thou art mine.

## BARBY. C.M.



308.

*What is Prayer?*

MONTGOMERY.

- 1 PRAYER is the soul's sincere desire,  
Unuttered or expressed;  
The motion of a hidden fire,  
That trembles in the breast.
- 2 Prayer is the burden of a sigh,  
The falling of a tear;  
The upward glancing of an eye,  
When none but God is near.
- 3 Prayer is the simplest form of speech  
That infant lips can try;  
Prayer the sublimest strains that reach  
The Majesty on high.
- 4 Prayer is the Christian's vital breath,  
The Christian's native air;  
His watchword at the gates of death:  
He enters heaven by prayer.
- 5 O Thou by whom we come to God, —  
The Life, the Truth, the Way!  
The path of prayer thyself hast trod;  
Lord teach us how to pray.

309.

*For a Revival.*

S. F. SMITH

- 1 SPIRIT of God, thy churches wait,  
With wishful, longing eyes:  
Let us no more lie desolate;  
Oh bid thy light arise!
- 2 The light that on our souls hath shone  
Leads us in hope to thee:  
Let us not feel its rays alone, —  
Alone thy people be.
- 3 Oh bring our dearest friends to God!  
Remember those we love;  
Fit them, on earth, for thine abode;  
Fit them for joys above.

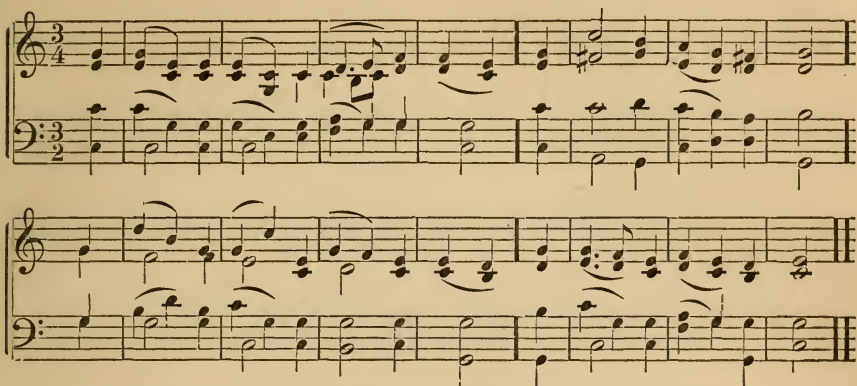
310.

*Prayer for Strong Faith.* BATH COL.

- 1 OH for a faith that will not shrink,  
Though pressed by every foe;  
That will not tremble on the brink  
Of any earthly woe;
- 2 That will not murmur nor complain  
Beneath the chastening rod,  
But, in the hour of grief or pain,  
Will lean upon its God; —

## MOZART. C.M.

MODERN HARP (by permission).



3 A faith that shines more bright and clear  
 When tempests rage without;  
 That, when in danger, knows no fear,  
 In darkness, feels no doubt;

4 A faith that keeps the narrow way  
 Till life's last hour is fled,  
 And, with a pure and heavenly ray,  
 Lights up a dying bed!

311.

*Heaven desired.*

T. MOORE.

1 THE dove, let loose in eastern skies,  
 Returning fondly home,  
 Ne'er stoops to earth her wing, nor flies  
 Where idle warblers roam:

2 But high she shoots through air and light,  
 Above all low delay;  
 Where nothing earthly bounds her flight,  
 Nor shadow dims her way.

3 So grant me, Lord, from every snare  
 Of sinful passion free,  
 Aloft, through faith's serener air,  
 To urge my course to thee;

4 No sin to cloud, no lure to stay  
 My soul, as home she springs, —  
 Thy sunshine on her joyful way,  
 Thy freedom in her wings.

312.

*For the Spirit of Truth.* E. SOUDDER.

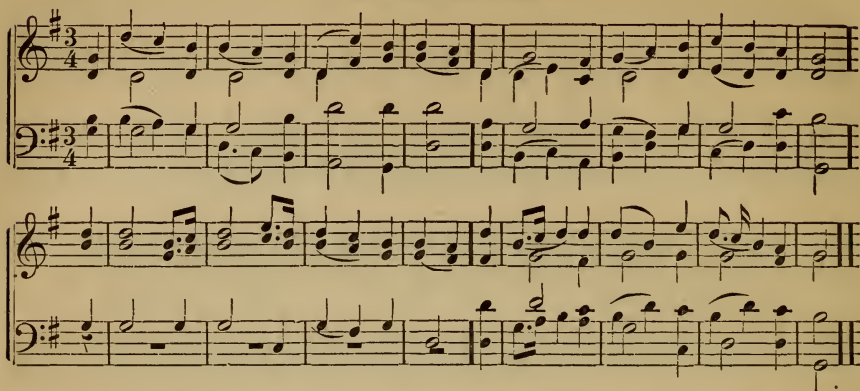
1 THOU long disowned, reviled, oppressed,  
 Strange friend of human kind,  
 Seeking through weary years a rest  
 Within our hearts to find, —

2 How late thy bright and awful brow  
 Breaks through these clouds of sin!  
 Hail, Truth divine! we know thee now:  
 Angel of God, come in.

3 Anoint our eyes with healing grace,  
 To see, as ne'er before,  
 Our Father in our brother's face,  
 Our Maker in his poor.

4 Flood our dark life with golden day;  
 Convince, subdue, enthral:  
 Then to a mightier yield thy sway,  
 And Love be all in all.

## EFFINGHAM. L.M.



313.

*"Creator Spirit."*

DRYDEN.

- 1 O SOURCE of uncreated light,  
By whom the worlds were raised from  
night,  
Come, visit every pious mind;  
Come, pour thy joys on human kind.
- 2 Plenteous in grace, descend from high,  
Rich in thy matchless energy;  
From sin and sorrow set us free,  
And make us temples worthy thee.
- 3 Cleanse and refine our earthly parts,  
Inflame and sanctify our hearts,  
Our frailties help, our vice control,  
Submit the senses to the soul.
- 4 Thrice holy Fount, thrice holy Fire!  
Our hearts with heavenly love inspire;  
Make us eternal truths receive;  
Aid us to live as we believe.

- 2 No traveller through desert lands,  
'Mid scorching suns and burning sands,  
More eager longs for cooling rain,  
Or pants the current to obtain.
- 3 Our longing souls aloud would sing,  
Spring up, celestial fountain, spring;  
To a redundant river flow,  
And cheer this thirsty land below.
- 4 May this blest river, near my side,  
Through all my journey gently glide;  
Then, in Emanuel's land above,  
Spread to a sea of joy and love.

315. *"Not by Might, but by my Spirit."* TOPLADY.

314.

*Living Waters.*

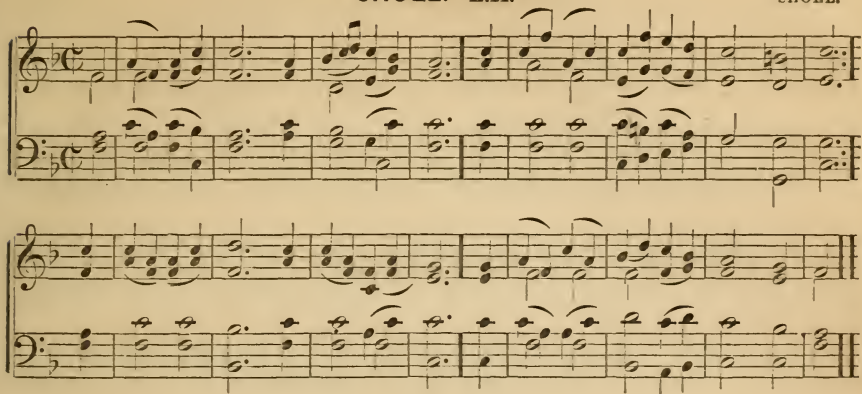
DODDRIDGE.

- 1 BLEST Spirit, source of grace divine,  
What soul-refreshing streams are thine!  
Oh bring these healing waters nigh,  
Or we must droop and fall and die!
- 2 Fain would I mount, fain would I glow,  
And loose my cable from below:  
But I can only spread my sail;  
Thou, thou must breathe the auspicious  
gale.



## SHOEL. L.M.

SHOEL.



316.

*The Light from Above.* WESLEYAN.

- 1 ETERNAL God, thou Light divine,  
Fountain of unexhausted love,  
Oh let thy glories on me shine,  
In earth beneath, from heaven above!
- 2 Thou art the weary wanderer's rest;  
Give me the easy yoke to bear:  
With steadfast patience arm my breast,  
With spotless love and lowly fear.
- 3 Be thou, O Rock of Ages! nigh,  
So shall each murmuring thought be gone;  
And grief and fear and care shall fly,  
As clouds before the mid-day sun.
- 4 Speak to my warring passions, "Peace;"  
Say to my trembling heart, "Be still:"  
Thy power my strength and fortress is,  
For all things serve thy holy will.

317.

*For New Life.*

ANON.

- 1 O THOU who all things dost control!  
Chase this dread slumber from my soul;  
With reverent joy, with loving awe,  
Give me to keep thy perfect law.

- 2 Oh let a ray from thy pure light,  
Pierce thro' the gathering shades of night;  
Touch my cold breast with heavenly fire,  
And holy, conquering faith inspire!

318.

*For Union with God.*

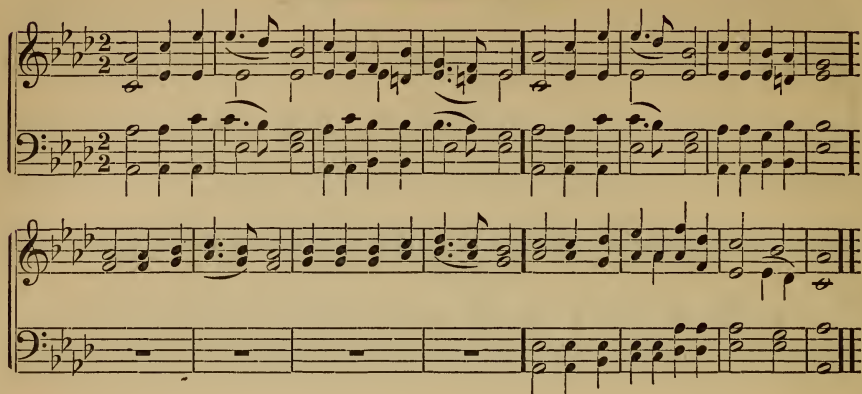
WESLEYAN.

- 1 O LOVE! how cheering is thy ray!  
All pain before thy presence flies;  
Care, anguish, sorrow, melt away,  
Where'er thy healing beams arise:  
O Father! nothing may I see,  
And nought desire or seek, but thee!
- 2 Unwearied may I this pursue,  
Undaunted to this prize aspire;  
Each hour within my soul renew  
This holy flame, this heavenly fire;  
And day and night be all my care  
To guard the sacred treasure there.
- 3 Oh that I as a little child  
May follow thee, and never rest,  
Till sweetly thou hast breathed a mild  
And lowly mind into my breast!  
Nor ever may we parted be,  
Till I become at one with thee!



## WORCESTER. 11s &amp; 10s.

E. HAMILTON.



319.

*The Inspiring God.*

J. F. CLARKE

- 1 INFINITE Spirit, who art round us ever,  
In whom we float as motes in summer sky,  
May neither life nor death the sweet bond sever  
Which joins us to our unseen Friend on high!
- 2 Unseen, yet not unfelt: if any thought  
Has raised our minds from earth in pure desire,  
Or glorious act, or noble purpose brought,  
It is thy breath, O God! which fans the fire.

320.

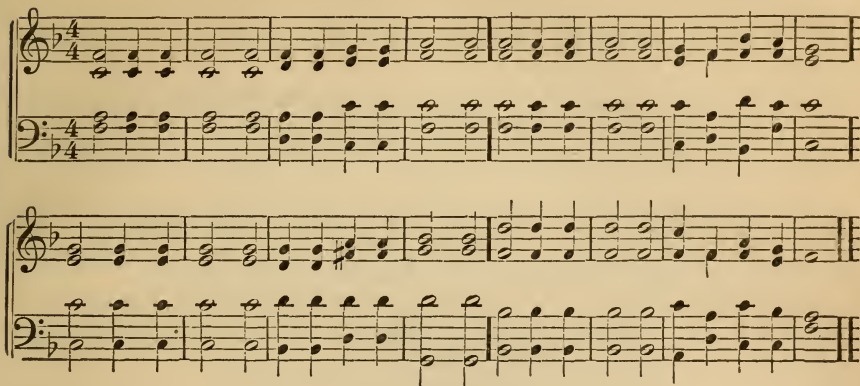
*For Divine Strength.*

REV. S. JOHNSON

- 1 FATHER, in thy mysterious presence kneeling,  
Fain would our souls feel all thy kindling love;  
For we are weak, and need some deep revealing  
Of trust and strength and calmness from above.
- 2 Lord, we have wandered forth through doubt and sorrow,  
And thou hast made each step an onward one;  
And we will ever trust each unknown morrow, —  
Thou wilt sustain us till its work is done.
- 3 In the heart's depths a peace serene and holy  
Abides; and when pain seems to have its will,  
Or we despair, oh may that peace rise slowly,  
Stronger than agony, and we be still!

## METRICAL CHANT. 11s &amp; 10s.

LANGDON



- 4 Now, Father, now, in thy dear presence kneeling,  
 Our spirits yearn to feel thy kindling love :  
 Now make us strong, we need thy deep revealing  
 Of trust and strength and calmness from above.

321.

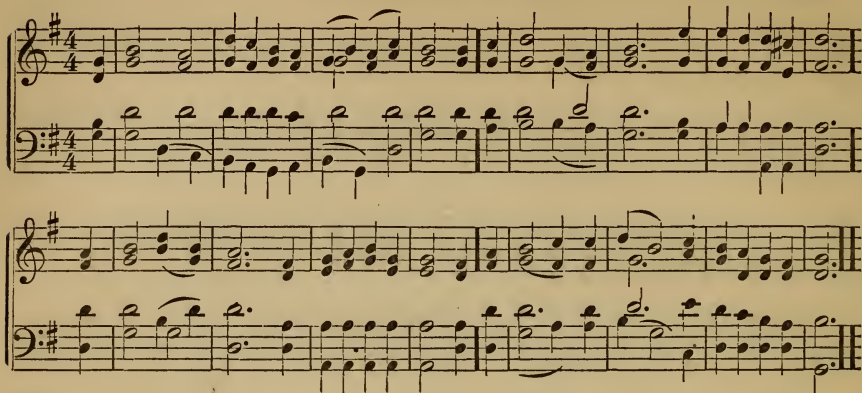
*"Who by searching can find out God?"*

E. SOUDDER

- 1 I CANNOT find thee. Still on restless pinion  
 My spirit beats the void where thou dost dwell ;  
 I wander lost through all thy vast dominion,  
 And shrink beneath thy light ineffable.
- 2 I cannot find thee. Even when most adoring,  
 Before thy shrine I bend in lowliest prayer ;  
 Beyond these bounds of thought, my thought upsoaring,  
 From furthest quest comes back : thou art not there.
- 3 Yet high above the limits of my seeing,  
 And folded far within the inmost heart,  
 And deep below the deeps of conscious being,  
 Thy splendor shineth : there, O God ! thou art.
- 4 I cannot lose thee. Still in thee abiding,  
 The end is clear, how wide soe'er I roam ;  
 The law that holds the worlds my steps is guiding,  
 And I must rest at last in thee, my home.

## PEACE. 11s &amp; 10s.

CH. ZEUNER.



322.

*The Calm of the Soul.*

MRS. H. B. STOWE.

- 1 WHEN winds are raging o'er the upper ocean,  
And billows wild contend with angry roar,  
'Tis said, far down beneath the wild commotion,  
That peaceful stillness reigneth evermore.
- 2 Far, far beneath, the noise of tempests dieth,  
And silver waves chime ever peacefully;  
And no rude storm, how fierce soe'er it flieth,  
Disturbs the sabbath of that deeper sea.
- 3 So to the heart that knows thy love, O Purest!  
There is a temple, sacred evermore;  
And all the Babel of life's angry voices  
Dies in hushed stillness at its peaceful door.
- 4 Far, far away, the roar of passion dieth,  
And loving thoughts rise calm and peacefully;  
And no rude storm, how fierce soe'er it flieth,  
Disturbs the soul that dwells, O Lord! in thee.

323.

*"Still with Thee."*

MRS. H. B. STOWE.

- 1 STILL, still with thee, when purple morning breaketh,  
When the bird waketh and the shadows flee;  
Fairer than morning, lovelier than the daylight,  
Dawns the sweet consciousness, I am with thee.

- 2 Alone with thee, amid the mystic shadows,  
The solemn hush of nature newly born;  
Alone with thee in breathless adoration,  
In the calm dew and freshness of the morn.
- 3 As in the dawning, o'er the waveless ocean,  
The image of the morning star doth rest,  
So in this stillness thou beholdest only  
Thine image in the waters of my breast.
- 4 When sinks the soul, subdued by toil, to slumber,  
Its closing eye looks up to thee in prayer;  
Sweet the repose beneath thy wings o'ershading,  
But sweeter still to wake and find thee there.
- 5 So shall it be at last, in that bright morning  
When the soul waketh and life's shadows flee:  
Oh in that hour, fairer than daylight dawning,  
Shall rise the glorious thought, I am with thee.

324.

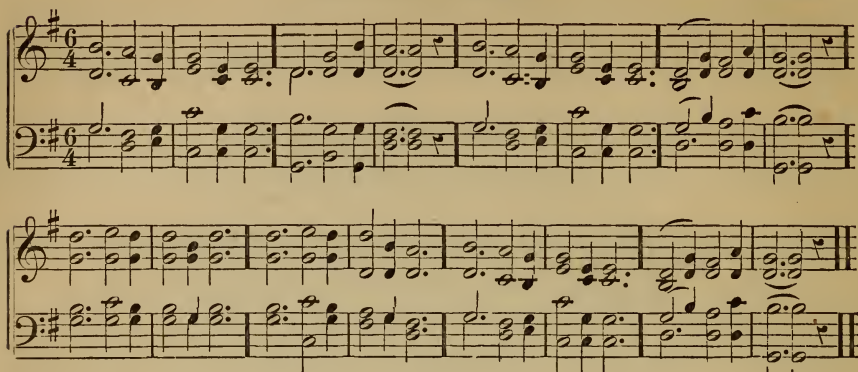
*"A little while, and ye see me."*

BONAR

- 1 Oh for the peace that floweth as a river,  
Making life's desert places bloom and smile;  
Oh for that faith to grasp the glad Forever,  
Amid the shadows of earth's Little While!
- 2 A little while for patient vigil keeping,  
To face the storm, to wrestle with the strong;  
A little while to sow the seed with weeping,  
Then bind the sheaves and sing the harvest-song;
- 3 A little while to wear the veil of sadness,  
To toil with weary step through miry ways,  
Then to pour forth the fragrant oil of gladness,  
And clasp the girdle round the robe of Praise;
- 4 A little while, 'mid shadow and illusion,  
To strive by faith love's mysteries to spell,  
Then read each dark enigma's bright solution,  
Then hail sight's verdict, — He doth all things well.
- 5 And He who is himself the Gift and Giver,  
The future glory and the present smile,  
With the bright promise of the glad Forever  
Will light the shadows of earth's Little While.

## BETHANY. 6s &amp; 4s.

L. MASON.



## 325. "Nearer, my God, to thee." S. F. ADAMS.

1 NEARER, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee:  
Even though it be a cross  
That raiseth me,  
Still all my song shall be,  
||: Nearer, my God, to thee, :||  
Nearer to thee.

2 Though like a wanderer,  
Daylight all gone,  
Darkness be over me,  
My rest a stone,  
Yet in my dreams I'd be  
||: Nearer, my God, to thee, :||  
Nearer to thee.

3 There let the way appear  
Steps unto heaven;  
All that thou sendest me  
In mercy given,  
Angels to beckon me  
||: Nearer, my God, to thee, :||  
Nearer to thee.

4 Then with my waking thoughts,  
Bright with thy praise,  
Out of my stony griefs,  
Bethel I'll raise;  
So by my woes to be  
||: Nearer, my God, to thee, :||  
Nearer to thee.

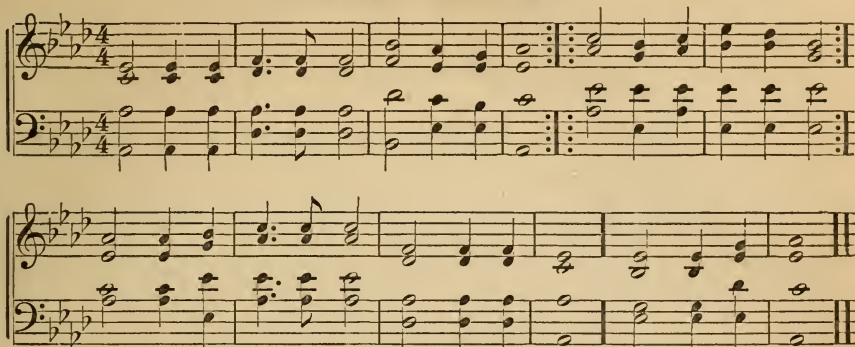
5 Or if on joyful wing,  
Cleaving the sky,  
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,  
Upward I fly, —  
Still all my song shall be,  
||: Nearer, my God, to thee, :||  
Nearer to thee.

## 326. "O God! be thou my stay." A. W. HALL.

1 FATHER, oh hear me now,  
Father divine!  
Thou, only thou, canst see  
The heart's deep agony:  
Help me to say to thee,  
"Thy will, not mine."



## NEARER TO THEE.



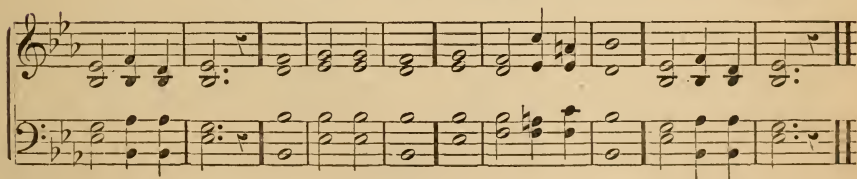
NOTE. — In Hymn 325, only the first repeat; and in 326, only the second is used. In Hymn 325, the last line but one is repeated only in singing Bethany.

2 O God! be thou my stay,  
In this dark hour;  
Kindly each sorrow hear,  
Hush every troubled fear,  
Thee let me still revere,  
Still own thy power.

3 In thee alone I trust,  
Thou Holy One;  
Humbly to thee I pray,  
That, through each troubled day  
Of life, I still may say,  
“Thy will be done.”

## THY WILL BE DONE. CHANT.

DR. L. MASON.



327.

“Thy will be done.”

BOWRING.

1 THY will be done. In devious way  
The hurrying stream of life may run;  
Yet still our grateful hearts shall say,  
Thy will be done.

2 Thy will be done. If o'er us shine  
A gladdening and a prosperous sun,

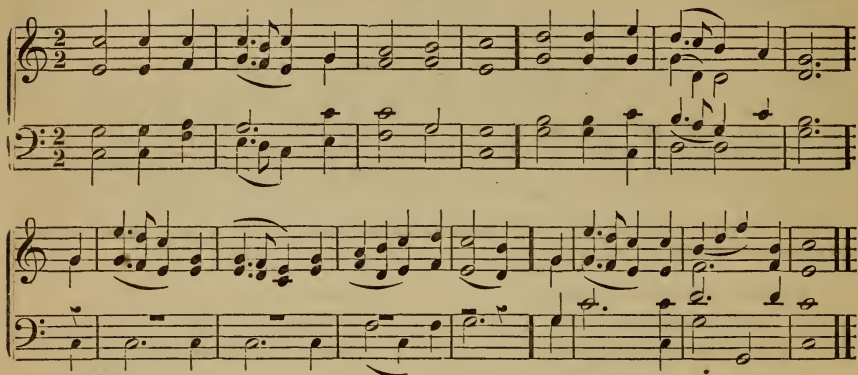
This prayer shall make it more divine, —  
Thy will be done.

3 Thy will be done. Though shrouded o'er  
Our path with gloom, — one comfort,  
one,  
Is ours, — to breathe, while we adore,  
Thy will be done!

# IV. THE WORD AND THE SPIRIT OF GOD.

HENRY. C.M.

S. P. POND.



328.

*The Word of God.*

BARTON.

1 WORD of the ever-living God,  
Will of his glorious Son,  
Without thee how could earth be trod,  
Or heaven itself be won?

2 Yet, to unfold thy hidden worth,  
Thy mysteries to reveal,  
That Spirit which first gave thee forth  
Thy volume must unseal.

3 And we, if we aright would learn  
The wisdom it imparts,  
Must to its heavenly teaching turn,  
With simple, childlike hearts.

329.

*Light and Glory of the Word.* COWPER.

1 A GLORY gilds the sacred page,  
Majestic like the sun:  
It gives a light to every age;  
It gives, but borrows none.

2 The hand that gave it still supplies  
The gracious light and heat;  
His truths upon the nations rise,  
They rise, but never set.

3 Let everlasting thanks be thine,  
For such a bright display,  
As makes a world of darkness shine  
With beams of heavenly day.

330.

*The Living Word.*

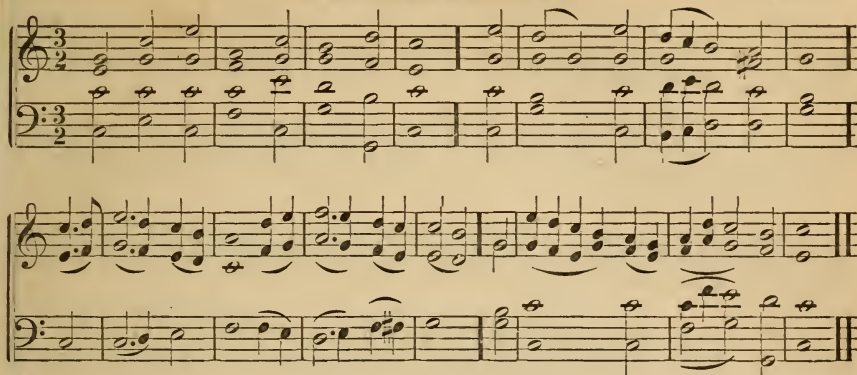
T. H. GILL.

1 OUR God, our God, thou shinest here;  
Thine own this latter day;  
To us thy radiant steps appear, —  
Here goes thy glorious way.

2 We shine not only with the light  
Thou sheddest down of yore:  
On us thou streamest strong and bright;  
Thy comings are not o'er.

## DORCHESTER. C.M.

STANLEY.



- 3 The fathers had not all of thee;  
New births are in thy grace:  
All open to our souls shall be  
Thy glory's hiding-place.
- 4 We gaze on thy outgoings bright;  
Down cometh thy full power:  
We, the glad bearers of thy light;  
This, this thy saving hour.
- 5 On us thy spirit hast thou poured,  
To us thy word has come:  
We feel, we thank thy quickening, Lord!  
Thou shalt not find us dumb.

331. *The Riches of Scripture.* MRS. STEELE.

- 1 FATHER of mercies, in thy word  
What endless glory shines!  
For ever be thy name adored  
For these celestial lines.
- 2 Here may the wretched sons of want  
Exhaustless riches find, —  
Riches above what earth can grant,  
And lasting as the mind.

- 3 Here the Redeemer's gentle voice  
Spreads heavenly peace around;  
And life and everlasting joys  
Attend the blissful sound.

## 332.

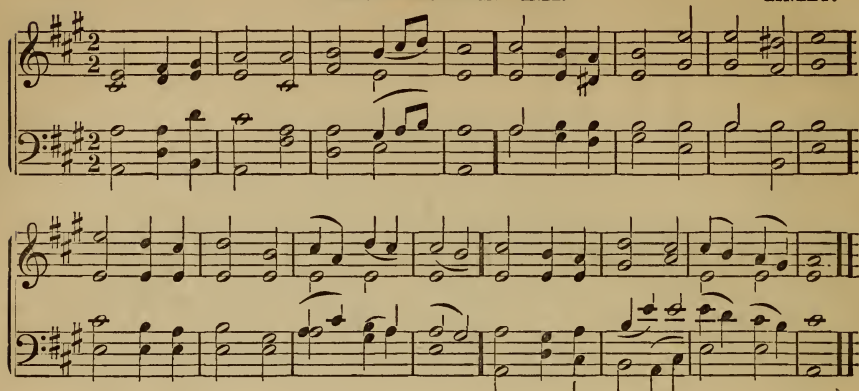
*The Bible.*

BARTON.

- 1 LAMP of our feet, whereby we trace  
Our path when wont to stray;  
Stream from the fount of heavenly grace,  
Brook by the traveller's way.
- 2 Bread of our souls, whereon we feed;  
True manna from on high;  
Our guide and chart, wherein we read  
Of realms beyond the sky.
- 3 Our shield and buckler in the fight;  
Victory's triumphant palm;  
Comfort in grief; in weakness, might;  
In sickness, Gilead's balm.
- 4 Childhood's preceptor, manhood's trust,  
Old age's firm ally;  
Our hope when we go down to dust;  
Our immortality.

## ELLENTHORPE. L.M.

LINLEY.

333. *Progress of Gospel Truth.* BOWRING.

- 1 UPON the gospel's sacred page  
The gathered beams of ages shine ;  
And, as it hastens, every age  
But makes its brightness more divine.
- 2 On mightier wing, in loftier flight,  
From year to year does knowledge soar ;  
And, as it soars, the gospel light  
Adds to its influence more and more.
- 3 More glorious still as centuries roll,  
New regions blest, new powers unfurled,  
Expanding with the expanding soul,  
Its waters shall o'erflow the world : —
- 4 Flow to restore, but not destroy ;  
As when the cloudless lamp of day  
Pours out its flood of light and joy,  
And sweeps each lingering mist away.

334. *The Books of Nature and Scripture.* WATTS.

- 1 THE heavens declare thy glory, Lord ;  
In every star thy wisdom shines :  
But, when our eyes behold thy word,  
We read thy name in fairer lines.

- 2 Sun, moon, and stars convey thy praise  
Round the whole earth, and never stand ;  
So, when thy truth began its race,  
It touched and glanced on every land
- 3 Nor shall thy spreading gospel rest  
Till through the world thy truth has run ;  
Till Christ has all the nations blest,  
That see the light or feel the sun.

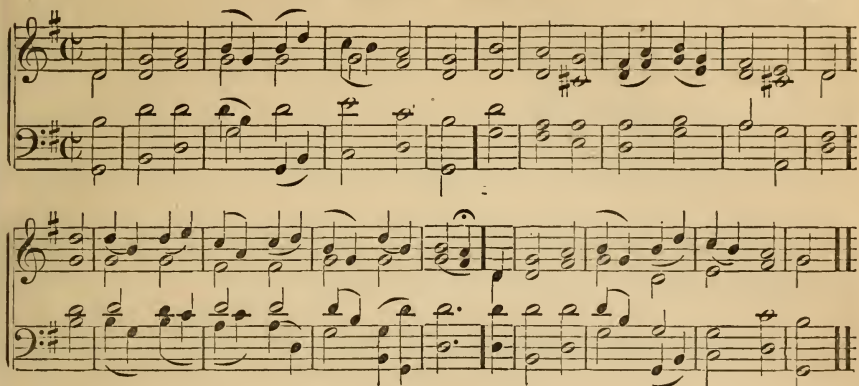
335. *Desire of Instruction.* MERRICK.

- 1 TEACH me, oh teach me ! Lord, thy way :  
So to my life's remotest day,  
By thy unerring precepts led,  
My willing feet its paths shall tread.
- 2 Informed by thee, with sacred awe  
My heart shall meditate thy law ;  
And, with celestial wisdom filled,  
To thee its full obedience yield
- 3 Give me to know thy words aright, —  
Thy words, my soul's supreme delight ;  
That, purged from thirst of gold, my mind  
In them its better wealth may find.



## PORTUGAL. L.M.

T. THORLEY.



4 Oh turn from vanity mine eye !

To me thy quickening strength supply ;  
And with thy promised mercy cheer  
A heart devoted to thy fear.

336. *Teachings of the Spirit.* BEDDOME.

1 COME, blessèd Spirit, Source of light,  
Whose power and grace are unconfined,  
Dispel the gloomy shades of night, —  
The thicker darkness of the mind.

2 To mine illumined eyes display  
The glorious truth thy word reveals ;  
Cause me to run the heavenly way ;  
The book unfold, unloose the seals.

8 Thine inward teachings make me know,  
The wonders of redeeming love,  
The emptiness of things below,  
The excellence of things above.

4 While thro' these dubious paths I stray,  
Spread, like the sun, thy beams abroad,  
To show the dangers of the way,  
And guide my feeble steps to God.

337. *The Voice of God in the Heart.* BULFINCH

1 HATH not thy heart within thee burned  
At evening's calm and holy hour,  
As if its inmost depths discerned  
The presence of a loftier power ?

2 Hast thou not heard 'mid forest glades,  
While ancient rivers murmured by,  
A voice from forth the eternal shades,  
That spake a present Deity ?

3 And as, upon the sacred page,  
Thine eye in rapt attention turned  
O'er records of a holier age,  
Hath not thy heart within thee burned ?

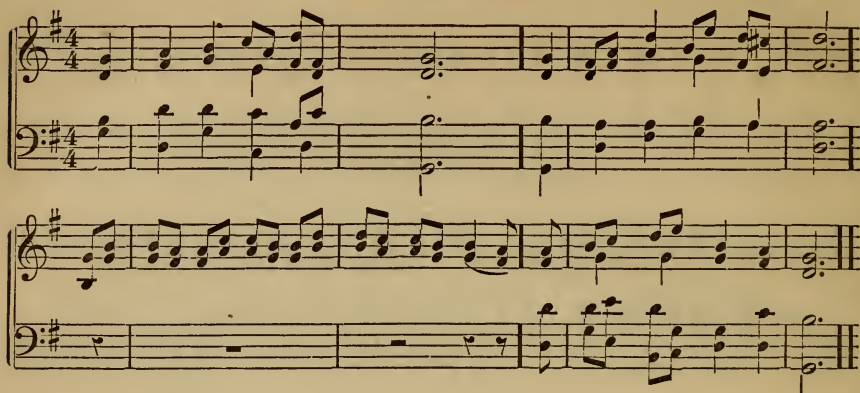
4 It was the voice of God that spake  
In silence to thy silent heart ;  
And bade each worthier thought awake,  
And every dream of earth depart.

5 Voice of our God, oh yet be near !  
In low, sweet accents, whisper peace ;  
Direct us on our pathway here,  
Then bid in heaven our wanderings cease.



## SHIRLAND. S.M.

STANLEY.



338.

*Power of God's Word.*

WATTS.

1 BEHOLD! the morning sun  
Begins his glorious way:  
His beams through all the nations run,  
And life and light convey.

2 But where the gospel comes,  
It spreads diviner light:  
It calls dead sinners from their tombs,  
And gives the blind their sight.

3 How perfect is thy word,  
And all thy judgments just!  
For ever sure thy promise, Lord,  
And we securely trust.

4 My gracious God, how plain  
Are thy directions given!  
Oh may I never read in vain,  
But find the path to heaven!

339.

*The Light of the World.*

T. MOORE.

1 BEHOLD the sun, how bright  
From yonder east he springs!  
As if the soul of life and light  
Were breathing from his wings.

2 So bright the gospel broke  
Upon the souls of men;  
So fresh the dreaming world awoke  
In truth's full radiance then.

3 Before yon sun arose,  
Stars clustered through the sky;  
But oh how dim, how pale, were those,  
To his one burning eye!

4 So truth lent many a ray,  
To bless the pagan's night;  
But, Lord, how faint, how cold were they,  
To thy one glorious light!

340.

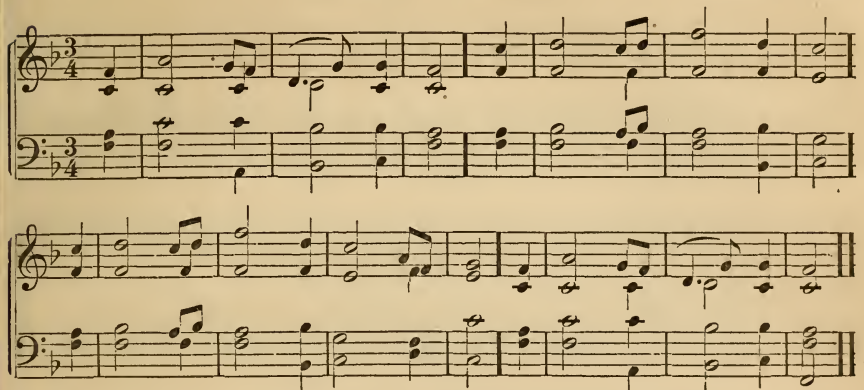
*The Word of God.* HYMNS OF THE SPIRIT.

1 GOD of the prophets' power,  
God of the gospel's sound,  
Move glorious on, — send out thy voice  
To all the nations round.

2 With hearts and lips unfeigned,  
We bless thee for thy word;  
We praise thee for the joyful news  
Which our glad ears have heard.

## GOLDEN HILL. S.M.

WESTERN TUNE.



3 Oh may we treasure well  
The counsels that we hear,  
Till righteousness and holy joy  
In all our hearts appear!

4 Water the sacred seed,  
And give it large increase;  
May neither fowls nor rocks nor thorns  
Prevent the fruits of peace!

5 And though we sow in tears,  
Our souls at last shall come,  
And gather in our sheaves with joy,  
At heaven's great harvest-home.

341. "*I will write it in their hearts.*" WESLEYAN.

1 THAT blessed law of thine,  
Father, to me impart;  
The Spirit's law of life divine,  
Oh write it in my heart!

2 Implant it deep within,  
Whence it may ne'er remove, —  
The law of liberty from sin,  
The perfect law of love

3 Thy nature be my law,  
Thy spotless sanctity,  
And sweetly every moment draw  
My happy soul to thee.

342. "*It is nigh thee, in thy heart.*" BARTON

1 SAY not the law divine  
Is hidden far from thee:  
That heavenly law within may shine,  
And there its brightness be.

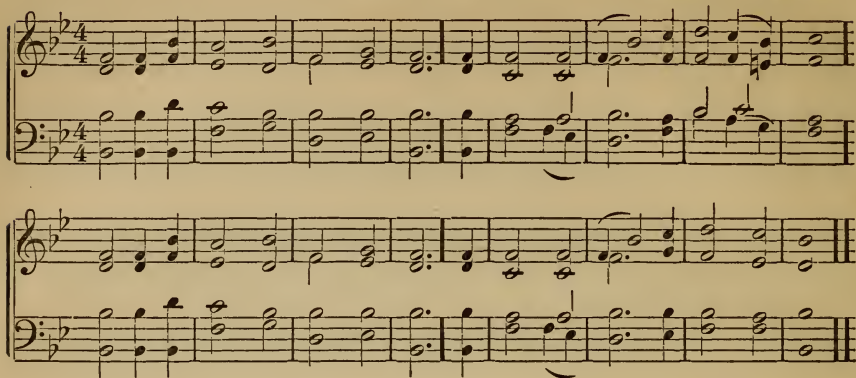
2 Soar not, my soul, on high,  
To bring it down to earth:  
No star within the vaulted sky  
Is of such priceless worth.

3 Thou need'st not launch thy bark  
Upon a shoreless sea,  
Breasting its waves to find the ark,  
To bring this dove to thee.

4 Cease, then, my soul, to roam;  
Thy wanderings all are vain:  
That holy word is found at home;  
Within thy heart its reign.

## WARD. L.M.

Arranged by Dr. MASON.

343. *"The Word of God endureth for ever."*

SIR R. GRANT.

- 1 THE starry firmament on high,  
And all the glories of the sky,  
Yet shine not to thy praise, O Lord!  
So brightly as thy written word.
- 2 The hopes that holy word supplies,  
Its truths divine and precepts wise, —  
In each a heavenly beam I see,  
And every beam conducts to thee.
- 3 Almighty Lord, the sun shall fail,  
The moon forget her nightly tale,  
And deepest silence hush on high  
The radiant chorus of the sky;
- 4 But fixed for everlasting years,  
Unmoved amid the wreck of spheres,  
Thy word shall shine in cloudless day,  
When heaven and earth have passed away.

344. *"Thy Word is a Lamp unto my feet."* ANON.

- 1 LAMP of our feet, whose hallowed beam  
Deep in our hearts its dwelling hath,  
How welcome is the cheering gleam  
Thou sheddest o'er our lowly path!

- 2 Light of our way, whose rays are flung  
In mercy o'er our pilgrim road,  
How blessed, its dark shades among,  
The star that guides us to our God!
- 3 Lamp of our feet, which day by day  
Are passing to the quiet tomb,  
If on it fall thy peaceful ray,  
Our last low dwelling hath no gloom.
- 4 How beautiful their calm repose  
To whom thy blessed hope is given,  
Whose pilgrimage on earth is closed  
By the unfolding gates of heaven!

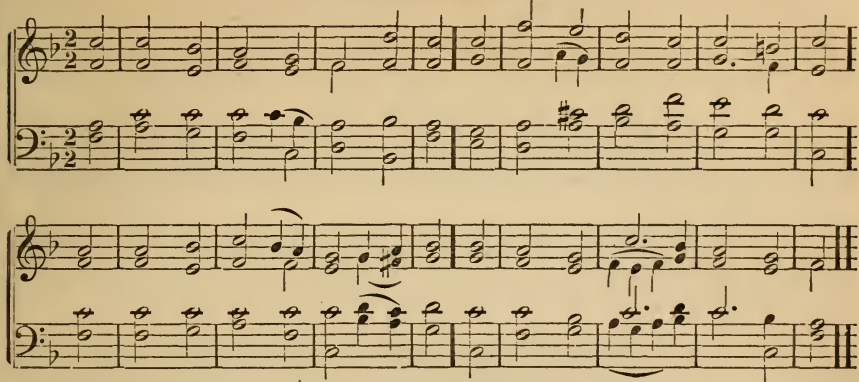
345. *The Bible a Source of Joy and Peace.*

WATTS

- 1 THERE is a stream, whose gentle flow  
Supplies the city of our God;  
Life, love, and joy still gliding through,  
And watering our divine abode
- 2 That sacred stream, thine holy word.  
That all our raging fear controls:  
Sweet peace thy promises afford,  
And give new strength to fainting souls

## NAZARETH. L.M.

WEBBE

346. *The Scriptures our Light and Guide.*

BEDDOME.

1 How glorious is thy word, O God!  
 'Tis for our light and guidance given;  
 It sheds a lustre all abroad,  
 And points the path to bliss and heaven.

2 It fills the soul with sweet delight,  
 And quickens its inactive powers;  
 It sets our wandering footsteps right,  
 Displays thy love, and kindles ours.

3 Its promises rejoice our hearts;  
 Its doctrines are divinely true;  
 Knowledge and pleasure it imparts;  
 It comforts and instructs us too.

4 Ye favored lands who have this word,  
 Ye saints who feel its saving power,  
 Unite your tongues to praise the Lord,  
 And his distinguished grace adore.

347. *Excellence of the Gospel.* BEDDOME.

1 God, in the gospel of his Son,  
 Makes his eternal counsels known:  
 'Tis here his richest mercy shines,  
 And truth is drawn in fairest lines.

2 Wisdom its dictates here imparts,  
 To form our minds, to cheer our hearts:  
 Its influence makes the sinner live;  
 It bids the drooping saint revive.

3 Our raging passions it controls,  
 And comfort yields to contrite souls;  
 It brings a better world in view,  
 And guides us all our journey through.

4 May this blest volume ever lie  
 Close to my heart, and near my eye,  
 Till life's last hour my soul engage,  
 And be my chosen heritage!

348. *Divine Love in Nature and the Word.*

EXETER COI

1 To thee my heart, Eternal King,  
 Would now its thankful tribute bring;  
 To thee its humble homage raise,  
 In songs of ardent, grateful praise.

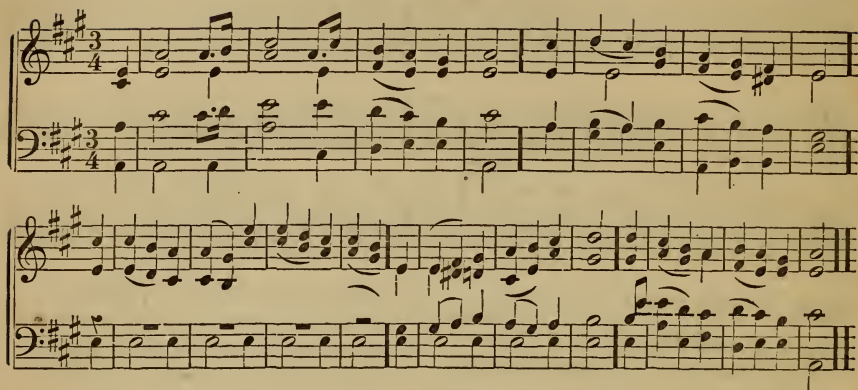
2 All nature shows thy boundless love,  
 In worlds below and worlds above;  
 But in thy blessed word I trace  
 The richer glories of thy grace.



# V. CHRIST: HIS LIFE AND WORK.

SWANWICK. C.M.

LUCAS.



349.

*The Mission of Christ.* DODDRIDGE.

1 HARK the glad sound, the Saviour comes,  
The Saviour promised long:  
Let every heart prepare a throne,  
And every voice a song.

2 On him the Spirit, largely poured,  
Exerts its sacred fire;  
Wisdom and might and zeal and love  
His holy breast inspire.

3 He comes, from thickest films of vice  
To clear the mental ray,  
And on the eyeballs of the blind  
To pour celestial day.

4 He comes, the broken heart to bind,  
The bleeding soul to cure,  
And with the treasures of his grace  
To enrich the humble poor.

5 Our glad hosannas, Prince of Peace,  
Thy welcome shall proclaim,  
And heaven's eternal arches ring  
With thy belovèd name.

350.

*The Coming of Christ.* S. W. LIVERMORE.

1 GLORY to God, and peace on earth.  
Was once by angels sung;  
Glad tidings of a Saviour's birth  
Through plains of Bethlehem rung.

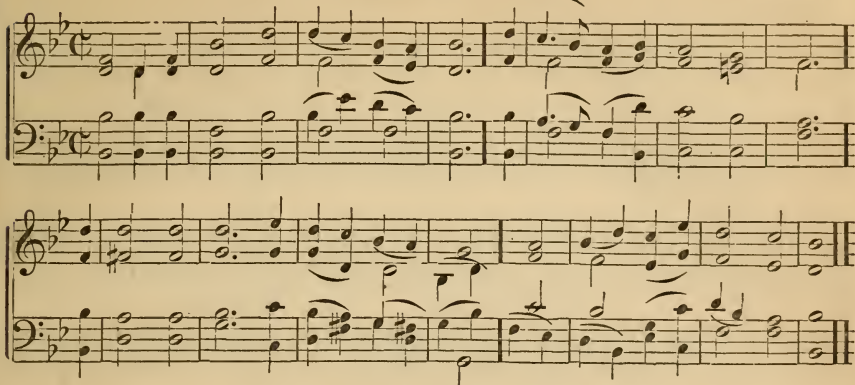
2 Glory to God! the gospel's sound,  
Our churches echo still:  
Spread it, O Lord! the world around,  
And with its spirit fill.

3 Glory to God! our hearts acclaim:  
Oh! haste the happy time  
When songs shall sound the Saviour's  
name  
O'er every distant clime.



## PEARL STREET. C.M.

STANLEY.

351. *The Light of the World.* CHR. PSALMIST.

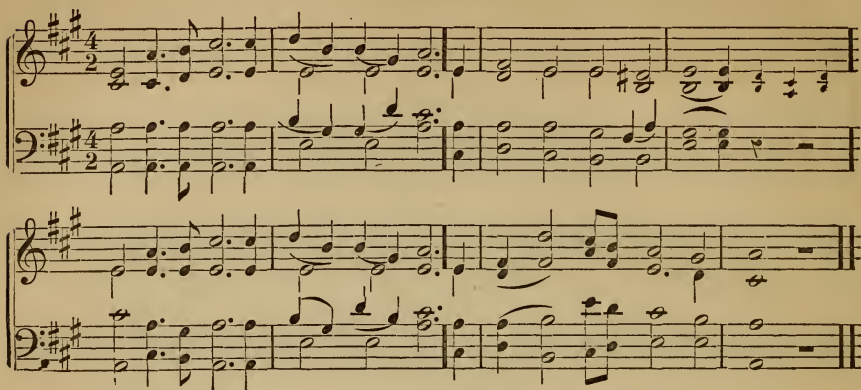
- 1 THE race that long in darkness pined  
Have seen a glorious light;  
The people dwell in day, who dwelt  
In death's surrounding night.
- 2 To hail thy rise, thou better Sun,  
The gathering nations come,  
Joyous as when the reapers bear  
The harvest treasures home.
- 3 To us a child of hope is born;  
To us a Son is given;  
Him shall the tribes of earth obey, —  
Him, all the hosts of heaven.
- 4 His name shall be the Prince of Peace,  
Whose rule shall stretch abroad;  
The Wonderful, the Counsellor,  
The great and mighty Lord.
- 5 His power increasing still shall spread;  
His reign no end shall know;  
Justice shall guard his throne above,  
And peace abound below.

352. *Example of Christ.* ENWOLD.

- 1 BEHOLD where, in a mortal form  
Appears each grace divine!  
The virtues, all in Jesus met,  
With mildest radiance shine.
- 2 To spread the rays of heavenly light.  
To give the mourner joy,  
To preach glad tidings to the poor,  
Was his divine employ.
- 3 'Mid keen reproach and cruel scorn,  
Patient and meek he stood:  
His foes, ungrateful, sought his life;  
He labored for their good.
- 4 In the last hour of deep distress,  
Before his Father's throne,  
With soul resigned he bowed, and said,  
"Thy will, not mine, be done."
- 5 Be Christ our pattern and our guide;  
His image may we bear!  
Oh may we tread his holy steps,  
His joy and glory share!

## GOULD., C.M.

MODERN HARP (by permission).



353.

*The Nativity.*

E. H. SEARS.

- 1 CALM, on the listening ear of night,  
Come heaven's melodious strains,  
Where wild Judæa stretches far  
Her silver-mantled plains.
- 2 Celestial choirs, from courts above,  
Shed sacred glories there;  
And angels, with their sparkling lyres,  
Make music on the air.
- 3 The answering hills of Palestine  
Send back the glad reply;  
And greet, from all their holy heights,  
The day-spring from on high.
- 4 O'er the blue depths of Galilee,  
There comes a holier calm;  
And Sharon waves, in solemn praise,  
Her silent groves of palm.
- 5 "Glory to God," the sounding skies  
Loud with their anthems ring;  
"Peace to the earth, good-will to men,  
From heaven's Eternal King!"

6 Light on thy hills, Jerusalem!

The Saviour now is born;  
And bright, on Bethlehem's joyous plains,  
Breaks the first Christmas morn.

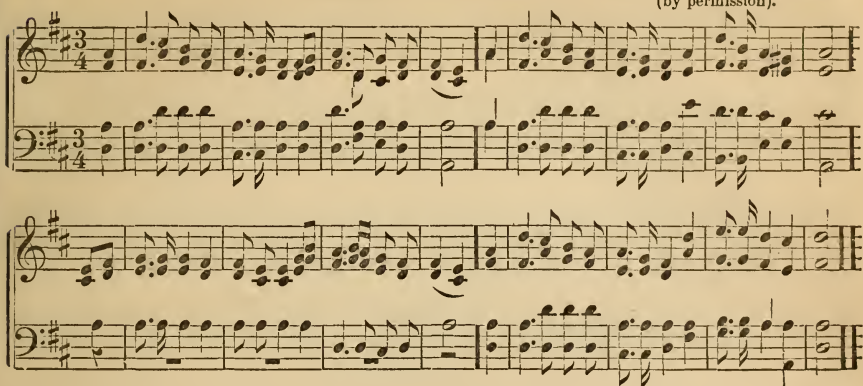
354.

*The Day-Spring from on High. Ps. 130.*

SPIRIT OF THE PSALMS.

- 1 GREAT God, wert thou extreme to mark  
The deeds we do amiss,  
Before thy presence who could stand,  
Who claim thy promised bliss?  
But oh! all merciful and just,  
Thy love surpasseth thought:  
A gracious Saviour has appeared,  
And peace and pardon brought.
- 2 Thy servants in the temple watched  
The dawning of the day,  
Impatient with its earliest beams  
Their holy vows to pay;  
And chosen saints far off beheld  
That great and glorious morn,  
When the glad day-spring from on high  
Auspiciously should dawn.

YOUNG. C.M. DOUBLE. WHITE'S SACRED MELODIST  
(by permission).



3 On us the Sun of Righteousness  
Its brightest beams hath poured;  
With grateful hearts and holy zeal,  
Lord, be thy love adored;  
And let us look with joyful hope  
To that more glorious day,  
Before whose brightness sin and death  
And grief shall flee away.

355.

*The Angel's Song.* E. H. SEARS.

1 It came upon the midnight clear,  
That glorious song of old,  
From angels bending near the earth  
To touch their harps of gold:  
"Peace on the earth, good-will to men  
From heaven's all-gracious King."  
The world in solemn stillness lay  
To hear the angels sing.

2 Still through the cloven skies they come,  
With peaceful wings unfurled;  
And still their heavenly music floats  
O'er all the weary world.

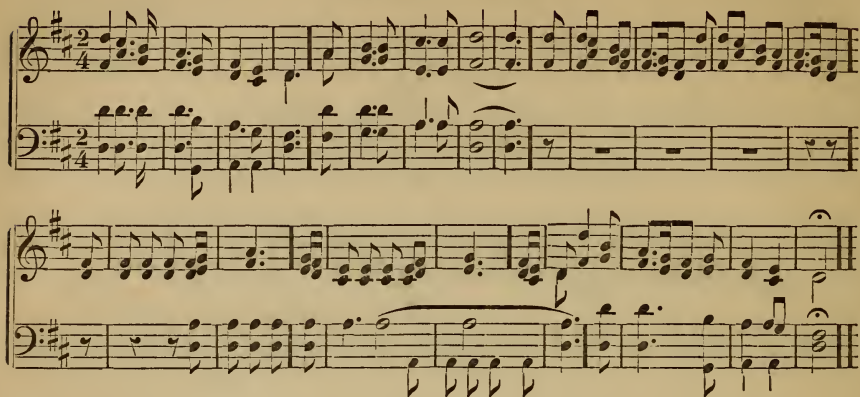
Above its sad and lowly plains  
They bend on hovering wing,  
And ever o'er its Babel sounds  
The blessed angels sing.

3 But with the woes of sin and strife  
The world has suffered long;  
Beneath the angel-strain have rolled  
Two thousand years of wrong;  
And man, at war with man, hears not  
The love-song which they bring:  
Oh! hush the noise, ye men of strife  
And hear the angels sing.

4 And ye, beneath life's crushing load  
Whose forms are bending low,  
Who toil along the climbing way,  
With painful steps and slow,—  
Look now; for glad and golden hours  
Come swiftly on the wing:  
Oh rest beside the weary road,  
And hear the angels sing.

## ANTIOCH. C.M.

L. MASON.

356. *Effects of the Mission of Christ.* WATTS.

1 Joy to the world! the Lord is come:

Let earth receive her King;

Let every heart prepare him room,

And heaven and nature sing.

2 Joy to the earth! the Saviour reigns:

Let men their songs employ, [plains,

While fields and floods, rocks, hills, and

Repeat the sounding joy.

3 No more let sins and sorrows grow,

Nor thorns infest the ground:

He comes to make his blessings flow

As far as sin is found.

4 He rules the world with truth and grace,

And makes the nations prove

The glories of his righteousness,

And wonders of his love.

357. *The Guiding Star.* SPIRIT OF THE PSALMS.

1 BRIGHT was the guiding star that led,

With mild, benignant ray,

The Gentiles to the lowly shed

Where the Redeemer lay.

2 But, lo! a brighter, clearer light,

Now points to his abode:

It shines through sin and sorrow's night,

To guide us to our Lord.

3 Oh haste to follow where it leads!

The gracious call obey,

Be rugged wilds or flowery meads

The Christian's destined way.

4 Oh gladly tread the narrow path,

While light and grace are given:

Who meekly follow Christ on earth

Shall reign with him in heaven.

358. *Invitations of the Gospel.* WATTS.

1 LET every mortal ear attend,

And every heart rejoice:

The trumpet of the gospel sounds

With an inviting voice.

2 Ho! all ye hungry, starving souls,

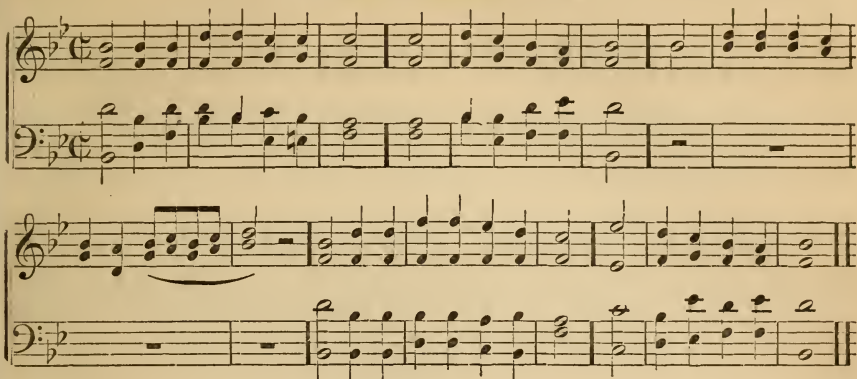
Who feed upon the wind,

And vainly strive, with earthly toys.

To fill an empty mind, —



## ST. SEBASTIAN'S. C.M.



- 3 Eternal Wisdom has prepared  
A soul-reviving feast,  
And bids your longing appetites  
The rich provision taste.
- 4 Ho! ye who pant for living streams,  
And pine away and die,  
Here you may quench your raging thirst  
With springs that never dry.
- 5 The happy gates of gospel grace  
Stand open night and day:  
Lord, we are come to seek supplies,  
And drive our wants away.

359. *Divine Attestation of Christ.* EXETER COL.

- 1 SEE from on high a light divine  
On Jesus' head descend;  
And hear the sacred voice from heaven,  
That bids us all attend.
- 2 "This is my well-beloved Son,"  
Proclaimed the voice divine;  
Hear him," his heavenly Father said,  
"For all his words are mine."

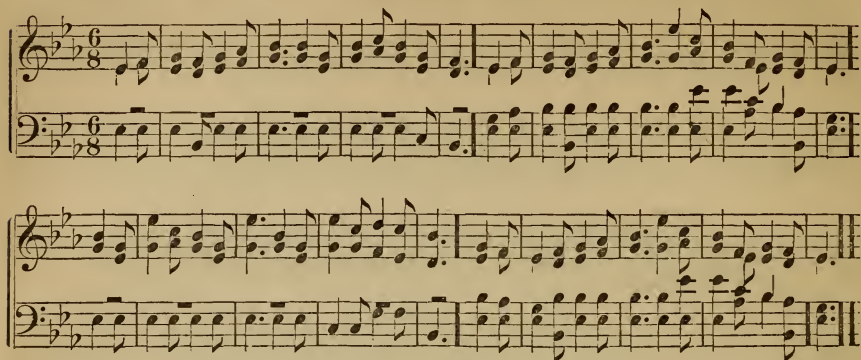
- 3 His mission thus confirmed from heaven,  
The great Messiah came,  
And heavenly wisdom showed to man  
In God his Father's name.
- 4 The path of heavenly peace he showed,  
That leads to bliss on high;  
Where all his faithful followers here  
Shall live, no more to die.

360. *The Reign of Christ.* SCOTCH PARAPHRASES

- 1 O'ER mountain tops, the mount of God  
In latter days shall rise  
Above the summits of the hills,  
And draw the wondering eyes.
- 2 To this the joyful nations round,  
All tribes and tongues, shall flow:  
Up to the mount of God, they say,  
And to his house we'll go.
- 3 The beams that shine from Zion's hill  
Shall lighten every land;  
The king who reigns in Salem's towers  
Shall the whole world command.



## WATCHMAN, TELL US OF THE NIGHT. 7s. DOUBLE. L. MASON.

361. *For Advent or Christmas.* BOWRING.

- 1 WATCHMAN, tell us of the night, —  
What its signs of promise are ;  
Traveller, o'er yon mountain's height,  
See that glory-beaming star !  
Watchman, does its beauteous ray  
Aught of hope or joy foretell ?  
Traveller, yes ; it brings the day, —  
Promised day of Israel.
- 2 Watchman, tell us of the night :  
Higher yet that star ascends.  
Traveller, blessedness and light,  
Peace and truth, its course portends.  
Watchman, will its beams alone  
Gild the spot that gave them birth ?  
Traveller, ages are its own :  
See ! it bursts o'er all the earth.
- 3 Watchman, tell us of the night ;  
For the morning seems to dawn.  
Traveller, darkness takes its flight,  
Doubt and terror are withdrawn.  
Watchman, let thy wanderings cease :  
Hie thee to thy quiet home.  
Traveller, lo ! the Prince of Peace,  
Lo ! the Son of God, is come.

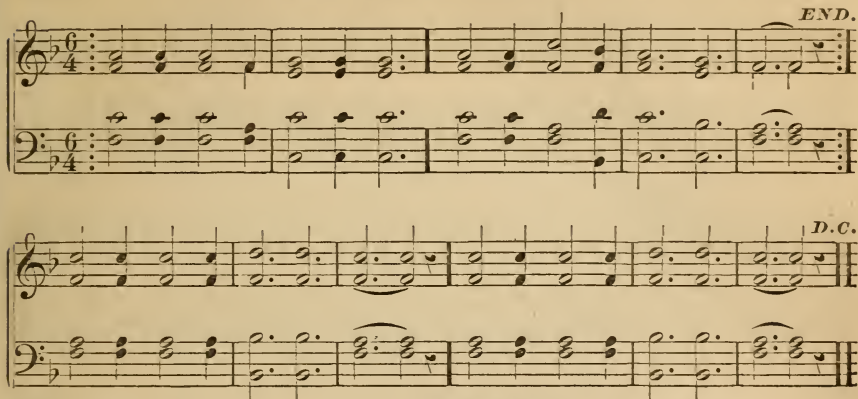
362. *The Birth of Christ.* C. WESLEY.

- 1 HARK, the herald angels sing,  
“Glory to the new-born King :  
Peace on earth, and mercy mild ;  
God and sinners reconciled.”
- 2 Joyful, all ye nations, rise ;  
Join the triumphs of the skies ;  
With the angelic hosts proclaim,  
“Christ is born in Bethlehem.”
- 3 Mild he lays his glory by, —  
Born that man no more may die ;  
Born to raise the sons of earth ;  
Born to give them second birth.
- 4 Hail, the heaven-born Prince of Peace !  
Hail, the Sun of Righteousness !  
Light and life to all he brings,  
Risen with healing in his wings.

363. *Christmas.* M. W. HALE.

- 1 WHEN in silence, o'er the deep,  
Darkness kept its deathlike sleep,  
Soon as God his mandate spoke,  
Light in wondrous beauty broke.

## MARTYN. 7s. DOUBLE. THE CHIME (by permission).



- 2 But a beam of holier light  
Gilded Bethlehem's lonely night,  
When the glory of the Lord,  
Mercy's sunlight, shone abroad.
- 3 "Peace on earth, good-will to men,"  
Burst the glorious anthem then;  
Angels, bending from above,  
Joined that strain of holy love.
- 4 Floating o'er the waves of time  
Comes to us that song sublime,  
Bearing to the pilgrim's ear  
Words to soothe, sustain, and cheer.
- 5 For creation's blessed light,  
Praise to thee, thou God of night!  
Seraph-strains thy name should bless  
For the Sun of Righteousness.

364.

*Star of Bethlehem*

ANON.

- 1 Sons of men, behold from far,  
Hail the long-expected star! —  
Star of truth that gilds the night,  
And guides bewildered men aright.

- 2 Mild it shines on all beneath,  
Piercing through the shades of death,  
Scattering error's wide-spread night,  
Kindling darkness into light.
- 3 Nations all, remote and near,  
Haste to see your Lord appear;  
Haste: for him your hearts prepare,  
Meet him manifested there.
- 4 There behold the day-spring rise,  
Pouring light on mortal eyes;  
See it chase the shades away,  
Shining to the perfect day!

365.

*The Cross.*

NEALE

- 1 EVERY bird that upward springs,  
Bears the cross upon his wings;  
We without it cannot rise  
Upward to our native skies.
- 2 That from sin earth might be free,  
Jesus bore it; so must we:  
Ne'er through faintness lay it down;  
First the cross, and then the crown.

## SAVANNAH. 10s.

PLEYEL.



366.

*Gentiles coming into the Church.*

POPE.

- 1 RISE, crowned with light, imperial Salem, rise ;  
Exalt thy towering head, and lift thine eyes ;  
See heaven its sparkling portals wide display,  
And break upon thee in a flood of day !
- 2 See a long race thy spacious courts adorn !  
See future sons and daughters, yet unborn,  
In crowding ranks on every side arise,  
Demanding life, impatient for the skies.
- 3 See barbarous nations at thy gates attend,  
Walk in thy light, and in thy temple bend !  
See thy bright altars thronged with prostrate kings,  
While every land its joyous tribute brings !
- 4 The seas shall waste, the skies to smoke decay,  
Rocks fall to dust, and mountains melt away :  
But fixed his word ; his saving power remains ;  
Thy realm shall last, thy own Messiah reigns.

367

*Progress of the Gospel.*

ASHWORTH.

- 1 POUR, blessèd gospel, glorious news for man :  
Thy stream of life o'er springless deserts roll ;  
Thy bond of peace the mighty earth can span,  
And make one brotherhood from pole to pole.

- 2 On, piercing gospel, on : of every heart,  
 In every latitude, thou own'st the key ·  
 From their dull slumbers savage souls shall start,  
 With all their treasures first unlocked by thee.
- 3 Spread, mighty gospel, spread thy soaring wings;  
 Gather thy scattered ones from every land :  
 Call home the wanderers to the King of kings;  
 Proclaim them all thine own : 'tis Christ's command.

368.

*"The Way, the Truth, and the Life."*

T. PARKER.

- 1 O THOU great Friend to all the sons of men,  
 Who once appeared in humblest guise below,  
 Sin to rebuke, to break the captive's chain,  
 And call thy brethren forth from want and woe!—
- 2 We look to thee : thy truth is still the light  
 Which guides the nations, groping on their way,  
 Stumbling and falling in disastrous night,  
 Yet hoping ever for the perfect day.
- 3 Yes : thou art still the Life ; thou art the Way  
 The holiest know, — Light, Life, and Way of heaven :  
 And they who dearest hope, and deepest pray,  
 Toil by the light, life, way, which thou hast given.

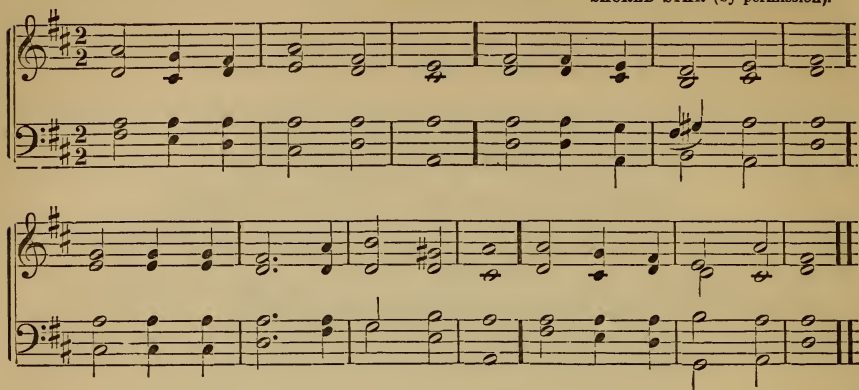
369.

*The Tomb of Christ.*

BONAR.

- 1 HERE shall death's triumph end : the rock-barred door  
 Is opened wide, and the great prisoner gone ;  
 Look round and see, upon the vacant floor,  
 The napkin and the grave-clothes lie alone.
- 2 Yes : death's last hope, his strongest fort and prison,  
 Is shattered, never to be built again ;  
 And he, the mighty captive, — he is risen,  
 Leaving behind the gate, the bar, the chain.
- 3 Yes : he is risen who is the First and Last,  
 Who was and is, who liveth and was dead :  
 Beyond the reach of death he now has passed,  
 Of the one glorious Church the glorious Head.

## PRAYER. S.M.

L. MARSHALL.  
SACRED STAR (by permission).

## 370. "I am the Light of the World." NEEDHAM.

- 1 BEHOLD! the Prince of Peace,  
The chosen of the Lord,  
God's well-beloved Son, fulfils  
The sure prophetic word.
- 2 No royal pomp adorns  
This King of Righteousness:  
Meekness and patience, truth and love,  
Compose his princely dress.
- 3 The Spirit of the Lord,  
In rich abundance shed,  
On this great prophet gently lights,  
And rests upon his head.
- 4 Jesus, thou Light of men,  
Thy doctrine life imparts:  
Oh may we feel its quickening power,  
To warm and glad our hearts!
- 5 Cheered by its beams, our souls  
Shall run the heavenly way:  
The path which Christ has marked and trod  
Will lead to endless day.

## 371. The Power of the Cross. DODDRIDGE.

- 1 BEHOLD the amazing sight,—  
The Saviour lifted high!  
Behold the Son of God's delight  
Expire in agony!
- 2 For whom, for whom, my heart,  
Were all these sorrows borne?  
Why did he feel that piercing smart,  
And meet that various scorn?
- 3 For love of us he bled,  
And all in torture died;  
'Twas love that bowed his fainting head,  
And oped his gushing side.
- 4 I see, and I adore,  
In sympathy of love;  
I feel the strong, attractive power  
To lift my soul above.
- 5 In thee our hearts unite,  
Nor share thy griefs alone,  
But from thy cross pursue their flight,  
To thy triumphant throne.



372.

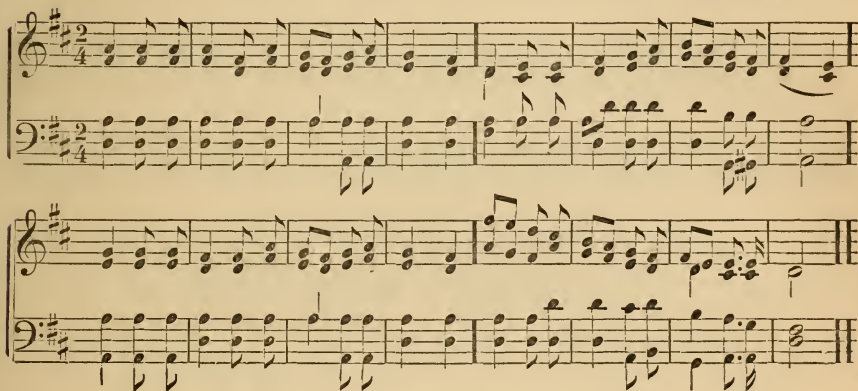
*Copying Jesus.*

METHODIST COL.

1 JESUS, I fain would find  
Thy zeal for God in me,  
Thy yearning pity for mankind,  
Thy burning charity.

2 In me thy Spirit dwell!  
In me thy mercy move!  
So shall the fervor of my zeal  
Be the pure flame of love.

FOLSOM. 11s &amp; 10s.

Arranged from Mozart  
by Dr. MASON.

373.

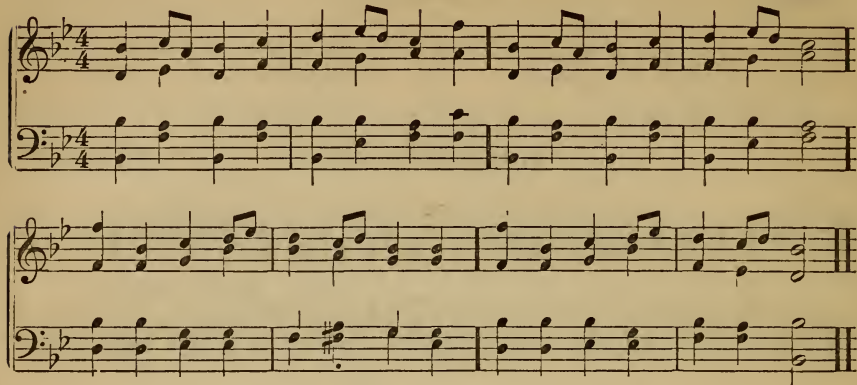
*The Infant Jesus.*

HEBER.

- 1 BRIGHTEST and best of the sons of the morning,  
Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid;  
Star of the east, the horizon adorning,  
Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.
- 2 Cold on his cradle the dew-drops are shining,  
Low lies his head with the beasts of the stall,  
Angels adore him in slumber reclining,  
Chosen of God, the Redeemer of all.
- 3 Say shall we yield him, in costly devotion,  
Odors of Edom, and offerings divine?  
Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean,  
Myrrh from the forest, or gold from the mine?
- 4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation;  
Vainly with gifts would his favors secure:  
Richer by far is the heart's adoration;  
Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.

## HEROLD. 8s &amp; 7s.

HEROLD.

374. *Song of the Angels of Bethlehem.* CAWOOD.

- 1 HARK! what mean those holy voices,  
Sweetly sounding through the skies?  
Lo! the angelic host rejoices;  
Heavenly hallelujahs rise.
- 2 Listen to the wondrous story  
Which they chant in hymns of joy:  
"Glory in the highest; glory,  
Glory be to God most high.
- 3 "Peace on earth, good-will from heaven,  
Reaching far as man is found;  
Souls redeemed and sins forgiven, —  
Loud our golden harps shall sound.
- 4 "Christ is born, the great Anointed;  
Heaven and earth his praises sing:  
Oh receive whom God appointed  
For your Prophet, Priest, and King!"

375. *Coming of Christ.* MALAN'S COL.

- 1 COME, thou long-expected Saviour,  
Born to set thy people free, —  
From our fears and sins deliver;  
Let us find our rest in thee.

- 2 Israel's strength and consolation,  
Hope of all the earth thou art,  
Dear desire of every nation,  
Joy of every longing heart.

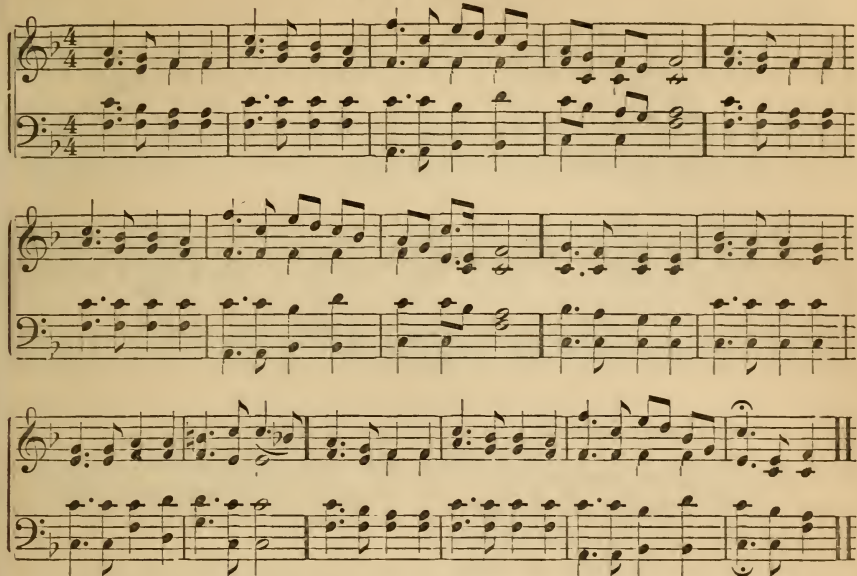
- 3 Born thy people to deliver, —  
Born a child, and yet a King;  
Born to reign in us for ever,  
Now thy precious kingdom bring.

- 4 By thine own indwelling spirit,  
Rule in all our hearts alone;  
Let us all in thee inherit,  
Raise us to thy glorious throne.

376. *The Cross of Christ.* BOWRING

- 1 IN the cross of Christ I glory,  
Towering o'er the wrecks of time:  
All the light of sacred story  
Gathers round its head sublime.
- 2 When the woes of life o'ertake me,  
Hopes deceive and fears annoy,  
Never shall the cross forsake me:  
Lo! it glows with peace and joy.

## BAILEY. 8s &amp; 7s.



3 When the sun of bliss is beaming  
 Light and love upon my way,  
 From the cross the radiance streaming  
 Adds more lustre to the day.

4 Bane and blessing, pain and pleasure,  
 By the cross are sanctified:  
 Peace is there that knows no measure,  
 Joys that through all time abide.

2 Now the iron bars are broken,  
 Christ from death to life is born, —  
 Glorious life, and life immortal, —  
 On this holy Easter morn.  
 Christ has triumphed, and we conquer  
 By his mighty enterprise;  
 We with Christ to life eternal,  
 By his resurrection, rise.

377.

*Christ Risen.*

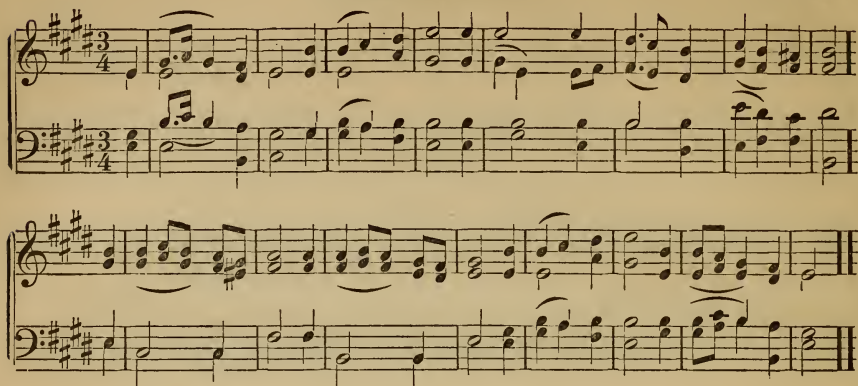
ELIM.

1 ALLELUIA! alleluia!  
 Hearts to heaven and voices raise;  
 Sing to God a hymn of gladness,  
 Sing to God a hymn of praise.  
 He who on the cross a victim  
 For the world's salvation bled, —  
 Jesus Christ, the King of Glory, —  
 Now is risen from the dead.

3 Christ is risen, we are risen:  
 Shed upon us heavenly grace,  
 Rain and dew, and gleams of glory,  
 From the brightness of thy face.  
 Grant that we, with hearts in heaven,  
 Here on earth may fruitful be,  
 And by angel-hands be gathered,  
 And be ever safe with thee.

## STONEFIELD. L.M.

STANLEY.

378. *Christ the Sun of Righteousness.*

DODDRIDGE.

- 1 To thee, O God! we homage pay,  
Source of the light that rules the day;  
Who, while he gilds all nature's frame,  
Reflects thy rays and speaks thy name.
- 2 In louder strains we sing that grace  
Which gives the Sun of Righteousness;  
Whose nobler light salvation brings,  
And scatters healing from his wings.
- 3 Still on our hearts may Jesus shine,  
With beams of light and love divine!  
Quickened by him our souls shall live,  
And cheered by him shall grow and thrive.
- 4 Oh may his glories stand confessed,  
From north to south, from east to west!  
Successful may his gospel run,  
Wide as the circuit of the sun!

379. *God seen in Christ.*

MASON.

- 1 As the bright sun's meridian blaze  
O'erwhelms and pains our feeble sight,  
But cheers us with its softer rays  
When shining with reflected light;

- 2 So in thy Son thy power divine,  
Thy wisdom, justice, truth, and love,  
With mild and pleasing lustre shine,  
Reflected from thy throne above
- 3 O Thou, at whose almighty word  
Fair light at first from darkness shone!  
Teach us to know our glorious Lord,  
And trace the Father in the Son.
- 4 While we thine image there displayed  
With love and admiration view,  
Form us in likeness to our Head,  
That we may bear thine image too.

380. *God's Miracles in Christ.*

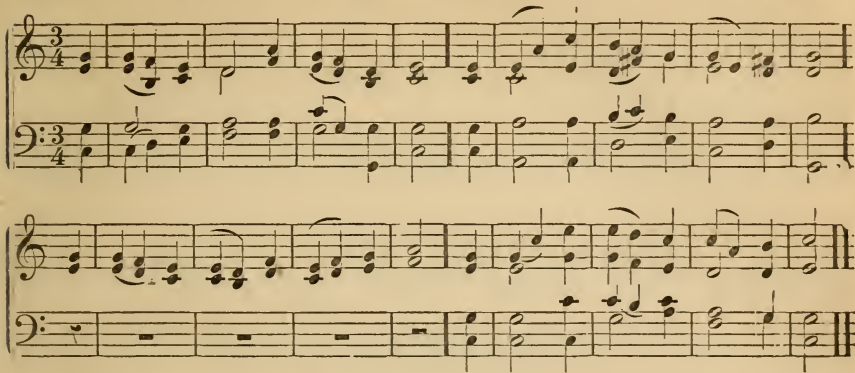
WATTS

- 1 BEHOLD the blind their sight receive!  
Behold the dead awake and live!  
The dumb speak wonders; and the lame  
Leap like the hart, and bless his name!
- 2 Thus doth the eternal Spirit own  
And seal the mission of his Son:  
The Father vindicates his cause,  
While he hangs bleeding on the cross.



## ASHFORD. L.M.

CH. ZEUNER.



- 3 He dies ; the heavens in mourning stood :  
He rises, and appears with God :  
Behold the Lord ascending high,  
No more to bleed, no more to die !
- 4 Decay, then, tenements of dust ;  
Pillars of earthly pride, decay :  
A nobler mansion waits the just,  
And Jesus has prepared the way.

- 4 Hence and for ever from my heart  
I bid my doubts and fears depart ;  
And to those hands my soul resign,  
Which bear credentials so divine.

381. *Jesus preaching the Gospel.* BOWRING.

- 1 How sweetly flowed the gospel's sound  
From lips of gentleness and grace,  
When listening thousands gathered round,  
And joy and reverence filled the place !
- 2 Such was thy truth and such thy zeal,  
Such deference to thy Father's will,  
Such love and meekness so divine, —  
I would transcribe, and make them mine.
- 2 From heaven he came, of heaven he spoke,  
To heaven he led his followers' way ;  
Dark clouds of gloomy night he broke,  
Unveiling an immortal day.
- 3 Cold mountains and the midnight air  
Witnessed the fervor of thy prayer ;  
The desert thy temptations knew,  
Thy conflict and thy victory too.
- 3 "Come, wanderers, to my Father's home ;  
Come, all ye weary ones, and rest."  
Yes, sacred Teacher, we will come,  
Obey thee, love thee, and be blest
- 4 Be thou my pattern : may I bear  
More of thy gracious image here !  
Then God, the Judge, shall own my name  
Amongst the followers of the Lamb.

## 382.

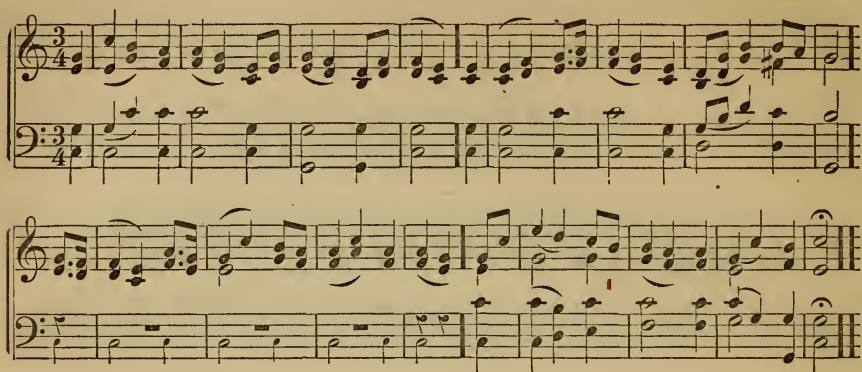
*Example of Christ.*

WATTS.

- 1 My dear Redeemer and my Lord,  
I read my duty in thy word ;  
But in thy life the law appears,  
Drawn out in living characters.



## PLUMLEY. L.M.

L. O. EMERSON.  
JUBILATE (by permission)

## 383. "Greater love hath no man than this."

BACHE.

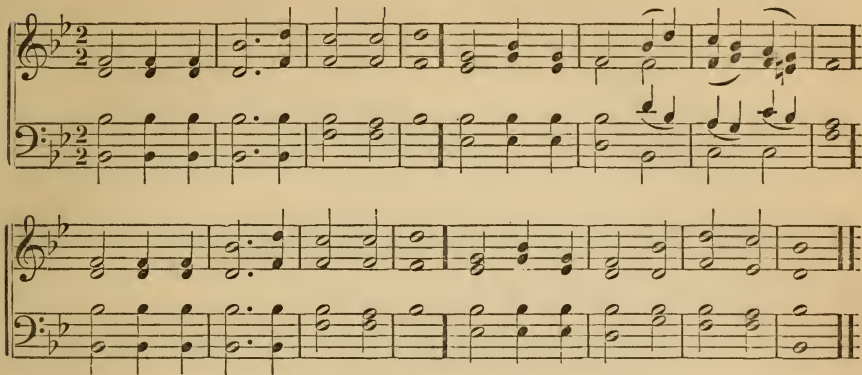
- 1 "SEE how he loved!" exclaimed the  
As tender tears from Jesus fell: [Jews,  
My grateful heart the thought pursues,  
And on the theme delights to dwell.
- 2 See how he loved, who travelled on,  
Teaching the doctrine from the skies;  
Who bade disease and pain be gone,  
And called the sleeping dead to rise!
- 3 See how he loved, who, firm yet mild,  
Patient endured the scoffing tongue!  
Though oft provoked, he ne'er reviled,  
Or did his greatest foe a wrong.
- 4 See how he loved, who never shrank  
From toil or danger, pain or death;  
Who all the cup of sorrow drank,  
And meekly yielded up his breath!
- 5 Such love can we unmoved survey?  
Oh may our breasts with ardor glow  
To tread his steps, his laws obey,  
And thus our warm affections show!

## 384. "He hath not where to lay his head."

RUSSELL.

- 1 O'er the dark wave of Galilee  
The gloom of twilight gathers fast,  
And on the waters drearily  
Descends the fitful evening blast.
- 2 The weary bird hath left the air,  
And sunk into his sheltered nest;  
The wandering beast has sought his lair,  
And laid him down to welcome rest.
- 3 Still, near the lake, with weary tread,  
Lingers a form of human kind;  
And on his lone, unsheltered head  
Flows the chill night-damp of the wind.
- 4 Why seeks he not a home of rest?  
Why seeks he not a pillowed bed?  
Beasts have their dens, the bird its nest,  
He hath not where to lay his head.
- 5 Such was the lot he freely chose,  
To bless, to save the human race;  
And through his poverty there flows  
A rich, full stream of heavenly grace.

## WELTON. L.M.

Arranged from Malan  
by Dr. MASON.385. *"With his stripes we are healed."*

ANON.

1 A VOICE upon the midnight air,  
Where Kedron's moonlit waters stray,  
Weeps forth in agony and prayer,  
"O Father! take this cup away."

2 Ah! thou who sorrow'st unto death,  
We conquer in thy mortal fray;  
And earth for all her children saith,  
"O God! take not this cup away."

8 O Lord of sorrow! meekly die;  
Thou'lt heal or hallow all our woe;  
Thy name refresh the mourner's sigh;  
Thy peace revive the faint and low.

4 Great Chief of faithful souls, arise;  
None else can lead the martyr band,  
Who teach the brave how peril flies,  
When faith, unarmed, uplifts the hand.

5 O King of earth! the cross ascend:  
O'er climes and ages, 'tis thy throne;  
Where'er thy fading eye may bend,  
The desert blooms, and is thine own.

6 Thy parting blessing, Lord, we pray:  
Make but one fold below, above;  
And when we go the last, lone way,  
Oh give the welcome of thy love!

386.

*"Thy will be done."*

ANON.

1 LORD, in thy garden agony,  
No light seemed on thy soul to break,  
No form of seraph lingered nigh,  
Nor yet the voice of comfort spake, —

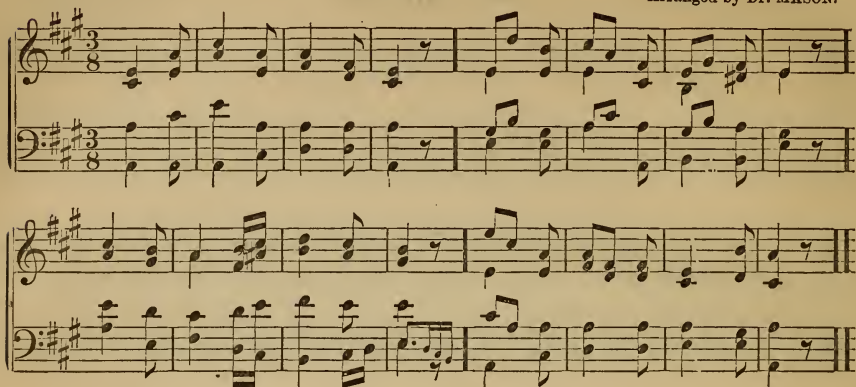
2 Till, by thine own triumphant word,  
The victory over ill was won;  
Till the sweet, mournful cry was heard,  
"Thy will, O God! not mine, be done."

3 Lord, bring these precious moments back,  
When, fainting, against sin we strain;  
Or in thy counsels fail to track  
Aught but the present grief and pain.

4 In weakness, help us to contend;  
In darkness, yield to God our will;  
And true hearts, faithful to the end,  
Cheer by thine holy angels still.

## HORTON. 7s.

Arranged by Dr. MASON.



387.

*Invitations of Jesus.* MRS. BAREAUD.

- 1 COME, said Jesus' sacred voice, —  
Come, and make my paths your choice;  
I will guide you to your home:  
Weary pilgrim, hither come.
- 2 Thou who, houseless, sole, forlorn,  
Long hast borne the proud world's scorn,  
Long hast roamed the barren waste,  
Weary pilgrim, hither haste.
- 3 Ye who, tossed on beds of pain,  
Seek for ease, but seek in vain;  
Ye whose swoln' and sleepless eyes  
Watch to see the morning rise;
- 4 Ye, by fiercer anguish torn,  
In remorse for guilt who mourn, —  
Here repose your heavy care:  
A wounded spirit who can bear?
- 5 Sinner, come; for here is found  
Balm that flows for every wound,  
Peace that ever shall endure,  
Rest eternal, sacred, sure.

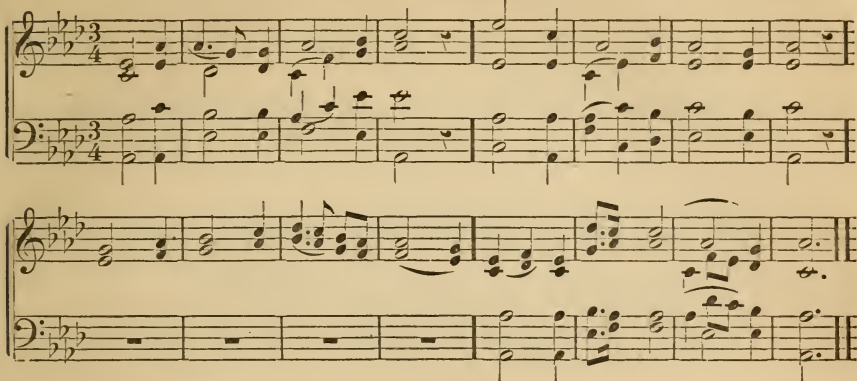
388.

*"Lovest thou Me?"* COWPER.

- 1 HARK, my soul, it is the Lord;  
'Tis thy Saviour: hear his word.  
Jesus speaks, and speaks to thee,  
"Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou me?"
- 2 "I delivered thee when bound,  
And, when bleeding, healed thy wound;  
Sought thee wandering, set thee right;  
Turned thy darkness into light.
- 3 "Mine is an unchanging love,  
Higher than the heights above,  
Deeper than the depths beneath,  
Free and faithful, strong as death.
- 4 "Thou shalt see my glory soon,  
When the work of grace is done;  
Partner of my throne shalt be:  
Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou me?"
- 5 Lord, it is my chief complaint  
That my love is cold and faint;  
Yet I love thee, and adore:  
Oh for grace to love thee more!

## MOUNT AUBURN. 78.

ZEUNER.



389.

*Jesus our Leader.*

FURNESS.

- 1 FEEBLE, helpless, how shall I  
Learn to live, and learn to die?  
Who, O God! my guide shall be?  
Who shall lead thy child to thee?
- 2 Blessèd Father, gracious One,  
Thou hast sent thy holy Son:  
He will give the light I need;  
He my trembling steps will lead.
- 3 Through this world, uncertain, dim,  
Let me ever lean on him;  
From his precepts wisdom draw,  
Make his life my solemn law.
- 4 Thus, in deed and thought and word,  
Led by Jesus Christ the Lord,  
In my weakness, thus shall I  
Learn to live, and learn to die;—
- 5 Learn to live in peace and love,  
Like the perfect ones above;  
Learn to die without a fear,  
Feeling thee, my Father, near.

390.

*Christ's Sufferings our Strength.*

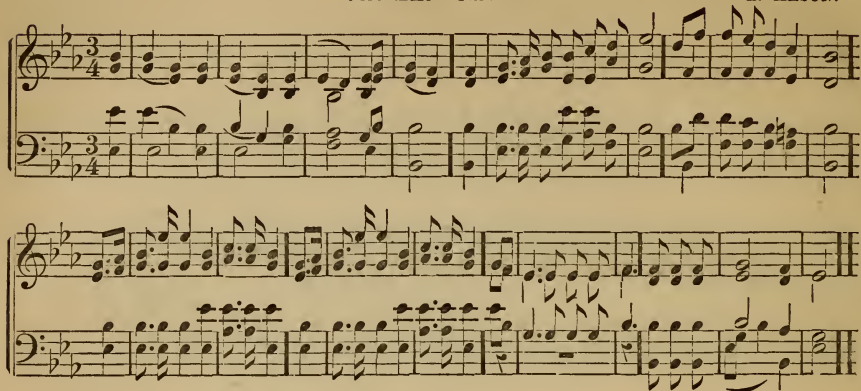
ANOK.

- 1 WHEN my love to Christ grows weak,  
When for deeper faith I seek, —  
Then in thought I go to thee,  
Garden of Gethsemane.
- 2 There I walk amid the shades,  
While the lingering twilight fades;  
See that suffering, friendless one  
Weeping, praying, there alone.
- 3 When my love for Christ grows weak,  
When for stronger faith I seek,  
Hill of Calvary, I go  
To thy scenes of fear and woe;
- 4 There behold his agony,  
Suffered on the bitter tree;  
See his anguish, see his faith,  
Love triumphant still in death.
- 5 Then to life I turn again;  
Learning all the worth of pain,  
Learning all the might that lies  
In a full self-sacrifice



## ARIEL. C.P.M.

L. MASON.



391.

*Excellency of Christ.*

MEDLEY.

- 1 OH could we speak the matchless worth,  
Oh could we sound the glories forth,  
Which in our Saviour shine! —  
We'd soar and touch the heavenly strings,  
And vie with Gabriel, while he sings,  
In notes almost divine.
- 2 We'd sing the characters he bears,  
And all the forms of love he wears,  
Exalted on his throne:  
In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,  
We would, to everlasting days,  
Make all his glories known.
- 3 Oh the delightful day will come,  
When Christ, our Lord, will bring us  
home,  
And we shall see his face!  
Then, with our Saviour, Brother, Friend,  
A blest eternity we'll spend,  
Triumphant in his grace.

392.

*The Saviour's Mission.*

ROSCOE.

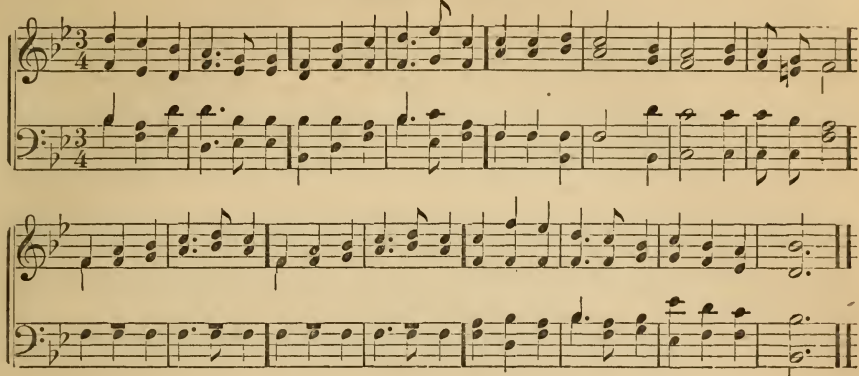
- 1 OH let your mingling voices rise  
In grateful rapture to the skies,

And hail a Saviour's birth:

- Let songs of joy the day proclaim,  
When Jesus all-triumphant came  
To bless the sons of earth!
- 2 He came to bid the weary rest,  
To heal the sinner's wounded breast,  
To bind the broken heart;  
To spread the light of truth around,  
And to the world's remotest bound  
The heavenly gift impart.
- 3 He came our trembling souls to save  
From sin, from sorrow, and the grave,  
And chase our fears away;  
Victorious over death and time,  
To lead us to a happier clime,  
Where reigns eternal day.
- 4 Then let our mingling voices rise  
In grateful rapture to the skies,  
And hail a Saviour's birth;  
Let songs of joy the day proclaim,  
When Jesus all-triumphant came,  
To bless the sons of earth.



## MILES. 6s &amp; 10s.



393.

*Looking unto Jesus*

MRS. MILES.

1 THOU who didst stoop below,  
To drain the cup of woe,  
And wear the form of frail mortality, —  
Thy blessed labors done,  
Thy crown of victory won, —  
Hast passed from earth, — passed to thy  
home on high.

2 It was no path of flowers,  
Through this dark world of ours,  
Beloved of the Father, thou didst tread;  
And shall we, in dismay,  
Shrink from the narrow way,  
When clouds and darkness are around it  
spread?

3 O Thou who art our life!  
Be with us through the strife:  
Thy own meek head by rudest storms was  
bowed.  
Raise thou our eyes above,  
To see a Father's love  
Beam, like a bow of promise, through the  
cloud.

394.

*Bearing the Cross.*

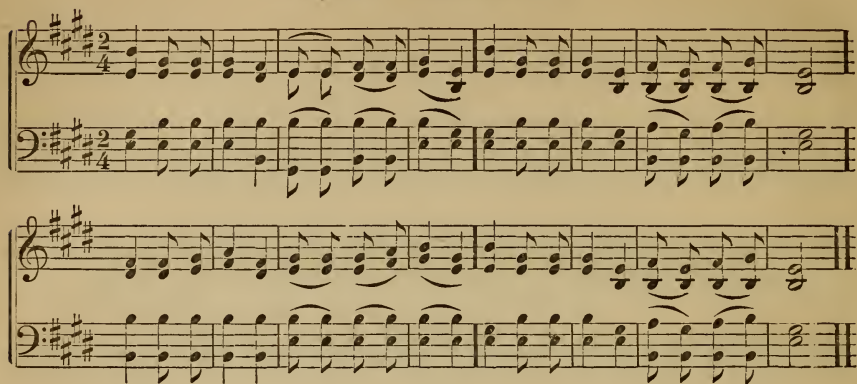
BULFINCH.

1 BURDEN of shame and woe,  
How does the heart o'erflow  
At thought of Him the bitter cross who  
bore!  
But we have each our own,  
To others oft unknown,  
Which we must bear till life shall be no  
more.

2 And shall we fear to tread  
The path where Jesus led,  
The pure and holy One for man who died?  
Or shall we shrink from shame,  
Endured for Jesus' name,  
Our glorious Lord, once spurned and cru-  
cified?

3 Then, 'mid the woes that wait  
On this our mortal state,  
Patience shall cheer affliction, toil, and loss;  
And, though the tempter's art  
Assail the struggling heart  
Still, Saviour, in thy name we bear the  
cross.

## HENLEY. 11s &amp; 10s, or L.M.



395.

*"Come unto me."*

ANON.

- 1 COME unto me, when shadows darkly gather,  
When the sad heart is weary and distrest,  
Seeking for comfort from your heavenly Father:  
Come unto me, and I will give you rest.
- 2 Ye who have mourned when the spring-flowers were taken,  
When the ripe fruit fell richly to the ground;  
When the loved slept, in brighter homes to waken,  
Where their pale brows with spirit-wreaths are crowned, —
- 3 Large are the mansions in thy Father's dwelling,  
Glad are the homes that sorrows never dim;  
Sweet are the harps in holy music swelling,  
Soft are the tones which raise the heavenly hymn.
- 4 There, like an Eden blossoming in gladness,  
Bloom the fair flowers the earth too rudely pressed:  
Come unto me, all ye who droop in sadness, —  
Come unto me, and I will give you rest.

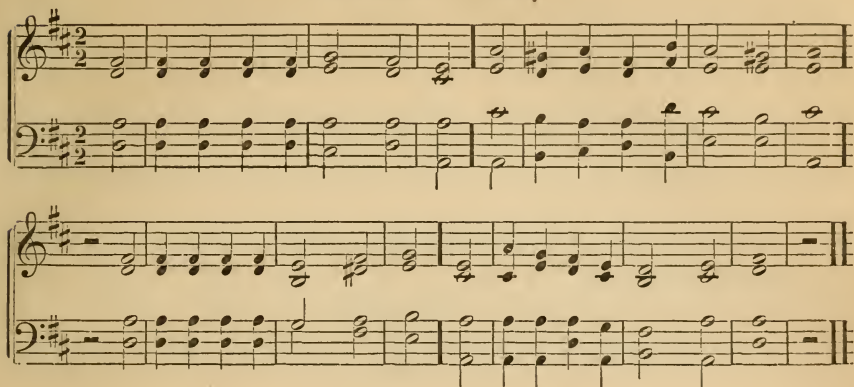
396.

*Christ our Life.*

E. TAYLOR

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 THERE's not a hope with comfort fraught,<br/>Triumphant over death and time,<br/>But Jesus mingles in the thought,<br/>Forerunner of our course sublime.</p> | <p>2 His image meets me in the hour<br/>Of joy, and brightens every smile;<br/>I see him, when the tempests lower,<br/>Each terror soothe, each grief beguile.</p> |
|---|--|

## ASHWELL. L.M.



3 I see him in the daily round  
Of social duty, mild and meek;  
With him I tread the hallowed ground,  
Communion with my God to seek.

4 I see his pitying, gentle eye,  
When lonely want appeals for aid;  
I hear him in the frequent sigh,  
That mourns the waste which sin has  
made.

5 I meet him at the lowly tomb;  
I weep where Jesus wept before;  
And there, above the grave's dark gloom,  
I see him rise, and weep no more.

397.

*Christ the Sufferer.*

BULFINCH.

1 O SUFFERING Friend of human kind!  
How, as the fatal hour drew near,  
Came thronging on thy holy mind  
The images of grief and fear!

2 Gethsemane's sad midnight scene,  
The faithless friends, the exulting foes,  
The thorny crown, the insult keen,  
The scourge, the cross, before thee rose.

3 Did not thy spirit shrink dismayed,  
As the dark vision o'er it came;  
And, though in sinless strength arrayed,  
Turn, shuddering, from the death of  
shame?

4 Onward, like thee, thro' scorn and dread,  
May we our Father's call obey,  
Steadfast thy path of duty tread,  
And rise, through death, to endless day!

398.

*"It is finished."*

STENNETT.

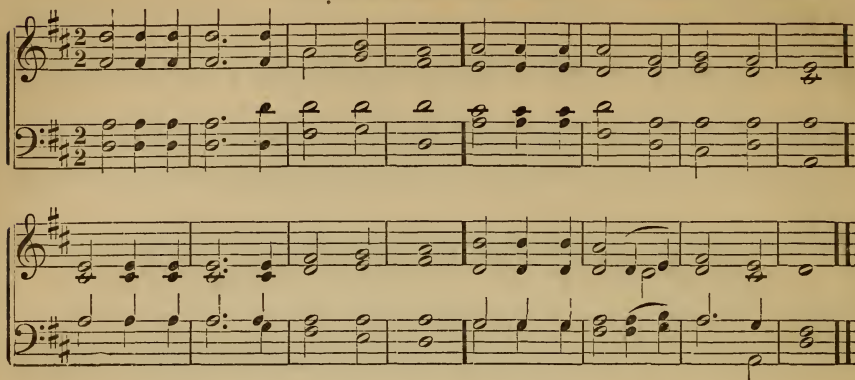
1 "'Tis finished:" so the Saviour cried,  
And meekly bowed his head, and died;  
"'Tis finished:" yes, the race is run,  
The battle fought, the victory won.

2 "'Tis finished:" all that Heaven foretold  
By prophets in the days of old;  
And truths are opened to our view,  
That kings and prophets never knew.

3 "'Tis finished:" Son of God, thy power  
Hath triumphed in this awful hour;  
And yet our eyes with sorrow see  
That life to us was death to thee.

## CLYDE. L.M. CHANT.

Arranged by Dr. MASON.

399. *Christ's Entrance into Jerusalem.* MILMAN.

- 1 RIDE on, ride on in majesty:  
Hark! all the tribes "Hosanna" cry:  
Thine humble beast pursues his road,  
With palms and scattered garments  
strewn.
- 2 Ride on, ride on in majesty;  
In lowly pomp ride on to die:  
O Christ! thy triumphs now begin,  
O'er captive death and conquered sin.
- 3 Ride on, ride on in majesty:  
The wingèd squadrons of the sky  
Look down with sad and wondering eyes  
To see the approaching sacrifice.
- 4 Ride on, ride on in majesty;  
Thy last and fiercest strife is nigh:  
The Father, on his glorious throne,  
Expects his own anointed Son.
- 5 Ride on, ride on in majesty:  
In lowly pomp ride on to die;  
Bow thy meek head to mortal pain,  
Then take, O Christ! thy power, and  
reign.

## 400.

*Behold the Man!* CHR. PSALMIST.

- 1 BEHOLD the man, — how glorious he  
Before his foes he stands unawed;  
And, without wrong or blasphemy,  
He claims to be the Son of God.
- 2 Behold the man! — by all condemned,  
Assaulted by a host of foes;  
His person and his claims contemned,  
A man of sufferings and of woes.
- 3 Behold the man! so weak he seems,  
His awful word inspires no fear;  
But soon must he who now blasphemes,  
Before his judgment-seat appear.
- 4 Behold the man! though scorned below,  
He bears the greatest name above;  
The angels at his footstool bow,  
And all his royal claims approve

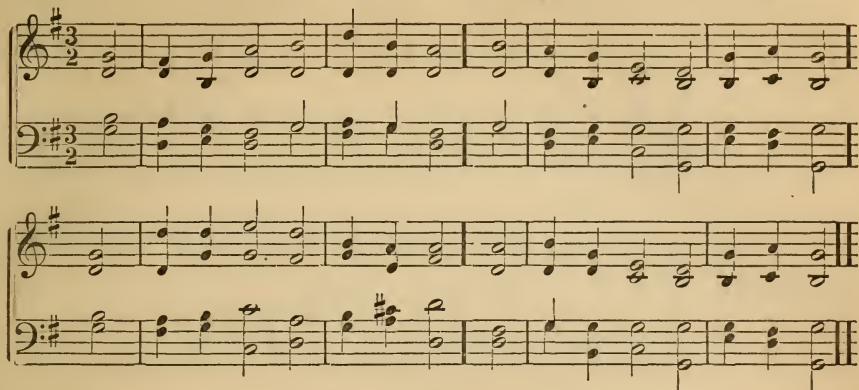
## 401.

*Glorying in the Cross.* WATTS

- 1 WHEN I survey the wondrous cross  
On which the Prince of Glory died,  
My richest gain I count but loss,  
And pour contempt on all my pride.

## ROCKINGHAM. L.M.

L. MASON.



2 See, from his head, his hands, his feet,  
Sorrow and love flow mingled down !  
Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,  
Or thorns compose so rich a crown ?

3 Were the whole realm of nature mine,  
That were an offering far too small :  
Love so amazing, so divine,  
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

402. *Christ's Passion.* MONTGOMERY.

1 THE morning dawns upon the place  
Where Jesus spent the night in prayer :  
Through yielding glooms behold his face ;  
Nor form nor comeliness is there.

2 Last eve, by those he called his own,  
Betrayed, forsaken, or denied,  
He met his enemies alone,  
In all their malice, rage, and pride.

3 No guile within his mouth is found ;  
He neither threatens nor complains :  
Meek as a lamb for slaughter bound,  
Dumb midst his murderers he remains.

4 Truly this was the Son of God ! -  
Though in a servant's mean disguise,  
And bruised beneath the Father's rod ;  
Not for himself, — for man he dies.

403.

*Rising with Christ.* WESLEY'S COL.

1 YE faithful souls, who Jesus know,  
If risen indeed with him ye are,  
Superior to the joys below,  
His resurrection's power declare.

2 Your faith by holy tempers prove ;  
By actions show your sins forgiven ;  
And seek the glorious things above,  
And follow Christ, your Head, to heaven

3 To him continually aspire,  
Contending for your native place ;  
And emulate the angel-choir,  
And only live to love and praise

4 Your real life, with Christ concealed,  
Deep in the Father's bosom lies ;  
And glorious as your Head revealed.  
Ye soon shall meet him in the skies.



## TELEMANN'S CHANT. 7s.

CH. ZEUNER.



404.

*Resurrection of Christ.*

COLLYER.

2 Love's redeeming work is done,  
Fought the fight, the victory won:  
Jesus' agony is o'er,  
Darkness veils the earth no more.

1 MORNING breaks upon the tomb,  
Jesus dissipates its gloom;  
Day of triumph through the skies,  
See the glorious Saviour rise!

2 Christians, dry your flowing tears;  
Chase those unbelieving fears;  
Look on his deserted grave;  
Doubt no more his power to save.

3 Ye who are of death afraid,  
Triumph in the scattered shade;  
Drive your anxious fears away:  
See the place where Jesus lay!

4 So the rising sun appears,  
Shedding radiance o'er the spheres;  
So returning beams of light  
Chase the terrors of the night.

3 Soar we now where Christ hath led,  
Following our exalted Head;  
Made like him, like him we rise, —  
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.

405.

*The Risen Christ.*

CUDWORTH.

1 CHRIST the Lord is risen to-day,  
Sons of men and angels say:  
Raise your joys and triumphs high;  
Sing, ye heavens, and earth reply.

406.

*Death Conquered.*

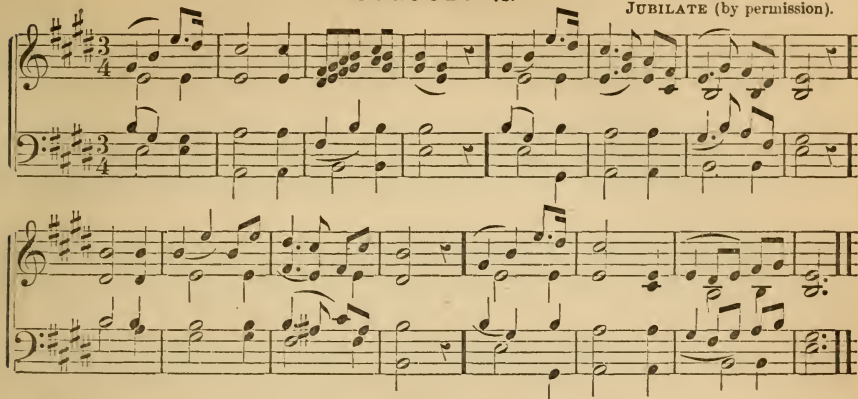
SCOTT.

1 ANGEL, roll the rock away;  
Death, yield up thy mighty prey:  
See! he rises from the tomb,  
Glowing in immortal bloom.

2 Powers of heaven, seraphic fires,  
Sing, and sweep your sounding lyres;  
Sons of men, in humble strain,  
Sing your mighty Saviour's reign.

3 Every note with wonder swell,  
And the Saviour's triumph tell:  
Where, O death! is now thy sting?  
Where thy terrors, vanquished king?

## OSGOOD. 7s.

L. O. EMERSON.  
JUBILATE (by permission).

407.

*Rejoicing in Christ.* ANCIENT HYMNS.

- 1 SWEET thy memory, Saviour blest,  
In the true believer's breast;  
Musing on thy precious name,  
Purest joys his heart inflame.
- 2 By the ear or tuneful tongue  
Nought so sweet is heard or sung;  
Nought the mind can dwell upon  
Sweet as God's beloved Son.
- 3 Thou the contrite sinner's stay;  
Who thy goodness can display?  
How, to those who *seek* thee, kind!  
What, ah! what, to those who *find*?
- 4 Tongue can speak not their delight,  
Nor can pen of man indite;  
None can know but they who prove  
What it is their Lord to love.

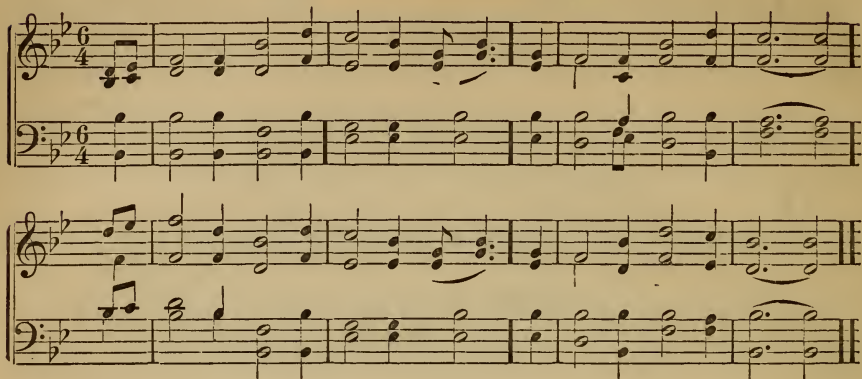
408.

*Communion Hymn.*

S. D. ROBBINS.

- 1 SAVIOUR, when thy bread we break,  
When thy "cup of blessing" take,  
Fill our souls with life like thine, —  
Thou our bread, and thou our wine.
- 2 For us all, thy feast is spread;  
For us all, thy blood was shed:  
Thou didst die that all might live:  
For all sin thyself didst give.
- 3 Lowly we, around thy board,  
Hold communion with our Lord;  
In our midst thy form we see,  
And through faith would feed on thee.
- 4 Let our guilt be washed away,  
Let our darkness turn to day;  
May thy smile upon us rest,  
While we lean upon thy breast!
- 5 Should thy cross upon us press,  
We shall feel our sorrows less;  
Should thy yoke upon us bear;  
Thou wilt every burden share.
- 6 And when here on earth no more  
Round thy table we may draw,  
In thy Father's kingdom we,  
Through thy grace, would sup with thee

## CROSS AND CROWN. C.M.



409.

*Example of Christ.*

BEDDOME.

1 IN duties and in sufferings too,  
My Lord I fain would trace;  
As he hath done, so would I do,  
Sustained by heavenly grace.

2 Inflamed with zeal, 'twas his delight  
To do his Father's will;  
May the same zeal my soul excite  
His precepts to fulfil!

3 Meekness, humility, and love,  
Through all his conduct shine;  
Oh may my whole deportment prove  
A copy, Lord, of thine!

410.

*Following Christ.*

BARBAULD.

1 WE tread the path our Master trod;  
We bear the cross he bore;  
And every thorn that wounds our feet  
His temples pierced before.

2 Oft do our eyes with joy o'erflow,  
And oft are bathed in tears;  
Yet nought but heaven our hopes can raise,  
And nought but sin our fears.

3 We purge our mortal dross away,  
Refining as we run;  
And while we die to earth and sense,  
Our heaven is here begun.

411.

*Redemption by the Cross. CHR. PSALMIST.*

1 'Tis finished: the Messiah dies  
For sins, but not his own;  
The great redemption is complete,  
And death is overthrown.

2 'Tis finished: all his groans are past;  
His blood, his pain, and toils,  
Have fully vanquished our foes,  
And crowned him with their spoils.

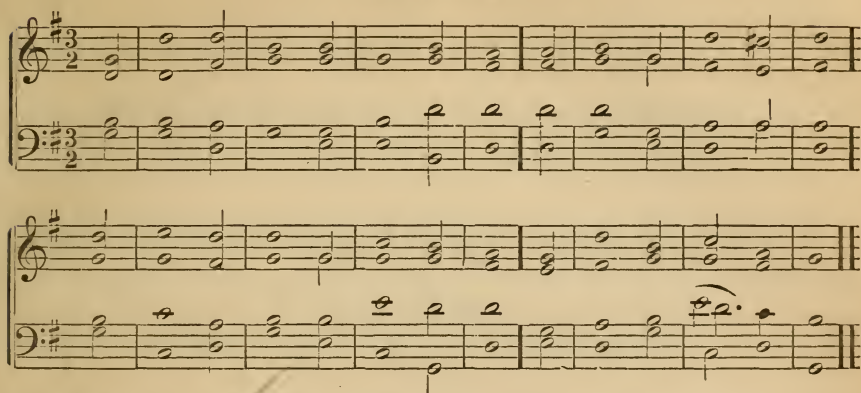
3 'Tis finished: ritual worship ends,  
And gospel ages run;  
All old things now are passed away,  
A new world is begun.

412.

*Looking in the Sepulchre. DODDRIDGE*

1 YE humble souls, that seek the Lord,  
Chase all your fears away;  
And bow with pleasure down to see  
The place where Jesus lay.

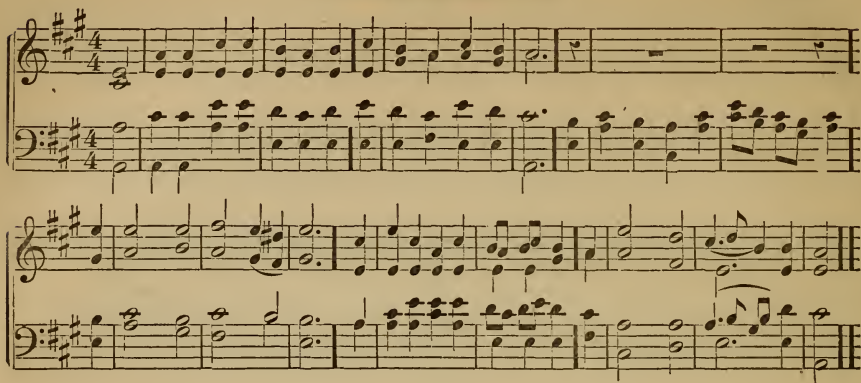
## MEAR. C.M.



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Thus low the Lord of life was brought,<br/>Such wonders love can do;<br/>Thus cold in death that bosom lay,<br/>Which throbb'd and bled for you.</p> <p>3 Then raise your eyes and tune your songs;<br/>The Saviour lives again:<br/>Not all the bolts and bars of death<br/>The conqueror could detain.</p> <p>4 High, o'er the angelic bands, he rears<br/>His once dishonored head;<br/>And through unnumbered years he reigns<br/>Who dwelt among the dead.</p> <p>5 With joy like his shall every saint<br/>His empty tomb survey;<br/>Then rise with his ascending Lord,<br/>Through all his shining way.</p> | <p>2 Is not thy name melodious still<br/>To my attentive ear?<br/>Doth not each pulse with pleasure beat<br/>My Saviour's voice to hear?</p> <p>3 Hast thou a lamb in all thy flock,<br/>I would disdain to feed?<br/>Hast thou a foe, before whose face<br/>I fear thy cause to plead?</p> <p>4 Thou know'st I love thee, dearest Lord;<br/>But oh! I long to soar<br/>Far from the sphere of mortal joys,<br/>And learn to love thee more.</p> |
|--|--|
- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>413. <i>Love to Christ.</i> DODDRIDGE.</p> <p>1 Do not I love thee, O my Lord?<br/>Behold my heart, and see;<br/>And turn each worthless idol out,<br/>That dares to rival thee!</p> | <p>414. <i>The Love of Christ.</i> WESLEY</p> <p>1 JESUS, thine all-victorious love,<br/>Shed in my heart abroad;<br/>Then shall my feet no longer rove,<br/>Rooted and fixed in God.</p> <p>2 My steadfast heart, from falling free,<br/>Shall then no longer move;<br/>But God be all the world to me,<br/>And all my heart be love.</p> |
|---|--|

## CORONATION. C.M.

HOLDEN.

415. *The Glorification of Christ.* DUNCAN

1 ALL hail the power of Jesus' name !

Let angels prostrate fall ;  
Bring forth the royal diadem,  
And crown him Lord of all.

2 Let every kindred, every tribe,

On this terrestrial ball,  
To him all majesty ascribe,  
And crown him Lord of all.

3 Oh that, with yonder sacred throng,

We at his feet may fall,  
And join the everlasting song,  
And crown him Lord of all !

416. *Christ our Guide and our Wisdom.* BAXTER.

1 CHRIST leads me through no darker rooms  
Than he went through before :  
He that into God's kingdom comes  
Must enter by this door.

2 Come, Lord, when grace hath made me  
Thy blessèd face to see ; [meet  
For if thy work on earth be sweet,  
What must thy glory be ?

3 Then I shall end my sad complaints,  
And weary, sinful days ;  
And join with those triumphant saints  
That sing Jehovah's praise.

4 My knowledge of that life is small,  
The eye of faith is dim ;  
But 'tis enough that Christ knows all,  
And I shall be with him.

417. *Trust in the Cross.* BRYDGES.

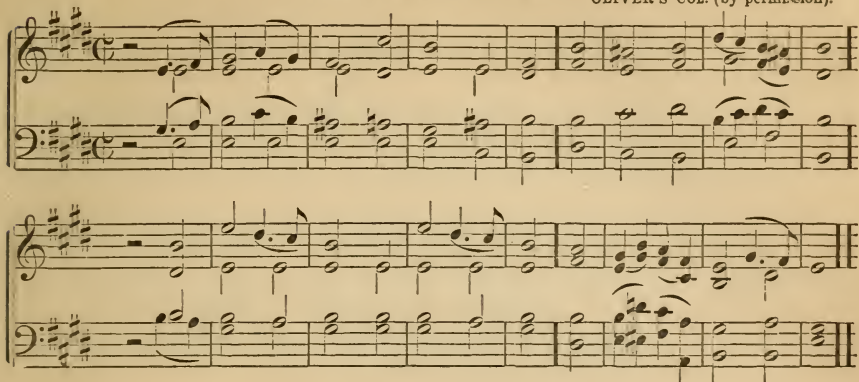
1 BEFORE the cross of him who died,  
Behold ! I prostrate fall :  
Let every sin be crucified ;  
Let Christ be all in all.

2 May the dear blood once shed for me,  
My blest atonement prove ;  
That I from first to last may be  
The purchase of thy love.

3 Let every thought and work and word  
To thee be ever given ;  
Then life shall be thy service, Lord,  
And death the gate of heaven



## BURLINGTON. C.M.

J. F. BURROWES.  
OLIVER'S COL. (by permission).418. "*I am the Way, the Truth, and the Life.*"  
EPISCOPAL COL.

1 THOU art the Way : by thee alone  
From sin and death we flee ;  
And they who would the Father seek  
Must seek him, Lord, by thee.

2 Thou art the Truth : thy word alone  
True wisdom can impart ;  
Thou only canst inform the mind,  
And purify the heart.

3 Thou art the Life : the rending tomb  
Proclaims thy conquering arm,  
And those who put their trust in thee  
Nor death nor hell shall harm.

4 Thou art the Way, the Truth; the Life :  
Grant us that way to know,  
That truth to keep, that life to win,  
Whose joys eternal flow.

419. "*He that hath seen me hath seen the Father.*"  
J. G. WHITTIER.

1 O LOVE ! O Life ! our faith and sight  
Thy presence maketh one :  
As, through transfigured clouds of white,  
We trace the noon-day sun, —

2 So, to our mortal eyes subdued,  
Flesh-veiled, but not concealed,  
We know in thee the fatherhood  
And heart of God revealed.

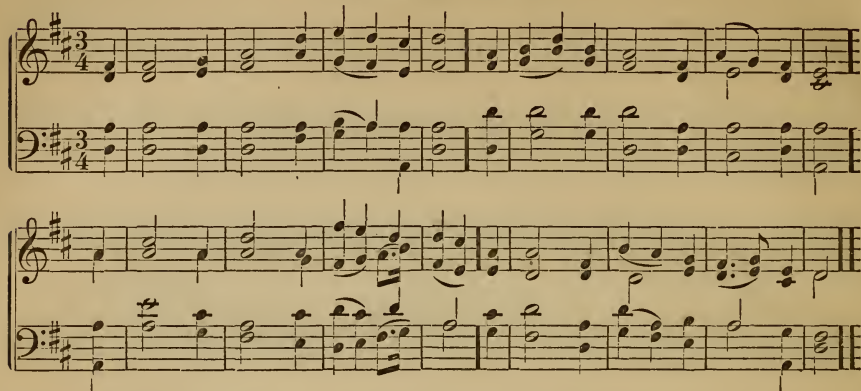
3 We faintly hear, we dimly see,  
In differing phrase we pray ;  
But, dim or clear, we own in thee  
The Light, the Truth, the Way.

4 The homage that we render thee  
Is still our Father's own ;  
Nor jealous claim or rivalry  
Divides the Cross and Throne.

5 To do thy will is more than praise,  
As words are less than deeds ;  
And simple trust can find thy ways  
We miss with chart of creeds.

6 Our Friend, our Brother, and our Lord,  
What may thy service be ?  
Nor name, nor form, nor ritual word,  
But simply following thee.

## LOWELL. L.M.



420.

*Not ashamed of Jesus.*

GREGG.

- 1 JESUS, and can it ever be, —  
A mortal man ashamed of thee?  
Scorned be the thought by rich and poor;  
My soul shall scorn it more and more.
- 2 Ashamed of Jesus! just as soon  
Let midnight be ashamed of noon;  
'Tis midnight in my soul, till he,  
Bright morning star, bids darkness flee.
- 3 Ashamed of Jesus! that dear friend,  
On whom my hopes of heaven depend?  
No: when I blush, be this my shame, —  
That I no more revere his name.
- 4 Ashamed of Jesus! yes, I may  
When I've no sins to wash away,  
No tears to wipe, no joys to crave,  
And no immortal soul to save.
- 5 Till then, — nor is the boasting vain, —  
'Till then I boast a Saviour slain;  
And oh may this my portion be, —  
That Saviour's not ashamed of me!

421.

*The Cross our Comfort.*

KEBLE, alt.

- 1 Is it not strange, the darkest hour  
That ever dawned on sinful earth  
Should touch the heart with softest power,  
And give our sweetest comforts birth? —
- 2 That to the cross our eyes should turn  
For cheering light and strength to save,  
Sooner than where the Easter sun  
Shines glorious on the open grave?
- 3 Yet so it is: for duly there  
The storms of life are lulled to rest;  
Stilled by the Saviour's trusting prayer,  
Soothed by the peace within his breast.
- 4 My Saviour, whom 'tis life to see,  
Thy promise in thy cross appears:  
Its power, its peace, oh grant to me, —  
Its perfect love to still my fears!

422.

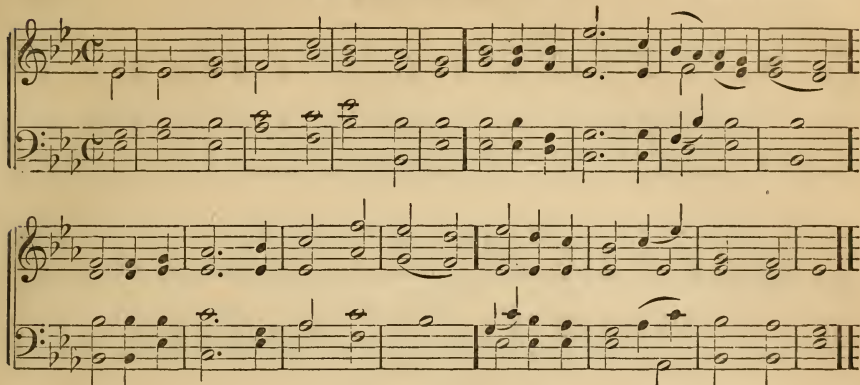
*"I am the Way, the Truth, and the Life."*

ANON.

- 1 THOU art the Way; and he who sighs,  
Amid this starless waste of woe,  
To find a pathway to the skies,  
A light from heaven's eternal glow, —

## NEW-MARKET. L.M.

DR. WAINWRIGHT.



- 2 By thee must come, thou Gate of Love,  
Through which the saints undoubting trod;  
Till faith discovers, like the dove,  
An ark, a resting-place, in God.
- 3 Thou art the Truth, whose steady day  
Beams on through earthly blight and bloom;  
The pure, the everlasting Ray;  
The Lamp that shines e'en in the tomb.
- 4 Thou art the Life, the blessed Well,  
With living waters gushing o'er,  
Which those that drink shall ever dwell  
Where sin and thirst are known no more
- 5 Thou art the guiding Pillar given,  
Our Lamp by night, our Light by day;  
Thou art the Sacred Bread from heaven:  
Thou art the Life, the Truth, the Way.
- 2 Oh who like thee, so calm, so bright,  
So pure, so made to live in light?  
Oh who like thee did ever go  
So patient through a world of woe?
- 3 Oh who like thee so humbly bore  
The scorn, the scoffs of men, before?  
So meek, forgiving, godlike, high,  
So glorious in humility.
- 4 Oh in thy light be mine to go,  
Illuming all my way of woe;  
And give me ever on the road  
To trace thy footsteps, Son of God!

423.

*"Oh who like Thee?"* A. C. COXE.

- 1 How beauteous were the marks divine  
That in thy meekness used to shine,  
That lit thy lonely pathway, trod  
In wondrous love, O Son of God!
- 2 Be thou our guide, be thou our goal,  
Be thou our pathway to the skies;  
Our joy when sorrow fills the soul,  
In death our everlasting prize.

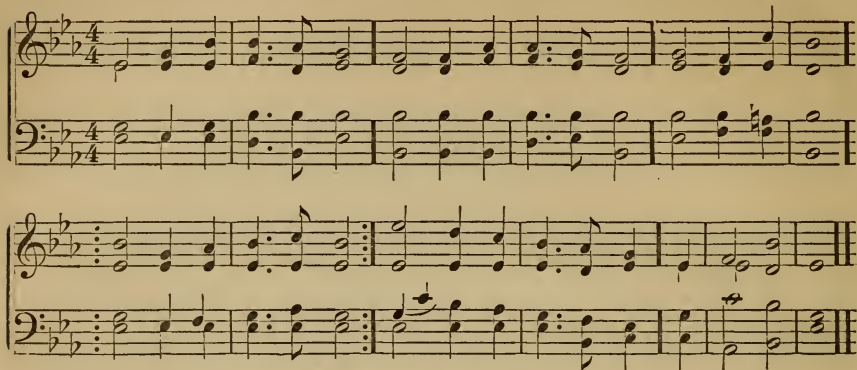
424.

*Christ the Sower.* BREVARY

- 1 O THOU pure light of souls that love,  
True joy of every human breast,  
Sower of life's immortal seed,  
Our Saviour and Redeemer blest!

## OLIVET. 6s &amp; 4s.

L. MASON.



425.

*Faith in the Cross*

RAY PALMER.

1 My faith looks up to thee,  
 Thou Lamb of Calvary,  
 Saviour divine:  
 Lord, hear me while I pray,  
 "Take all my guilt away;"  
 Oh let me from this day  
 Be wholly thine!

2 May thy rich grace impart  
 Strength to my fainting heart,  
 My zeal inspire!  
 As thou hast died for me,  
 Oh may my love to thee  
 Pure, warm, and changeless be, —  
 A living fire!

3 While life's dark maze I tread,  
 And griefs around me spread,  
 Be thou my guide;  
 Bid darkness turn to day,  
 Wipe sorrow's tears away,  
 Nor let me ever stray  
 From thee aside.

4 When ends life's transient dream,  
 When death's cold, sullen stream  
 Shall o'er me roll,  
 Blest Saviour, then, in love,  
 Fear and distrust remove;  
 Oh bear me safe above, —  
 A ransomed soul!

426.

*Christ our Guide.*

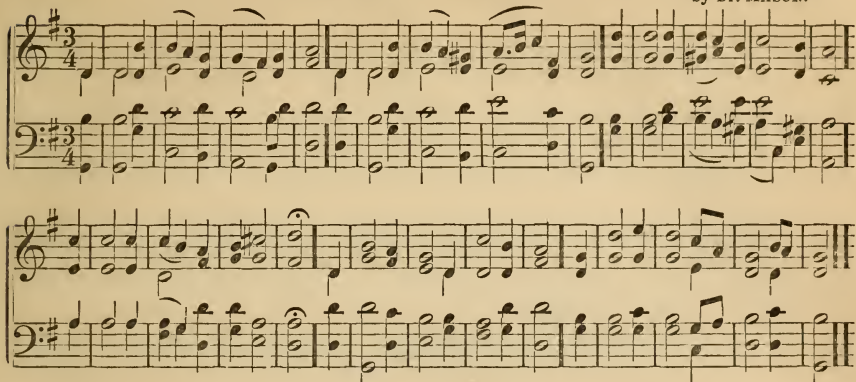
CLEMENT

1 EVER be near our side,  
 Our Shepherd and our Guide,  
 Our staff and song;  
 Jesus, thou Christ of God,  
 By thine enduring word  
 Lead us where thou hast trod:  
 Make our faith strong.

2 So now, and till we die,  
 Sound we thy praises high,  
 And joyful sing:  
 Let all the holy throng,  
 Who to thy church belong,  
 Unite and swell the song  
 To Christ our King.



## SALISBURY. L.M. 6 lines.

Arranged from Haydn  
by Dr. MASON.

427.

*Tempted as we are.*

ANON.

- 1 As oft, with worn and weary feet,  
We tread earth's rugged pathway o'er,  
The thought how comforting and sweet!—  
Christ trod this very path before.  
Our wants, our weaknesses, he knows,  
From life's first dawning to its close.
- 2 So tried as I this earth he trod,  
Knew every human ill but sin;  
And, though the holiest Son of God,  
As I am now, so hath he been.  
Jesus, my Saviour, look on me:  
For help and strength I turn to thee.

“The Lord is risen; he is not here:  
Come, see the place where Jesus lay!”  
But we believe that thou didst quell  
The banded powers of death and hell.

- 3 We saw thee not return on high;  
And now, our longing sight to bless,  
No ray of glory from the sky  
Shines down upon our wilderness:  
Yet we believe that thou art there,  
And seek thee, Lord, in praise and prayer.

428.

*Believers not Seeing.*

ELIM.

- 1 WE were not with the faithful few  
Who stood thy bitter cross around,  
Nor heard thy prayer for those that slew,  
Nor felt that earthquake rock the ground;  
We saw no spear-wound pierce thy side:  
Yet we believe that thou hast died.
- 2 No angel's message met our ear  
On that first glorious Easter day,—

429.

*I will come again.*

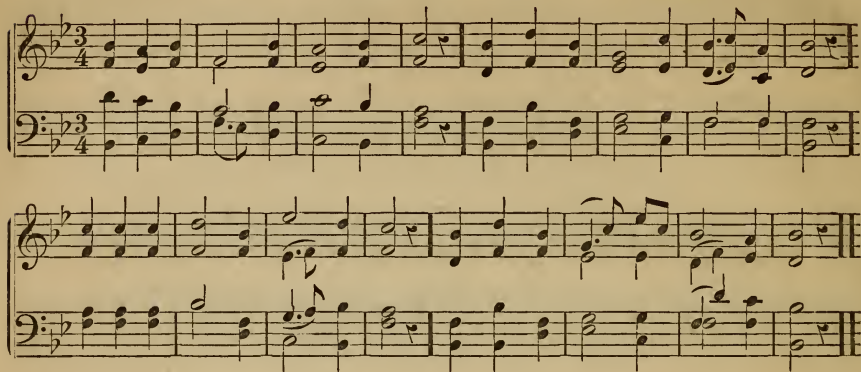
ELIM

- 1 FLING wide the portals of your heart;  
Make it a temple set apart  
From earthly use, for heaven's employ,  
Adorned with prayer and love and joy:  
So shall your Saviour enter in,  
And new and nobler life begin.
- 2 Redeemer, come; we open wide  
Our hearts to thee: here, Lord, abide.  
Let us thy inner presence feel,  
Thy grace and love in us reveal;  
Thy Holy Spirit guide us on,  
Until the glorious crown be won



## MENDON. L.M.

Arranged by Dr. MASON.



430.

*Christ our Safety.* H. K. WHITE.

- 1 WHEN, marshalled on the nightly plain,  
The glittering host bestud the sky,  
One star alone, of all the train,  
Can fix the sinner's wandering eye.
- 2 Hark! hark! to God the chorus breaks,  
From every host, from every gem;  
But one alone the Saviour speaks, —  
It is the Star of Bethlehem.
- 3 It is my guide, my light, my all;  
It bade my dark forebodings cease;  
And, thro' the storm and danger's thrall,  
It led me to the port of peace.
- 4 Now, safely moored, my perils o'er,  
I'll sing — first in night's diadem,  
For ever, and for evermore —  
The Star, — the Star of Bethlehem.

431.

*Jesus the Light of the Soul.*

- 1 LIGHT of the soul, O Saviour blest!  
Soon as thy presence fills the breast,  
Darkness and guilt are put to flight,  
And all is sweetness and delight.

- 2 Son of the Father, Lord most high,  
How glad is he who feels thee nigh!  
How sweet in heaven thy beam doth glow,  
Denied to eye of flesh below!
- 3 O heavenly and benignant Light!  
Come to us in thy saving might,  
Come in thy hidden majesty;  
Fill us with love, fill us with thee.

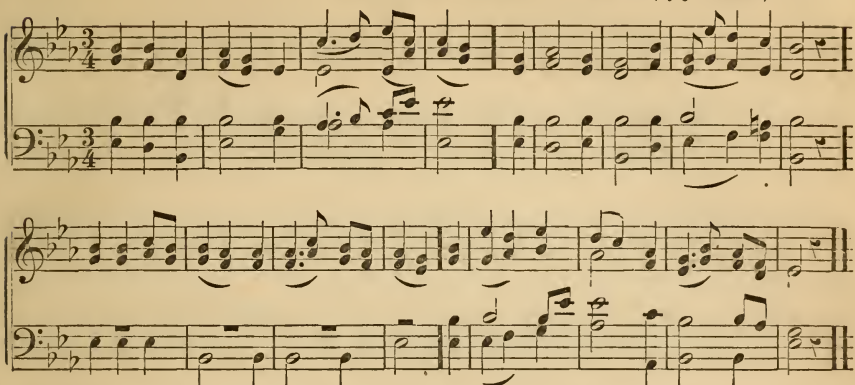
432.

*The Mercy-seat.*

STOWELL

- 1 FROM every stormy wind that blows,  
From every swelling tide of woes,  
There is a calm, a sure retreat:  
'Tis found beneath the mercy-seat.
- 2 There is a place where Jesus sheds  
The oil of gladness on our heads, —  
A place, than all besides, more sweet:  
It is the heavenly mercy-seat.
- 3 There is a scene where spirits blend,  
Where friend holds fellowship with friend;  
Though sundered far, by faith they meet  
Around one common mercy-seat.

## HYDASPE. L.M.

WHITE'S CHURCH MELODIST  
(by permission).

- 4 There, there on eagle wings we soar,  
And sense and sin molest no more,  
And heaven comes down our souls to  
greet,  
And glory crowns the mercy-seat.

## 433.

*Jesus our Joy.* ST. BERNARD.

- 1 JESUS, thou Joy of loving hearts,  
Thou Fount of Life, thou Light of men,  
From the best bliss that earth imparts,  
We turn unfilled to thee again.
- 2 Thy truth unchanged hath ever stood;  
Thou savest those that on thee call;  
To them that seek thee, thou art good;  
To them that find thee, — All in All.
- 3 Our restless spirits yearn for thee,  
Where'er our changeful lot is cast:  
Glad when thy gracious smile we see;  
Blest when our faith can hold thee fast.
- 4 O Jesus! ever with us stay;  
Make all our moments calm and bright;  
Chase the dark night of sin away,  
Shed o'er the world thy holy light.

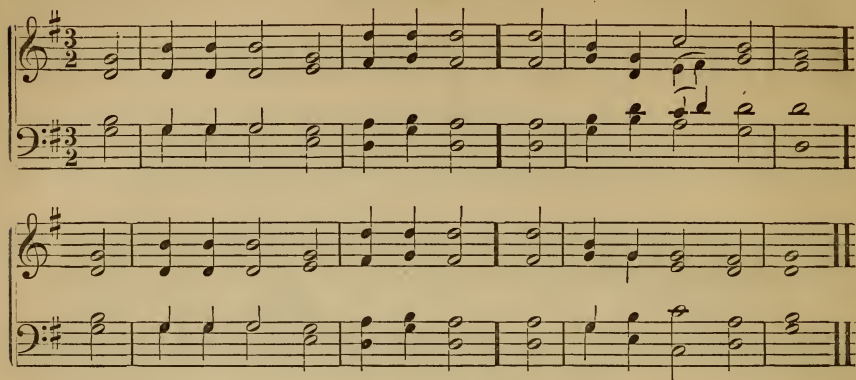
## 434.

*Our Merciful Judge.* C. F. ALEXANDER.

- 1 O SON of God, in glory crowned,  
The Judge ordained of quick and dead!  
O Son of man, so pitying found  
For all the tears thy people shed! —
- 2 Be with us in this darkened place,  
This weary, restless, dangerous night;  
And teach, oh teach us by thy grace  
To struggle onward into light!
- 3 And since, in God's recording book,  
Our sins are written every one, —  
The crime, the wrath, the wandering look,  
The good we knew, and left undone, —
- 4 Lord, ere the last dread trumpet sound,  
And ere before thy face we stand,  
Look thou on each accusing word,  
And blot it with thy bleeding hand.
- 5 And by the love that brought thee here,  
And by the cross and by the grave,  
Give perfect love for conscious fear,  
And in the day of judgment save.

## MARLOW. C.M.

Arranged by Dr. MASON.



435.

*The Call of Christ.*

BONAR.

1 I HEARD the voice of Jesus say,  
 "Come unto me, and rest:  
 Lay down, thou weary one, lay down  
 Thy head upon my breast."

2 I came to Jesus as I was,  
 Weary and worn and sad;  
 I found in him a resting-place,  
 And he has made me glad.

3 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
 "Behold! I freely give  
 The living water: thirsty one,  
 Stoop down, and drink and live!"

4 I came to Jesus, and I drank  
 Of that life-giving stream:  
 My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,  
 And now I live in him.

436.

*Christ our Example.*

ANON.

1 LORD, as to thy dear cross we flee,  
 And pray to be forgiven,  
 So let thy life our pattern be,  
 And form our souls for heaven.

2 Help us, through good report and ill,  
 Our daily cross to bear;  
 Like thee, to do our Father's will,  
 Our brother's griefs to share.

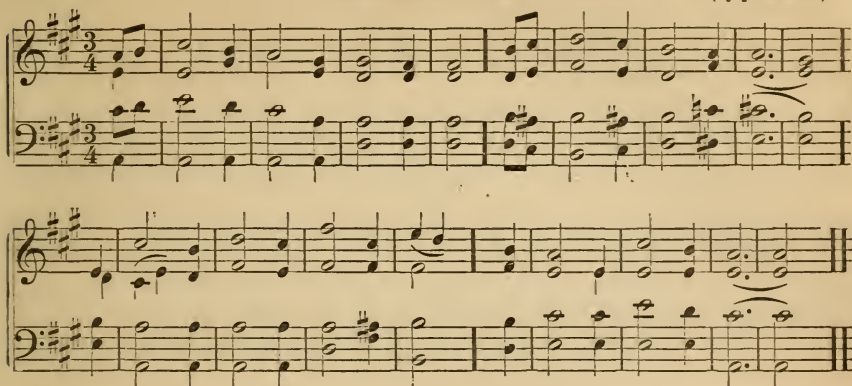
3 Let grace our selfishness expel,  
 Our earthliness refine;  
 And kindness in our bosoms dwell,  
 As free and true as thine.

4 If joy shall at thy bidding fly,  
 And grief's dark day come on,  
 We in our turn would meekly cry,  
 "Father, thy will be done."

5 Should friends misjudge, or foes defame,  
 Or brethren faithless prove, —  
 Then, like thine own, be all our aim  
 To conquer them by love.

6 Kept peaceful in the midst of strife,  
 Forgiving and forgiven,  
 Oh may we lead the pilgrim's life,  
 And follow thee to heaven!

## MANOAH. C.M. GREATOREX'S COL. (by permission).



437.

*Christ our Life.* ANCIENT HYMNS.

- 1 O JESUS, King most wonderful,  
Thou Conqueror renowned,  
Thou sweetness most ineffable,  
In whom all joys are found!—
- 2 When once thou visitest the heart,  
Then truth begins to shine,  
Then earthly vanities depart,  
Then kindles love divine.
- 3 O Jesus, Light of all below,  
Thou Fount of life and fire,  
Surpassing all the joys we know,  
All that we can desire!—
- 4 May every heart confess thy name,  
And ever thee adore;  
And, seeking thee, itself inflame  
To seek thee more and more!
- 5 Thee may our tongues for ever bless;  
Thee may we love alone;  
And ever in our life express  
The image of thine own!

438.

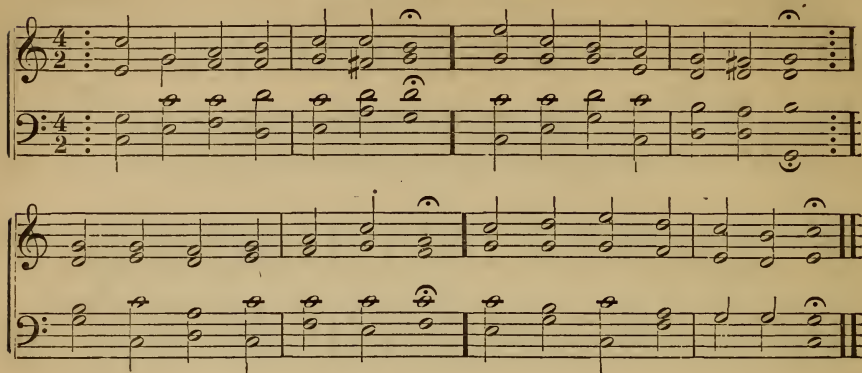
*Prayer in the name of Christ.* ANON.

- 1 THERE is an eye that never sleeps  
Beneath the wing of night;  
There is an ear that never shuts,  
When sink the beams of light.
- 2 There is an arm that never tires,  
When human strength gives way;  
There is a love that never fails,  
When earthly loves decay.
- 3 That eye is fixed on seraph throngs;  
That arm upholds the sky;  
That ear is filled with angel songs;  
That love is throned on high.
- 4 But there's a power which man can wield  
When mortal aid is vain;  
That eye, that arm, that love to reach,  
That listening ear to gain.
- 5 That power is prayer, which soars on high,  
Through Jesus, to the throne;  
And moves the hand which moves the  
To bring salvation down. [world,



## MAURER. 7s, 6 lines.

ZEUNER.



439.

*Salvation through Christ.*

TOPLADY.

- 1 ROCK of Ages, cleft for me,  
Let me hide myself in thee;  
Let the water and the blood,  
From thy riven side which flowed,  
Be of sin the double cure, —  
Cleanse me from its guilt and power.
- 2 Not the labors of my hands  
Can fulfil thy law's demands:  
Could my zeal no respite know,  
Could my tears for ever flow,  
All for sin could not atone:  
Thou must save, and thou alone.
- 3 Nothing in my hand I bring,  
Simply to thy cross I cling;  
Naked, come to thee for dress;  
Helpless, look to thee for grace;  
Foul, I to thy fountain fly:  
Wash me, Saviour, or I die.
- 4 Whilst I draw this fleeting breath,  
When my eye-strings break in death,  
When I soar through tracts unknown,  
See thee on thy judgment-throne, —

Rock of Ages, cleft for me,  
Let me hide myself in thee.

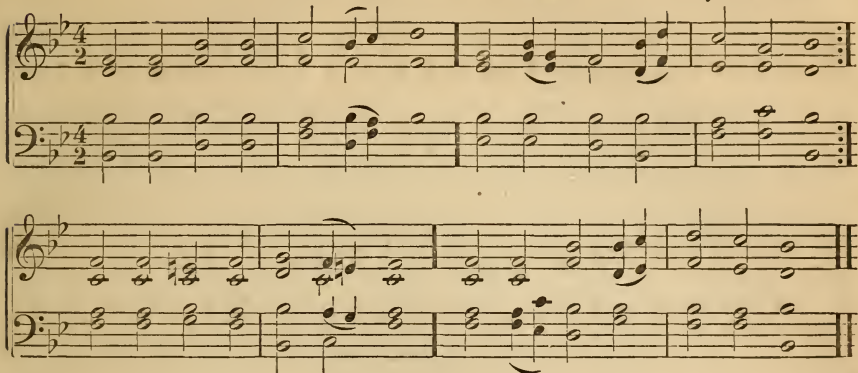
440.

*Sun of Righteousness.* C. WESLEY

- 1 CHRIST, whose glory fills the skies;  
Christ, the true, the only light, —  
Sun of Righteousness, arise,  
Triumph o'er the shades of night.  
Dayspring from on high, be near;  
Day-star, in my heart appear.
- 2 Dark and cheerless is the morn,  
If thy light is hid from me;  
Joyless is the day's return,  
Till thy mercy's beams I see,  
Till thy inward light impart  
Warmth and gladness to my heart.
- 3 Visit, then, this soul of mine;  
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief;  
Fill me, radiant Sun divine;  
Scatter all my unbelief;  
More and more thyself display,  
Shining to the perfect day.



## ROSEFIELD. 7s, 6 lines.

Arranged from Malan  
by Dr. MASON.441. *Christ our Example in Suffering.*

MONTGOMERY.

- 1 Go to dark Gethsemane,  
Ye that feel temptation's power :  
Your Redeemer's conflict see,  
Watch with him one bitter hour :  
Turn not from his griefs away ;  
Learn of Jesus Christ to pray.
- 2 Follow to the judgment-hall ;  
View the Lord of life arraigned :  
Oh the wormwood and the gall !  
Oh the griefs his soul sustained !  
Shun not suffering, shame, or loss :  
Learn of him to bear the cross.
- 3 Calvary's mournful mountain climb :  
There, admiring at his feet,  
Mark that miracle of time,  
Love's own sacrifice complete :  
"It is finished," hear him cry ;  
Learn of Jesus Christ to die.
- 4 Early hasten to the tomb  
Where they laid his breathless clay :  
All is solitude and gloom ;  
Who has taken him away ?

Christ is risen ; he meets our eyes .  
Saviour, teach us so to rise.

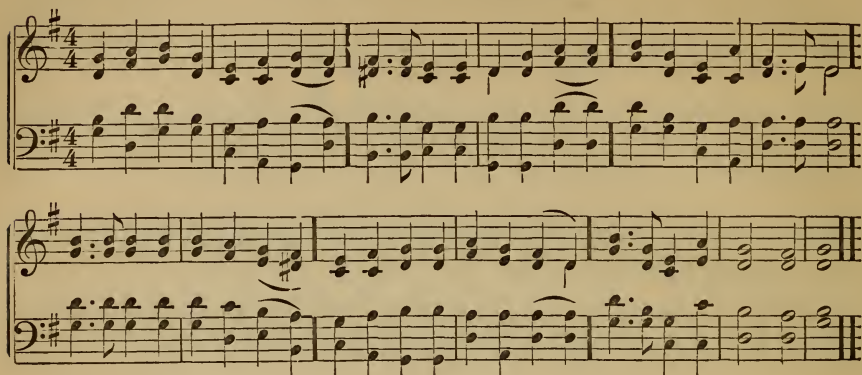
## 442.

*"It is finished."*

BULFINCH

- 1 It is finished, — glorious word  
From thy lips, our suffering Lord ;  
Word of high, triumphant might,  
Ere thy spirit takes its flight.  
It is finished : all is o'er ;  
Pain and scorn oppress no more.
- 2 Now no more foreboding dread  
Shades the path thy feet must tread ;  
No more fear lest, in thine hour,  
Pain should patience overpower :  
On the perfect sacrifice  
Not a stain of weakness lies.
- 3 Champion, lay thine armor by ;  
'Tis thine hour of victory :  
All thy toils are now o'erpast ;  
Thou hast found thy rest at last ;  
All hath faithfully been done,  
And the world's salvation won.

## HEDGE. 7s, or 8s &amp; 7s. P.M.

443. *Strength from the Cross.* F. H. HEDGE.

1 "It is finished." Man of sorrows,  
 From thy cross our frailty borrows  
 Strength to bear and conquer thus.  
 While extended there we view thee,  
 Mighty sufferer, draw us to thee, —  
 Sufferer victorious.

2 Not in vain for us uplifted,  
 Man of sorrows, wonder-gifted,  
 May that sacred emblem be!  
 Lifted high amid the ages,  
 Guide of heroes, saints, and sages,  
 May it guide us still to thee!

3 Still to thee, whose love unbounded  
 Sorrow's depths for us has sounded,  
 Perfected by conflicts sore.  
 Honored be thy cross for ever;  
 Star, that points our high endeavor  
 Whither thou hast gone before.

444. *"Veni, Sancte Spiritus."* Tr. by F. H. HEDGE.

1 HOLY Spirit, Fire divine,  
 Send from heaven a ray of thine;  
 Lighten our obscurity.  
 Come, thou Father of the poor;  
 Come, thou Giver and Renewer, —  
 Fountain of all purity.

2 Visit us, Consoler best, —  
 Thou the bosom's sweetest guest,  
 Sweetest comfort proffering:  
 Thou dost give the weary rest,  
 Shade to all with heat oppress,  
 Solace in all suffering.

3 O blest Light ineffable!  
 With thy faithful amply dwell:  
 Lord of our humanity,  
 Nothing lives without thy ray;  
 Rest of thy enlivening day,  
 All is void and vanity.

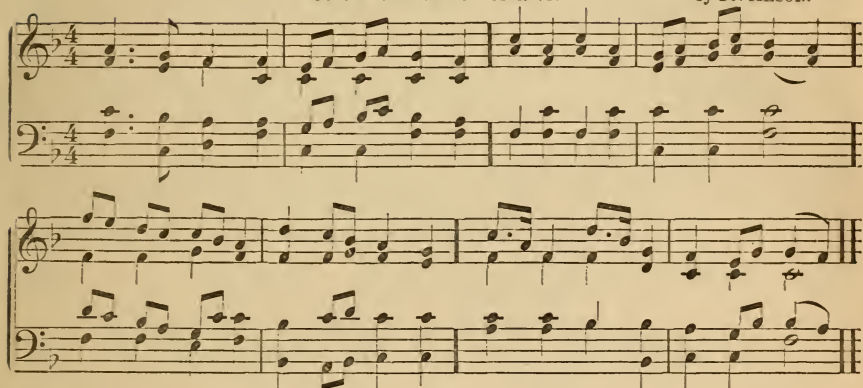
4 What is foul, oh! purify;  
 Water what in us is dry;  
 All our hurts alleviate;  
 Bend our temper's rigidity;  
 Warm our nature's frigidness;  
 Bring back all who deviate.

5 Give them who in thee abide, —  
 All that do in thee confide, —  
 Give them grace increasingly:  
 Give to virtue its reward,  
 Saving end to all accord,  
 Joy in heaven unceasingly.

## VI. CHRIST'S CHURCH AND KINGDOM.

### WORTHING. 8s & 7s.

Arranged from Schults  
by Dr. MASON.



445.

*The City of God.*

J. NEWTON.

- 1 GLORIOUS things of thee are spoken,  
Zion, city of our God:  
He, whose word cannot be broken,  
Formed thee for his own abode.
- 2 On the Rock of Ages founded,  
What can shake thy sure repose?  
With salvation's walls surrounded,  
Thou mayst smile at all thy foes.
- 3 See! the streams of living waters,  
Springing from eternal love,  
Well supply thy sons and daughters,  
And all fear of want remove.
- 4 Who can faint while such a river  
Ever flows their thirst to assuage? —  
Grace, which, like the Lord the Giver,  
Never fails from age to age.

446.

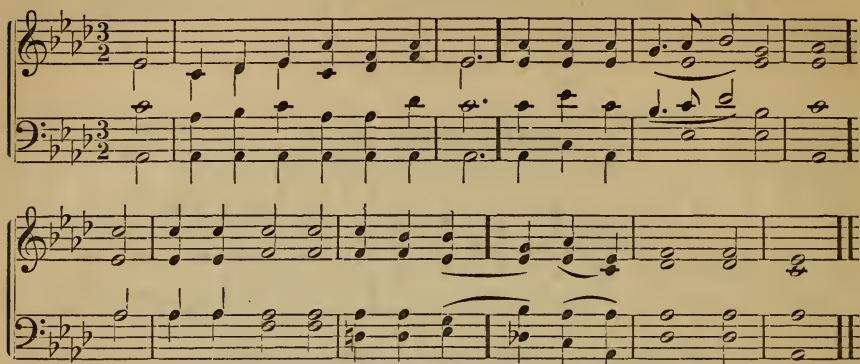
*Future Peace and Glory of the Church.*

COWPER.

- 1 HEAR what God the Lord hath spoken:  
“Oh my people, faint and few,  
Comfortless, afflicted, broken, —  
Fair abodes I build for you.
- 2 “There, like streams that feed the garden,  
Pleasures without end shall flow;  
For the Lord, your faith rewarding,  
All his bounty shall bestow.
- 3 “Still in undisturbed possession  
Peace and righteousness shall reign;  
Never shall you feel oppression, —  
Hear the voice of war again.
- 4 “Ye, no more your suns descending,  
Waning moons no more shall see;  
But, your griefs for ever ending,  
Find eternal noon in me.

## HERMON. C.M.

DR. L. MASON.



NOTE. — The last two ties in this tune, and in Langdon, are to be observed only in singing Hymn 447.

447. *The Holy Ghost the Comforter.*  
SPIRIT OF THE PSALMS.

- 1 OUR blest Redeemer, ere he breathed  
His tender, last farewell,  
A Guide, a Comforter, bequeathed  
With us to dwell.
- 2 He came sweet influence to impart, —  
A gracious, willing guest,  
While he can find one humble heart  
Wherein to rest.
- 3 And his that gentle voice we hear,  
Soft as the breath of even, [fear,  
That checks each fault, that calms each  
And speaks of heaven.
- 4 And every virtue we possess,  
And every victory won,  
And every thought of holiness,  
Are his alone.
- 5 Spirit of purity and grace,  
Our weakness pitying see;  
Oh make our hearts thy dwelling-place,  
And worthier thee!

448. *The Power of the Spirit.* KEBBLE.

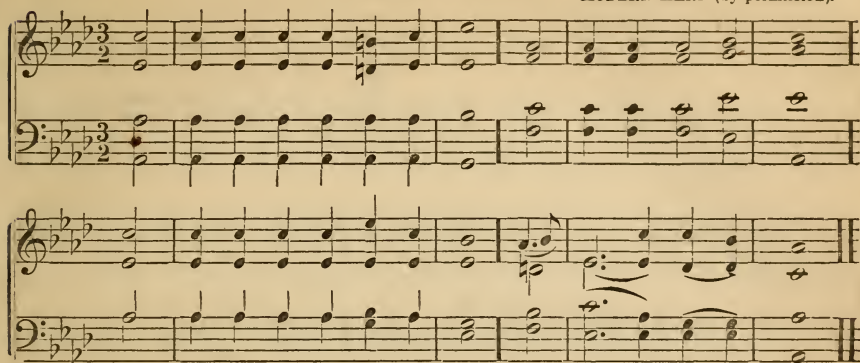
- 1 Lo! when the Spirit of our God  
Came down his flock to find,  
A voice from heaven was heard abroad, —  
A rushing, mighty wind.
- 2 It fills the Church of God; it fills  
The sinful world around:  
Only in stubborn hearts and wills  
No place for it is found.
- 3 To other strains our souls are set:  
A giddy whirl of sin  
Fills ear and heart, and will not let  
Heaven's harmonies come in.
- 4 Come, Lord; come, Wisdom, Love, and  
Open our ears to hear; [Power, —  
Let us not miss the accepted hour:  
Save, Lord, by love or fear.

449. *Zion.* WATTS

- 1 NOT to the terrors of the Lord,  
The tempest, fire, and smoke,  
Not to the thunder of that word  
Which God on Sinai spoke;



## LANGDON. C.M.

G. HEWS.  
MODERN HARP (by permission).

2 But we are come to Zion's hill,  
The city of our God,  
Where milder words declare his will,  
And spread his love abroad.

3 Behold the blest assembly there,  
Whose names are writ in heaven;  
And God, the judge of all, declares  
Their sins to be forgiven!

4 The saints on earth, and all the dead,  
But one communion make:  
All join in Christ, their living Head,  
And of his grace partake.

450. *Christ and the Church.* FROTHINGHAM.

1 O LORD of life and truth and grace,  
Ere nature was begun!  
Make welcome to our erring race  
Thy Spirit and thy Son.

2 We hail the Church, built high o'er all  
The heathen's rage and scoff,—  
Thy Providence its fenced wall,  
"The Lamb the light thereof."

3 Thy Christ hath reached his heavenly seat,  
Through sorrows and through scars:  
The golden lamps are at his feet,  
And in his hand the stars.

4 Oh may he walk among us here,  
With his rebuke and love;  
A brightness o'er this lower sphere,—  
A ray from worlds above!

451. *For the Success of the Gospel.* W. WARD

1 GREAT God, thy tender love has sent  
Thy gospel to mankind,  
Unveiling what rich stores of grace  
Are treasured in thy mind.

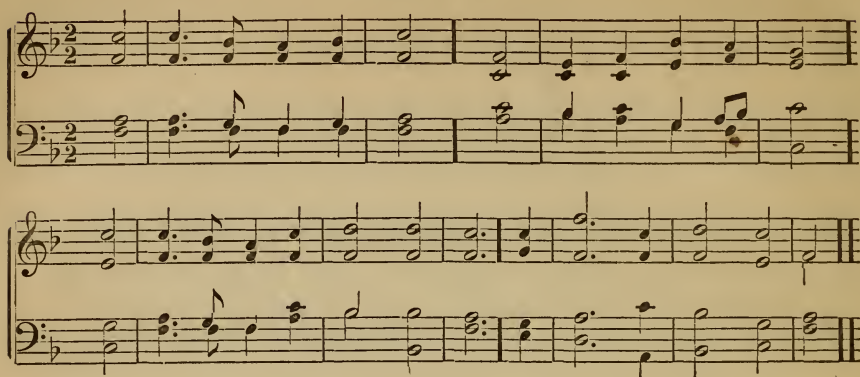
2 Oh when shall these glad tidings spread  
The spacious earth around,  
Till every tribe and every soul  
Shall hear the joyful sound?

3 Smile, Lord, on each divine attempt  
To spread the gospel's rays;  
And build, on sin's demolished throne,  
The temples of thy praise.



## OLNEY. S.M.

L. MASON.



452.

*Gospel Invitations.* EPISCOPAL COL.

- 1 THE Spirit, in our hearts,  
Is whispering, "Sinner, come;"  
The Bride, the Church of Christ, proclaims  
To all his children, "Come."
- 2 Let him that heareth say  
To all about him, Come;  
Let him that thirsts for righteousness,  
To Christ, the fountain, come.
- 3 Yes: whosoever will,  
Oh let him freely come,  
And freely drink the stream of life!  
'Tis Jesus bids him come.
- 4 Lo! Jesus, who invites,  
Declares, "I quickly come:"  
Lord, even so; I wait thine hour:  
Jesus, my Saviour, come.

453.

*"Thy Kingdom come."*

JOHNS.

- 1 COME, kingdom of our God,  
Sweet reign of light and love;  
Shed peace and hope and joy abroad,  
And wisdom from above.

- 2 Over our spirits first  
Extend thy healing reign;  
There raise and quench the sacred thirst  
That never pains again.
- 3 Come, kingdom of our God,  
And make the broad earth thine;  
Stretch o'er her lands and isles the rod  
That flowers with grace divine.
- 4 Soon may all tribes be blest  
With fruit from life's glad tree,  
And in its shade like brothers rest,  
Sons of one family!

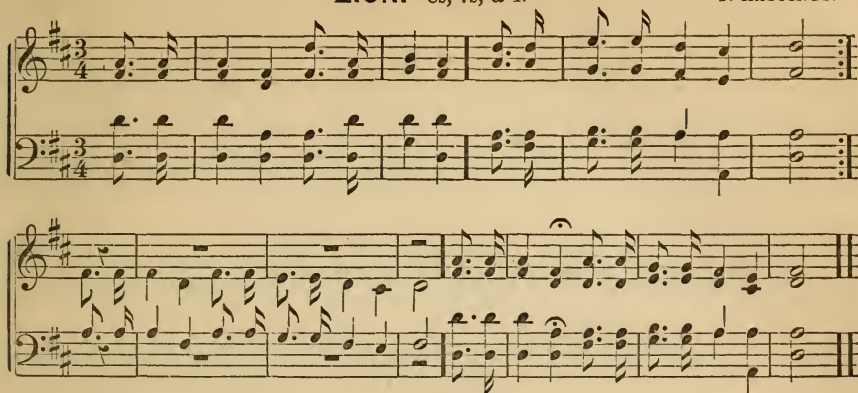
454.

*For Christ's Presence.* H. MARTINEAU.

- 1 LORD Jesus, come; for here  
Our path through wilds is laid:  
We watch as for the day-spring near,  
Amid the breaking shade.
- 2 Come, as in days of old,  
With words of grace and power;  
Gather us all within thy fold,  
And let us stray no more.

## ZION. 8s, 7s, &amp; 4.

T. HASTINGS.



455.

*"I am thy God."*

KELLY.

- 1 On the mountain-top appearing,  
 Lo! the sacred herald stands,  
 Welcome news to Zion bearing, —  
 Zion long in hostile lands:  
 Mourning captive,  
 God himself will loose thy bands.
- 2 God, thy God, will now restore thee;  
 He himself appears thy Friend;  
 All thy foes shall flee before thee,  
 Here their boasts and triumphs end:  
 All thy conflicts  
 End in everlasting rest.

Life is dark, and earth is dreary,  
 Where thy light I do not see:  
 O my Saviour!  
 When wilt thou return to me?

- 3 Nearer is my soul's salvation;  
 Spent the night, the day at hand:  
 Keep me in my lowly station,  
 Watching for thee till I stand,  
 O my Saviour!  
 In thy bright and promised land.

456.

*"Surely I come quickly."*

MONSELL.

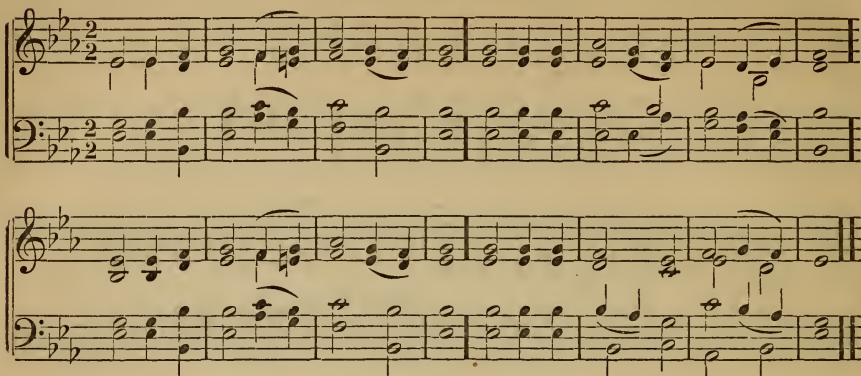
- 1 O'ER the distant mountains breaking,  
 Comes the reddening dawn of day;  
 Rise, my soul, from sleep awaking, —  
 Rise and sing and watch and pray:  
 'Tis thy Saviour  
 On his bright returning way.
- 2 O Thou long-expected! weary  
 Waits my anxious soul for thee:

457. *"Thy Kingdom come."* WILLIAMS

- 1 O'ER the gloomy hills of darkness,  
 Look, my soul, be still, and gaze:  
 See the promises advancing  
 To a glorious day of grace!  
 Blessed jubilee,  
 Let thy glorious morning dawn.
- 2 Fly abroad, thou mighty gospel,  
 Win and conquer, — never cease;  
 May thy lasting, wide dominions  
 Multiply and still increase!  
 Sway thy sceptre,  
 Saviour, all the world around.

## HAMBURG. L.M.

Arranged by Dr. MASON.

458. *Christ's Universal Kingdom.* WATTS.

- 1 JESUS shall reign where'er the sun  
Does his successive journeys run ;  
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,  
Till moons shall wax and wane no more.
- 2 For him shall endless prayer be made,  
And praises throng to crown his head ;  
His name, like sweet perfume, shall rise  
With every morning sacrifice.
- 3 People and realms of every tongue  
Dwell on his love with sweetest song,  
And infant voices shall proclaim  
Their early blessings on his name.
- 4 Blessings abound where'er he reigns ;  
The prisoner leaps to loose his chains,  
The weary find eternal rest,  
And all the sons of want are blest.
- 5 Let every creature rise, and bring  
Peculiar honors to our King ;  
Angels descend with songs again,  
And earth repeat the long amen.

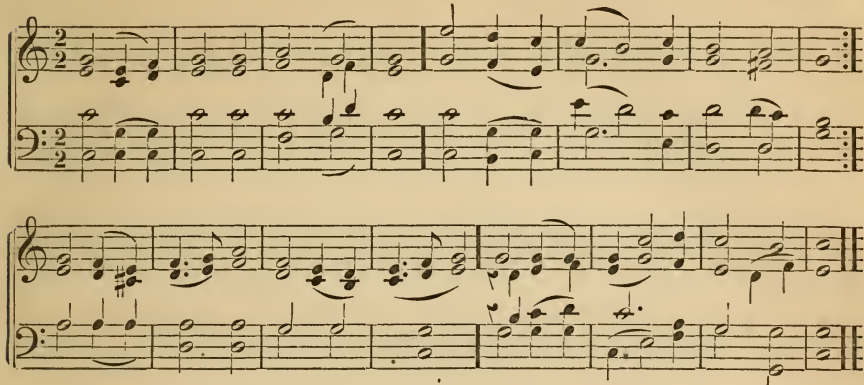
459. *For the Coming of the Holy Spirit.* MONTGOMERY.

- 1 O SPIRIT of the living God !  
In all thy plenitude of grace,  
Where'er the foot of man hath trod,  
Descend on our degenerate race.
- 2 Give tongues of fire, and hearts of love  
To preach the reconciling word ;  
Give power and unction from above,  
Where'er the joyful sound is heard.
- 3 Be darkness, — at thy coming, light ;  
Confusion, — order, in thy path ;  
Souls without strength inspire with might ;  
Bid mercy triumph over wrath.
- 4 Convert the nations ; far and nigh,  
The triumphs of the cross record ;  
The name of Jesus glorify,  
Till every people call him Lord.

460. *Old and New.* J. G. WHITTIER.

- 1 OH sometimes gleams upon our sight,  
Through present wrong, the eternal Right  
And step by step, since time began,  
We see the steady gain of man.

## WELFORD. 7s.\* 6 lines. MODERN HARP (by permission).



\* Or L.M., by omitting the repeat, and the ties in the first bar of each line.

- 2 That all of good the past hath had  
Remains to make our own time glad,  
Our common, daily life divine,  
And every land a Palestine.
- 3 Through the harsh noises of our day,  
A low, sweet prelude finds its way;  
Through clouds of doubt, and creeds of  
A light is breaking calm and clear. [fear,
- 4 Henceforth my heart shall sigh no more  
For olden time and holier store:  
God's love and blessing, then and there,  
Are now and here and everywhere.

## 461.

*The Hope of Man.* T. W. HIGGINSON.

- 1 THE Past is dark with sin and shame,  
The Future dim with doubt and fear;  
But, Father, yet we praise thy name,  
Whose guardian love is always near.
- 2 For man has striven, ages long,  
With faltering steps, to come to thee;  
And, in each purpose high and strong,  
The influence of thy grace could see.

- 3 He could not breathe an earnest prayer,  
But thou wast kinder than he dreamed,  
As age by age brought hopes more fair,  
And nearer still thy kingdom seemed.
- 4 But never rose within his breast  
A trust so calm and deep as now:  
Shall not the weary find a rest?  
Father, Preserver, answer thou!

462. *Future Glory of the Church.* Ps. 67.

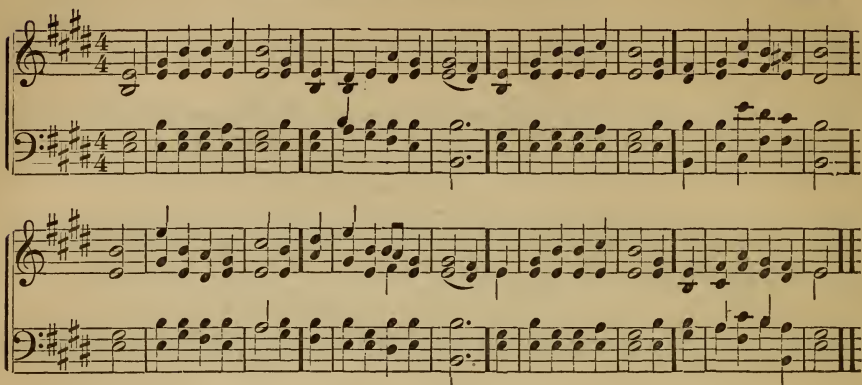
SPRIT OF THE PSALMS

- 1 ON thy Church, O Power Divine!  
Cause thy glorious face to shine,  
Till the nations from afar  
Hail her as their guiding star;  
Till her sons from zone to zone  
Make thy great salvation known.
- 2 Then shall God, with lavish hand,  
Scatter blessings o'er the land;  
Earth shall yield her rich increase,  
Every breeze shall whisper peace,  
And the world's remotest bound  
With the voice of praise resound.



## MISSIONARY HYMN. 7s &amp; 6s.

DR. L. MASON.



463.

*Missionary Hymn.*

HEBER

1 FROM Greenland's icy mountains,  
 From India's coral strand,  
 Where Afric's sunny fountains  
 Roll down their golden sand,  
 From many an ancient river,  
 From many a palmy plain,  
 They call us to deliver  
 Their land from error's chain.

2 What though the spicy breezes  
 Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle, —  
 Though every prospect pleases,  
 And only man is vile?  
 In vain with lavish kindness  
 The gifts of God are strown:  
 The heathen in his blindness  
 Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Shall we, whose souls are lighted  
 By wisdom from on high, —  
 Shall we to men benighted  
 The lamp of life deny?  
 Salvation, O salvation!  
 The joyful sound proclaim,

Till earth's remotest nation  
 Has learnt Messiah's name.

4 Waft, waft, ye winds, his story,  
 And you, ye waters, roll,  
 Till, like a sea of glory,  
 It spreads from pole to pole,  
 Till o'er our ransomed nature  
 The Lamb for sinners slain,  
 Redeemer, King, and Saviour,  
 In bliss returns to reign.

464.

*Blessings of Christ's Kingdom.*

MONTGOMERY

1 HAIL to the Lord's Anointed, —  
 Great David's greater Son!  
 Hail! in the time appointed  
 His reign on earth begun:  
 He comes to break oppression,  
 To set the captive free,  
 To take away transgression,  
 And rule in equity.

2 He comes, with succor speedy,  
 To those who suffer wrong;  
 To help the poor and needy,  
 And bid the weak be strong;



## ALLEN. 7s &amp; 6s metre.

Arranged from HAYDN.



To give them songs for sighing,  
 Their darkness turn to light,  
 Whose souls, condemned and dying,  
 Were precious in his sight.

3 He shall come down, as showers  
 Upon the thirsty earth;

And joy and hope, like flowers,  
 Spring in his path to birth.

Before him on the mountains  
 Shall peace, the herald, go;  
 And righteousness, in fountains,  
 From hill to valley flow.

4 Through him shall prayer unceasing,  
 And daily vows, ascend;  
 His kingdom still increasing,  
 A kingdom without end.

The tide of time shall never  
 His covenant remove;  
 His name shall stand for ever;  
 His name to us is Love.

465. "All the trees of the field shall clap their hands."

1 WHEN shall the voice of singing  
 Flow joyfully along?

When hill and valley, ringing  
 With one triumphant song,  
 Proclaim the contest ended;  
 And Him who once was slain,  
 Again to earth descended,  
 In righteousness to reign?

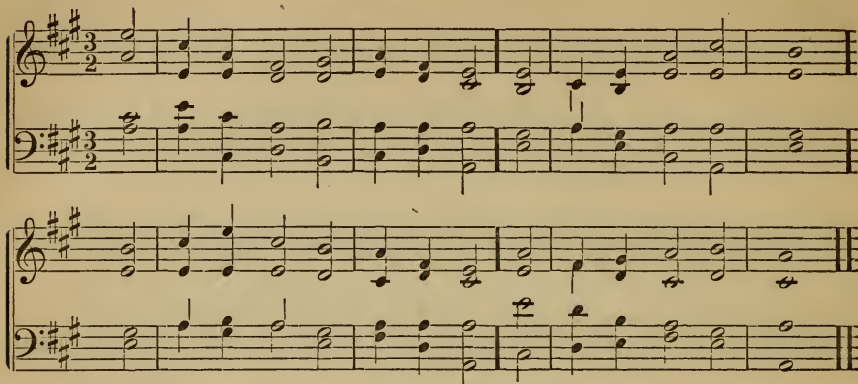
2 Then, from the craggy mountains,  
 The sacred shout shall fly;  
 And shady vales and fountains  
 Shall echo the reply.  
 High tower and lowly dwelling  
 Shall send the hymn around;  
 All hallelujah swelling,  
 In one eternal sound.

## Doxology.

To thee be praise for ever,  
 Thou glorious King of kings:  
 Thy wondrous love and favor  
 Each ransomed spirit sings.  
 We'll celebrate thy glory,  
 With all thy saints above,  
 And shout the joyful story  
 Of thy redeeming love.

## ALBANY. C.M.

DR. L. MASON.



## 466. "Brightening unto the perfect day."

BREVIARY.

- 1 GONE is the hollow, murky night,  
With all its shadows dun ;  
Oh shine upon us, heavenly Light,  
As on the earth the sun !
- 2 Pour on our hearts thy heavenly beam,  
In radiance sublime ;  
Retire before that ray supreme,  
Ye sins of elder time.
- 3 Lo ! on the morn that now is here  
No night shall ever fall ;  
But faith shall burn, undimmed and clear,  
Till God be all in all.
- 4 This is the dawn of infant faith :  
The day will follow soon,  
When hope shall breathe with freer breath,  
And morn be lost in noon.
- 5 For to the seed that's sown to-day  
A harvest-time is given,  
When charity, with faith to stay,  
Shall make on earth a heaven.

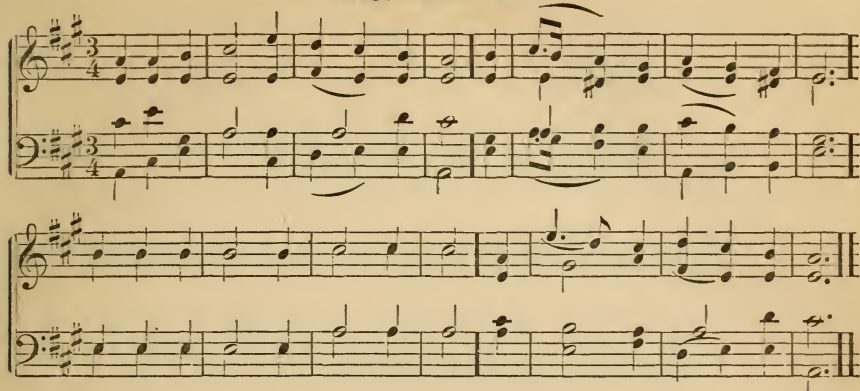
## 467.

*The Reign of Love.*

BREVIARY.

- 1 SUPREME Disposer of the heart,  
Thou, since the world was made,  
Hast the blest fruits of holiness  
To holy hearts displayed.
- 2 Here, hope and faith their links unite  
With love in one sweet chain ;  
But, when all fleeting things are **past**,  
Love shall alone remain.
- 3 O love ! O true and fadeless light !  
And shall it ever be,  
That, after all our toils and tears,  
Thy sabbath we shall see ?
- 4 'Mid thousand fears and dangers now,  
We sow our seed with prayer ;  
But know that joyful hands shall **reap**  
The shining harvests there.
- 5 O God of justice, God of power !  
Our faith and hope increase ;  
And crown them, in the future **years**,  
With endless love and peace.

## ARUNDEL. C.M.



468.

*Permanence of the Church.*

A. C. COXE.

1 ON where are kings and empires now,  
Of old that went and came?  
But Holy Church is praying yet,  
A thousand years the same.

2 Mark ye her holy battlements,  
And her foundations strong;  
And hear within her solemn voice,  
And her unending song.

3 For not like kingdoms of the world  
The Holy Church of God: [her,  
Though earthquake shocks are rocking  
And tempests are abroad, —

4 Unshaken as eternal hills,  
Immovable she stands, —  
A mountain that shall fill the earth,  
A fane unbuilt by hands.

469.

*The River of Life.*

W. HURN.

1 THERE is a River, deep and broad;  
Its course no mortal knows:  
It fills with joy the Church of God,  
And widens as it flows

2 Clearer than crystal is the stream,  
And bright with endless day;  
The waves with every blessing teem,  
And life and health convey.

3 Where'er they flow, contentions cease,  
And love and meekness reign:  
The Lord himself commands the peace,  
And foes conspire in vain.

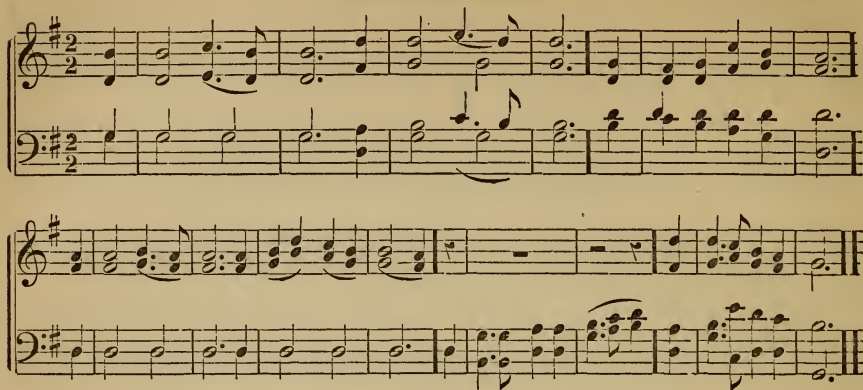
4 Along the shores, angelic bands  
Watch every moving wave:  
With holy joy their breast expands,  
When men the waters crave.

5 To them distressed souls repair;  
The Lord invites them nigh:  
They leave their cares and sorrows there;  
They drink, and never die.

6 Flow on, sweet stream, more largely flow,  
The earth with glory fill;  
Flow on, till all the Saviour know,  
And all obey his will.

NICHOLS. C.M.

DR. L. MASON.

470. *The Way to the Heavenly City.* DODDRIDGE.

- 1 SING, ye redeemed of the Lord,—  
Your great Deliverer sing;  
Pilgrims, for Zion's city bound,  
Be joyful in your King.
- 2 See the fair way his hand hath raised,—  
How holy and how plain!  
Nor shall the simplest travellers err,  
Nor ask the track in vain.
- 3 No ravening lion shall destroy,  
Nor lurking serpent wound;  
Pleasure and safety, peace and praise,  
Through all the path are found.
- 4 A hand divine shall lead you on  
Through all the blissful road,  
Till to the sacred mount you rise,  
And see your Father, God.
- 5 There, garlands of immortal joy  
Shall bloom on every head;  
While sorrow, sighing, and distress,  
Like shadows all are fled.

- 6 March on in your Redeemer's strength;  
Pursue his footsteps still;  
And let the prospect cheer your eye,  
While laboring up the hill.

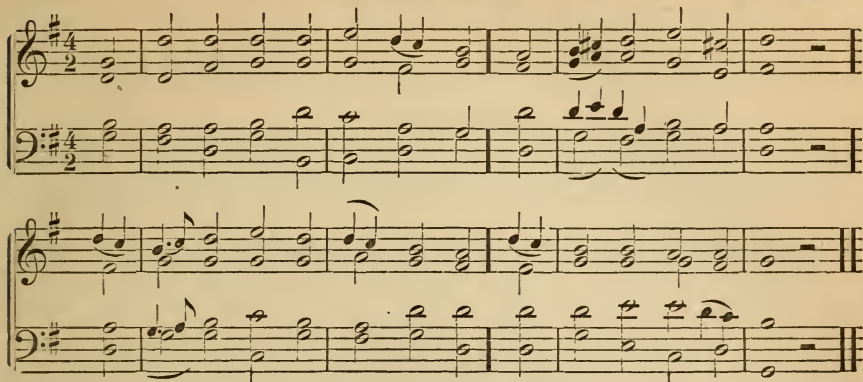
471. *The Kingdom come.* GASKELL

- 1 O GOD! the darkness roll away,  
Which clouds the human soul;  
And let the bright, the perfect day  
Speed onward to its goal.
- 2 Let every hateful passion die,  
Which makes of brethren foes;  
And war no longer raise its cry,  
To mar the world's repose.
- 3 Let faith and hope and charity  
Go forth through all the earth;  
And man, in heavenly bearing, be  
True to his heavenly birth.
- 4 Yea, let thy glorious kingdom come,  
Of holiness and love;  
And make this world a portal meet  
For thy bright courts above.



## LUTZEN. C.M.

M. LUTHER.



472.

*The Communion of Saints.* C. WESLEY.

- 1 THE saints on earth, and those above,  
But one communion make:  
Joined to their Lord in bonds of love,  
All of his grace partake.
- 2 One family, we dwell in him;  
One Church above, beneath;  
Though now divided by the stream, —  
The narrow stream of death.
- 3 One army of the living God,  
To his command we bow:  
Part of the host have crossed the flood,  
And part are crossing now.
- 4 O God! be thou our constant guide:  
Then, when the word is given,  
Bid death's cold flood its waves divide,  
And land us safe in heaven.

473.

*Singing the Song of the Redeemed.*

MONTGOMERY.

- 1 SING we the song of those who stand  
Around the eternal throne,  
Of every kindred, clime, and land, —  
A multitude unknown.

- 2 Life's poor distinctions vanish here:

To-day the young, the old,  
Our Saviour and his flock appear, —  
One Shepherd and one fold.

- 3 Toil, trial, suffering, still await  
On earth the pilgrim's throng;  
Yet learn we, in our low estate,  
The Church triumphant's song.

- 4 Worthy the Lamb for sinners slain  
Cry the redeemed above,  
Blessing and honor to obtain,  
And everlasting love.

- 5 Worthy the Lamb, on earth we sing,  
Who died our souls to save:  
Henceforth, O Death! where is thy sting?  
Thy victory, O Grave?

474.

*Doxology.*

Now hallelujah, power and praise,  
To God in Christ be given  
By all who tread these earthly ways,  
And all the blest in heaven.



# VII. CHRISTIAN ORDINANCES AND OCCASIONS.

## MALVERN. L.M.

DR. L. MASON.



### 475. *Baptism of Children.* WEST BOSTON COL.

1 THIS child we dedicate to thee,  
O God of grace and purity!  
Shield it from sin and threatening wrong,  
And let thy love its life prolong.

2 Oh may thy Spirit gently draw  
Its willing soul to keep thy law!  
May virtue, piety, and truth  
Dawn even with its dawning youth

3 We, too, before thy gracious sight,  
Once shared the blest baptismal rite;  
And would renew its solemn vow,  
With love and thanks and praises now.

4 Grant that, with true and faithful heart,  
We still may act the Christian's part;  
Cheered by each promise thou hast given,  
And laboring for the prize in heaven.

### 476. *Prayer for Children.* ANON.

1 DEAR Saviour, if these lambs should stray  
From thy secure inclosure's bound,  
And, lured by worldly joys away,  
Among the thoughtless crowd be found,—

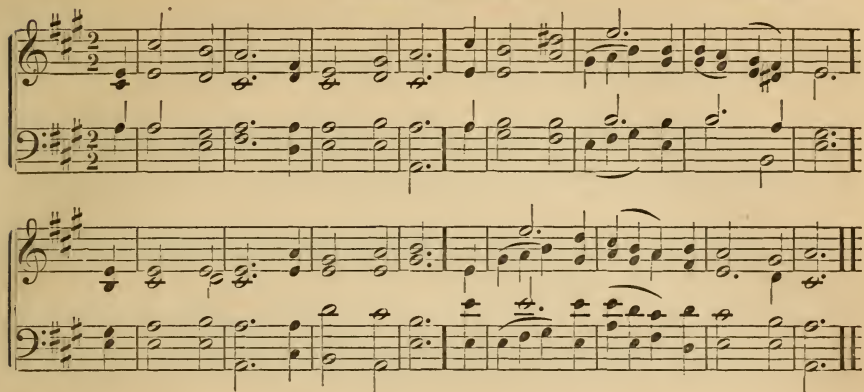
2 Remember still that they are thine,  
That thy dear sacred name they bear;  
Think that the seal of love divine,  
The sign of covenant grace, they wear

3 In all their erring, sinful years,  
Oh let them ne'er forgotten be!  
Remember all the prayers and tears  
Which made them consecrate to thee

4 And when these lips no more can pray,  
These eyes can weep for them no more  
Turn thou their feet from folly's way,  
The wanderers to thy fold restore.

## SAUGUS. L.M.

COSTELLOW.

477. *Prayer for the Young.* W. W. HOW.

1 O HOLY Lord! content to live  
In a poor home, a lowly child,  
And in subjection meek to give  
Obedience to thy mother mild, —

2 Lead every child that bears thy name  
To walk in thy pure, upright way,  
To dread the touch of sin and shame,  
And humbly, like thyself, obey.

3 Oh let not this world's scorching glow  
Thy Spirit's quickening dew efface!  
Nor blast of sin too rudely blow,  
And quench the trembling flame of grace.

4 Gather thy lambs within thine arm,  
And gently in thy bosom bear;  
Keep them, O Lord! from hurt and harm,  
And bid them rest for ever there.

478. *Invitation to the Lord's Supper.*

DODDRIDGE.

1 FATHER, and is thy table spread?  
And does thy cup with love o'erflow?  
Thither be these thy children led,  
And let them all its sweetness know.

2 Oh let thy table honored be,  
And furnished well with joyful guests;  
And may each soul salvation see,  
That here its sacred pledges tastes.

3 Let all approach, with hearts prepared;  
With warm desire let all attend;  
Nor, when we leave our Father's board,  
The pleasure or the profit end.

4 Revive thy dying churches, Lord,  
And bid our drooping graces live;  
And more that energy afford  
A Saviour's death alone can give.

## 479.

*The Table of the Lord.*

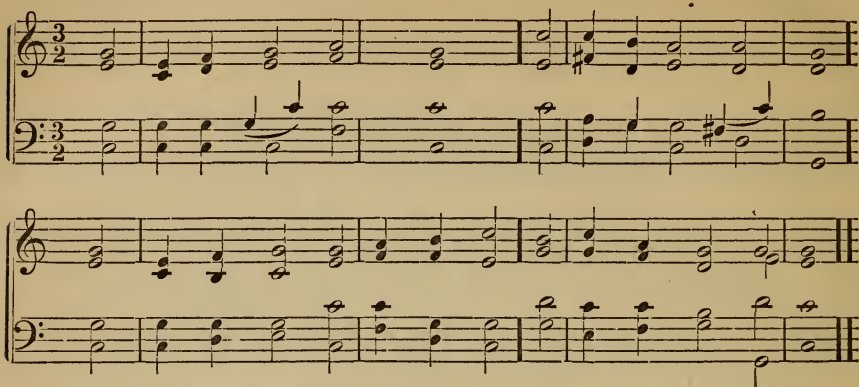
WATTS

1 THE Lord of life this table spread  
With tokens of his dying love;  
And we, who on its richness feed,  
A foretaste gain of joys above.

2 Be sinful pleasures all forgot,  
And earth grow less in our esteem;  
Christ and his love fill every thought,  
And faith and hope be fixed on him.

## BOYLSTON. S.M.

L. MASON.



480.

*Baptism of a Child.* J. F. CLARKE.

3 And as this water falls  
On each unconscious brow,  
Thy Holy Spirit grant, O Lord!  
To keep them pure as now.

1 To thee, O God in heaven!  
This little one we bring;  
Giving to thee what thou hast given, —  
Our dearest offering.

2 Into a world of toil  
These little feet will roam,  
Where sin its purity may soil,  
Where care and grief may come.

3 Oh, then, let thy pure love,  
With influence serene,  
Come down, like water, from above,  
To comfort and make clean.

481.

*Baptism of Children.* J. F. CLARKE.

1 To Him who children blessed,  
And suffered them to come, —  
To Him who took them to his breast.  
We bring these children home.

2 To thee, O God! whose face  
Their spirits still behold,  
We bring them, praying that thy grace  
May keep, thine arms enfold.

482.

*A Communion Hymn.* FURNESS.

1 HERE, in the broken bread;  
Here, in the cup we take, —  
His body and his blood behold,  
Who suffered for our sake.

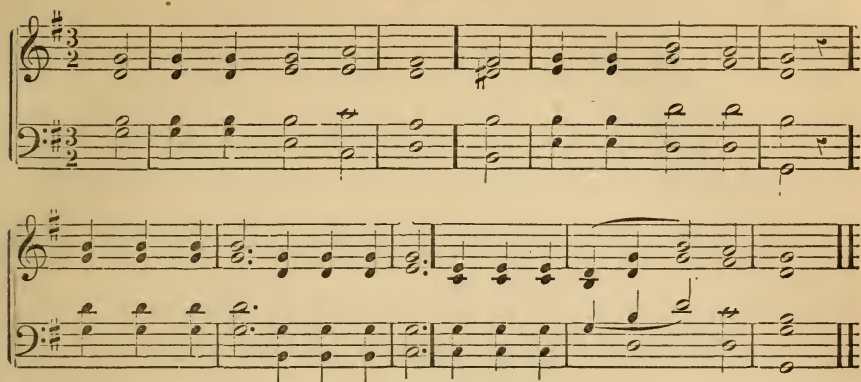
2 Yes: that our souls might live,  
Those sacred limbs were torn,  
That blood was spilt, and pangs untold  
Were by the Saviour borne.

3 O Thou who didst allow  
Thy Son to suffer thus!  
Father, what more couldst thou have done  
Than thou hast done for us?

4 We are persuaded now,  
That nothing can divide  
Thy children from thy boundless love,  
Displayed in Him who died, —

## PARAH. S.M.

DR. L. MASON.



- 5 Who died to make us sure  
Of mercy, truth, and peace,  
And from the power and pains of sin  
To bring a full release.

483. *Communion with God and Christ.*

DODDREDGE.

- 1 Our heavenly Father calls,  
And Christ invites us near:  
With both our friendship shall be sweet,  
And our communion dear.
- 2 God pities all my griefs,  
He pardons every day;  
Almighty to protect my soul,  
And wise to guide my way.
- 3 Jesus, my living Head,  
I bless thy faithful care;  
Mine advocate before the throne,  
And my forerunner there.
- 4 Here fix my roving heart,  
Here wait my warmest love,  
Till the communion be complete  
In nobler scenes above

484. *Grateful Remembrance of Christ.* WATTS

- 1 JESUS, the Friend of man,  
Invites us to his board:  
The welcome summons we obey,  
And own our gracious Lord.
- 2 Here we show forth his love,  
Which spake in every breath,  
Prompted each action of his life,  
And triumphed in his death.
- 3 Here let our powers unite  
His honored name to raise;  
Let grateful joy fill every mind,  
And every voice be praise.
- 4 One faith, one hope, one Lord,  
One God alone, we know:  
Brethren we are; let every heart  
With kind affection glow.
- 5 Warmed with our Master's love  
And thy unmeasured grace,  
Lord, let our thankful hearts expand,  
And all mankind embrace.

## FLETCHER. C.M.

W. ARNOLD.



485.

*Dedication of Children.* DODDRIDGE.

1 SEE Israel's gentle Shepherd stand,  
With all-engaging charms!  
Hark how he calls the tender lambs,  
And folds them in his arms!

2 Permit them to approach, he cries,  
Nor scorn their humble name;  
For 'twas to bless such souls as these,  
The Lord of angels came.

3 We bring them, Lord, in thankful hands,  
And yield them up to thee:  
Joyful that we ourselves are thine,  
Thine let our offspring be.

4 If orphans they are left behind,  
God's guardian care we trust:  
That care shall heal our bleeding hearts,  
If weeping o'er their dust.

486. *Prayer for those Confessing Christ.*

J. NEWTON.

1 LET plenteous grace descend on those  
Who, hoping in thy word,  
This day have solemnly declared  
That Jesus is their Lord.

2 With cheerful feet may they advance,  
And run the Christian race;  
And, through the troubles of the way,  
Find all-sufficient grace.

3 Lord, plant us all into thy death,  
That we thy life may prove. —  
Partakers of thy cross beneath,  
And of thy crown above,

487.

*The Bond of Love.*

ANON

1 BENEATH the shadow of the cross,  
As earthly hopes remove,  
His new commandment Jesus gives, —  
His blessed word of love.

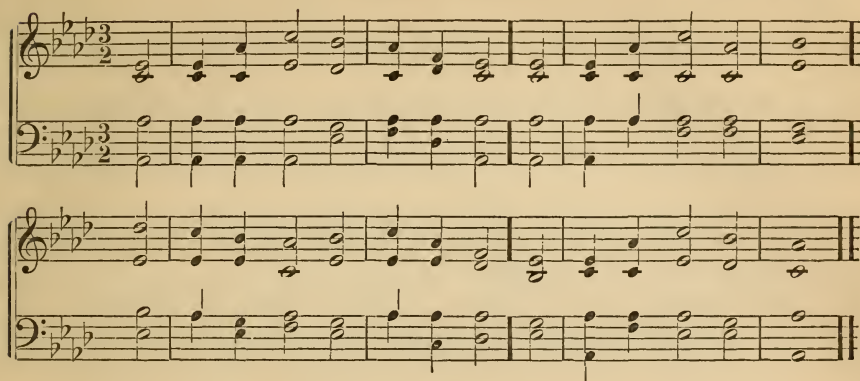
2 O bond of union, strong and deep.  
O bond of perfect peace!  
Not even the lifted cross can harm  
If we but hold to this.

3 Then, Jesus, be thy Spirit ours;  
And swift our feet shall move  
To deeds of pure self-sacrifice,  
And the sweet tasks of love.



## EVA. C.M.

Arranged by Dr. MASON.

488. *Remembering Christ.*

NOEL.

- 1 IF human kindness meets return,  
And owns the grateful tie;  
If tender thoughts within us burn,  
To feel that friends are nigh, —
- 2 Oh shall not warmer accents tell  
The gratitude we owe  
To Him who died our fears to quell,  
And save from sin and woe?
- 3 While yet his anguished soul surveyed  
Those pangs he would not flee,  
What love his latest words displayed! —  
“Meet and remember me.”
- 4 Remember thee! thy death, thy shame,  
The griefs which thou didst bear!  
Oh memory! leave no other name  
But his recorded there.

489. *Coming to the Lord's Supper.* ANON.

- 1 LET vain pursuits and vain desires  
Be banished from the heart,  
The Saviour's love fill every breast  
And light and life impart.

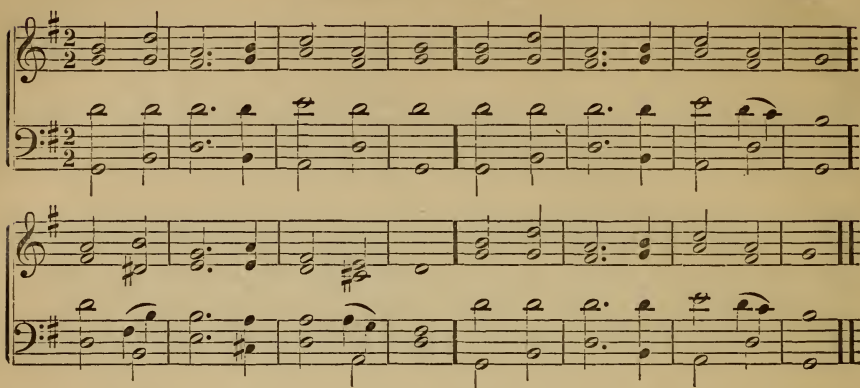
- 2 He knew how frail our nature is,  
Our souls how apt to stray;  
How much we need his gracious help  
To keep us in the way.
- 3 These faithful pledges of his love  
His mercy did ordain,  
To bring refreshment to our souls,  
And faith and hope sustain.

490. *The Table of the Lord.* GREENWOOD

- 1 Now I approach thy table, Lord,  
With reverent joy and love;  
I call to mind my Saviour's word,  
And will obedient prove.
- 2 Oh! shall I not remember one  
Who bled and died for me;  
Nor think on all that he has done  
To make me pure and free?
- 3 Yea: I'll remember him, and strive  
To love him more and more;  
So that I may with Jesus live,  
When this short life is o'er.

## PLEYEL'S HYMN. 7s.

PLEYEL.



491.

*The Church a Refuge.* MONTGOMERY.

1 PEOPLE of the living God,  
I have sought the world around;  
Paths of sin and sorrow trod,  
Peace and comfort nowhere found.

2 Now to you my spirit turns, —  
Turns, a fugitive unblest:  
Brethren, where your altar burns,  
Oh receive me into rest!

3 Lonely I no longer roam,  
Like the cloud, the wind, the wave:  
Where you dwell shall be my home;  
Where you die shall be my grave.

4 Mine the God whom you adore;  
Your Redeemer shall be mine;  
Earth can fill my soul no more;  
Every idol I resign.

492.

*Spiritual Nourishment.* PRATT'S COL.

1 BREAD of heaven, on thee we feed,  
For thy flesh is meat indeed:  
Ever let our souls be fed  
With this true and living bread.

2 Vine of heaven, thy blood supplies  
This blest cup of sacrifice:  
Lord, thy wounds our healing give;  
To thy cross we look and live.

3 Day by day with strength supplied,  
Through the life of him who died;  
Lord of life, oh let us be  
Rooted, grafted, built on thee!

493.

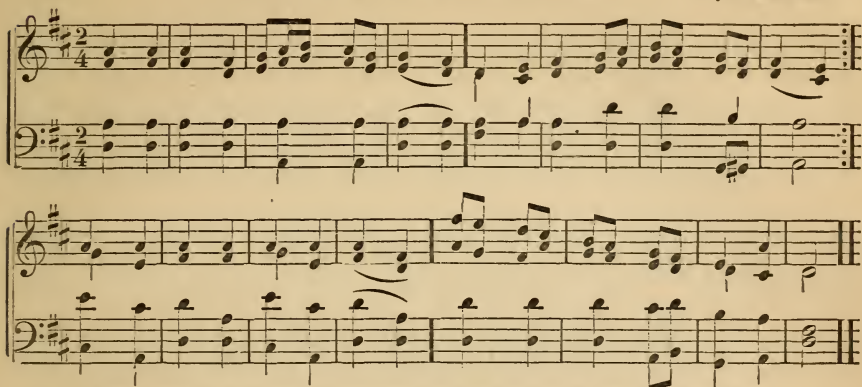
*Communion Hymn.* WESLEYAN.

1 JESUS, we thy promise claim:  
We are met in thy dear name;  
In the midst do thou appear;  
Manifest thy presence here.

2 Sanctify us, Lord, and bless;  
Breathe thy spirit, give thy peace;  
Thou thyself within us move;  
Make our feast a feast of love.

3 Give to us thy humble mind,  
Patient, fearless, just, and kind;  
Meek and lowly let us be, —  
Full of goodness, full of thee.

## CESAREA. 8s &amp; 7s; or 7s, 6 lines.

Arranged from Mozart  
by Dr. MASON.

NOTE.—8s &amp; 7s, by omitting the repeat, and the ties at the end of the first and third lines.

494.

*Close of Communion.*

EXETER COL.

- 1 FROM the table now retiring,  
Which for us the Lord hath spread,  
May our souls, refreshment finding,  
Grow in all things like our Head!
- 2 His example by beholding,  
May our lives his image bear!  
Him our Lord and Master calling,  
His commands may we revere!
- 3 Love to God and man displaying,  
Walking steadfast in his way,  
Joy attend us in believing,  
Peace from God through endless day.

495. *The Lambs offered to the Good Shepherd.*

ANON.

- 1 SAVIOUR, who thy flock art feeding,  
With the shepherd's kindest care,  
All the feeble gently leading,  
While the lambs thy bosom share, —
- 2 Thou, our little ones receiving,  
Fold them in thy gracious arm;  
There, we know, — thy word believing, —  
Only there, secure from harm.

- 3 Never, from thy pasture roving,  
Let them be to sin a prey;  
Let thy tenderness, so loving,  
Keep them in life's doubtful way:

- 4 Then, within thy fold eternal,  
Let them find a resting-place,  
Feed in pastures ever vernal,  
Drink the rivers of thy grace.

496.

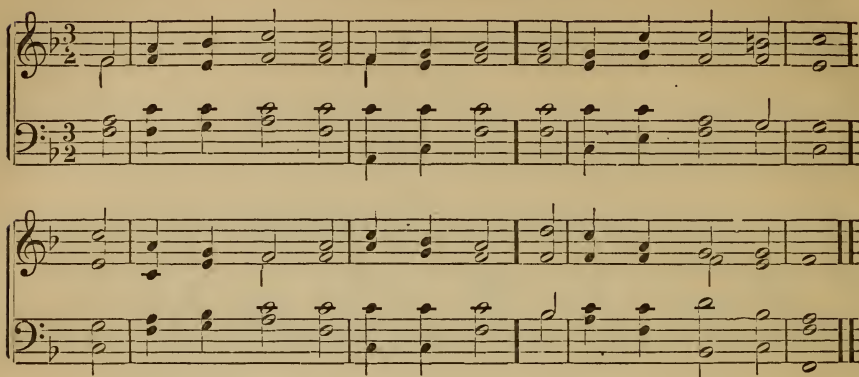
*The Holy Feast.*

H. ALFORD

- 1 Lo! the feast is spread to-day.  
Jesus summons: come away  
From the vanity of life,  
From the sounds of mirth or strife,  
To the feast by Jesus given,  
Come, and taste the Bread of heaven
- 2 Blessed are the lips that taste  
Our Redeemer's marriage-feast;  
Blessed, who on him shall feed, —  
Bread of Life, and Drink indeed:  
Blessed, for their thirst is o'er;  
They shall never hunger more.

## COMMUNION. C.M.

S. HILL.



## 497. "This do in remembrance of Me."

MONTGOMERY.

1 ACCORDING to thy gracious word,  
In meek humility,  
This will I do, my dying Lord, —  
I will remember thee.

2 Thy body, broken for my sake,  
My bread from heaven shall be;  
Thy testamental cup I take,  
And thus remember thee.

3 Gethsemane can I forget,  
Or there thy conflict see,  
Thine agony and bloody sweat,  
And not remember thee?

4 When to the cross I turn mine eyes,  
And rest on Calvary;  
O Lamb of God, my sacrifice!  
I must remember thee: —

5 Remember thee, and all thy pains,  
And all thy love to me!  
Yea, while a breath, a pulse remains,  
Will I remember thee.

6 And when these failing lips grow dumb  
And mind and memory flee;  
When thou shalt in thy kingdom come, —  
Jesus, remember me.

## 498. Proper Dispositions for the Communion.

E. TAYLOR.

1 OH here, if ever, God of love,  
Let strife and hatred cease;  
And every thought harmonious move,  
And every heart be peace!

2 Not here, where met to think on Him  
Whose latest thoughts were ours,  
Shall mortal passions come to dim  
The prayer devotion pours.

3 No: gracious Master, not in vain  
Thy life of love hath been;  
The peace thou gav'st may yet remain,  
Though thou no more art seen.

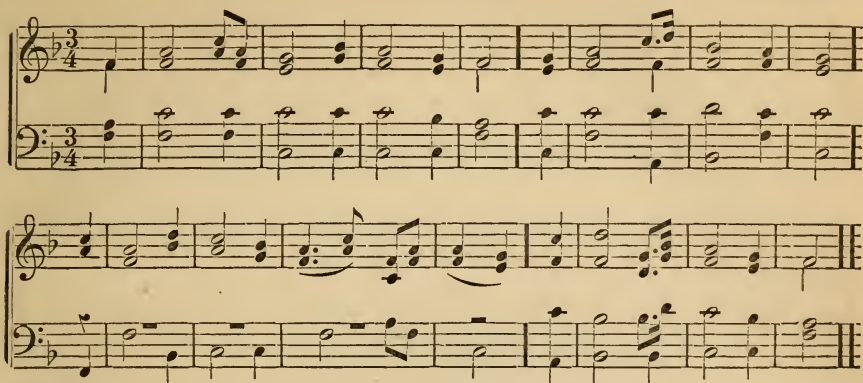
[wait,

4 "Thy kingdom come:" we watch, we  
To hear thy cheering call,  
When heaven shall ope its glorious gate,  
And God be all in all.



## GARLAND. C.M.

W. ARNOLD.



499.

*Christian Fellowship.* S. F. SMITH.

1 PLANTED in Christ, the living Vine,  
This day, with one accord,  
Ourselves, with humble faith and joy,  
We yield to thee, O Lord!

2 Joined in one body may we be,  
One inward life partake,  
One be our heart, one heavenly hope  
In every bosom wake.

3 In prayer, in effort, tears, and toils,  
One wisdom be our guide;  
Taught by one Spirit from above,  
In thee may we abide!

500.

*Close of Communion.* S. GILMAN.

1 O GOD! accept the sacred hour  
Which we to thee have given;  
And let this hallowed scene have power  
To raise our souls to heaven.

2 Still let us hold, till life departs,  
The precepts of thy Son;  
Nor let our thoughtless, thankless hearts  
Forget what he has done.

3 His true disciples may we live,  
From all corruption free;  
And humbly learn, like him, to give  
Our powers, our wills, to thee.

501.

*For Communicants.*

ANON.

1 YE followers of the Prince of Peace,  
Who round his table draw,  
Remember what his spirit was, —  
What his peculiar law.

2 The love, which all his bosom filled,  
Did all his actions guide:  
Inspired by love, he lived and taught;  
Inspired by love, he died.

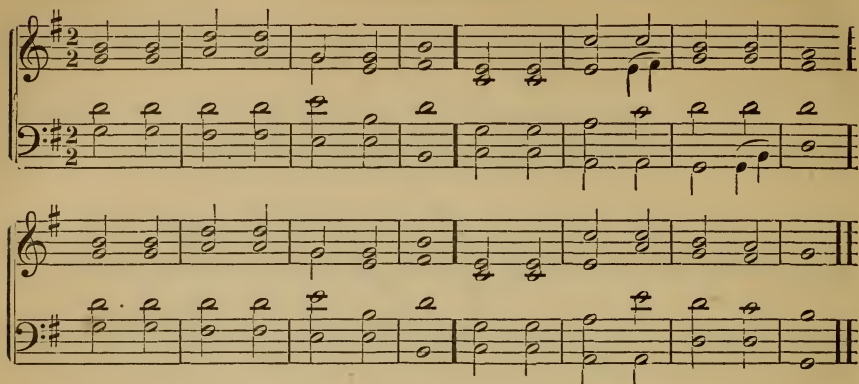
3 Let each the sacred law fulfil;  
Like his be every mind;  
Be every temper formed by love,  
And every action kind.

4 Let none who call themselves his friends  
Disgrace the honored name;  
But, by a near resemblance, prove  
The title which they claim.



## DELAY. 7s.

SACRED STAR (by permission).



## 502.

*Funeral Hymn.*

ANON.

- 1 CLAY to clay, and dust to dust!  
Let them mingle, — for they must;  
Give to earth the earthly clod,  
For the spirit's fled to God.
- 2 Never more shall midnight's damp  
Darken round this mortal lamp;  
Never more shall noonday's glance  
Search this mortal countenance.
- 3 Look aloft. The spirit's risen, —  
Death cannot the soul imprison:  
'Tis in heaven that spirits dwell,  
Glorious, though invisible.
- 4 Thither let us turn our view;  
Peace is there, and comfort too:  
There shall those we love be found,  
Tracing joy's eternal round.

- 2 Not for thee shall tears be given,  
Child of God and heir of heaven  
For he gave thee sweet release;  
Thine the Christian's death of peace.
- 3 Well we know thy living faith  
Had the power to conquer death;  
As a living rose may bloom  
By the border of the tomb.
- 4 Brother, in that solemn trust  
We commend thee, dust to dust;  
In that faith we wait, till, risen,  
Thou shalt meet us all in heaven.
- 5 While we weep as Jesus wept,  
Thou shalt sleep as Jesus slept;  
With thy Saviour thou shalt rest,  
Crowned and glorified and blest.

503. *The Christian's Burial.* J. H. BANCROFT.

- 1 BROTHER, though from yonder sky  
Cometh neither voice nor cry,  
Yet we know for thee to-day  
Every pain hath passed away.

## 504.

*Trust in God.*

GASKELL

- 1 WE would leave, O God! to thee  
Every anxious care and fear:  
Thou the troubled thought canst see,  
Thou canst dry the bitter tear.

2 Thou dost care for us, we know, —  
Care with all a Father's love ;  
Thou canst make each earthly woe  
Work to higher bliss above.

3 On this faith we fain would rest :  
Strengthen thou its blessed power ;  
Steadfast keep it in our breast,  
Through each dark and trying hour.

505.

*Dews and Tears.* S. F. ADAMS.

1 GENTLY fall the dews of eve,  
Raising still the languid flowers ;  
Sweetly flow the tears that grieve  
O'er a mourner's stricken hours, —

2 Blessed dews and tears, that yet  
Lift us nearer unto heaven.  
Let us still his praise repeat,  
Who in mercy all hath given.

AUBURN. 6s &amp; 4s. P.M.

L. MARSHALL.  
SACRED STAR (by permission)

506.

*"Forsake me not when my strength faileth."*

MRS HEMANS

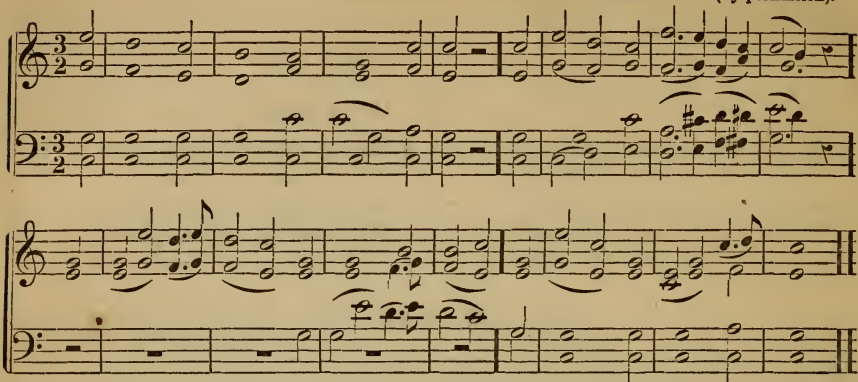
1 LOWLY and solemn be  
Thy children's cry to thee,  
Father divine :  
A hymn of suppliant breath,  
Owing that life and death  
Alike are thine.

2 O Father ! in that hour,  
When earth all succoring power  
Shall disavow ;  
When spear and shield and crown  
In faintness are cast down, —  
Sustain us thou.

3 By him who bowed to take  
The death-cup for our sake,  
The thorn, the rod ;  
From whom the last dismay  
Was not to pass away, —  
Aid us, O God !

4 Trembling beside the grave,  
We call on thee to save,  
Father divine :  
Hear, hear our suppliant breath ;  
Keep us, in life and death,  
Thine, only thine.

## BEMERTON. C.M. GREATOREX'S COL. (by permission).

507. *Not Lost, but Gone Before.* WHITTIER.

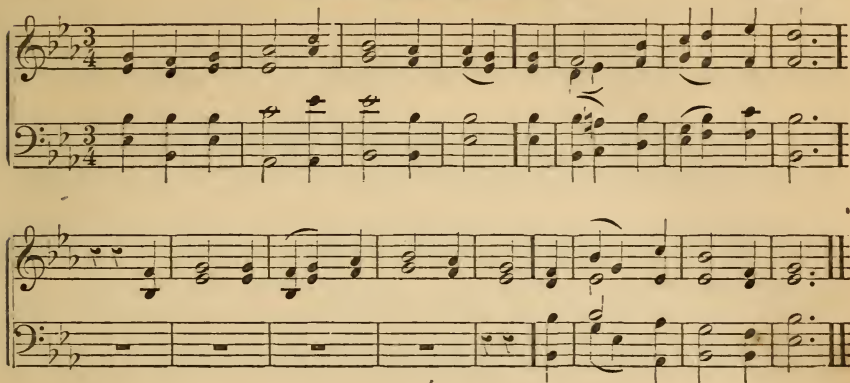
- 1 ANOTHER hand is beckoning us,  
Another call is given;  
And glows once more with angel steps  
The path that leads to heaven.
- 2 Oh half we deemed she needed not  
The changing of her sphere,  
To give to heaven a shining one,  
Who walked an angel here!
- 3 Unto our Father's will alone  
One thought hath reconciled,—  
That he whose love exceedeth ours  
Hath taken home his child.
- 4 Fold her, O Father! in thine arms,  
And let her henceforth be  
A messenger of love between  
Our human hearts and thee.
- 5 Still let her mild rebukings stand  
Between us and the wrong,  
And her dear memory serve to make  
Our faith in goodness strong.

508. *God the Everlasting Light.* DODDRIDGE.

- 1 YE golden lamps of heaven! farewell,  
With all your feeble light:  
Farewell, thou ever-changing moon,—  
Pale empress of the night!
- 2 And thou, refulgent orb of day!  
In brighter flames arrayed,  
My soul, which springs beyond thy sphere,  
No more demands thine aid.
- 3 Ye stars are but the shining dust  
Of my divine abode,  
The pavement of those heavenly courts,  
Where I shall reign with God.
- 4 No more the drops of piercing grief  
Shall swell into mine eyes;  
Nor the meridian sun decline,  
Amid those brighter skies.
- 5 There all the millions of his saints  
Shall in one song unite;  
And each the bliss of all shall view  
With infinite delight.

## ECKARDSHEIM. C.M.

ZEUNER.



509.

*Burial of the Young.* MRS. HEMANS.

- 1 CALM on the bosom of thy God,  
Young spirit, rest thee now:  
E'en while with us thy footstep trod,  
His seal was on thy brow.
- 2 Dust, to its narrow house beneath;  
Soul, to its home on high:  
They that have seen thy look in death  
No more may fear to die.
- 3 Lone are the paths, and sad the hours,  
Since thy dear form is gone;  
But oh! a brighter home than ours,  
In heaven, is now thine own.

510.

*Death a Release.*

DALE.

- 1 DEAR as thou wast, and justly dear,  
We would not weep for thee:  
One thought shall check the starting  
It is, that thou art free. [tear, —
- 2 And thus shall faith's consoling power  
The tears of love restrain:  
Oh who that saw thy parting hour  
Could wish thee here again!

- 3 Gently the passing spirit fled,  
Sustained by grace divine:  
Oh may such grace on us be shed,  
And make our end like thine!

511.

*Joy from Sorrow.*

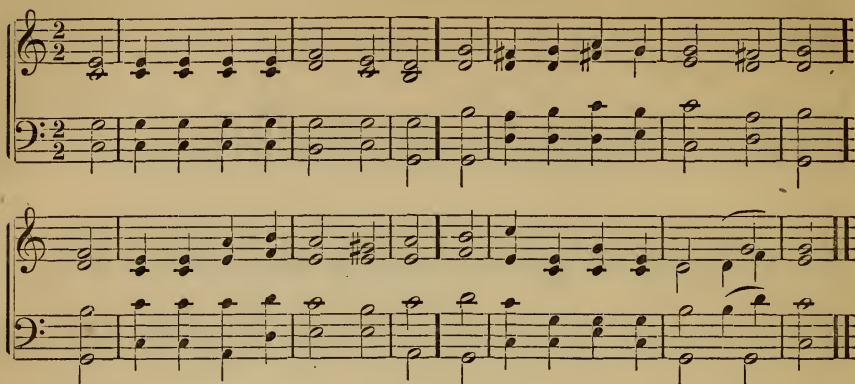
W. A. D

- 1 THE flower that grows within the shade  
Of unseen forest trees  
Lends not its fragrance to the waves  
Of every summer breeze.
- 2 The wayward heart turns not to God  
In pleasure's fleeting dreams,  
When cares are few and skies are bright,  
And life the gayest seems.
- 3 But when deep shades of sorrow fall  
Along the path we tread,  
And grassy mounds demand our tears  
For loved ones early dead, —
- 4 Its sweetest fragrance then will rise  
In many a pleading word,  
And, penitent, in love give out  
Sweet incense to the Lord.



## RAMOTH. L.M.

L. MASON.

512. *The Righteous blessed in Death.*

MRS. BARBAULD.

- 1 How blessed the righteous when he dies !  
When sinks a weary soul to rest,  
How mildly beam the closing eyes,  
How gently heaves the expiring breast !
- 2 So fades a summer cloud away,  
So sinks the gale when storms are o'er,  
So gently shuts the eye of day,  
So dies a wave along the shore.
- 3 A holy quiet reigns around, —  
A calm which life nor death destroys :  
Nothing disturbs that peace profound,  
Which his unfettered soul enjoys.
- 4 Farewell, conflicting hopes and fears,  
Where lights and shades alternate dwell :  
How bright the unchanging morn appears !  
Farewell, inconstant world, farewell.
- 5 Life's duty done, as sinks the clay,  
Light from its load the spirit flies ;  
While heaven and earth combine to say,  
"How blessed the righteous when he  
dies !"

## 513.

*At a Funeral.*

WATTS

- 1 UNVEIL thy bosom, faithful tomb ;  
Take this new treasure to thy trust ;  
And give these sacred relics room  
To slumber in the silent dust.
- 2 No pain, no grief, no anxious fear,  
Invade thy bounds ; no mortal woes  
Can reach the peaceful sleepers here,  
While angels watch their soft repose.
- 3 So Jesus slept : God's dying Son  
Passed thro' the grave, and blest the bed,  
Then rest, dear saint, till from his throne  
The morning break, and pierce the shade.
- 4 Break, sacred morning, from the skies ;  
Then, clothed anew in bright array,  
Immortal form, to life arise,  
And swell the song of endless day.

## 514.

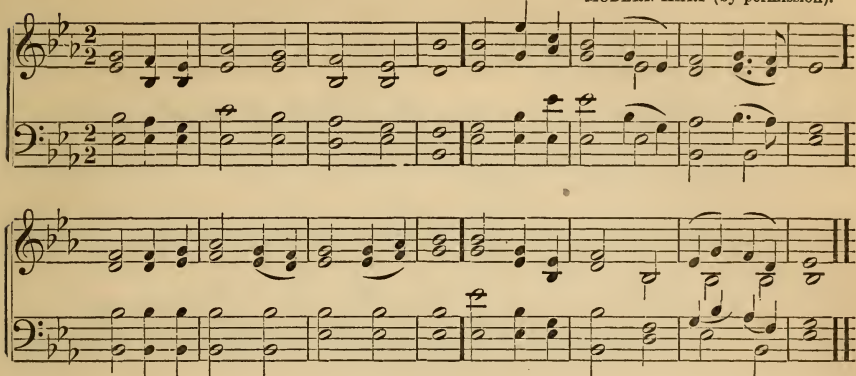
*Heaven.*

W. B. O. PEABODY.

- 1 OH when the hours of life are past,  
And death's dark shade arrives at last,  
It is not sleep, it is not rest, —  
'Tis glory opening to the blest !



## EVENING. L.M.

J. E. GOULD.  
MODERN HARP (by permission).

2 There parted hearts again shall meet  
In union holy, calm, and sweet;  
There grief find rest, and never more  
Shall sorrow call them to deplore.

3 No storms shall ride the troubled air;  
No voice of passion enter there;  
But all be peaceful as the sigh  
Of evening gales, that breathe and die.

515. *Blessedness of the Pious Dead.* NORTON.

1 Oh stay thy tears! for they are blest  
Whose days are past, whose toil is done:  
Here midnight care disturbs our rest;  
Here sorrow dims the noonday sun.

2 How blest are they whose transient years  
Pass like an evening meteor's flight! —  
Not dark with guilt, nor dim with tears;  
Whose course is short, unclouded, bright.

3 Oh cheerless were our lengthened way!  
But heaven's own light dispels the gloom,  
Streams downward from eternal day,  
And casts a glory round the tomb.

4 Oh stay thy tears! the blest above  
Have hailed a spirit's heavenly birth,  
And sung a song of joy and love:  
Then why should anguish reign on earth?

## 516.

*Death of Parents.*

FAWCETT.

1 THE God of mercy will indulge  
The flowing tear, the heaving sigh,  
When honored parents fall around,  
When friends beloved and kindred die.

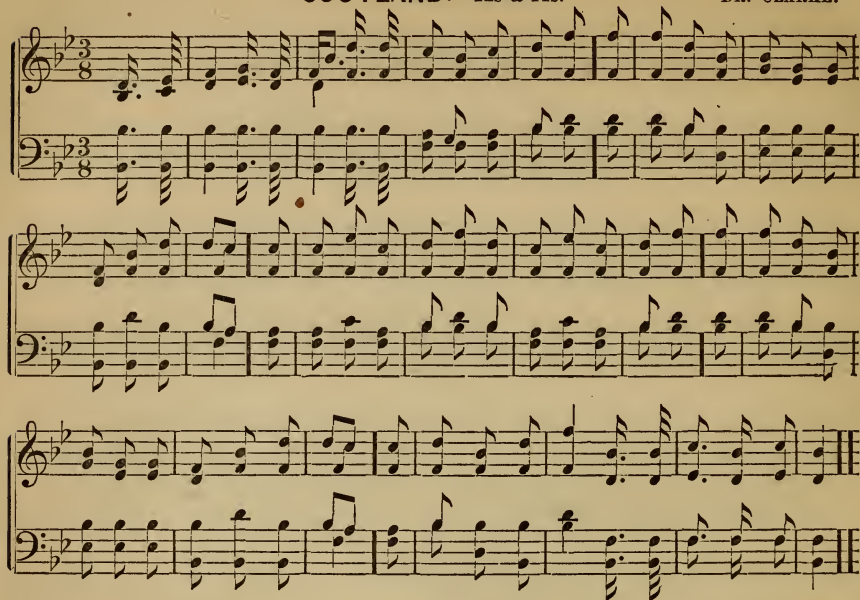
2 Yet not one anxious, murmuring thought  
Should with our mourning passions blend;  
Nor should our bleeding hearts forget  
Their mighty, ever-living Friend.

3 Parent, Protector, Guardian, Guide,  
Thou art each tender name in one;  
On thee we cast our every care,  
And comfort seek from thee alone.

4 To thee, our Father, would we look, —  
Our Rock, our Portion, and our Friend;  
And on thy gracious love and truth  
With humble, steadfast hope depend

## SCOTLAND. 12s &amp; 11s.

DR. CLARKE.



517.

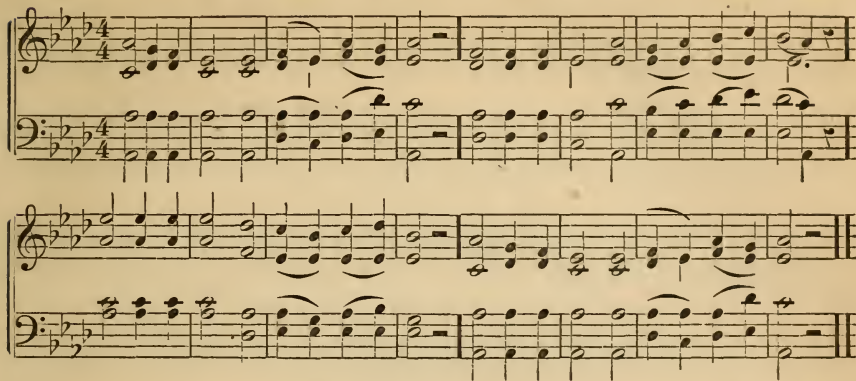
*Farewell to a Friend departed.*

HEBER.

- 1 THOU art gone to the grave : but we will not deplore thee,  
     Though sorrows and darkness encompass the tomb ;  
 The Saviour has passed through its portals before thee,  
     And the lamp of his love is thy guide through the gloom.
- 2 Thou art gone to the grave : we no longer behold thee,  
     Nor tread the rough paths of the world by thy side ;  
 But the wide arms of mercy are spread to enfold thee,  
     And sinners may hope, since the Saviour hath died.
- 3 Thou art gone to the grave ; and, its mansion forsaking,  
     Perchance thy weak spirit in doubt lingered long :  
 But the sunshine of heaven beamed bright on thy waking,  
     And the sound thou didst hear was the seraphim's song.
- 4 Thou art gone to the grave ; but we will not deplore thee,  
     Since God was thy Refuge, thy Guardian, thy Guide :  
 He gave thee, he took thee, and he will restore thee ;  
     And death has no sting, since the Saviour hath died.

## "GO TO THE GRAVE." 10s, or L.M

T. B. WHITE.



518.

*Death of a Christian in his Prime.*

MONTGOMERY.

- 1 Go to the grave in all thy glorious prime,  
In full activity of zeal and power :  
A Christian cannot die before his time ;  
The Lord's appointment is the servant's hour.
- 2 Go to the grave : at noon from labor cease ;  
Rest on thy sheaves, — thy harvest task is done ;  
Come from the heat of battle, and in peace,  
Soldier, go home, — with thee the fight is won.
- 3 Go to the grave ; for there thy Saviour lay  
In death's embraces, ere he rose on high ;  
And all the ransomed, by that narrow way,  
Pass to eternal life beyond the sky.
- 4 Go to the grave : no, take thy seat above ;  
Be thy pure spirit present with the Lord,  
Where thou for faith and hope hast perfect love,  
And open vision for the written word.

519.

*Farewell.*

FERGUS.

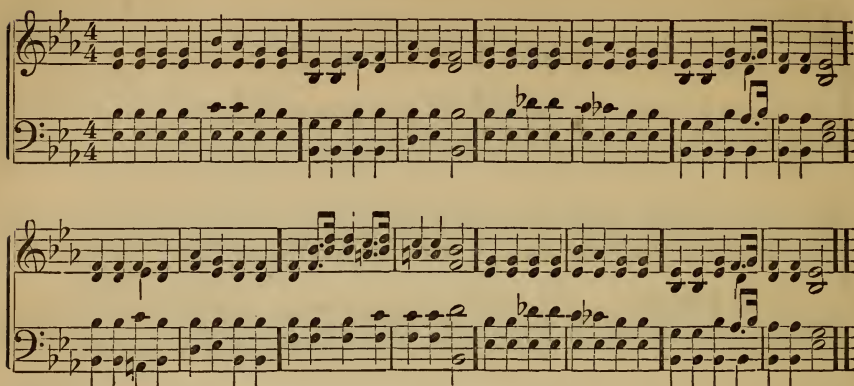
- 1 FAREWELL ! what power of words can tell  
The sorrows of a last farewell,  
When, standing by the mournful bier,  
We mingle with our prayers a tear ?
- 2 O God ! extend thy arms of love, —  
A spirit seeketh thee above :

Ye heavenly palaces, unclothe,  
Receive the weary to repose.

- 3 Redeemer, thou didst mourn the dead :  
Be with us in the time of need ;  
And grant us all, from sin set free,  
At length to rest in heaven with thee.

## GOING. 8s &amp; 7s.

FRENCH AIR.



520. *Jesus said, "Suffer the little children to come unto me, and forbid them not; for of such is the kingdom of God."*

ELIM.

1 THEY are going, — only going:  
 Jesus called them long ago;  
 All the wintry time they're passing  
 Softly as the falling snow.  
 When the violets, in the spring-time,  
 Catch the azure of the sky,  
 They are carried out to slumber  
 Sweetly where the violets lie.

2 They are going — only going —  
 When with summer earth is drest,  
 In their cold hands holding roses  
 Folded to each silent breast;  
 When the autumn hangs red banners  
 Out above the harvest sheaves,  
 They are going, ever going,  
 Thick and fast, like falling leaves.

3 All along the mighty ages,  
 All adown the solemn time,  
 They have taken up their homeward  
 March to that serener clime,  
 Where the watching, waiting angels  
 Lead them from the shadow dim,

To the brightness of His presence,  
 Who has called them unto him.

4 They are going — only going —  
 Out of pain and into bliss;  
 Out of sad and sinful weakness  
 Into perfect holiness.  
 Snowy brows, — no care shall shade them;  
 Bright eyes, — tears shall never dim;  
 Rosy lips, — no time shall fade them:  
 Jesus called them unto him.

5 Little hearts for ever stainless;  
 Little hands as pure as they;  
 Little feet, by angels guided,  
 Never a forbidden way.  
 They are going, — ever going, —  
 Leaving many a lonely spot;  
 But 'tis Jesus who has called them, —  
 Suffer, and forbid them not.

521.

Waiting for Death.

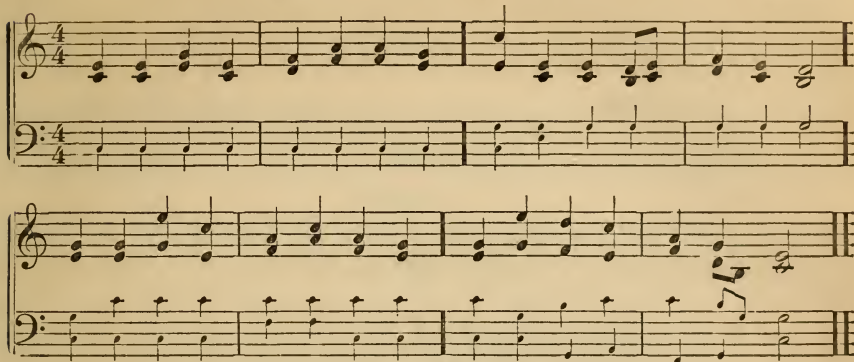
ANON

1 ONLY waiting, till the shadows  
 Are a little longer grown;  
 Only waiting, till the glimmer  
 Of the day's last beam is flown;



## MOUNT VERNON. 8s &amp; 7s.

L. MASON.



This tune may be sung as a duet by treble voices.

Till the light of earth is faded  
 From the heart once full of day;  
 Till the stars of heaven are breaking  
 Through the twilight soft and gray.

- 2 Only waiting, till the reapers  
 Have the last sheaf gathered home;  
 For the summer-time is faded,  
 And the autumn winds have come.  
 Quickly, reapers, — gather quickly  
 These last ripe hours of my heart;  
 For the bloom of life is withered,  
 And I hasten to depart.

- 3 Only waiting, till the shadows  
 Are a little longer grown;  
 Only waiting, till the glimmer  
 Of the day's last beam is flown.  
 Then, from out the gathered darkness  
 Holy, deathless stars shall rise,  
 By whose light my soul shall gladly  
 Tread its pathway to the skies.

522.

*The Departed.*

S. F. SMITH.

- 1 SISTER, thou wast mild and lovely,  
 Gentle as the summer breeze,

Pleasant as the air of evening,  
 When it floats among the trees.

- 2 Peaceful be thy silent slumber, —  
 Peaceful in the grave so low:  
 Thou no more wilt join our number;  
 Thou no more our song shalt know

- 3 Dearest sister, thou hast left us;  
 Here thy loss we deeply feel;  
 But 'tis God that hath bereft us:  
 He can all our sorrows heal.

- 4 Yet again we hope to meet thee  
 When the day of life is fled;  
 Then, in heaven, with joy to greet thee,  
 Where no farewell tear is shed.

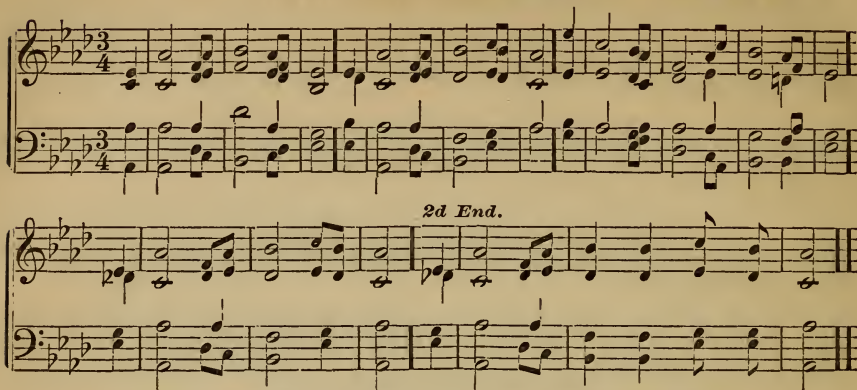
523.

*Death of a Child.*

MOIR.

- 1 FARE thee well, thou fondly cherished, —  
 Dear, dear spirit, fare thee well:  
 He who lent thee hath recalled thee,  
 Back with him and his to dwell.
- 2 Yet while mourning, O our lost one!  
 Come no visions of despair:  
 Seated on thy tomb, Faith's angel  
 Saith thou art not, art not, there.

## EVENING STAR. S.M., or S.H.M. WESTERN MELODY.



NOTE. — In singing the S.H.M., repeat the third line, and use the second ending.

524. *On the Death of an Aged Christian.*

MONTGOMERY.

- 1 SERVANT of God, well done ;  
Rest from thy loved employ :  
The battle fought, the victory won,  
Enter thy Master's joy.
- 2 Tranquil amidst alarms,  
It found him on the field,  
A veteran slumbering on his arms,  
Beneath his red-cross shield.
- 3 The pains of death are past ;  
Labor and sorrow cease ;  
And, life's long warfare closed at last,  
His soul is found in peace.
- 4 Soldier of Christ, well done ;  
Praise be thy new employ ;  
And, while eternal ages run,  
Rest in thy Saviour's joy.

- 2 What though our bird of light  
Lie mute, with plumage dim :  
In heaven I see her glancing bright,  
I hear her angel hymn.
- 3 True that our beauteous doe  
Hath left her still retreat ;  
But purer now, in heavenly snow,  
She lies at Jesus' feet.
- 4 O star untimely set,  
Why should we weep for thee ?  
Thy bright and dewy coronet  
Is rising o'er the sea.

525. *Death of a Daughter.*

WILSON

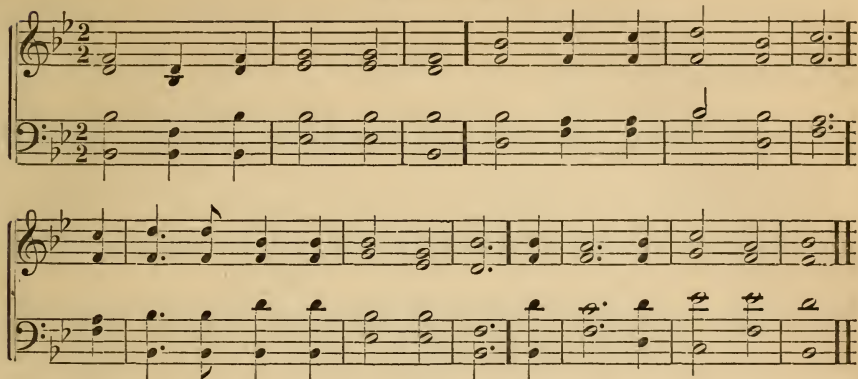
- 1 WHAT though the stream be dead,  
Its banks all still and dry :  
It murmureth o'er a lovelier bed,  
In air-groves of the sky.

## 526.

*Death of Friends.* MONTGOMERY

- 1 FRIEND after friend departs :  
Who hath not lost a friend ?  
There is no union here of hearts,  
That finds not here an end.  
Were this frail world our only rest,  
Living or dying, none were blest.
- 2 There is a world above,  
Where parting is unknown, —

## REST. S.M.



A whole eternity of love  
And blessedness alone;  
And faith beholds the dying here  
Translated to that happier sphere.

- 3 Thus star by star declines,  
Till all are passed away;  
As morning high and higher shines  
To pure and perfect day.  
Nor sink those stars in empty night:  
They hide themselves in heaven's own light.

527. "O death! where is thy sting?" BOWRING.

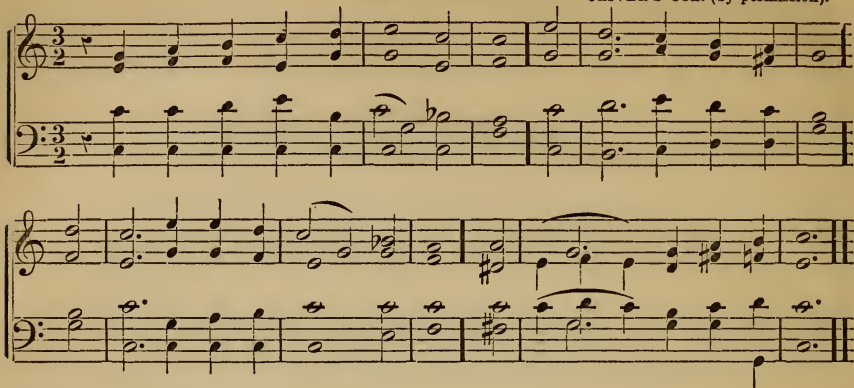
- 1 WHERE is thy sting, O death?  
Grave, where thy victory?  
The clod may sleep in dust beneath;  
The spirit will be free.
- 2 Both man and time have power  
O'er suffering, dying men;  
But death arrives, and in that hour  
The soul is freed again.
- 3 Then, death, where is thy sting?  
And where thy victory, grave?  
O'er your dark bourn the soul will spring  
To Him who loves to save

528.

*He is Risen.* HYMNS OF THE SPIRIT.

- 1 O SPIRIT freed from earth,  
Rejoice, thy work is done!  
The weary world's beneath thy feet,  
Thou brighter than the sun
- 2 Arise, put on the robes  
That the redeemed win:  
Now sorrow hath no part in thee,  
Thou sanctified within.
- 3 Awake, and breathe the air  
Of the celestial clime;  
Awake to love which knows no change,  
Thou who hast done with time.
- 4 Awake, lift up thine eyes;  
See! all heaven's host appears;  
And be thou glad exceedingly, —  
Thou, who hast done with tears.
- 5 Ascend; thou art not now  
With those of mortal birth;  
The living God hath touched thy lips,  
Thou who hast done with earth.

## MERTON. C.M.

H. K. OLIVER.  
OLIVER'S COL. (by permission).529. *Death of the Righteous.* W. B. O. PEABODY.

1 BEHOLD the western evening light!

It melts in deepening gloom:

So calm the righteous sink away,

Descending to the tomb.

2 The winds breathe low; the yellow leaf

Scarce whispers from the tree:

So gently flows the parting breath,

When good men cease to be.

3 How beautiful, on all the hills,

The crimson light is shed!

'Tis like the peace the dying gives

To mourners round his bed.

4 How mildly, on the wandering cloud,

The sunset beam is cast!

So sweet the memory left behind,

When loved ones breathe their last.

5 And lo! above the dews of night

The vesper star appears:

So faith lights up the mourner's heart,

Whose eyes are dim with tears.

6 Night falls; but soon the morning light

Its glories shall restore:

And thus the eyes that sleep in death

Shall wake to close no more.

## 530.

*Alone in Death.*

ANON.

1 THOU must go forth alone, my soul, —

Thou must go forth alone,

To other scenes, to other worlds,

That mortal hath not known.

2 Thou must go forth alone, my soul,

To tread the narrow vale;

But He whose word is sure hath said

His comforts shall not fail.

3 Thou must go forth alone, my soul,

To meet thy God above;

But shrink not, — he hath said, my soul,

He is a God of love.

4 His rod and staff shall comfort thee

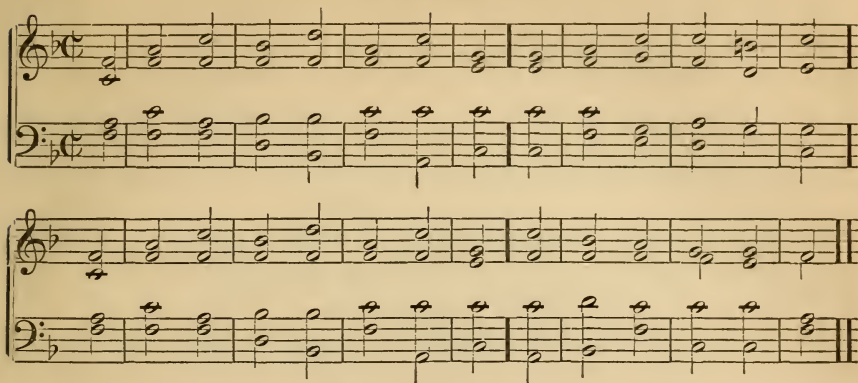
Across the dreary road,

Till thou shalt join the blessed ones

In heaven's serene abode.



## YORK. C.M.

531. *The whole Family in Heaven and Earth.* ELIM.

- 1 So heaven is gathering, one by one,  
In its capacious breast,  
All that is pure and permanent,  
And beautiful and blest.
- 2 The family is scattered yet,  
Though of one home and heart:  
Part militant in earthly gloom,  
In heavenly glory part.
- 3 But who can speak the rapture, when  
The number is complete;  
And all the children Sundered now,  
Around one Father meet?
- 4 One fold, one Shepherd, one employ;  
One everlasting home,  
Our Father's house, from whose dear rest  
No wanderer e'er shall roam.

532. *Peaceful Death of the Righteous.* ANON.

- 1 I LOOKED upon the righteous man,  
And saw his parting breath,

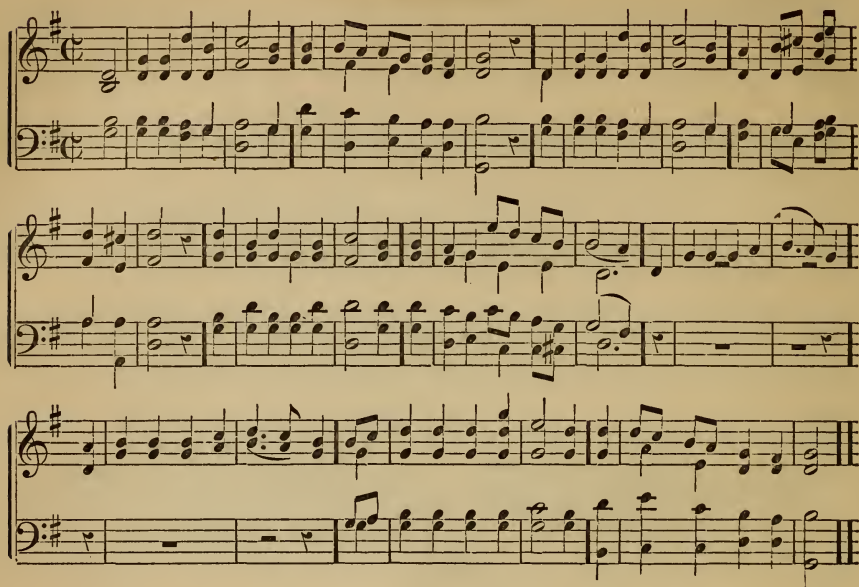
Without a struggle or a sigh,  
Serenely yield to death.  
There was no anguish on his brow,  
Nor terror in his eye:  
The spoiler aimed a fatal dart,  
But lost the victory.

- 2 I looked upon the righteous man,  
And heard the holy prayer  
Which rose above that breathless form.  
To soothe the mourner's care;  
And felt how precious was the gift  
He to his loved ones gave, —  
The stainless memory of the just,  
The wealth beyond the grave.

- 3 I looked upon the righteous man;  
And all our earthly trust  
Of pleasure, vanity, or pride  
Seemed lighter than the dust,  
Compared with his celestial gain, —  
A home above the sky:  
Oh grant us, Lord, his life to live,  
That we, like him, may die!

## ROMAINE. 7s &amp; 6s.

BANISTER.



533.

*Children in Heaven.*

ANON.

- 1 IN the broad fields of heaven,  
 In the immortal bowers,  
 By life's clear river dwelling,  
 Amid undying flowers, —  
 There hosts of beauteous spirits,  
 Fair children of the earth,  
 Linked in bright bands celestial,  
 Sing of their human birth.
- 2 They sing of earth and heaven :  
 Divinest voices rise  
 To God, their gracious Father,  
 Who called them to the skies.  
 They all are there, — in heaven, —  
 Safe, safe, and sweetly blest ;  
 No cloud of sin can shadow  
 Their bright and holy rest.

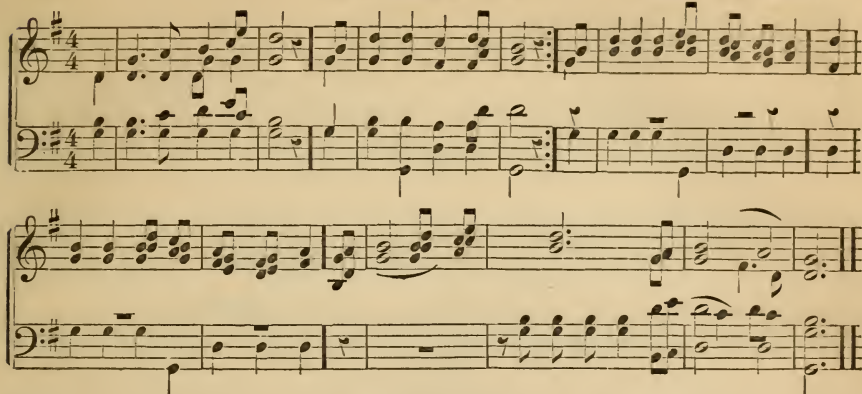
534.

*Re-union in Heaven.*

- 1 No seas again shall sever,  
 No desert intervene,  
 No deep sad-flowing river  
 Shall roll its tide between.  
 Love and unsevered union  
 Of soul with those we love,  
 Nearness and glad communion,  
 Shall be our joy above.
- 2 No dread of wasting sickness,  
 No thought of ache or pain,  
 No fretting hours of weakness,  
 Shall mar our peace again.  
 No death, our homes o'ershading,  
 Shall e'er our harps unstring ;  
 For all is life unfading  
 In presence of our King.

## LISCHER. H.M.

Arranged by Dr. MASON.



535.

*The Seasons.*

FREEMAN.

- 1 LORD of the worlds below,  
On earth thy glories shine;  
The changing seasons show  
Thy skill and power divine.  
In all we see a God appears:  
The rolling years are full of thee.
- 2 Forth in the flowery spring,  
We see thy beauty move;  
The birds on branches sing  
Thy tenderness and love;  
Wide flush the hills; the air is balm:  
Devotion's calm our bosom fills.
- 3 Then come, in robes of light,  
The summer's flaming days;  
The sun, thine image bright,  
Thy majesty displays;  
And oft thy voice in thunder rolls:  
But still our souls in thee rejoice.
- 4 In autumn, a rich feast  
Thy common bounty gives  
To man and bird and beast,  
And every thing that lives.

Thy liberal care, at morn and noon  
And harvest moon, our lips declare.

- 5 In winter, awful thou,  
With storms around thee cast:  
The leafless forests bow  
Beneath thy northern blast. [King,  
While tempests lower, to thee, dread  
We homage bring, and own thy power.

536.

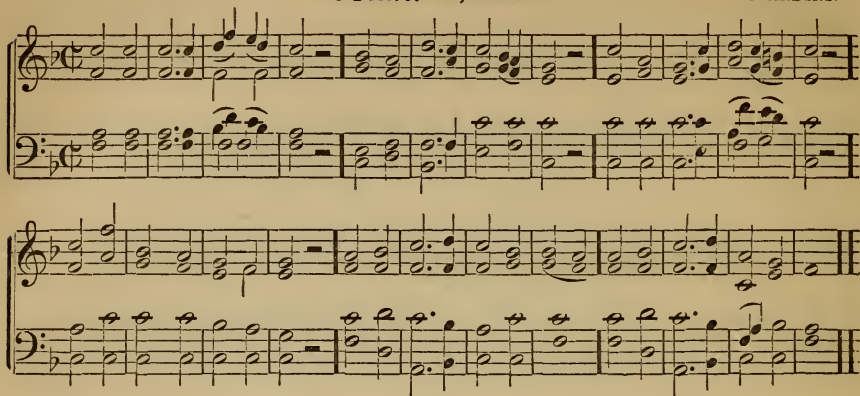
*Sabbath Morning.*

HAYWARD.

- 1 WELCOME, delightful morn, —  
Thou day of sacred rest:  
I hail thy kind return;  
Lord, make these moments blest.  
From low delights and mortal toys,  
I soar to reach immortal joys.
- 2 Descend, celestial Dove,  
With all thy quickening powers;  
Disclose a Saviour's love,  
And bless these sacred hours:  
Then shall my soul new life obtain,  
Nor sabbaths be enjoyed in vain.

## TURIN. 7s, 6 lines.

GIARDINI.

537. *Praise for Nature's Gifts.* SIR HENRY BAKER.

- 1 PRAISE, oh praise our God and King,  
Hymns of adoration sing!  
For his mercies still endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.
- 2 Praise him that he made the sun  
Day by day his course to run;  
And the silver moon by night,  
Shining with her gentle light.
- 3 Praise him that he gave the rain  
To mature the swelling grain,  
And hath bid the fruitful field  
Crops of precious increase yield.
- 4 Praise him for our harvest-store;  
He hath filled the garner-floor:  
And for richer food than this,  
Pledge of everlasting bliss.
- 5 Glory to our bounteous King,  
Glory let creation sing;  
For his mercies still endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

538. *The God of Spring.* HYMNS OF THE SPIRIT.

- 1 PRAISE and thanks and cheerful love  
Rise from every thing below,  
To the mighty One above,  
Who his wondrous love doth show.  
Praise him, each created thing,—  
God, your Maker; God of spring.
- 2 Praise him, trees so lately bare;  
Praise him, fresh and new-born flowers;  
All ye creatures of the air;  
All ye soft-descending showers.  
Praise, with each awakening thing,  
God, your Maker; God of spring.
- 3 Praise him, man: thy fitful heart  
Let this balmy season move  
To employ its noblest part,—  
Gentlest mercy, sweetest love;  
Blessing, with each living thing,  
God, your Father; God of spring.

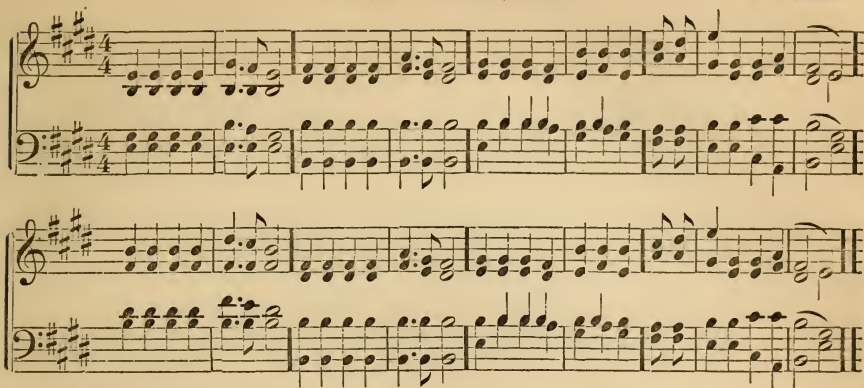
539. *For a Blessing on the New Year.* NEWTON.

- 1 BLESS, O Lord! this opening year  
To the souls assembled here:  
Clothe thy word with power divine,  
Make us willing to be thine.



## BENEVENTO. 7s, 8 lines.

S. WEBBE.



- 2 Bless us all, both old and young;  
 Call forth praise from every tongue;  
 Scatter darkness, doubts, and fears;  
 Wipe away the mourner's tears.

## 540.

*A New Year. HYMNS OF THE SPIRIT.*

- 1 Joy! joy! a year is born, —  
 A year to man is given  
 For hope and peace and love,  
 For faith and truth and heaven.  
 Though earth be dark with care,  
 With death and sorrow rife,  
 Yet toil and pain and prayer  
 Lead to our higher life.
- 2 Behold! the fields are white;  
 No longer idly stand:  
 Go forth in love and might;  
 Man needs thy helping hand.  
 Thus may each day and year  
 To prayer and toil be given;  
 Till man to God draw near,  
 And earth become like heaven.

NOTE. — This hymn can be sung to either tune by taking the first two notes of each line, and repeating the first two lines of Turin.

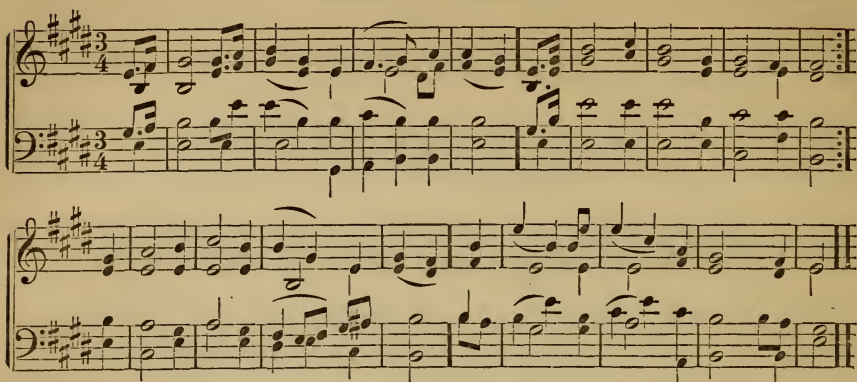
## 541.

*The New Year. J. NEWTON.*

- 1 WHILE, with ceaseless course, the sun  
 Hasted through the former year,  
 Many souls their race have run,  
 Never more to meet us here.  
 Fixed in an eternal state,  
 They have done with all below:  
 We a little longer wait;  
 But how little, none can know.
- 2 As the wingèd arrow flies  
 Speedily the mark to find;  
 As the lightning from the skies  
 Darts, and leaves no trace behind, —  
 Swiftly thus our fleeting days  
 Bear us down life's rapid stream:  
 Upward, Lord, our spirits raise;  
 All below is but a dream.
- 3 Thanks for mercies past receive,  
 Pardon of our sins renew;  
 Teach us henceforth how to live  
 With eternity in view.  
 Bless thy word to young and old;  
 Fill us with a Saviour's love;  
 And, when life's short tale is told,  
 May we dwell with thee above!

## YOAKLEY. L.M. 6 lines.

WM. YOAKLEY.



## 542. "Let all the People praise Thee."

- 1 FATHER of mercies, God of peace,  
Being whose bounties never cease, —  
While to the heavens, in grateful tones,  
Ascend our mingled orisons,  
Listen to these, the notes of praise,  
Which we, a happy people, raise.
- 2 Our hamlets, sheltered by thy care,  
Abodes of peace and plenty are;  
Our tillage, by thy blessing, yields  
A hundred-fold from ripened fields:  
And laden bough and burthened vine  
Are tokens of thy love divine.
- 3 The cradled head of infancy  
Doth owe its tranquil rest to thee;  
Youth's eager step, man's firmer tread,  
In years mature by thee are led;  
Secure may trembling age, O Lord!  
Lean on its staff, — thy holy word.
- 4 Teach us these blessings to improve;  
Teach us to serve thee, teach to love;  
Exalt our hearts, that we may see  
The Giver of all good in thee;  
And be thy word our daily food, —  
Thy service, Lord, our highest good.

543. *Thanksgiving for National Prosperity.* KIPPIA

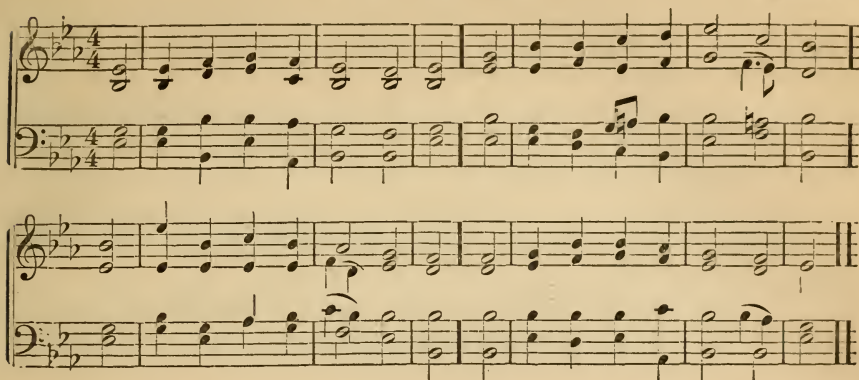
- 1 How rich thy gifts, Almighty King!  
From thee our public blessings spring:  
The extended trade, the fruitful skies,  
The treasures liberty bestows,  
The eternal joys the gospel shows, —  
All from thy boundless goodness rise
- 2 With grateful hearts, with joyful tongues,  
To God we raise united songs.  
Here still may God in mercy reign,  
Crown our just counsels with success,  
With peace and joy our borders bless,  
And all our sacred rights maintain.

544. *Remembrance of our Fathers.* FLINT

- 1 In pleasant lands have fallen the lines  
That bound our goodly heritage;  
And safe beneath our sheltering vines  
Our youth is blest, and soothed our age.
- 2 What thanks, O God! to thee are due,  
That thou didst plant our fathers here;  
And watch and guard them as they grew,  
A vineyard, to the planter dear.

## UXBRIDGE. L.M.

L. MASON.



- 3 The toils they bore our ease have wrought ; 4 Oh may our more harmonious tongues  
They sowed in tears, — in joy we reap ;  
The birthright they so dearly bought  
We'll guard till we with them shall sleep. In worlds unknown pursue the songs ;  
And in those brighter courts adore,  
Where days and years revolve no more !

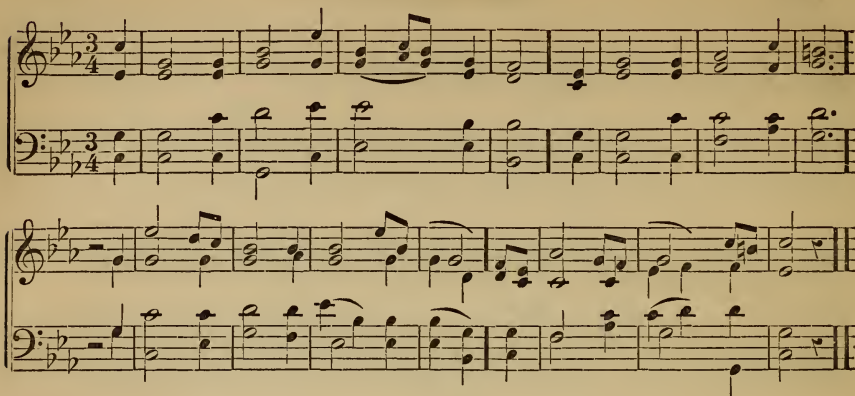
- 4 Thy kindness to our fathers, shown  
In weal and woe through all the past,  
Their grateful sons, O God ! shall own,  
While here their name and race shall last.

545. *The Year crowned with Divine Goodness. Ps. 65.*  
DODDRIDGE.

- 1 ETERNAL Source of every joy,  
Well may thy praise our lips employ,  
While in thy temple we appear,  
Whose goodness crowns the circling year.
- 2 Wide as the wheels of nature roll,  
Thy hand supports the steady pole ;  
The sun is taught by thee to rise,  
And darkness when to veil the skies.
- 3 Seasons and months and weeks and days  
Demand successive songs of praise :  
Still be the cheerful homage paid,  
With opening light and evening shade.
546. *Public Humiliation.* DYER.
- 1 GREAT Framers of unnumbered worlds,  
And whom unnumbered worlds adore ;  
Whose goodness all thy creatures share,  
While nature trembles at thy power, —
- 2 Thine is the hand that moves the spheres,  
That wakes the wind, and lifts the sea ;  
And man, who moves the lord of earth,  
Acts but the part assigned by thee.
- 3 While suppliant crowds implore thine aid  
To thee we raise the humble cry :  
Thine altar is the contrite heart ;  
Thine incense, a repentant sigh.
- 4 Oh may our land, in this her hour,  
Confess thy hand, and bless the rod ;  
By penitence make thee her friend,  
And find in thee a guardian God !

## POLAND. C.M.

SWAN.

547. *For a Day of Fasting and Prayer.* ANON.

1 Now let our prayers ascend to thee,  
Thou great and holy One;  
Above the world raise thou our hearts;  
In us thy will be done.

2 Oh let us feel how frail we are,  
How much we need thy grace!  
Oh strengthen, Lord, our fainting souls,  
While here we seek thy face!

3 Our sins, alas! before thee rise;  
Thou knowest all our guilt:  
Let not our faith, our hope, our trust,  
On earthly things be built.

4 Forgive our sins, thy Spirit grant,  
Let love our souls refine,  
And heavenly peace and holy hope  
Assure that we are thine.

548. *I humbled my Soul with Fasting.* Ps. xxxv. 13.

LUTHER.

1 OUT of the depths I cry to thee,  
Lord God: oh hear my prayer!  
Incline a gracious ear to me,  
And bid me not despair.

2 My hope I rest on thee, O Lord!

My works I count but dust:  
I build not there, but on thy word  
And in thy goodness trust.

3 Tho' great my sins, and sore my wounds  
And deep and dark my fall,  
Thy helping mercy hath no bounds;  
Thy love surpasseth all.

549. *Thanks for an abundant Harvest.*

CHR. PSALMIST.

1 FOUNTAIN of mercy, God of love,  
How rich thy bounties are!  
The rolling seasons, as they move,  
Proclaim thy constant care.

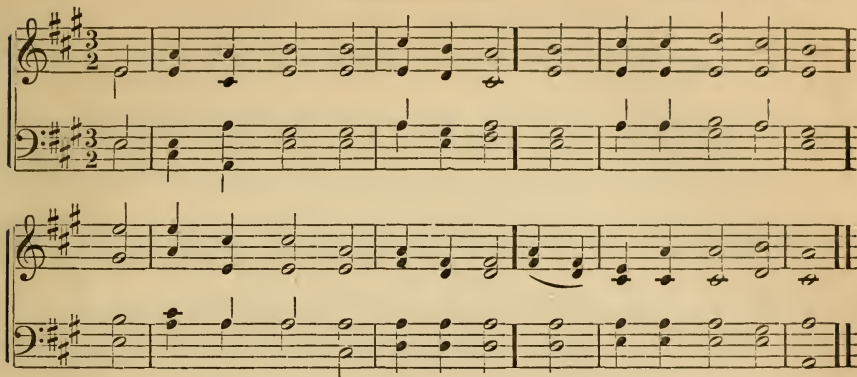
2 When in the bosom of the earth  
The sower hid the grain,  
Thy goodness marked its secret birth,  
And sent the early rain.

3 The spring's sweet influence, Lord, was  
The plants in beauty grew; [thine:  
Thou gav'st refulgent suns to shine,  
And mild, refreshing dew.



## AZMON. C.M.

Arranged by Dr. MASON.



4 These various mercies from above  
Matured the swelling grain;  
A kindly harvest crowns thy love,  
And plenty fills the plain.

5 We own and bless thy gracious sway;  
Thy hand all nature hails;  
Seed-time nor harvest, night nor day,  
Summer nor winter, fails.

550.

*Close of the Year.*

GASKELL.

1 O God! to thee our hearts would pay  
Their gratitude sincere,  
Whose love hath kept us, night and day,  
Throughout another year.

2 Of every breath and every power  
Thou wast the gracious Source;  
From thee came every happy hour  
Which smiled along its course.

3 And if sometimes across our path  
A cloud its shadows threw,  
Thou didst not waft it there in wrath,  
But loving-kindness true

4 For joy and grief alike we pay  
Our thanks to thee above,  
And only pray to grow each day  
More worthy of thy love.

551.

*A New Year.*

GASKELL.

1 OUR Father, through the coming year  
We know not what shall be;  
But we would leave, without a fear,  
Its ordering all to thee.

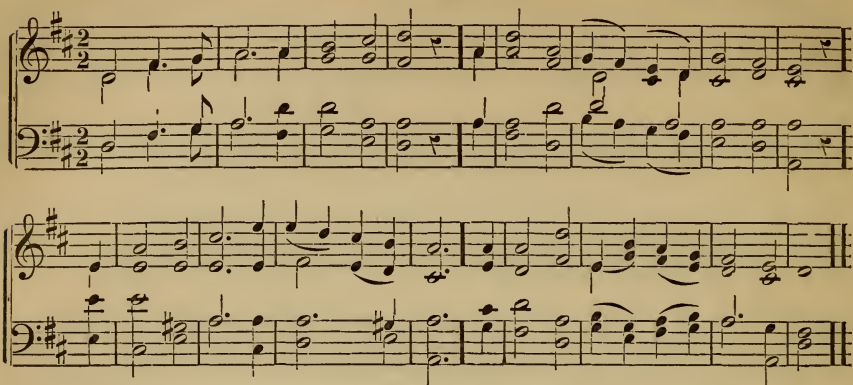
2 It may be we shall toil in vain  
For what the world holds fair;  
And all its good we thought to gain  
Deceive, and prove but care.

3 It may be it shall bring us days  
And nights of lingering pain,  
And bid us take our farewell gaze  
Of these loved haunts of men.

4 But calmly, Lord, on thee we rest:  
No fears our trust shall move;  
Thou knowest what for each is best;  
And thou art perfect love.

## TRURO. L.M.

DR. CH. BURNET.

552. *Goodness of God in the Seasons.* ANON.

- 1 GREAT God, at whose all-powerful call  
At first arose this beauteous frame,  
Thou bidst the seasons change, and all  
The changing seasons speak thy name.
- 2 Thy bounty bids the infant year,  
From winter storms recovered, rise;  
When thousand grateful scenes appear,  
Fresh opening to our wondering eyes.
- 3 The new delight how great, to see  
The earth in vernal beauty dressed,  
While in each herb and flower and tree  
Thy opening bounty shines confessed!
- 4 Aloft, full beaming, reigns the sun,  
And light and genial heat conveys;  
And while he leads the seasons on,  
From thee derives his quickening rays.
- 5 Indulgent God, from every part  
Thy plenteous blessings largely flow:  
We see, we taste; let every heart  
With grateful love and duty glow.

553. *For the Opening or Closing Year.* DOU DRIDGE.

- 1 GREAT God, we sing that mighty hand  
By which, supported, still we stand:  
The opening year thy mercy shows;  
That mercy crowns it till it close.
- 2 By day, by night; at home, abroad, —  
Still are we guarded by our God;  
By his incessant bounty fed,  
By his unerring counsel led.
- 3 With grateful hearts the past we own:  
The future, all to us unknown,  
We to thy guardian care commit,  
And, peaceful, leave before thy feet.
- 4 In scenes exalted or depressed,  
Thou art our joy, and thou our rest;  
Thy goodness all our hopes shall raise  
Adored through all our changing days
- 5 Though death shall interrupt these songs  
And seal in silence mortal tongues,  
Our helper, God, in whom we trust,  
In better worlds our souls shall boast.

## LUTHER'S CHANT. L.M.

ZEUNER.



554.

*True Length of Life.*

J. TAYLOR.

1 LIKE shadows gliding o'er the plain,  
Or clouds that roll successive on,  
Man's busy generations pass;  
And while we gaze, their forms are gone.

2 "He lived, — he died:" behold the sum,  
The abstract, of the historian's page!  
Alike in God's all-seeing eye  
The infant's day, the patriarch's age.

3 O Father! in whose mighty hand  
The boundless years and ages lie,  
Teach us thy boon of life to prize,  
And use the moments as they fly;

4 To crowd the narrow span of life  
With wise designs and virtuous deeds:  
So shall we wake from death's dark night,  
To share the glory that succeeds.

555.

*Praise for Joys and Sorrows.*

HOLLAND.

1 FOR summer's bloom and autumn's blight,  
For bending wheat and blasted maize,  
For health and sickness, Lord of light  
And Lord of darkness, hear our praise.

2 We trace to thee our joys and woes, —  
To thee of causes still the Cause:  
We thank thee that thy hand bestows;  
We bless thee that thy love withdraws.

3 We bring no sorrows to thy throne;  
We come to thee with no complaint:  
In providence thy will is done,  
And that is sacred to the saint.

4 Here, at this blest thanksgiving time,  
We raise to thee our grateful voice;  
Eternal goodness, Lord, is thine:  
And, thus believing, we rejoice.

556.

*Harvest.*

MRS. SIGOURNEY

1 GOD of the year, with songs of praise  
And hearts of love we come to bless  
Thy bounteous hand; for thou hast shed  
Thy manna o'er our wilderness.

2 Praise, praise to thee! our hearts expand,  
To view the blessings of thy hand,  
And on the incense breath of love  
Ascend to their bright home above.

## HERB. 10s.

DR. L. MASON.



557.

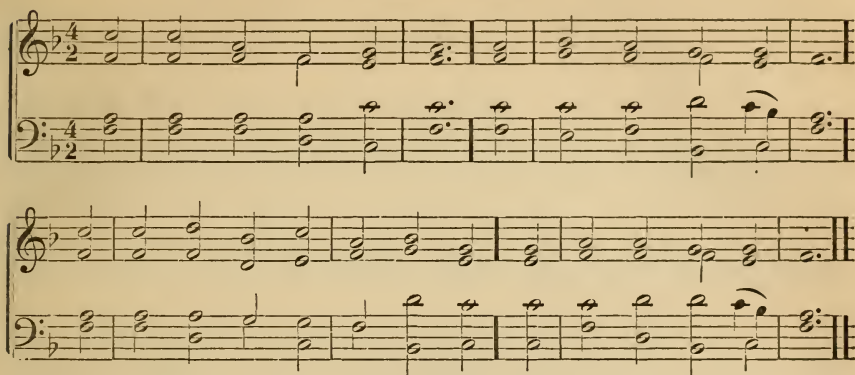
*The Changing Year.*

E. TAYLOR

- 1 God of the changing year, whose arm of power  
In safety leads through danger's darkest hour,  
Here in thy temple bow thy creatures down,  
To bless thy mercy, and thy might to own.
- 2 Thine are the beams that cheer us on our way,  
And pour around the gladdening light of day;  
Thine is the night, and the fair orbs that shine  
To cheer its hours of darkness: all are thine.
- 3 If round our path the thorns of sorrow grew,  
And mortal friends were faithless, thou wert true;  
Did sickness shake the frame, or anguish tear  
The wounded spirit, thou wert present there.
- 4 Yet, when our hearts review departed days,  
How vast thy mercies! how remiss our praise!  
Well may we dread thine awful eye to meet,  
Bend at thy throne, and worship at thy feet.
- 5 Oh lend thine ear, and lift our voice to thee;  
Where'er we dwell, still let thy mercy be;  
From year to year, still nearer to thy shrine  
Draw our frail hearts, and make them wholly thine.



## BADEA. S.M.



558.

*The True Fast.*

DRUMMOND.

- 1 "Is this a fast for me?"  
Thus saith the Lord our God;  
"A day for man to vex his soul,  
And feel affliction's rod?"
- 2 "No: is not this alone  
The sacred fast I choose,  
Oppression's yoke to burst in twain,  
The bands of guilt unloose?"
- 3 "To nakedness and want  
Your food and raiment deal,  
To dwell your kindred race among,  
And all their sufferings heal?"
- 4 "Then, like the morning ray,  
Shall spring your health and light:  
Before you, righteousness shall shine;  
Behind, my glory bright."

559.

*Confession of Sin.* ANCIENT HYMNS.

- 1 BEFORE thy mercy's throne,  
Thy succor, Lord, we seek:  
For thou art good and great alone;  
All helpless we, and weak.

- 2 Like sheep that go astray,  
Our wilful course we've run, --  
From what thou wouldst, have turned away,  
And what thou wouldst not, done.
- 3 Pour, for the Saviour's sake,  
Thy Spirit's healthful dew  
On those who fain would sin forsake,  
And thy pure ways pursue.

560.

*The Voice of Conscience.*

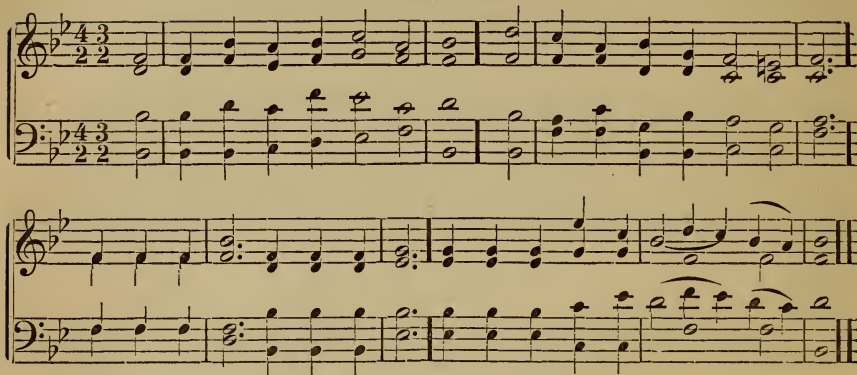
HYMNS OF THE SPIRIT

- 1 GIVE forth thine earnest cry,  
O conscience, voice of God!  
To young and old, to low and high.  
Proclaim his will abroad.
- 2 Within the human breast  
Thy strong monitions plead;  
Still thunder thy divine protest  
Against the unrighteous deed.
- 3 Show the true way of peace,  
O Thou our guiding light!  
From bondage of the wrong release,  
To service of the right.

# VIII. THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

AMES. L.M.

DR. L. MASON.



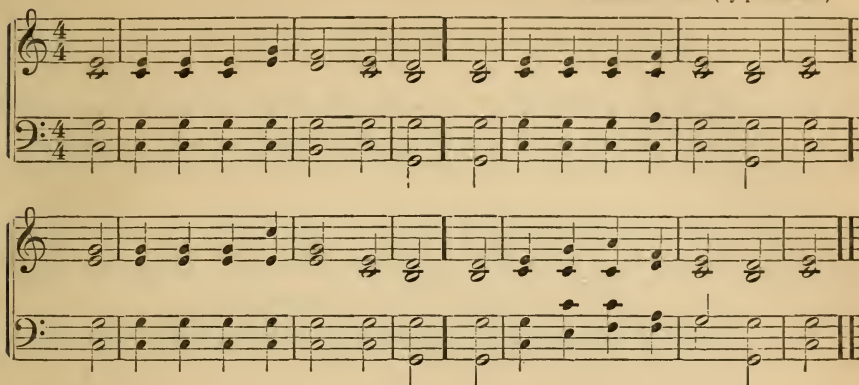
## 561. *The Soul Returning to God.* MONTGOMERY.

- 1 RETURN, my soul, unto thy rest,  
From vain pursuits and maddening cares,  
From lonely woes that wring thy breast,  
The world's allurements, toils, and snares.
- 2 Return unto thy rest, my soul,  
From all the wanderings of thy thought,  
From sickness unto death made whole,  
Safe through a thousand perils brought.
- 3 Then to thy rest, my soul, return,  
From passions every hour at strife:  
Sin's works and ways and wages spurn;  
Lay hold upon eternal life.
- 4 God is thy rest, — with heart inclined  
To keep his word, that word believe;  
Christ is thy rest, — with lowly mind  
His light and easy yoke receive.

## 562. *Communing with our Hearts.* DODDRIDGE.

- 1 RETURN, my roving heart, return,  
And chase these shadowy forms no more;  
Seek out some solitude to mourn,  
And thy forsaken God implore.
- 2 Wisdom and pleasure dwell at home;  
Retired and silent seek them there:  
True conquest is ourselves to o'ercome,  
True strength to break temptation's snare.
- 3 And thou, my God, whose piercing eye  
Distinct surveys each deep recess,  
In these abstracted hours draw nigh,  
And with thy presence fill the place.
- 4 Through all the mazes of my heart,  
My search let heavenly wisdom guide;  
And still its radiant beams impart,  
Till all be searched and purified.

## RELIANCE. L.M.

I. B. WOODBURY.  
MODERN HARP (by permission).

- 5 Then, with the visits of thy love,  
Vouchsafe my inmost soul to cheer;  
Till every grace shall join to prove,  
That God hath fixed his dwelling there.

563. *Inconstancy Lamented.* BEDDOME.

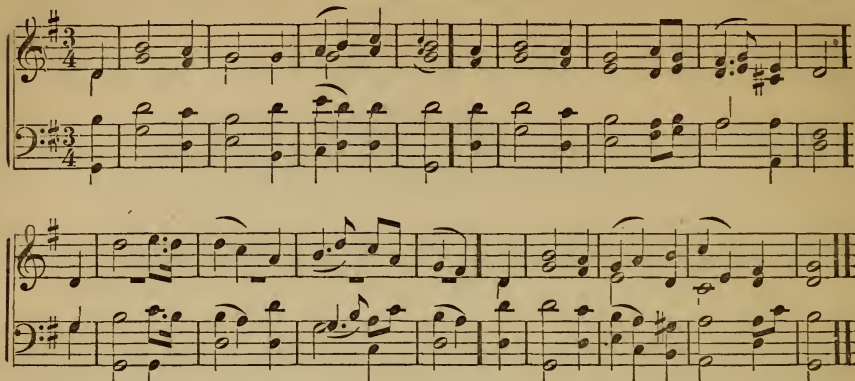
- 1 THE wandering star and fleeting wind  
Are emblems of the fickle mind;  
The morning cloud and early dew  
Bring our inconstancy to view.
- 2 But cloud and wind and dew and star  
Only a faint resemblance bear;  
Nor can there aught in nature be  
So changeable and frail as we.
- 3 Our outward walk and inward frame  
Are scarcely through an hour the same:  
We vow, and straight our vows forget,  
And then those very vows repeat.
- 4 With contrite hearts, Lord, we confess  
Our folly and unsteadfastness:  
When shall these hearts more stable be,  
Fixed by thy grace alone on thee!

564. "Him that cometh to me, I will in no wise cast out."  
ANON.

- 1 JUST as I am, — without one plea,  
But that thy blood was shed for me,  
And that thou bid'st me come to thee, —  
O Lamb of God! to thee I come.
- 2 Just as I am, and waiting not  
To rid my soul of one dark blot, [spot,  
To thee whose power can cleanse each  
O Lamb of God! to thee I come.
- 3 Just as I am, — though tossed about  
With many a conflict, many a doubt;  
With fears within, and foes without, —  
O Lamb of God! to thee I come.
- 4 Just as I am, — thou wilt receive,  
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve,  
Because thy promise I believe, —  
O Lamb of God! I come, I come.
- 5 Just as I am, — thy love now known  
Has broken every barrier down;  
Now to be thine, yea, thine alone. —  
O Lamb of God! to thee I come.

## SEASONS. L.M.

PLEYEL.



565.

*The Soldiers of the Cross.*

O. B. FROTHINGHAM.

- 1 THOU Lord of hosts, whose guiding hand  
Hath brought us here, before thy face, —  
Our spirits wait for thy command,  
Our silent hearts implore thy peace.
- 2 Those spirits lay their noblest powers,  
As offerings, on thy holy shrine: [ours;  
Thine was the strength that nourished  
The soldiers of the Cross are thine.
- 3 While watching on our arms, at night,  
We saw thine angels round us move;  
We heard thy call, we felt thy light,  
And followed, trusting to thy love.
- 4 Send us where'er thou wilt, O Lord!  
Through rugged toil and wearying fight,  
Thy conquering love shall be our sword,  
And faith in thee our truest might.
- 5 Send down thy constant aid, we pray;  
Be thy pure angels with us still;  
Thy truth, — be that our firmest stay;  
Our only rest. to do thy will

566.

*Follow Me.*

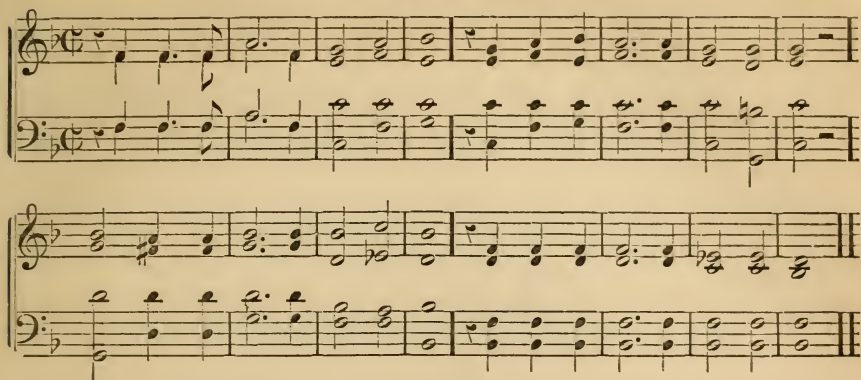
G. BARMBY.

- 1 BESIDE the shore of Galilee  
A voice was heard across the sea, -  
A voice at once of tender tone,  
Yet solemn as an organ's own;  
And humble fishers, as they heard,  
Forgot their nets, obeyed its word,  
Left all, disciples true to be;  
For Christ had uttered, Follow me.
- 2 As, seated at the custom's board,  
The faithful Levi saw the Lord,  
And in his heart the bell was rung  
For worship from that fruitful tongue, —  
He left his trade, he left his gold;  
His heart grew large, his breast was bold.  
He went disciple true to be,  
For Christ had told him, Follow me.
- 3 And still e'en now we hear that voice.  
Hark! silvery strains, Rejoice! rejoice  
Above the clouds, beyond the air,  
Up highest heavens' sapphire stair,  
Beyond life's gate of mortal bar,  
From sky to sky, from star to star,  
It quivereth, echoeth, floweth free;  
For Christ still calleth, Follow me.



## CATHEDRAL CHANT. L.M.

ZEUNER.



567.

*Christian Resolves.*

STEELE.

1 MAY I resolve with all my heart,  
With all my powers, to serve the Lord;  
Nor from his precepts e'er depart,  
Whose service is a rich reward!

2 Be this the purpose of my soul,  
My solemn, my determined choice, —  
To yield to his supreme control,  
And in his kind commands rejoice.

3 Oh may I never faint nor tire,  
Nor, wandering, leave his sacred ways!  
Great God, accept my soul's desire,  
And give me strength to live thy praise.

568.

*Devotion to God.*

DODDRIDGE.

1 My gracious God, I own thy right  
To every service I can pay;  
And call it my supreme delight  
To hear thy dictates, and obey.

2 What is my being but for thee,  
Its sure support, its noblest end?  
Thy ever-smiling face to see,  
And serve the cause of such a friend?

3 Thy work my feeble age shall bless,  
When youthful vigor is no more;  
And my last hour of life confess  
Thy love hath animating power.

569.

*Seeking Pardon and Aid. Ps. 51. WATTS.*

1 O THOU that hear'st when sinners cry!  
Though all my crimes before thee lie,  
Behold them not with angry look,  
But blot their memory from thy book.

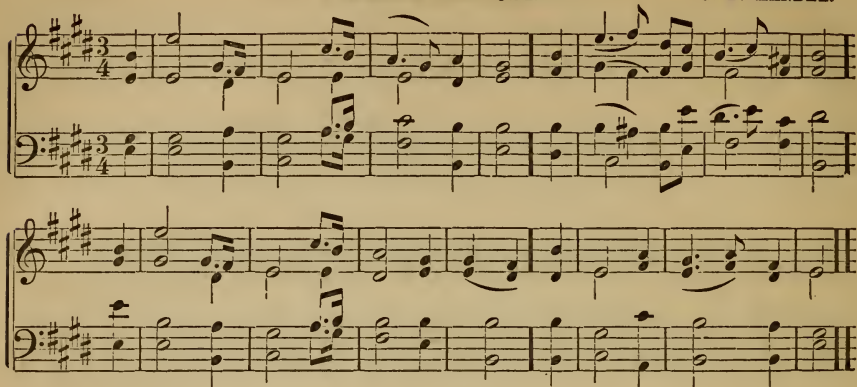
2 I cannot live without thy light,  
Cast out and banished from thy sight:  
Thy holy joys, my God, restore,  
And guard me that I fall no more

3 A broken heart, my God, my King,  
Is all the sacrifice I bring:  
The God of grace will ne'er despise  
A broken heart for sacrifice.

4 Oh may thy love inspire my tongue!  
Salvation shall be all my song;  
And all my powers shall join to bless  
The Lord, my strength and righteousness.

## BRADFORD. C.M.

G. F. HANDEL.



570.

*Return.*

FURNESS.

1 UNWORTHY to be called thy son,  
I come with shame to thee,  
Father! Oh more than Father thou  
Hast always been to me!

2 Help me to break the heavy chains  
The world has round me thrown,  
And know the glorious liberty  
Of an obedient son.

3 That I may henceforth heed whate'er  
Thy voice within me saith,  
Fix deeply in my heart of hearts  
A principle of faith, —

4 Faith that, like armor to my soul,  
Shall keep all evil out,  
More mighty than an angel host  
Encamping round about.

571. *Man's Need of God's Help.* COWPER.

1 WEAK and irresolute is man:  
The purpose of to-day,  
Woven with pains into his plan,  
To-morrow rends away.

2 Some foe to his upright intent  
Finds out his weaker part:  
Virtue engages his assent,  
But pleasure wins his heart.

3 Bound on a voyage of fearful length,  
Through dangers little known,  
A stranger to superior strength,  
Man vainly trusts his own.

4 But oars alone can ne'er prevail  
To reach the distant coast:  
The breath of heaven must swell the sail,  
Or all the toil is lost.

572.

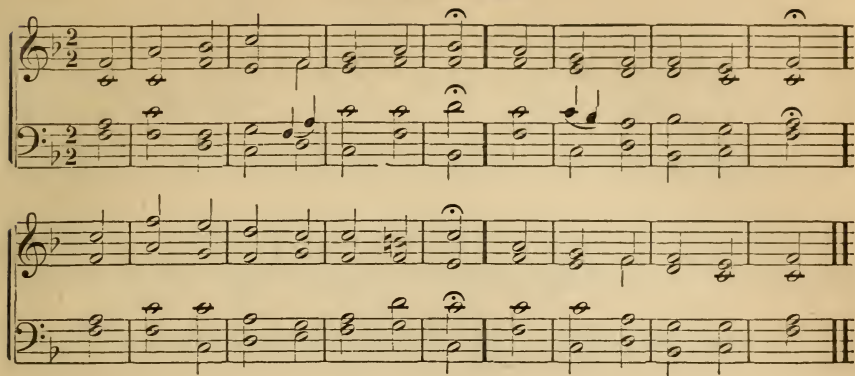
*My God, remember me.*

BARTRUM

1 OH from these visions dark and drear,  
Kind Father, set me free!  
I struggle yet with darkness here:  
My God, remember me.

2 Refresh my drooping soul with grace  
And quickening energy;  
Still running, toiling in the race:  
My God, remember me.

## DUNDEE. C.M.



3 Some cheering ray of hope impart,  
Sweet influence from thee;  
And raise this feeble, drooping heart:  
My God, remember me.

4 For the inheritance in light,  
On trembling wings, I flee;  
With sins and doubts and fears I fight:  
My God, remember me.

573. *Cleanse thou me from Secret Faults.*  
DODDRIDGE.

1 SEARCHER of hearts, before thy face  
I all my soul display;  
And, conscious of its innate arts,  
Entreat thy strict survey.

2 If, lurking in its inmost folds,  
I any sin conceal,  
Oh let a ray of light divine  
The secret guile reveal!

3 If, in these fatal fetters bound,  
A wretched slave I lie,  
Smite off my chains, and wake my soul  
To light and liberty.

4 To humble penitence and prayer  
Be gentle pity given;  
Speak ample pardon to my heart,  
And seal its claim to heaven.

574. *Praying for Divine Help.* H. H. MILMAN.

1 Oh help us, Lord! each hour of need  
Thy heavenly succor give:  
Help us in thought and word and deed,  
Each hour on earth we live.

2 Oh help us when our spirits bleed  
With contrite anguish sore!  
And when our hearts are cold and dead,  
Oh help us, Lord, the more!

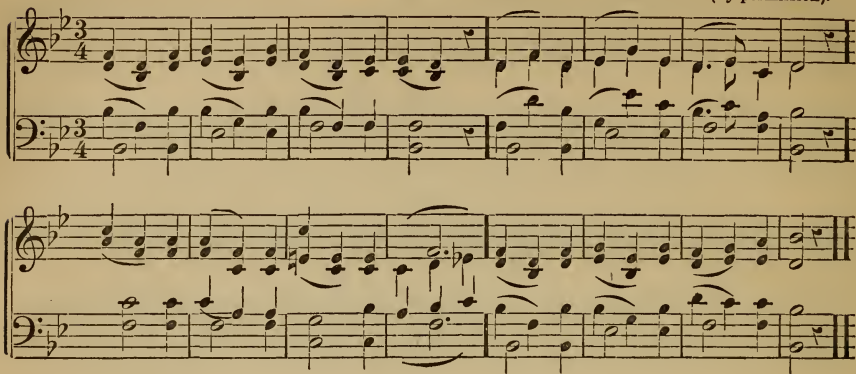
3 Oh help us, through the prayer of faith,  
More firmly to believe!  
For still the more the servant hath,  
The more shall he receive.

4 Oh help us, Father, from on high!  
We know no help but thee:  
Oh help us so to live and die,  
As thine in heaven to be!

## FAYAT. 7s.

J. E. GOULD.

WHITE'S CHURCH MELODIST (by permission).



## 575. "Forgive us our Trespasses." J. TAYLOR.

- 1 GOD of mercy, God of love,  
Hear our sad, repentant songs:  
Listen to thy suppliant ones,  
Thou to whom all grace belongs.
- 2 Deep our shame for follies past,  
Talents wasted, time misspent;  
Hearts debased by worldly cares,  
Thankless for the blessings lent;
- 3 Foolish fears and fond desires,  
Vain regrets for things as vain;  
Lips too seldom taught to praise,  
Oft to murmur and complain.
- 4 These and every secret fault,  
Filled with grief and shame, we own;  
Humbled at thy feet we bow,  
Seeking strength from thee alone.
- 5 God of mercy, God of love,  
Hear our sad, repentant songs;  
Oh restore thy suppliant ones,  
Thou to whom all grace belongs!

576. *Seeking a Clean Heart.* MERRICK

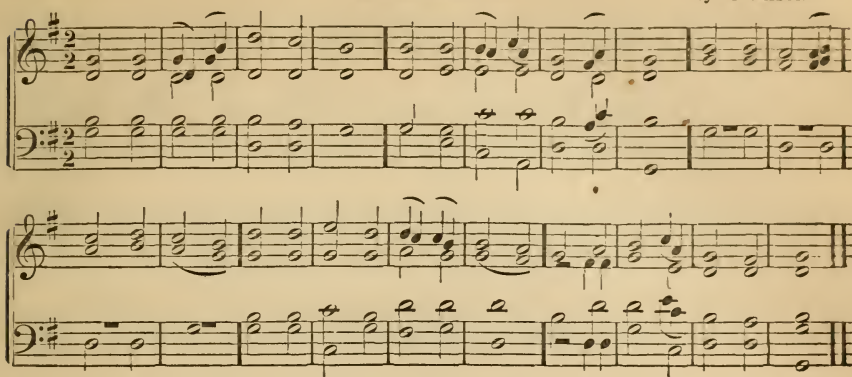
- 1 BLEST Instructor, from thy ways  
Who can tell how oft he strays?  
Purge me from the guilt that lies  
Wrapt within my heart's disguise.
- 2 Let my tongue, from error free,  
Speak the words approved by thee;  
To thy all-observing eyes,  
Let my thoughts accepted rise.
- 3 While I thus thy name adore.  
And thy healing grace implore,  
Blest Redeemer, bow thine ear;  
God, my strength, propitious hear.

577. *The Decision.* HYMNS OF THE SPIRIT

- 1 O MY Father! never more  
From thy ways that I depart,  
Now my failing will restore,  
Fix the purpose of my heart.
- 2 Ere another step I take  
In my wilful, wandering way,  
Still I have a choice to make:  
Oh decide my will to-day!



## HENDON. 7s.

Arranged from Malan  
by Dr. MASON.

3 Patient love is waiting still  
In my Father's heart for me, —  
Love to bend my froward will,  
Love to make me really free.

4 Father, fast the moments flee :  
Oh decide my will to-day !  
Bind my heart to follow thee,  
Ere the song has died away.

578.

*To the Prodigal Son.* J. F. CLARKE.

1 BROTHER, hast thou wandered far  
From thy Father's happy home,  
With thyself and God at war?  
Turn thee, brother : homeward come.

2 Hast thou wasted all the powers  
God for noble uses gave?  
Squandered life's most golden hours?  
Turn thee, brother : God can save.

3 Is a mighty famine now  
In thy heart and in thy soul?  
Discontent upon thy brow?  
Turn thee : God will make thee whole.

4 Fall before him on the ground,  
Pour thy sorrow in his ear,  
Seek him while he may be found,  
Call upon him, — he is near.

579. *"The Spirit also helpeth our Infirmities."*

H. G. TOMKINS.

1 WHEN across the inward thought  
Comes the emptiness of life,  
And it seems that earth has nought  
But a vain and weary strife;

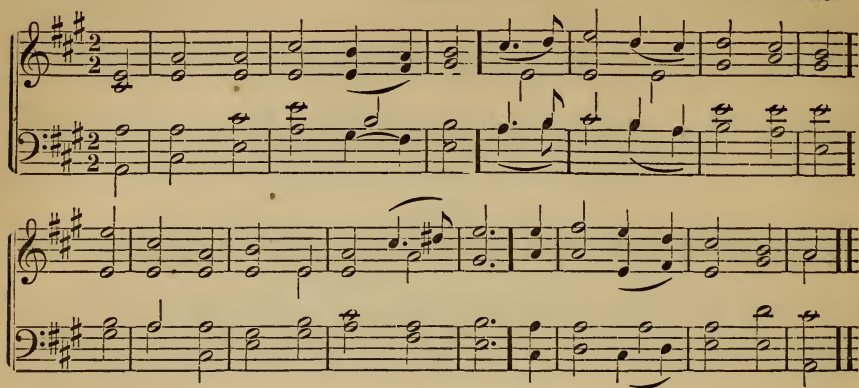
2 All to do, and nothing done;  
Useless days fast fleeting by;  
Wanderings many, progress none;  
Faltering steps by fountains dry, —

3 Shall we, in that hapless mood,  
Fainting, fall beside the way?  
Help us, Giver of all good;  
Teach thy weary ones to pray.

4 Oh forgive our faithless mind;  
Raise us from our low estate;  
Breathe in us the will to find  
Higher life in small and great!

## ST. THOMAS'. S.M.

A. WILLIAMS.



580.

*The New Life.*

BULFINCH.

- 1 How glorious is the hour  
When first our souls awake,  
And, thro' thy Spirit's quickening power,  
Of the new life partake !
- 2 With richer beauty glows  
The world, before so fair ;  
Her holy light Religion throws,  
Reflected everywhere.
- 3 Amid repentant tears,  
We feel sweet peace within ;  
We know the God of mercy hears,  
And pardons every sin.
- 4 Born of thy Spirit, Lord,  
Thy Spirit may we share !  
Deep in our hearts inscribe thy word,  
And place thine image there.

- 2 Father, the hindrance show,  
Which I have failed to see ;  
And let me now consent to know  
What keeps me far from thee.
- 3 Searcher of hearts, in mine  
Thy trying power display :  
Into its darkest corners shine,  
Take every veil away.
- 4 In me the hindrance lies :  
The fatal bar remove ;  
And let me see, in sweet surprise,  
Thy full redeeming love.

581.

*Desire to find God.*

WESLEY.

- 1 MY Father bids me come ;  
Oh why do I delay ?  
He calls the wandering spirit home,  
And yet from him I stay.

582.

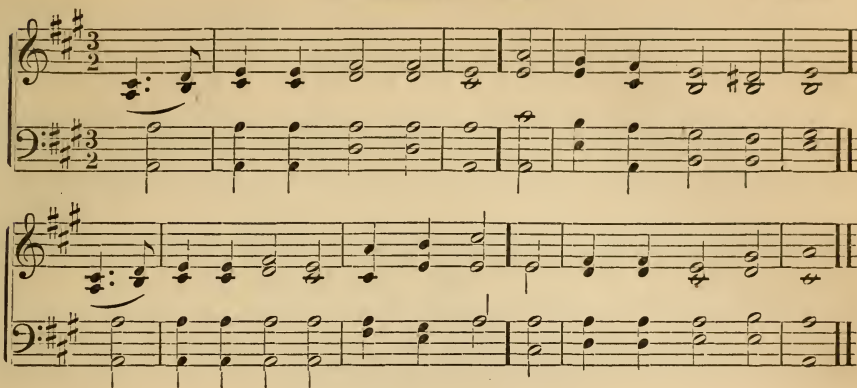
*The New Birth.*

JOHNS.

- 1 THOU must be born again.  
Such was the solemn word -  
To him who came, not all in vain,  
By night to seek his Lord.
- 2 Thou must be born again,  
But not the birth of clay :  
The immortal seed must thence obtain  
Deliverance unto day.

## HAVERHILL. S.M.

L. MASON.



3 Thou canst not choose but trace  
The steps the Master trod,  
If once thou feel his truth and grace,  
A conscious child of God.

4 The mortal's birth is past;  
The immortal's birth must be:  
Seek well, and thou shalt find at last  
That blest nativity.

583. *For Help in Temptation.* C. WESLEY.

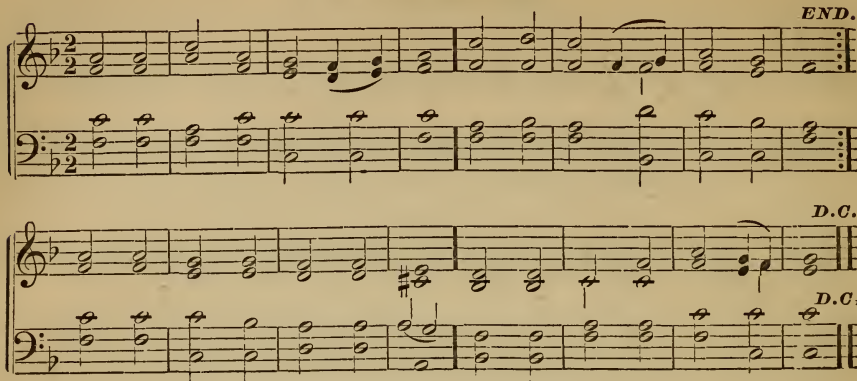
- 1 THOU seest my feebleness:  
Father, be thou my power,  
My help and refuge in distress,  
My fortress and my tower.
- 2 Give me to trust in thee;  
Be thou my sure abode;  
My helm and sword and buckler be,  
My Saviour and my God.
- 3 Myself I cannot save,  
Myself I cannot keep;  
But strength in thee I surely have,  
Whose eyelids never sleep.

4 My soul to thee alone,  
For always, I commend:  
Oh take me, Father! for thine own,  
And keep me to the end.

584. *The Lord shall lead me.* BONAR.

- 1 THY way, not mine, O Lord!  
However dark it be:  
Lead me aright by thine own hand,  
Choose out the path for me.
- 2 Smooth let it be or rough,  
It will be still the best:  
Winding or straight it matters not,  
It leads me to thy rest.
- 3 I dare not choose my lot;  
I would not if I might:  
Choose thou the way for me, my God,  
So shall I walk aright.
- 4 Not mine, not mine the choice  
In things or great or small:  
Be thou my light, my guide, my strength,  
My wisdom, and my all.

## MERCY. 7s. DOUBLE.



NOTE. — Six lines, by omitting the repeat.

585. "Father, I have sinned." S. LONGFELLOW.

- 1 LOVE for all! and can it be?  
Can I hope it is for me?  
I, who strayed so long ago, —  
Strayed so far, and fell so low!
- 2 I, the disobedient child,  
Wayward, passionate, and wild;  
I, who left my Father's home,  
In forbidden ways to roam!
- 3 I, who spurned his loving hold;  
I, who would not be controlled;  
I, who would not hear his call;  
I, the wilful prodigal!
- 4 I, who wasted and misspent  
Every talent he had lent;  
I, who sinned again, again,  
Giving every passion rein!
- 5 To my Father can I go? —  
At his feet myself I'll throw:  
In his house there yet may be  
Place, a servant's place, for me.
- 6 See! my Father waiting stands;  
See! he reaches out his hands;

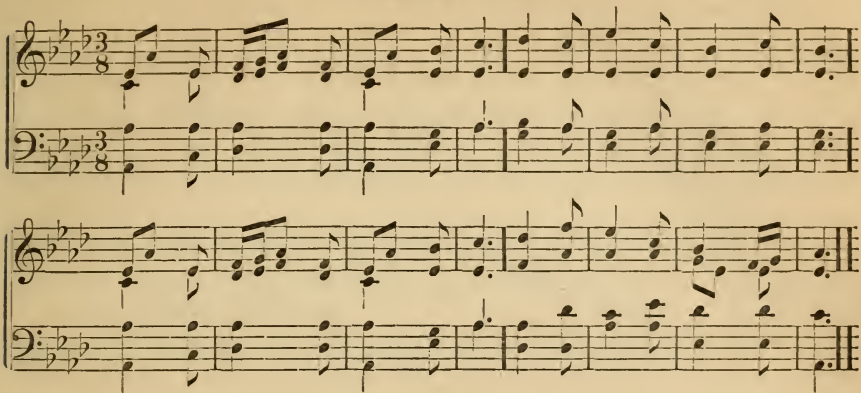
God is love: I know, I see  
There is love for me, — even me.

586. *Prayer for Mercy in Spiritual Need.* MILMAN

- 1 LORD, have mercy when we pray  
Strength to seek a better way:  
When our wakening thoughts begin  
First to loathe their cherished sin;  
When our weary spirits fail,  
And our aching brows are pale;  
When our tears bedew thy word, —  
Then, oh then! have mercy, Lord.
- 2 Lord, have mercy when we lie  
On the restless bed, and sigh, —  
Sigh for death, yet fear it still,  
From the thought of former ill;  
When the dim, advancing gloom  
Tells us that our hour has come;  
When is loosed the silver cord, —  
Then, oh then! have mercy, Lord.
- 3 Lord, have mercy when we know  
First how vain this world below;  
When its darker thoughts oppress,  
Doubts perplex, and fears distress;



## RODMAN. 78.



When the earliest gleam is given  
Of the bright but distant heaven, —  
Then thy fostering grace afford;  
Then, oh then! have mercy, Lord.

587. *Christ who strengtheneth me.* GASKELL.

- 1 WHEN arise the thoughts of sin;  
When the world our hearts would win;  
When, to selfish pleasures given,  
Droops the love that blooms for heaven, —  
Lord, we would remember thee:  
Thou wilt our Redeemer be.
- 2 When, with footsteps faint and slow,  
Duty's upward path we go;  
When, by toils and hardship pressed,  
Round we turn to look for rest, —  
Lord, we would remember thee:  
Thou our Guide and Strength wilt be.
- 3 When the day grows dark and drear;  
When, beset by doubt and fear,  
We can see no beam of light  
Struggling thro' the thickening night, —  
Lord, we would remember thee:  
Thou our Comforter wilt be

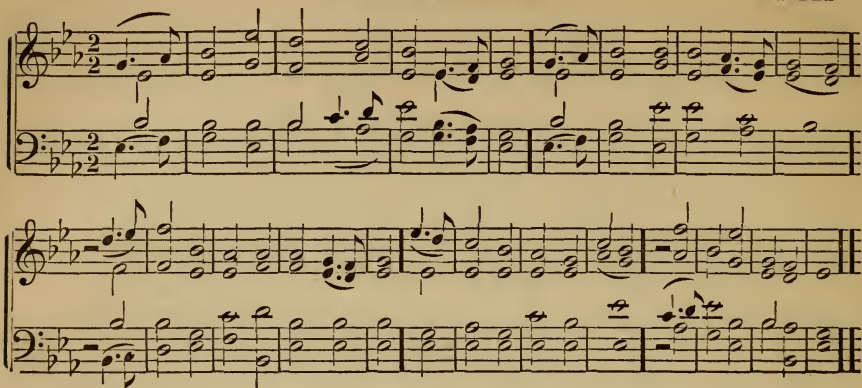
## 588.

*The Christian Warfare.* H. K. WHITE.

- 1 ONWARD, Christians, onward go;  
Join the war, and face the foe:  
Faint not; much doth yet remain,  
Dreary is the long campaign,
- 2 Shrink not, Christians: will ye yield?  
Will ye quit the painful field?  
Will ye flee in danger's hour?  
Know ye not your Captain's power?
- 3 Let your drooping hearts be glad;  
March, in heavenly armor clad;  
Fight, nor think the battle long:  
Victory soon shall tune your song.
- 4 Let not sorrow dim your eye;  
Soon shall every tear be dry:  
Let not woe your course impede;  
Great your strength, if great your need.
- 5 Onward, then, to battle move;  
More than conquerors ye shall prove:  
Though opposed by many a foe,  
Christian soldiers, onward go.

## CHRISTMAS. C.M.

HANDEL

589. *Zeal and Vigor in the Christian Race.*

DODDRIDGE.

- 1 AWAKE, my soul; stretch every nerve,  
And press with vigor on:  
A heavenly race demands thy zeal,  
And an immortal crown.
- 2 A cloud of witnesses around  
Hold thee in full survey:  
Forget the steps already trod,  
And onward urge thy way.
- 3 'Tis God's all-animating voice  
That calls thee from on high;  
'Tis his own hand presents the prize  
To thine aspiring eye, —
- 4 That prize, with peerless glories bright,  
Which shall new lustre boast [gems  
When victors' wreaths and monarchs'  
Shall blend in common dust.

590. *The Christian's Life and his Hope.*

GISBORNE.

- 1 A SOLDIER's course from battles won  
To new-commencing strife;  
A pilgrim's, restless as the sun, —  
Behold the Christian's life!

- 2 Oh let us seek our heavenly home,  
Revealed in sacred lore;  
The land whence pilgrims never roam,  
Where soldiers war no more.
- 3 Where grief shall never wound, nor death,  
Beneath the Saviour's reign;  
Nor sin, with pestilential breath,  
His holy realm profane;
- 4 The land where, suns and moons unknown,  
And night's alternate sway,  
Jehovah's ever-burning throne  
Upholds unbroken day;
- 5 Where they who meet shall never part;  
Where grace achieves its plan;  
And God, uniting every heart,  
Dwells face to face with man.

## 591.

*Christian Watchfulness.* DODDRIDGE

- 1 AWAKE, my drowsy soul, awake,  
And view the threatening scene  
Legions of foes encamp around,  
And treachery lurks within.

## DEVIZES. C.M.

TUCKER.



- 2 'Tis not this mortal life alone  
 These enemies assail:  
 How canst thou hope for future bliss,  
 If their attempts prevail?
- 3 Then to the work of God awake, —  
 Behold thy Master near, —  
 The various, arduous task pursue  
 With vigor and with fear.

592.

*The Whole Armor.*

ANON.

- 1 On speed thee, Christian, on thy way,  
 And to thy armor cling;  
 With girded loins the call obey  
 That grace and mercy bring!
- 2 There is a battle to be fought,  
 An upward race to run,  
 A crown of glory to be sought,  
 A victory to be won.
- 3 Oh faint not, Christian! for thy sighs  
 Are heard before his throne:  
 The race must come before the prize,  
 The cross before the crown.

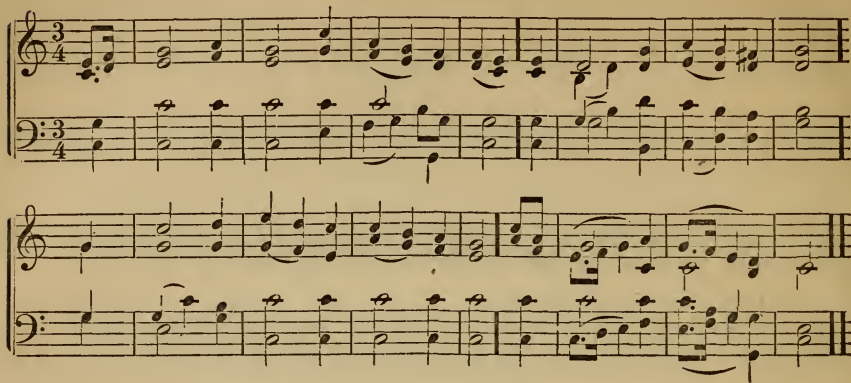
593.

*Life with God.*

T. H. GILL

- 1 ALAS the outer emptiness!  
 What life has it to give?  
 Oh! shall it God's own fire oppress?  
 Soul, wilt thou slightly live?
- 2 Some joy of thine own seeking win;  
 To thine own strength repair:  
 Breathe, breathe the awful life within;  
 Feel all the glory there.
- 3 Thyself amidst the silence clear,  
 The world far off and dim,  
 Thy vision free, the Bright One near,  
 Thyself alone with him.
- 4 The silence throngèd gloriously  
 With business how divine!  
 God's glory passing unto thee,  
 All heaven becoming thine.
- 5 The rapture, mighty, measureless,  
 In each eternal thing;  
 The mingling with Almightyness,  
 The dwelling by life's Spring.

## HOWARD. C.M.



594.

*Preparation of the Heart.* MONTGOMERY.

1 GOD of all grace, we come to thee,  
With broken, contrite hearts :  
Give what thine eye delights to see, —  
Truth in the inward parts.

2 Give deep humility ; the sense  
Of godly sorrow give ;  
A strong, desiring confidence  
To hear thy voice, and live ;

3 Patience, to watch and wait and weep,  
Though mercy long delay ;  
Courage, our fainting souls to keep,  
And trust thee, though thou slay.

4 Give these ; and then thy will be done ;  
Thus strengthened with all might,  
We, by thy Spirit and thy Son,  
Shall pray, and pray aright.

2 Lord, I believe ; but gloomy fears  
Sometimes bedim my sight :  
I look to thee with prayers and tears,  
And cry for strength and light.

3 Lord, I believe ; but oft, I know,  
My faith is cold and weak :  
Strengthen my weakness, and bestow  
The confidence I seek.

4 Yes, I believe ; and only thou  
Canst give my soul relief :  
Lord, to thy truth my spirit bow,  
Help thou my unbelief.

596.

*Vain Repentances.* C. WESLEY.

1 TIMES without number have I prayed,  
This only once forgive ;  
Relapsing when thy hand was stayed,  
And suffered me to live.

2 Yet now the kingdom of thy peace,  
Lord, to my heart restore ;  
Forgive my vain repentances,  
And bid me sin no more.

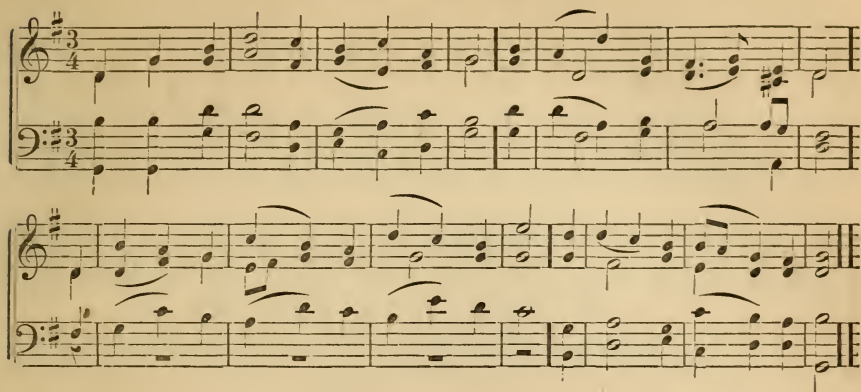
595.

*"Help thou my unbelief."* WRELFORD.

1 LORD, I believe ; thy power I own,  
Thy word I would obey :  
I wander comfortless and lone,  
When from thy truth I stray.



## CHESTERFIELD. C.M.

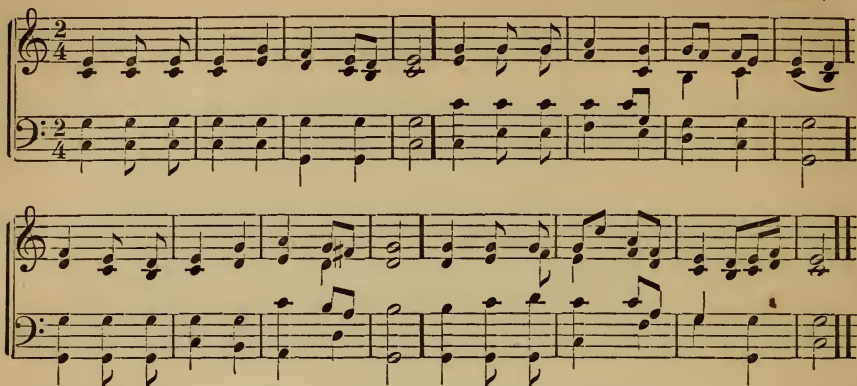
597. *Prayer for Prudence and Wisdom.* SMART.

- 1 FATHER of light, conduct my feet  
Through life's dark, dangerous road;  
Let each advancing step still bring  
Me nearer to my God.
- 2 Let heaven-eyed prudence be my guide;  
And, when I go astray,  
Recall my feet from folly's path,  
To wisdom's better way.
- 3 Teach me in every various scene  
To keep my end in sight;  
And, while I tread life's mazy track,  
Let wisdom guide me right.
- 4 That heavenly wisdom from above  
Abundantly impart,  
And let it guard and guide and warm  
And penetrate my heart,
- 5 Till it shall lead me to thyself,  
Fountain of bliss and love;  
And all my darkness be dispersed  
In endless light above.

598. *Walking with God.* DODDRIDGE.

- 1 THRICE happy souls, who, born from  
While yet they sojourn here, [heaven  
Do all their days with God begin.  
And spend them in his fear.
- 2 'Midst hourly cares, may love present  
Its incense to thy throne;  
And, while the world our hands employs,  
Our hearts be thine alone!
- 3 As sanctified to noblest ends,  
Be each refreshment sought;  
And by each various providence  
Some wise instruction brought.
- 4 As different scenes of life arise,  
Our grateful hearts would be  
With thee amidst the social band;  
In solitude, with thee.
- 5 In solid, pure delights like these,  
Let all our days be passed;  
Nor shall we then impatient wish,  
Nor shall we fear the last.

## BRISTOL. L.M.

E. L. WHITE.  
MODERN HARP (by permission).599. *For Guardianship and Guidance.* MORAVIAN.

1 O THOU, to whose all-searching sight  
The darkness shineth as the light!  
Search, prove my heart; it pants for thee:  
Oh burst these bonds, and set it free!

2 If in this darksome wild I stray,  
Be thou my light, be thou my way:  
No foes, no violence, I fear;  
No ill, while thou, my God, art near.

3 When rising floods my soul o'erflow,  
When sinks my heart in waves of woe,  
O God! thy timely aid impart,  
And raise my head and cheer my heart.

4 If rough and thorny be the way,  
My strength proportion to my day;  
Till toil and grief and pain shall cease,  
Where all is calm and joy and peace.

600. *Confession of Sin.* MISS H. M. KIMBALL.

1 DEAR LORD, to thee alone I dare  
The record of my sins repeat:  
Thou knowest all, before my prayer  
Is breathed in sorrow at thy feet.

2 My newest griefs to thee are old;  
My last transgression of thy law, [fold,  
Though wrapped in thought's most secret  
Thine eyes with pitying sadness saw.

3 Not thine omniscience, but thy grace,  
Leads me to seek thee, day and night;  
When I should shrink from human face,  
Were this frail heart in human sight.

4 Hope that thy love will hide my shame  
With pardon tender, full, and sweet,  
Bestowed, when asked in Jesus' name, —  
This bows me, Father, at thy feet.

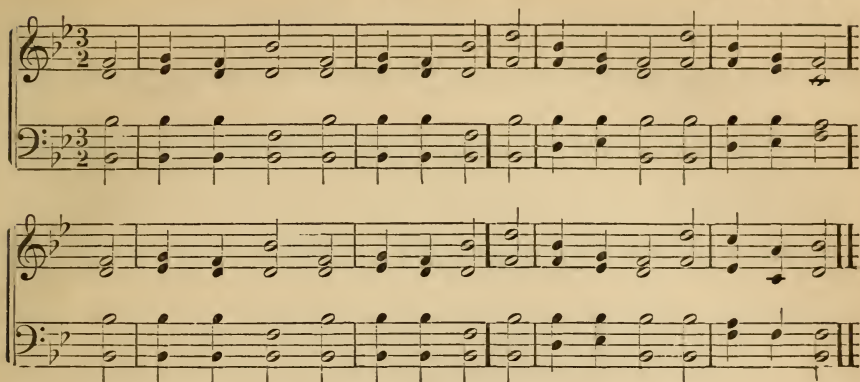
601. *Seeking God.* RICHTER.

1 MY soul before thee prostrate lies;  
To thee, her source, my spirit flies;  
My wants I mourn, my chains I see.  
Oh let thy presence set me free!

2 Take full possession of my heart.  
The lowly mind of Christ impart;  
I still will wait, O Lord! on thee,  
Till, in thy light, the light I see.

## CLARE. L.M.

E. HAMILTON.



602.

*Humble Service.* H. M. KIMBALL.

- 1 It is an easy thing to say,  
"Thou knowest that I love thee, Lord;"  
And easy, in the bitter fray  
For his defence, to draw the sword.
- 2 But when, at his dear hands, we seek  
Some lofty trust for him to keep,  
To our ambition, vain and weak, —  
How strange his bidding, "Feed my  
sheep"!
- 3 "Too mean a task for love," we cry;  
Remembering not, if, in our pride,  
We pass his humble service by,  
Our vows are by our deeds denied.
- 4 O Father! help us to resign  
Our hearts, our strength, our will to thee:  
Then, even lowliest work of thine  
Most noble, blest, and sweet will be.

2 Our Father calls us from above,  
Our Saviour pleads his dying love;  
Awakened conscience gives us pain.  
Shall all these pleas unite in vain?

3 Not so our dying eyes will view  
The objects which we now pursue;  
Not so eternity appear,  
When death's decisive hour is near.

4 Then wake, my soul; thy way prepare,  
And lose in this each meaner care:  
With steady step that path be trod,  
Which thro' the grave conducts to God.

604.

*Serving God in Daily Labor.* C. WESLEY

603.

*Religion the One Thing Needful.* DODDRIDGE.

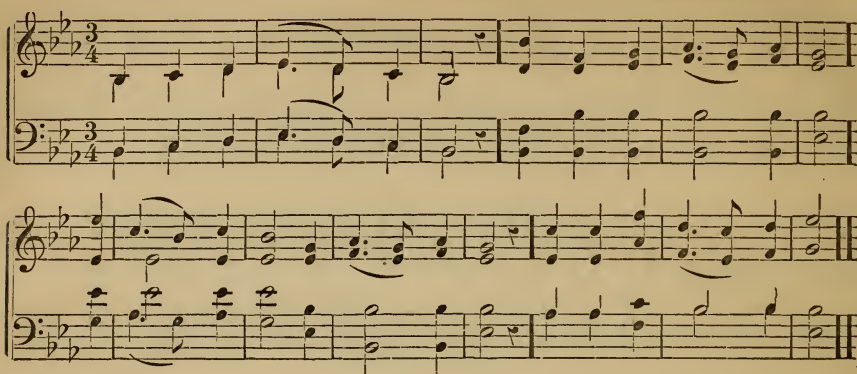
- 1 WHY do we waste, in trifling cares,  
The lives divine compassion spares;  
While, thro' the various range of thought,  
The one thing needful is forgot?

1 FORTH in thy name, O Lord! we go,  
Our daily labor to pursue:  
Thee, only thee, resolved to know,  
In all we think or speak or do.

2 Still would we bear thy easy yoke,  
And every moment watch and pray;  
Would still to things eternal look,  
And hasten to thy glorious day.

## WALTON. S.M.

MENDELSSOHN COL.



605.

*Christian Fidelity.*

C. WESLEY.

- 1 A CHARGE to keep I have,  
A God to glorify;  
A never-dying soul to save,  
And fit it for the sky;  
To serve the present age,  
My calling to fulfil:  
Oh may it all my powers engage  
To do my Master's will!
- 2 Arm me with jealous care,  
As in thy sight to live;  
And oh thy servant, Lord, prepare  
The strict account to give!  
Help me to watch and pray,  
And on thyself rely:  
Assured, if I my trust betray,  
I shall forsaken die.

Gird up your loins, as in his sight;  
For awful is his name.

- 3 Watch: 'tis your Lord's command;  
And, while we speak, he's near.  
Mark the first signal of his hand,  
And ready all appear.
- 4 O happy servant he,  
In such a posture found!  
He shall his Lord with rapture see,  
And be with honor crowned

607. •

*Purity.*

- 1 OH know ye not that ye  
The temple are of God?  
Revere the earth-built shrine, where he  
Should find a meet abode.
- 2 Immortal man, keep pure  
The soul's mysterious shrine:  
No stain upon its robes endure,  
That should be all divine.
- 3 Let life, a holy stream,  
Its fountain holy show;  
Reflecting, with a softened gleam,  
Heaven's purity below

606.

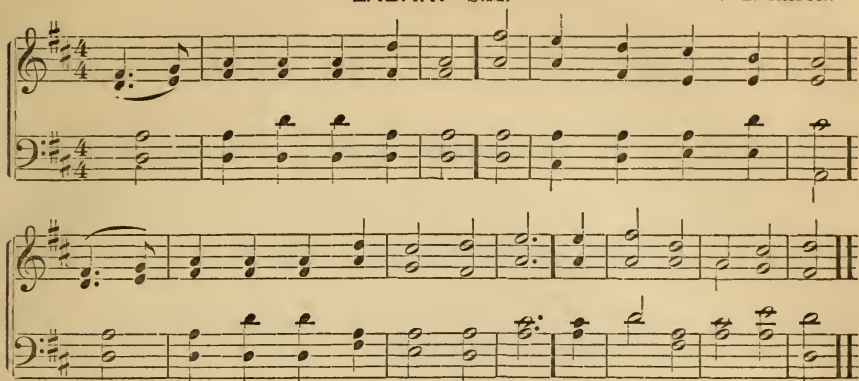
*Christian Watchfulness.* DODDRIDGE.

- 1 YE servants of the Lord,  
Each in his office wait,  
Observant of his heavenly word,  
And watchful at his gate.
- 2 Let all your lamps be bright,  
And trim the golden flame:\*



## LABAN. S.M.

DR. L. MASON.



608.

*"Watch and Pray."*

- 1 MY soul, be on thy guard;  
Ten thousand foes arise;  
The hosts of sin are pressing hard  
To draw thee from the skies.
- 2 Oh watch and fight and pray!  
The battle ne'er give o'er;  
Renew it boldly every day,  
And help divine implore.
- 3 Ne'er think the victory won,  
Nor once at ease sit down:  
Thy arduous work will not be done  
Till thou obtain thy crown.
- 4 Fight on, my soul, till death  
Shall bring thee to thy God:  
He'll take thee, at thy parting breath,  
Up to his blest abode.

609.

*The Christian Encouraged. MORAVIAN.*

- 1 GIVE to the winds thy fears;  
Hope, and be undismayed:  
God hears thy sighs and counts thy tears;  
God shall lift up thy head

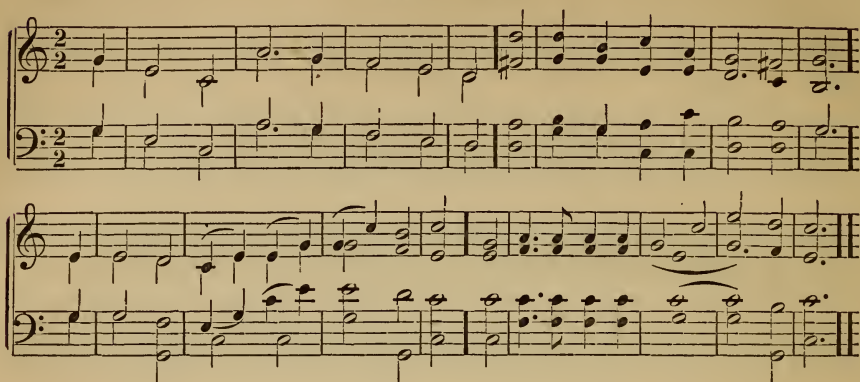
- 2 Through waves, through clouds and  
He gently clears thy way: [storms,  
Wait thou his time; so shall the night  
Soon end in joyous day.
- 3 He everywhere hath rule,  
And all things serve his might  
His every act pure blessing is,  
His path unsullied light.
- 4 Thou comprehend'st him not:  
Yet earth and heaven tell,  
God sits as sovereign on the throne;  
He ruleth all things well.

610.

*"The Pure in Heart shall see God." KEELIE*

- 1 BLEST are the pure in heart,  
For they shall see our God:  
The secret of the Lord is theirs,  
Their soul is Christ's abode.
- 2 Still to the lowly soul  
He doth himself impart,  
And for his temple and his throne  
Chooseth the pure in heart.

## TRELL. L.M.



611.

*The Christian Race.*

WATTS.

- 1 AWAKE, our souls ; away, our fears, —  
Let every trembling thought be gone ;  
Awake, and run the heavenly race,  
And put a cheerful courage on.
- 2 True, 'tis a strait and thorny road,  
And mortal spirits tire and faint ;  
But they forget the mighty God,  
That feeds the strength of every saint, —
- 3 The mighty God, whose matchless power  
Is ever new and ever young,  
And firm endures, while endless years  
Their everlasting circles run.
- 4 From thee, the overflowing spring,  
Our souls shall drink a fresh supply ;  
While such as trust their native strength  
Shall melt away, and droop and die.
- 5 Swift as an eagle cuts the air,  
We'll mount aloft to thine abode ;  
On wings of love our souls shall fly,  
Nor tire amidst the heavenly road.

612.

*The Christian Warfare.* MRS. BARBAULD.

- 1 AWAKE, my soul : lift up thine eyes, —  
See where thy foes against thee rise,  
In long array, a numerous host !  
Awake, my soul, or thou art lost.
- 2 Thou tread'st upon enchanted ground ;  
Perils and snares beset thee round :  
Beware of all ; guard every part,  
But most the traitor in thy heart.
- 3 Come, then, my soul : now learn to wield  
The weight of thine immortal shield ;  
Put on the armor from above,  
Of heavenly truth and heavenly love.
- 4 The terror and the charm repel,  
And powers of earth, and powers of hell :  
The man of Calvary triumphed here, —  
Why should his faithful followers fear ?

613.

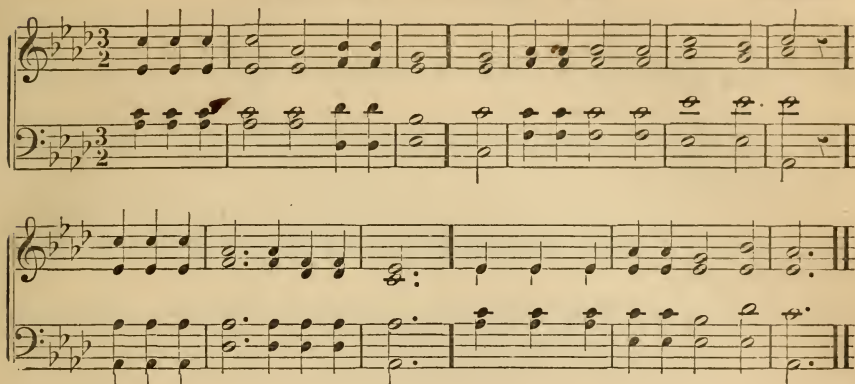
*Press on !*

GASKELL.

- 1 PRESS on, press on ! ye sons of light,  
Untiring in your holy fight,  
Still treading each temptation down,  
And battling for a brighter crown.

## MISSIONARY CHANT. L.M.

ZEUNER.



- 2 Press on, press on ! through toil and woe,  
With calm resolve, to triumph go ;  
And make each dark and threatening ill  
Yield but a higher glory still.
- 4 Thus, strong in his Redeemer's strength,  
Sin, death, and hell he tramples down ;  
Fights the good fight ; and wins at length,  
Through mercy, an immortal crown.

- 3 Press on, press on ! still look in faith  
To Him who conquereth sin and death :  
Then shall ye hear his word, "Well done."  
True to the last, press on, press on !

614. *The Christian Soldier.* MONTGOMERY.

- 1 THE Christian warrior, — see him stand  
In the whole armor of his God !  
The Spirit's sword is in his hand,  
His feet are with the gospel shod ;
- 2 In panoply of truth complete,  
Salvation's helmet on his head,  
With righteousness, a breastplate meet,  
And faith's broad shield before him spread :
- 3 With this omnipotence he moves,  
From this the alien armies flee ;  
Till more than conqueror he proves,  
Through Christ, who gives him victory.

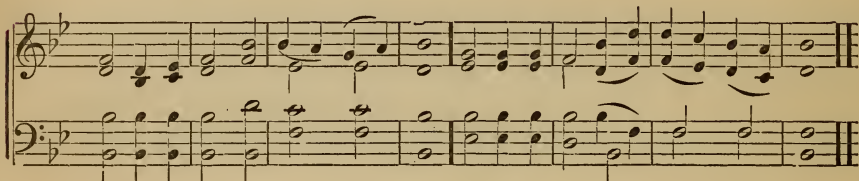
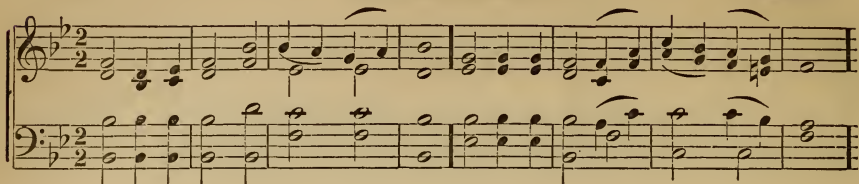
615. *Wisdom and Virtue sought from God.*

HENRY MOORE.

- 1 ASSIST us, Lord, to act, to be,  
What nature and thy laws decree,  
Worthy that intellectual flame  
Which from thy breathing Spirit came.
- 2 Our moral freedom to maintain,  
Bid passion serve, and reason reign ;  
Self-poised, and independent still  
On this world's varying good or ill.
- 3 May our expanded souls disclaim  
The narrow view, the selfish aim ;  
But with a Christian zeal embrace  
Whate'er is friendly to our race !
- 4 O Father ! grace and virtue grant ;  
No more we wish, no more we want :  
To know, to serve thee, and to love,  
Is peace below, — is bliss above.

## ERNAN. L.M.

L. MASON.

616. *"Followers of God, as dear Children."*

- 1 WE follow, Lord, where thou dost lead,  
And, quickened, would ascend to thee,  
Redeemed from sin, set free indeed  
Into thy glorious liberty.
- 2 We cast behind fear, sin, and death;  
With thee we seek the things above;  
Our inmost souls thy Spirit breathe,  
Of power, of calmness, and of love: —
- 3 The power, 'mid worldliness and sin,  
To do, in all, our Father's will;  
With thee, the victory to win,  
And bid each tempting voice be still:
- 4 The calmness perfect faith inspires,  
Which waiteth patiently and long:  
The love which faileth not, nor tires,  
Triumphant over every wrong.
- 5 Thus thro' thy quickening Spirit, Lord,  
Thy perfect life in us reveal,  
And help us, as we live to God,  
Still more and more with man to feel.

617. *An Independent and Happy Life.*  
SIR HENRY WOTTON.

- 1 How happy is he born or taught,  
Who serveth not another's will;  
Whose armor is his honest thought,  
And simple truth his highest skill;
- 2 Whose passions not his masters are;  
Whose soul is still prepared for death,  
Not tied unto the world with care  
Of prince's ear or vulgar breath;
- 3 Who God doth late and early pray  
More of his grace than goods to lend;  
And walks with man, from day to day,  
As with a brother and a friend.
- 4 This man is freed from servile bands  
Of hope to rise, or fear to fall;  
Lord of himself, though not of lands,  
And having nothing, yet hath all.

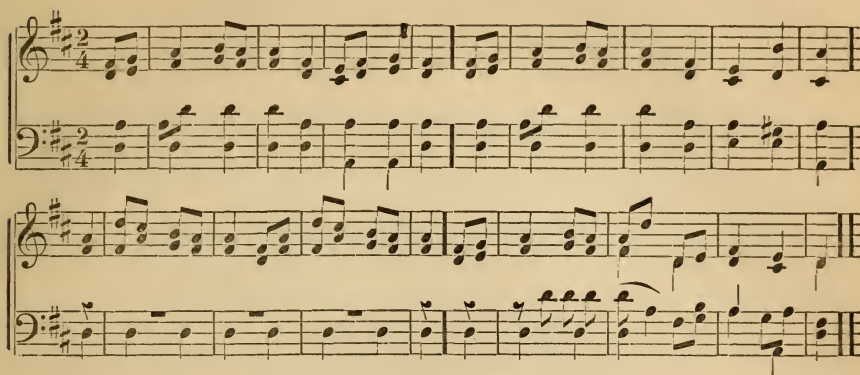
618. *Faith without Works is Dead.* DRUMMOND

- 1 As body when the soul has fled,  
As barren trees, decayed and dead,  
Is faith; a hopeless, lifeless thing,  
If not of righteous deeds the spring.



## ORFORD. L.M.

DR. L. MASON.



2 In true and genuine faith, we trace  
The source of every Christian grace :  
Within the pious heart it plays,  
A living fount of joy and praise.

3 Kind deeds of peace and love betray  
Where'er the stream has found its way ;  
But where these spring not rich and fair,  
The stream has never wandered there.

619. "Go work To-day in my Vineyard." BONAR.

1 Go, labor on ; spend and be spent, —  
Thy joy to do the Father's will :  
It is the way the Master went ;  
Should not the servant tread it still ?

2 Go, labor on ; 'tis not for nought ;  
Thine earthly loss is heavenly gain :  
Men heed thee, love thee, praise thee not ;  
The Master praises, — what are men ?

3 Go, labor on ; enough while here,  
If he shall praise thee : if he deign  
Thy willing heart to mark and cheer,  
No toil for him shall be in vain

4 Toil on, and in thy toil rejoice ;  
For toil, comes rest ; for exile, home :  
Soon shalt thou hear the Bridegroom's  
voice,  
The midnight peal, Behold, I come !

620.

*A Prayer for Faith.* PHOEBE CARY.

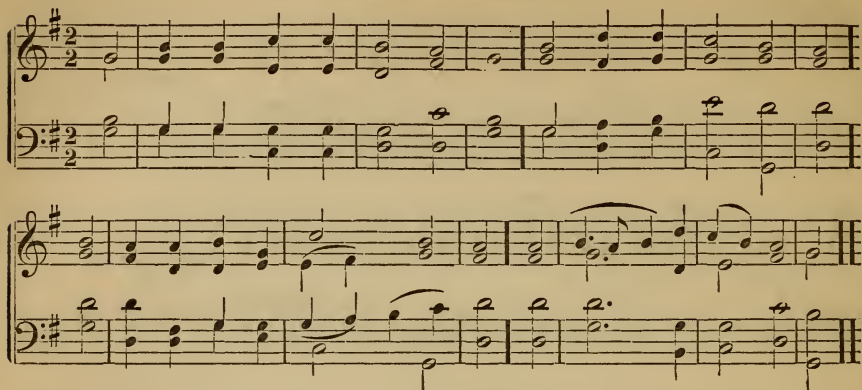
1 I ASK not wealth, but power to take  
And use the things I have aright ;  
Not years, but wisdom that shall make  
My life a profit and delight.

2 I ask not that for me the plan  
Of good and ill be set aside,  
But that the common lot of man  
Be nobly borne and glorified.

3 I know I may not always keep  
My steps in places green and sweet,  
Nor find the pathway of the deep  
A path of safety to my feet ;

4 But pray, that, when the tempest's breath  
Shall fiercely sweep my way about,  
I make not shipwreck of my faith  
In the unfathomed sea of doubt.

## PETERBOROUGH. C.M.



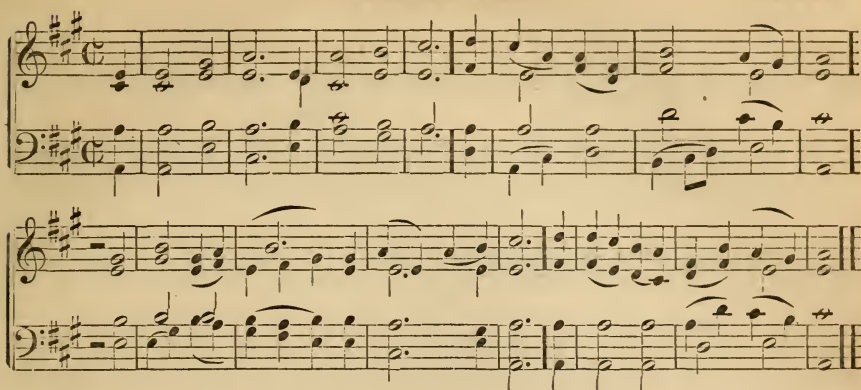
621. "Walk in the Light." BARTON. 622. Christian Perseverance. J. NEWTON

- 1 WALK in the light! so shalt thou know  
That fellowship of love  
His Spirit only can bestow,  
Who reigns in light above.
- 2 Walk in the light! and thou shalt find  
Thy heart made truly his,  
Who dwells in cloudless light enshrined,  
In whom no darkness is.
- 3 Walk in the light! and thou shalt own  
Thy darkness passed away;  
Because that light hath on thee shone  
In which is perfect day.
- 4 Walk in the light! and e'en the tomb  
No fearful shade shall wear;  
Glory shall chase away its gloom,  
For Christ hath conquered there.
- 5 Walk in the light! and thine shall be  
A path, though thorny, bright;  
For God, by grace, shall dwell in thee,  
And God himself is light.

- 1 REJOICE, believer, in the Lord,  
Who makes your cause his own:  
The hope that's built upon his word  
Can ne'er be overthrown.
- 2 Though many foes beset your road,  
And feeble is your arm,  
Your life is hid with Christ in God,  
Beyond the reach of harm.
- 3 Weak as you are, you shall not faint,  
Or, fainting, shall not die;  
For God, the strength of every saint,  
Will aid you from on high.
- 4 Though sometimes unperceived by sense,  
Faith sees him always near,  
A Guide, a Glory, a Defence:  
Then what have you to fear?
- 5 As surely as Christ overcame,  
And triumphed once for you;  
So surely you that love his name,  
Shall triumph in him too.

## ZEUNER. C.M.

ZEUNER.



623.

*Faith in Providence.* MARTINEAU'S COL.

- 1 THY way is on the deep, O Lord!  
E'en there we'll go with thee;  
We'll meet the tempest at thy word,  
And walk upon the sea.
- 2 Poor tremblers at his rougher wind,  
Why do we doubt him so?  
Who gives the storm a path, will find  
The way our feet should go.
- 3 A moment may his hand be lost, —  
Drear moment of delay, —  
We cry, Lord, help the tempest-tost;  
And safe we're borne away.
- 4 The Lord yields nothing to our fears,  
And flies from selfish care;  
But comes himself where'er he hears  
The voice of loving prayer.
- 5 O happy soul! of faith divine,  
Thy victory, how sure!  
The love that conquers all is thine,  
The patience to endure.

- 6 Come, Lord of peace, our griefs dispel,  
And drive our fears away:  
'Tis thine to order all things well,  
And ours to bless the sway.

624.

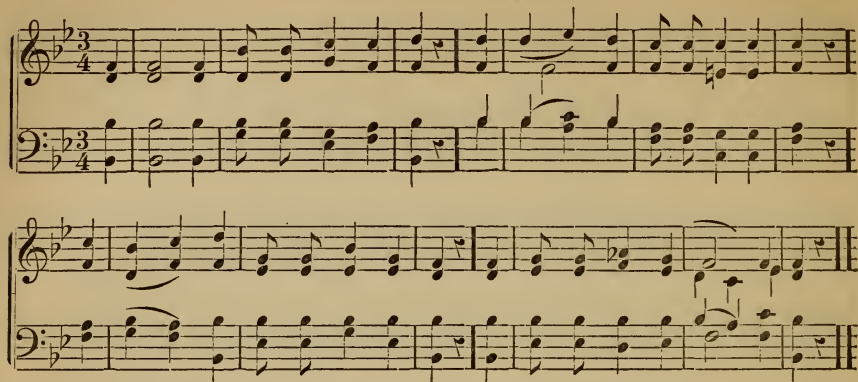
*Holy Fortitude.*

WATTS

- 1 AM I a soldier of the cross,  
A follower of the Lamb?  
And shall I fear to own his cause,  
Or blush to speak his name?
- 2 Must I be carried to the skies  
On flowery beds of ease,  
While others fought to win the prize,  
And sailed through bloody seas?
- 3 Are there no foes for me to face?  
Must not I stem the flood?  
Is this vain world a friend to grace,  
To help me on to God?
- 4 Sure I must fight, if I would reign;  
Increase my courage, Lord:  
I'll bear the toil, endure the pain,  
Supported by thy word.

## TEMPLE CHANT. L.M.

ZEUNER.



625.

*Holiness and Grace.*

WATTS.

- 1 So let our lips and lives express  
The holy gospel we profess;  
So let our works and virtues shine,  
To prove the doctrine all divine.
- 2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad  
The honors of our Saviour God,  
When the salvation reigns within,  
And grace subdues the power of sin.
- 3 Our flesh and sense must be denied,  
Passion and envy, lust and pride;  
While justice, temperance, truth, and  
Our inward piety approve. [love]
- 4 Religion bears our spirits up,  
While we expect that blessed hope, —  
The bright appearance of the Lord;  
And faith stands leaning on his word.

- 2 Who among men, great Lord of all,  
Thy servant to his bar shall call, —  
Judge him, for modes of faith, thy foe,  
And doom him to the realms of woe?
- 3 Who with another's eye can read,  
Or worship by another's creed?  
Trusting thy grace, we form our own,  
And bow to thy commands alone.
- 4 If wrong, correct; accept, if right;  
While, faithful, we improve our light, —  
Condemning none, but zealous still  
To learn and follow all thy will.

626.

*Charitable Judgment.*

SCOTT.

- 1 ALL-SEEING God, 'tis thine to know  
The springs whence wrong opinions flow;  
To judge, from principles within,  
When frailty errs, and when we sin.

627.

*Welcome to Fellowship.*

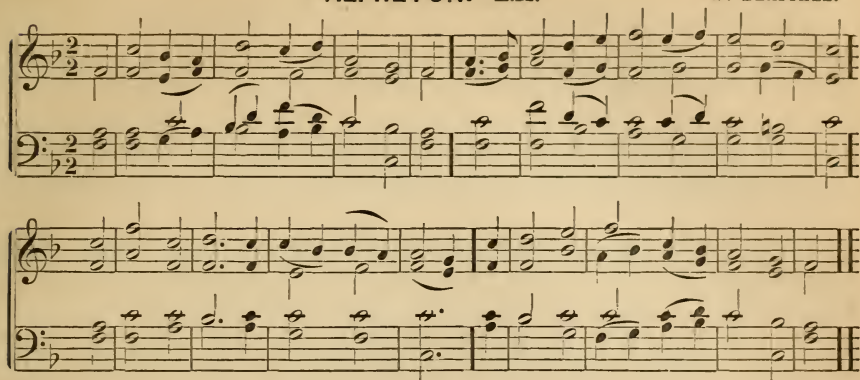
KELLY

- 1 COME in, thou blessed of the Lord;  
In Jesus' name we bid thee come:  
No more thy feet shall roam abroad,  
Henceforth a brother, welcome home.
- 2 Those joys which earth cannot afford,  
We'll seek in fellowship to prove;  
Joined in one spirit to the Lord,  
Together bound by mutual love.



## ALFRETON. L.M.

W. BEASTALL.



3 And, while we pass this vale of tears,  
We'll make our joys and sorrows known;  
We'll share each other's hopes and fears,  
And count a brother's cares our own.

4 Once more our welcome we repeat;  
Receive assurance of our love:  
Oh may we all together meet  
Around the throne of God above!

628. *All Things Vain without Love.* WATTS.

1 HAD I the tongues of Greeks and Jews,  
And nobler speech than angels use,  
If love be absent, I am found  
Like tinkling brass, an empty sound.

2 Were I inspired to preach and tell  
All that is done in heaven and hell,  
Or could my faith the world remove,  
Still I am nothing without love.

3 Should I distribute all my store,  
To feed the cravings of the poor;  
Or give my body to the flame,  
To gain a martyr's glorious name, —

4 If love to God and love to men  
Be absent, all my hopes are vain:  
Nor tongues nor gifts nor fiery zeal  
The works of love can e'er fulfil.

629. *Christian Fellowship.* BARBAULD.

1 How blest the sacred tie that binds,  
In union sweet, according minds!  
How swift the heavenly course they run,  
Whose hearts and faith and hopes are one!

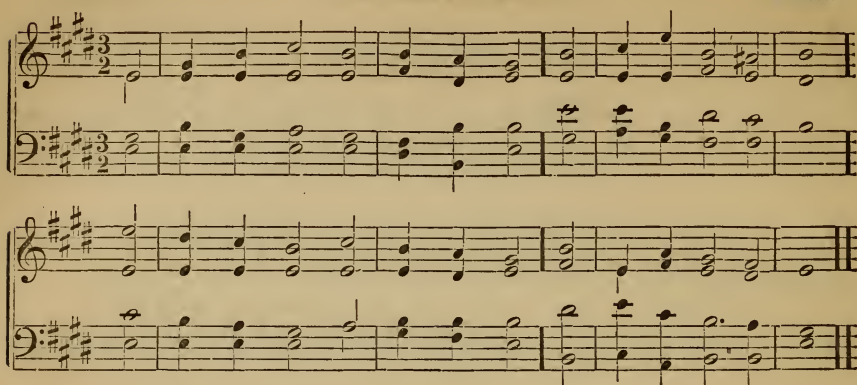
2 To each, the soul of each how dear!  
What jealous love, what holy fear!  
How doth the generous flame within  
Refine from earth and cleanse from sin!

3 In glad accord they seek the place  
Where God reveals his awful face:  
How high, how strong, their raptures  
swell,  
There's none but kindred souls can tell.

4 Nor shall the glowing flame expire  
When droops at length frail nature's fire;  
For they shall meet in realms above, —  
A heaven of joy, because of love

## DOWNS. C.M.

L. MASON.

630. *Doing Good for Christ's Sake.* CROSSWELL.

- 1 LORD, lead the way the Saviour went,  
By lane and cell obscure;  
And let our treasures still be spent,  
Like his, upon the poor.
- 2 Like him, thro' scenes of deep distress,  
Who bore the world's sad weight,  
We, in their gloomy loneliness,  
Would seek the desolate.
- 3 For thou hast placed us side by side  
In this wide world of ill;  
And, that thy followers may be tried,  
The poor are with us still.
- 4 Small are the offerings we can make;  
Yet thou hast taught us, Lord,  
If given for the Saviour's sake,  
They lose not their reward.

- 2 God meets the throngs who pay their vows  
In courts that hands have made,  
And hears the worshipper who bows  
Beneath the plantain shade.
- 3 'Tis man alone who difference sees,  
And speaks of high and low;  
And worships those, and tramples these,  
While the same path they go.
- 4 Oh let man hasten to restore  
To all their rights of love;  
In power and wealth exult no more;  
In wisdom lowly move!
- 5 Ye great, renounce your earth-born pride,  
Ye low, your shame and fear:  
Live, as ye worship, side by side;  
Your brotherhood revere.

631. *All Equal before God.* H. MARTINEAU.

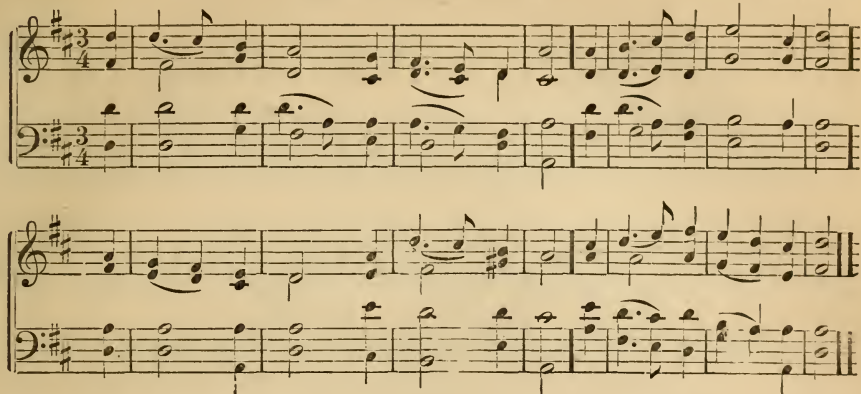
- 1 ALL men are equal in their birth,  
Heirs of the earth and skies;  
All men are equal when that earth  
Fades from their dying eyes.

632. *The Law of Love.* R. C. TRENCH

- 1 MAKE channels for the streams of love,  
Where they may broadly run;  
And love has overflowing founts,  
To fill them every one.

## COLCHESTER. C.M.

WILLIAMS.



2 But if, at any time, we cease  
Such channels to provide,  
The very founts of love for us  
Will soon be parched and dried.

3 For we must share, if we would keep,  
That blessing from above :  
Ceasing to give, we cease to have, —  
Such is the law of love.

**633.** *For a Charitable Occasion.* **BODEN.**

1 WHAT shall we render, bounteous Lord,  
For all the grace we see?  
Alas! the goodness we can yield  
Extendeth not to thee.

2 Our offering is a willing mind  
To comfort the distressed;  
In others' griefs our own to find,  
In others' blessings blessed.

3 To tents of woe, to beds of pain,  
Our cheerful feet repair;  
And, with the gifts thy hand bestows,  
Relieve the mourners there

4 The widow's heart shall sing for joy;  
The orphan shall be fed;  
And hungering souls we'll gladly point  
To Christ, the living bread.

**634.** *Who is thy Neighbor?* **PEABODY.**

1 WHO is thy neighbor? He whom thou  
Hast power to aid or bless;  
Whose aching heart or burning brow  
Thy soothing hand may press.

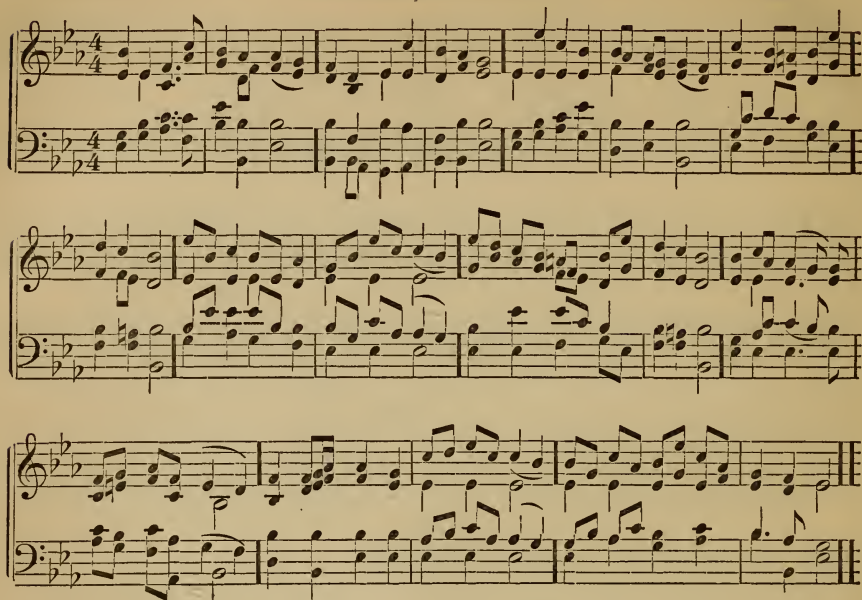
2 Thy neighbor? 'Tis the fainting poor,  
Whose eye with want is dim:  
Oh enter thou his humble door,  
With aid and peace for him!

3 Thy neighbor? He who drinks the cup  
When sorrow drowns the brim:  
With words of high, sustaining hope,  
Go thou and comfort him,

4 Thy neighbor? Pass no mourner by;  
Perhaps thou canst redeem  
A breaking heart from misery;  
Go share thy lot with him.

## HOTHAM. 7s. DOUBLE.

DR. MADAN.



635.

*God a Refuge.*

C. WESLEY.

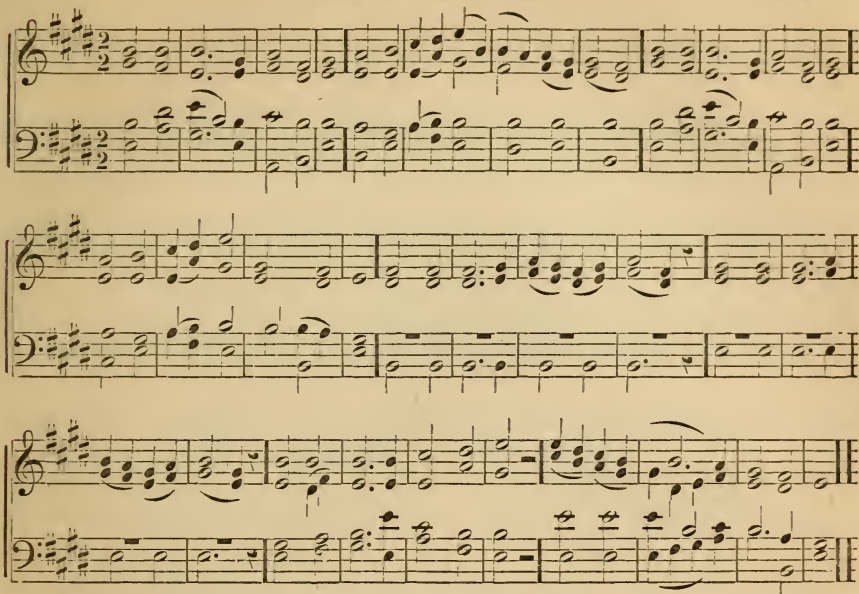
- 1 FATHER, refuge of my soul,  
 Let me to thy bosom fly,  
 While the nearer waters roll,  
 While the tempest still is high.  
 Hide me, O my Father! hide,  
 Till the storm of life be past;  
 Safe into the haven guide;  
 Oh receive my soul at last!
- 2 Other refuge have I none;  
 Helpless hangs my soul on thee;  
 Leave, oh leave me not alone!  
 Still support and comfort me.  
 All my trust on thee is stayed,  
 All my help from thee I bring;  
 Cover my defenceless head  
 With the shadow of thy wing.

- 3 Wilt thou not regard my call?  
 Wilt thou not accept my prayer?  
 Lo! I sink, I faint, I fall;  
 Lo! on thee I cast my care;  
 Reach me out thy gracious hand,  
 While I of thy strength receive:  
 Hoping against hope I stand;  
 Dying, and, behold! I live.
- 4 Thou, O God! art all I want;  
 More than all in thee I find:  
 Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,  
 Heal the sick, and lead the blind.  
 Thou of life the fountain art;  
 Freely let me take of thee;  
 Spring thou up within my heart:  
 Rise to all eternity.



## ONIDO. 7s. DOUBLE.

PLEYEL.



## 636. "O Grave! where is thy Victory?"

- 1 LORD, in thee I place my trust:  
 Thou art my defence and tower;  
 Death thou treadest in the dust,  
 O'er my soul it hath no power.  
 Thou wilt save and strengthen me;  
 Give me of thy peace and might:  
 Father, thou art unto me  
 Resurrection, Life, and Light.
- 2 Life of life, within me dwell;  
 For the peace thy presence sheds  
 Gives a joy no tongue can tell,  
 Charms the pain from dying beds.  
 I am safe within thine arm:  
 Thanks, O Father! unto thee,  
 Death can hurt not, nor alarm, —  
 Thou hast given the victory.

## 637.

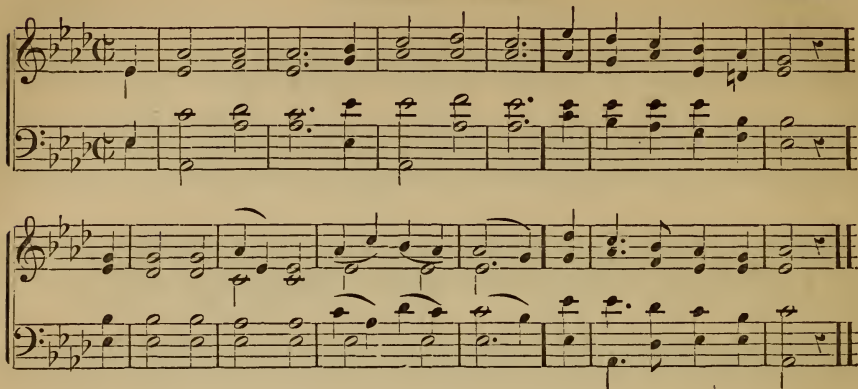
*Mutual Love.*

C. WESLEY.

- 1 LORD, from whom all blessings flow  
 Perfecting the Church below,  
 Steadfast may we cleave to thee;  
 Love the mystic union be!  
 Join our faithful spirits, — join  
 Each to each, and all to thine;  
 Lead us through the paths of peace,  
 On to perfect holiness.
- 2 Sweetly may we all agree,  
 Touched with softest sympathy:  
 There is neither bond nor free,  
 Great nor servile, Lord, in thee.  
 Love, like death, hath all destroyed  
 Rendered all distinctions void:  
 Names and sects and parties fall;  
 Thou, O God! art all in all.

## HUMMEL. C.M.

ZEUNER.

638. *The Honor that cometh from God.* LYRA CATH.

- 1 God's glory is a wondrous thing,  
Most strange in all its ways;  
And, of all things on earth, least like  
What men agree to praise.
- 2 Workman of God, oh lose not heart,  
But learn what God is like!  
And, in the darkest battle-field,  
Thou shalt know where to strike.
- 3 Oh blest is he to whom is given  
The instinct that can tell  
That God is on the field, when he  
Is most invisible!
- 4 And blest is he who can divine  
Where real right doth lie,  
And dares to take the side that seems  
Wrong to man's blindfold eye.
- 5 Oh learn to scorn the praise of men!  
Oh learn to lose with God!  
For Jesus won the world through shame,  
And beckons thee his road.

639. *Discipline.* MASON.

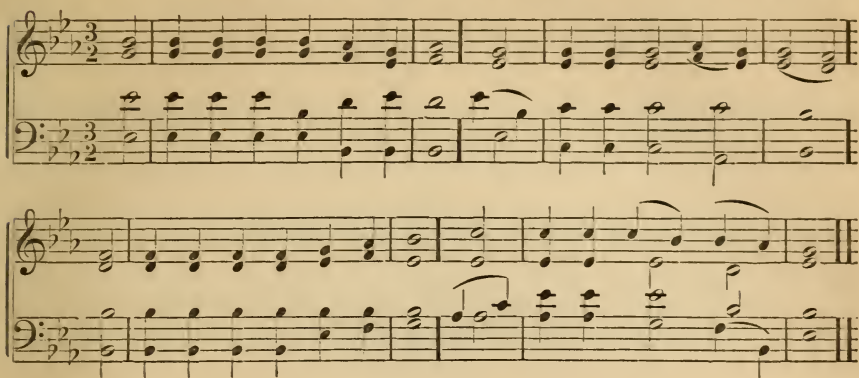
- 1 THE world can neither give nor take,  
Nor can it comprehend [bought;  
The peace of God, which Christ has  
The peace which knows no end.
- 2 God's furnace doth in Zion stand;  
But Zion's God sits by,  
As the refiner views his gold  
With an observant eye.
- 3 His thoughts are high, his love is wise,  
His wounds a cure intend;  
And, though he does not always smile,  
He loves unto the end.

640. *The City of God.* E. SCUDDER

- 1 IN thee my powers, my treasures live;  
To thee my life must tend:  
Giving thyself, thou all dost give,  
O soul-sufficing Friend!
- 2 And wherefore should I seek above  
The city in the sky?—  
Since firm in faith and deep in love  
Its broad foundations lie;

## WYMAN'S CHANT. C.M.

E. HAMILTON.



3 Since in a life of peace and prayer,  
Nor known on earth, nor praised,  
By humblest toil, by ceaseless care  
Its holy towers are raised.

4 Where pain the soul hath purified,  
And penitence hath shriven,  
And truth is crowned and glorified, —  
There, only there, is heaven.

# 641. *The Anvil of Affliction.* F. H. HEDGE.

1 BENEATH thine hammer, Lord, I lie  
With contrite spirit prone:  
Oh mould me till to self I die,  
And live to thee alone!

2 With frequent disappointments sore  
And many a bitter pain,  
Thou laborest at my being's core  
Till I be formed again.

3 Smite, Lord: thine hammer's needful  
My baffled hopes confess; [wound  
Thine anvil is the sense profound  
Of mine own nothingness.

4 Smite, till, from all its idols free,  
And filled with love divine,  
My heart shall know no good but thee.  
And have no will but thine.

# 642.

*Through Cross to Light.*

HYMNS OF THE SPIRIT

1 BEAR on, my soul! the bitter cross  
Of every trial here  
Shall lift thee to thy heaven above,  
But shall not enter there.

2 Bear on, my soul! on God rely;  
Deliverance will come:  
A thousand ways the Father hath  
To bring his children home.

3 And thou, my heavenly Friend and Guide,  
Hast kindly led me on, —  
Taught me to rest my fainting head  
Upon thy heart alone.

4 So comforted and so sustained,  
With dark events I strove,  
And found, when rightly understood,  
All, messengers of love.

## ST. PAUL'S. L.M.

DR. GREEN.



643.

*Trust and Submission.*

NORTON.

2 The light of smiles shall fill again

The lids that overflow with tears,  
And weary hours of woe and pain  
Are earnest of serener years.

3 Oh there are days of hope and rest

For every dark and troubled night!  
And grief may bide, an evening guest;  
But joy shall come with early light.

4 And thou who o'er thy friend's low bier

Dost shed the bitter drops like rain,  
Hope that a brighter, happier sphere  
Will give him to thy arms again.

1 MY God, I thank thee! may no thought

E'er deem thy chastisements severe;  
But may this heart, by sorrow taught,  
Calm each wild wish, each idle fear.

2 Thy mercy bids all nature bloom;  
The sun shines bright, and man is gay:  
Thine equal mercy spreads the gloom  
That darkens o'er his little day.3 Full many a throb of grief and pain  
Thy frail and erring child must know;  
But not one prayer is breathed in vain,  
Nor does one tear unheeded flow.4 Thy various messengers employ;  
Thy purposes of love fulfil;  
And, mid the wreck of human joy,  
Let kneeling faith adore thy will.

645.

*Submission to God's Will.*

ANON

1 HE sendeth sun, he sendeth shower;  
Alike they're needful to the flower:  
And joys and tears alike are sent  
To give the soul fit nourishment.  
As comes to me or cloud or sun,  
Father, thy will, not mine, be done.2 Can loving children e'er reprove  
With murmurs whom they trust and love?

644.

*Blessed are they that Mourn.*

BRYANT.

1 DEEM not that they are blest alone,  
Whose days a peaceful tenor keep:  
The God who loves our race has shown  
A blessing for the eyes that weep.2 Can loving children e'er reprove  
With murmurs whom they trust and love?  
  
NOTE.—In singing this hymn, repeat the first two lines of the tune.



## OLD CHANT. L.M.

ZEUNER.



Creator, I would ever be  
A trusting, loving child to thee.  
As comes to me or cloud or sun,  
Father, thy will, not mine, be done.

- 3 Oh ne'er will I at life repine!  
Enough that thou hast made it mine.  
When falls the shadow cold of death,  
I yet will sing, with parting breath,  
As comes to me or cloud or sun,  
Father, thy will, not mine be done.

## 646.

*Trust in God* O. W. HOLMES.

- 1 O LOVE divine, that stooped to share  
Our sharpest pang, our bitterest tear!  
On thee we cast each earth-born care;  
We smile at pain while thou art near.
- 2 Though long the weary way we tread,  
And sorrow crown each lingering year,  
No path we shun, no darkness dread;  
Our hearts still whispering, Thou art near.
- 3 When drooping pleasure turns to grief,  
And trembling faith is changed to fear,  
The murmuring wind, the quivering leaf,  
Shall softly tell us, Thou art near.

- 4 On thee we fling our burdening woe,  
O Love divine, for ever dear!  
Content to suffer, while we know,  
Living and dying, thou art near.

## 647.

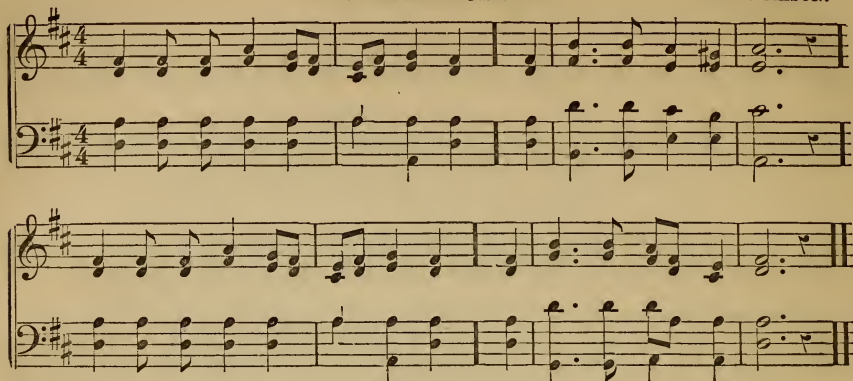
*Strangers and Sojourners.*

ELIM

- 1 WE have no home on earth below,  
And time is short and heaven is near:  
Oh that our hearts were weanèd so  
That we could live like strangers here,—
- 2 Like pilgrims that have paused an hour  
To rest upon some foreign strand;  
Like banished men that love to pour  
The praises of their Fatherland!
- 3 Bright are the flowers that God has lent  
To bloom beneath the traveller's tread;  
And beautiful the starry tent  
He spreadeth o'er the pilgrim's head.
- 4 But in the Land that's far away  
There needs no light of sun or moon;  
And flowers that never know decay  
Along its starless shores are strewn.

## NAOMI. C.M.

DR. L. MASON.



648.

*Submission to Trial.*

ANON.

- 1 GREAT Author of the world, I bow  
Beneath thy chastening rod;  
And at thy feet I lay me low,  
My Father and my God.
- 2 From the same hand, all merciful,  
Are blessings day by day:  
Fill thou my cup of misery full;  
I will not turn away.
- 3 But oh! this vain, this frantic hope,  
That burns within my breast,  
That fills my soul's extremest scope,  
And will not let me rest!—
- 4 Grant thou the power to overcome,  
The patience to subdue;  
Oh call my wandering spirit home,  
My feeble faith renew!
- 5 And pardon thou my bosom's guilt,  
That idols there should be;  
Make me, O Lord! whate'er thou wilt,  
So I forsake not thee.

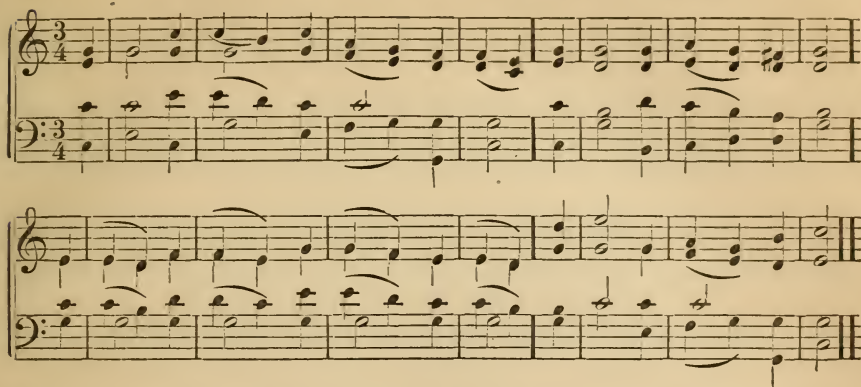
649.

*Prayer for the Dead.* N. L. FROTHINGHAM

- 1 THEY passed away from sight and hand,  
A slow, successive train:  
To memory's heart, a gathered band,  
Our lost ones come again.
- 2 Their spirits up to God we gave,  
With eyes as wet as dim,  
Confiding in his power to save;  
For all do live to him.
- 3 Beyond all we can know or think,  
Beyond the earth and sky,  
Beyond time's lone and dreaded brink,  
Their deathless dwellings lie.
- 4 Dear thoughts that once our union made,  
Death does not disallow: [stayed,  
We prayed for them while here they  
And what shall hinder now?
- 5 Our Father, give them perfect day,  
And portions with the blest:  
Oh pity, if they went astray,  
And pardon for the best!

## COVENTRY. C.M.

Arranged by Dr. MASON.



6 As they may need, still deign to bring  
The helpings of thy grace,  
The shadow of thy guardian wing,  
Or shinings of thy face.

7 For all their sorrows here below  
Be boundless joy and peace;  
For all their love, a heavenly glow  
That nevermore shall cease.

650. *Immortal Joys.* MRS. STEELE.

1 OH could our thoughts and wishes fly,  
Above earth's gloomy shades,  
To those bright worlds beyond the sky,  
Which sorrow ne'er invades!

2 There joys, unseen by mortal eyes  
Or reason's feeble ray,  
In ever-blooming prospect rise,  
Unconscious of decay.

3 Lord, send a beam of light divine,  
To guide our upward aim;  
With one reviving ray of thine  
Our languid hearts inflame.

4 Then shall, on faith's sublimest wing,  
Our ardent wishes rise, [spring  
To those bright scenes, where pleasures  
Immortal in the skies.

651. "Thou art my Portion, O Lord!" ELIM

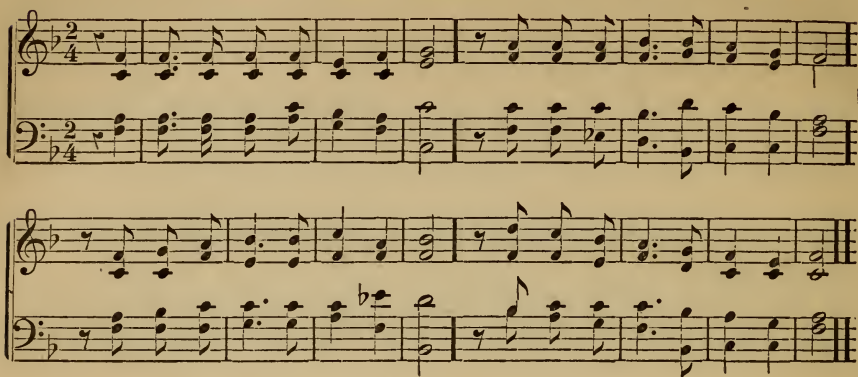
1 I HAVE a heritage of joy  
That yet I must not see:  
The hand that bled to make it mine  
Is keeping it for me.

2 I have a certainty of love  
That sets my heart at rest,  
A calm assurance for to-day,  
That to be thus is best.

3 My heart is resting, O my God!  
My heart is in thy care:  
I hear the voice of joy and health  
Resounding everywhere.

4 "Thou art my portion," saith my soul, —  
'Amen!' sweet voices say:  
The music of that glad Amen  
Will never die away.

# IMPLORING CHANT. L.M. L. MARSHALL (by permission).



## 652. "The Fellowship of his Sufferings."

NORTON.

- 1 FAINT not, poor traveller, though the way  
Be rough, like that thy Saviour trod;  
Though cold and stormy lower the day:  
This path of suffering leads to God.
- 2 Nay, sink not, though from every limb  
Are starting drops of toil and pain:  
Thou dost but share the lot of Him  
With whom his followers are to reign.
- 3 Christian, thy Friend, thy Master, prayed  
While dread and anguish shook his frame,  
Then met his sufferings undismayed:  
Wilt thou not strive to do the same?
- 4 Oh thinkest thou his Father's love  
Shone round him then with fainter rays  
Than now, when, throned all height above,  
Unceasing voices hymn his praise?
- 5 Go, sufferer; calmly meet the woes  
Which God's own mercy bids thee bear;  
Then, rising as thy Saviour rose,  
Go, his eternal victory share.

## 653.

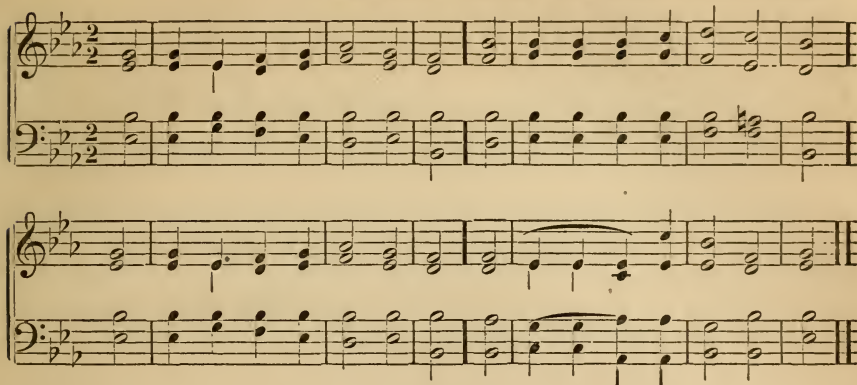
*The Bitter Cup.*

J. ROSCOE

- 1 THY will be done! I will not fear  
The fate provided by thy love: [here,  
Though clouds and darkness shroud me  
I know that all is bright above.
- 2 The stars of heaven are shining on,  
Though these frail eyes are dimmed with  
tears;  
And though the hopes of earth be gone,  
Yet are not ours the immortal years?
- 3 Father, forgive the heart that clings,  
Thus trembling, to the things of time;  
And bid the soul, on angel wings,  
Ascend into a purer clime.
- 4 There shall no doubts disturb its trust,  
No sorrows dim celestial love;  
But these afflictions of the dust.  
Like shadows of the night, remove.
- 5 That glorious life will well repay  
This life of toil and care and woe:  
O Father! joyful on my way,  
To drink thy bitter cup, I go.



## AVON. L.M., or P.M. MODERN HARP (by permission).



## 654. "Thy Will be Done." CHARLOTTE ELLIOT.

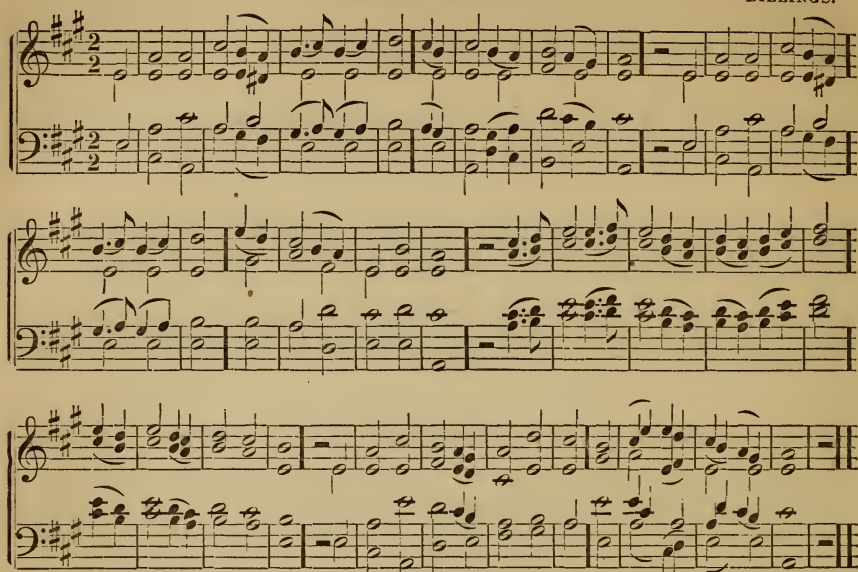
- 1 MY God, my Father, while I stray,  
Far from my home, on life's rough way,  
Oh teach me from my heart to say,  
"Thy will, my God, be done!"
- 2 Though dark my path, and sad my lot,  
Let me be still, and murmur not;  
But breathe the prayer, divinely taught,  
"Thy will, my God, be done."
- 3 If thou shouldst call me to resign  
What most I prize, — it ne'er was mine, —  
I only yield thee what is thine:  
"Thy will, my God, be done."
- 4 If but my fainting heart be blest,  
With thy sweet spirit for its guest,  
O God! to thee I leave the rest:  
"Thy will, my God, be done."
- 5 Renew my will from day to day;  
Blend it with thine, and take away  
Whate'er now makes it hard to say,  
"Thy will, my God, be done"

## 655. Humility. ENFIELD.

- 1 WHEREFORE should man, frail child of  
clay,  
Who, from the cradle to the shroud,  
Lives but the insect of a day, —  
Oh why should mortal man be proud?
- 2 His brightest visions just appear,  
Then vanish, and no more are found;  
The stateliest pile his pride can rear,  
A breath may level with the ground.
- 3 By doubt perplexed, in error lost,  
With trembling step he seeks his way:  
How vain of wisdom's gift the boast!  
Of reason's lamp, how faint the ray!
- 4 Follies and sins, a countless sum,  
Are crowded in life's little span:  
How ill, alas! does pride become  
That erring, guilty creature, man!
- 5 God of my life, Father divine,  
Give me a meek and lowly mind:  
In modest worth, oh let me shine,  
And peace in humble virtue find!

## JORDAN. C.M. DOUBLE.

BILLINGS.



NOTE. — The fifth and sixth lines may be sung by trebles, or tenors, or both in octaves.

656.

*The Promised Land.*

WATTS.

- 1 THERE is a land of pure delight,  
Where saints immortal reign;  
Infinite day excludes the night,  
And pleasures banish pain.
- 2 There everlasting spring abides,  
And never-withering flowers:  
Death, like a narrow sea, divides  
This heavenly land from ours.
- 3 Sweet fields, beyond the swelling flood,  
Stand dressed in living green;  
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,  
While Jordan rolled between
- 4 But timorous mortals start and shrink  
To cross this narrow sea;  
And linger, shivering on the brink,  
And fear to launch away.

5 Oh could we make our doubts remove,  
Those gloomy doubts that rise,  
And see the Canaan, that we love,  
With unbecclouded eyes;

6 Could we but climb where Moses stood,  
And view the landscape o'er! [flood,  
Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold  
Should fright us from the shore.

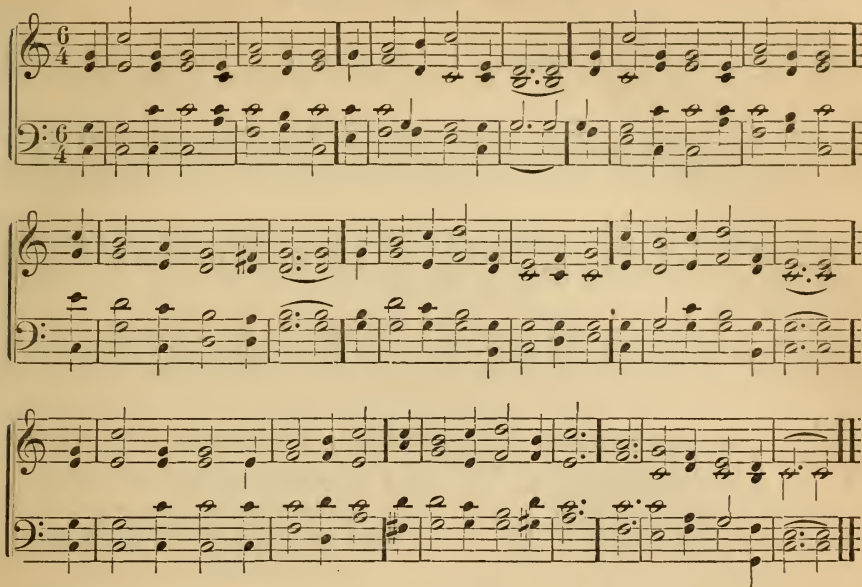
657.

*The Heavenly Jerusalem.* CHR. PSALMIST.

- 1 JERUSALEM, my happy home!  
Name ever dear to me!  
When shall my labors have an end  
In joy and peace and thee?
- 2 When shall these eyes thy heaven-built  
And pearly gates behold, — [walls  
Thy bulwarks with salvation strong,  
And streets of shining gold?

## KOLLOCK. C.M. DOUBLE.

DR. L. MASON.



3 There happier bowers than Eden's bloom  
Nor sin nor sorrow know: [scenes,  
Blessed seats! through rude and stormy  
I onward press to you.

4 Why should I shrink at pain and woe,  
Or feel at death dismay?  
I've Canaan's goodly land in view,  
And realms of endless day.

5 Apostles, martyrs, prophets there  
Around my Saviour stand;  
And soon my friends in Christ below  
Will join the glorious band.

6 Jerusalem, my happy home!  
My soul still pants for thee:  
Then shall my labors have an end,  
When I thy joys shall see

658.

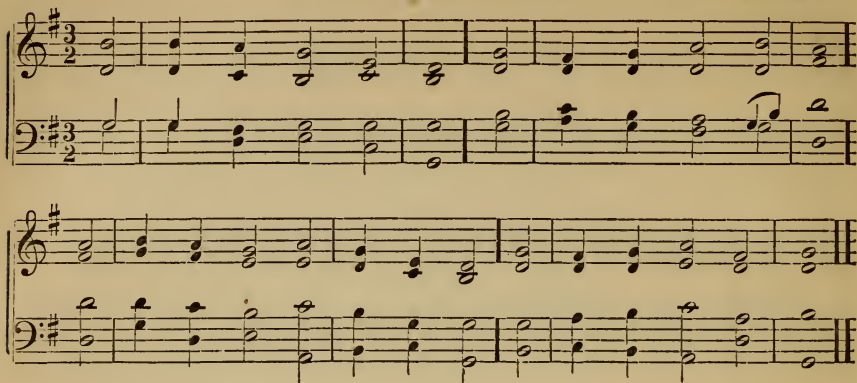
*The Future World*

J. TAYLOR.

- 1 THERE is a state unknown, unseen,  
Where parted souls must be;  
And but a step doth lie between  
That world of souls and me.
- 2 I see no light, I hear no sound,  
When midnight shades are spread;  
Yet angels pitch their tents around  
And guard my quiet bed.
- 3 The things unseen, O God! reveal;  
My spirit's vision clear,  
Till I shall feel and see and know  
That those I love are near.
- 4 Impart the faith that soars on high,  
Beyond this earthly strife;  
That holds sweet converse with the sky,  
And lives eternal life.

## STATE STREET. S.M.

J. C. WOODMAN.

659. *Each Day nearer Heaven.* PHOEBE CARY.  
(altered).

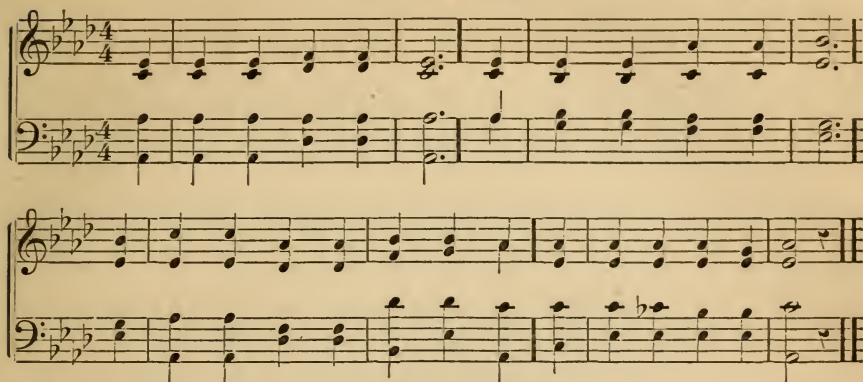
- 1 ONE sweetly solemn thought  
Comes to me o'er and o'er:  
Nearer my parting hour am I  
Than e'er I was before;
- 2 Nearer my Father's house,  
Where many mansions be;  
Nearer the throne where Jesus reigns, —  
Nearer the crystal sea;
- 3 Nearer my going home,  
Laying my burden down,  
Leaving my cross of heavy grief,  
Wearing my starry crown;
- 4 Nearer that hidden stream,  
Winding through shades of night,  
Rolling its cold, dark waves between  
Me and the world of light.
- 5 Father, to thee I cling:  
Strengthen my arm of faith;  
Stay near me while my wayworn feet  
Press through the stream of death.

660. *For ever with the Lord.* MONTGOMERY

- 1 FOR ever with the Lord!  
So, Father, let it be:  
Life from the dead is in that word.  
'Tis immortality.
- 2 Here in the body pent,  
Absent from thee I roam;  
Yet nightly pitch my moving tent  
A day's march nearer home.
- 3 My Father's house on high!  
Home of my soul, how near  
At times to faith's foreseeing eye  
Thy golden gates appear!
- 4 I hear at morn and even,  
At noon and midnight hour,  
The choral harmonies of heaven  
Earth's Babel-tongues o'erpower.
- 5 And then I feel, that he,  
Remembered or forgot,  
The Lord, is never far from me,  
Though I perceive him not.



## GORTON. S.M.

Arranged from Beethoven  
by Dr. MASON.661. *Uncertainty of Life.* DODDRIDGE.

1 TO-MORROW, Lord, is thine,  
Lodged in thy sovereign hand;  
And, if its sun arise and shine,  
It shines by thy command.

2 The present moment flies,  
And bears our life away:  
Oh make thy servants truly wise,  
That they may live to-day!

4 No cloud those regions know,  
For ever bright and fair;  
For sin, the source of mortal woe,  
Can never enter there.

5 There night is never known,  
Nor sun's faint, sickly ray;  
But glory from the eternal throne  
Spreads everlasting day.

662. *Heaven.* MRS. STEELE.

1 FAR from these scenes of night  
Unbounded glories rise,  
And realms of infinite delight,  
Unknown to mortal eyes.

2 There sickness never comes;  
There grief no more complains:  
Health triumphs in immortal bloom,  
And purest pleasure reigns.

3 No strife nor envy there  
The sons of peace molest;  
But harmony and love sincere  
Fill every happy breast

663. *Heaven Everywhere.* MISS FLETCHER

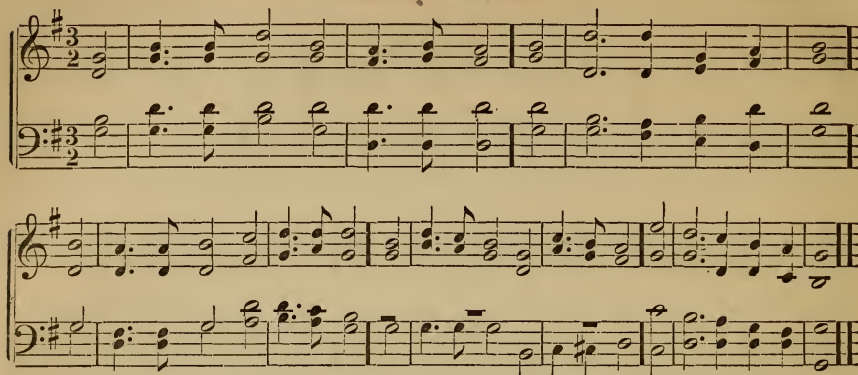
1 OUR heaven is everywhere,  
If we but love the Lord,  
Unswerving tread the narrow way,  
And ever shun the broad.

2 'Tis where the trusting heart  
Bows meekly to its grief,  
Still looking up with earnest faith  
For comfort and relief.

3 Wherever truth abides,  
Sweet peace is ever there:  
If we but love and serve the Lord,  
Our heaven is everywhere

## WOODLAND. C.M.P.

N. D. GOULD.



NOTE.—In singing Woodland to a C.M., the third line of each verse must be repeated.

664.

*Heaven a Rest.* W. B. TAPPAN.

1 THERE is an hour of peaceful rest  
 To mourning wanderers given;  
 There is a joy for souls distressed,  
 A balm for every wounded breast:  
 'Tis found alone in heaven.

2 There is a home for weary souls  
 By sins and sorrows driven;  
 When tossed on life's tempestuous shoals,  
 Where storms arise, and ocean rolls,  
 And all is drear but heaven.

3 There faith lifts up the tearless eye,  
 The heart no longer riven;  
 And views the tempest passing by,  
 Sees evening shadows quickly fly,  
 And all serene in heaven.

665.

*The Future Life.* PLYMOUTH COL.

1 THERE is a place of sacred rest,  
 Far, far beyond the skies;  
 Where beauty smiles eternally,  
 And pleasure never dies.

2 Beyond the storm, beyond the gloom,  
 Breaks forth the light of morn;

Bright beaming from the Father's house,  
 To cheer the soul forlorn.

3 The vision of that heavenly home  
 Shall cheer the parting soul;  
 And o'er it, mounting to the skies,  
 A tide of rapture roll.

4 For there adieus are sounds unknown,  
 Death frowns not on that scene;  
 But life and glorious beauty shine,  
 Untroubled and serene.

666.

*The Peace and Repose of Heaven.*

W. B. TAPPAN.

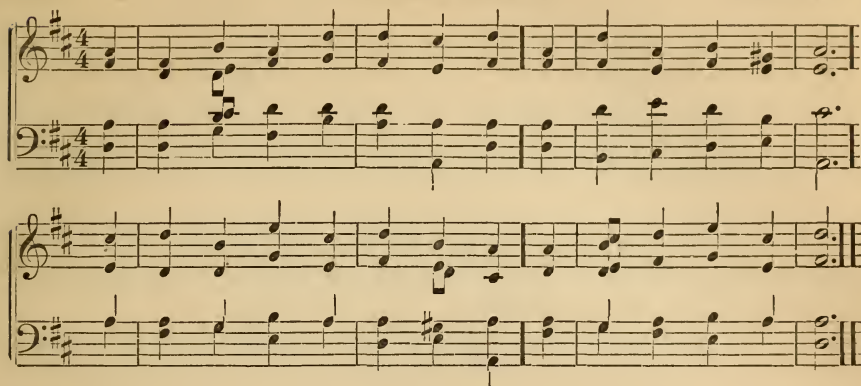
1 THERE is an hour of hallowed peace  
 For those with cares oppressed,  
 When sighs and sorrowing tears shall  
 And all be hushed to rest. [cease,

2 'Tis then the soul is freed from fears  
 And doubts which here annoy;  
 Then they that oft had sown in tears  
 Shall reap again in joy.

3 There is a home of sweet repose,  
 Where storms assail no more;  
 The stream of endless pleasure flows  
 On that celestial shore.

## ST. ANNS. C.M.

DR. CROFT.



- 4 There purity with love appears,  
And bliss without alloy;  
There they that oft had sown in tears  
Shall reap again in joy.

667.

*The End of Life.* ANDREW REED.

- 1 THERE is an hour, when I must part  
With all I hold most dear;  
And life, with its best hopes, will then  
As nothingness appear.
- 2 There is an hour, when I must lie  
Low on affliction's bed,  
And anguish, pain, and tears become  
My bitter daily bread.
- 3 There is an hour, when I must sink  
Beneath the stroke of death,  
And yield to Him, who gave it first,  
My struggling vital breath.
- 4 O Saviour! then, in all my need,  
Be near, be near to me;  
And let my soul, in steadfast faith,  
Find life and heaven in thee

668.

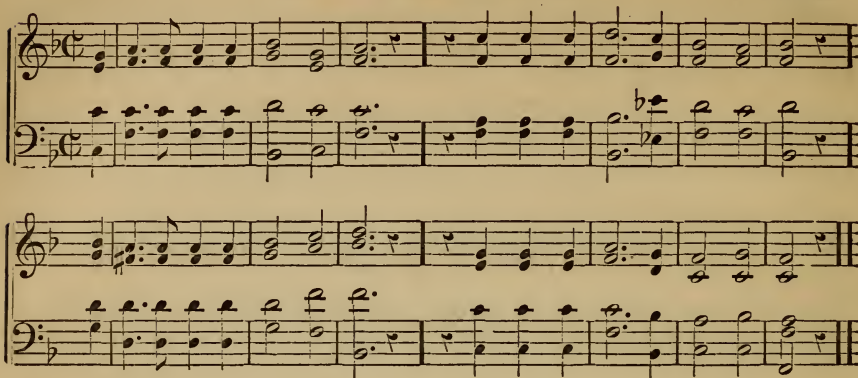
*All as God Wills.*

WHITTIER.

- 1 ALL as God wills! who wisely heeds  
To give or to withhold,  
And knoweth more of all my needs  
Than all my prayers have told.
- 2 Enough, that blessings undeserved  
Have marked my erring track;  
That, wheresoe'er my feet have swerved,  
Thy chastening turned me back;
- 3 That more and more a providence  
Of love is understood,  
Making the springs of time and sense  
Bright with eternal good;
- 4 That death seems but a covered way  
Which opens into light,  
Wherein no blinded child can stray  
Beyond the Father's sight.
- 5 No longer forward or behind  
I look, in hope or fear,  
But grateful take the good I find,  
God's blessing, now and here.

## GERMAN CHANT. L.M.

ZEUNER.

669. *The Wisdom of redeeming Time.*

DODDRIDGE.

- 1 God of eternity! from thee  
Did infant Time his being draw:  
Moments and days and months and years  
Revolve by thine unvaried law.
- 2 Silent and swift they glide away:  
Steady and strong the current flows,  
Lost in eternity's wide sea,  
The boundless gulf from which it rose.
- 3 With it the thoughtless sons of men  
Before the rapid stream are borne  
On to their everlasting home,  
Whence not one soul can e'er return.
- 4 Yet while the shore on either side  
Presents a gaudy, flattering show,  
We gaze, in fond amusement lost,  
Nor think to what a world we go.
- 5 Great Source of wisdom, teach our hearts  
To know the price of every hour,  
That time may bear us on to joys  
Beyond its measure and its power.

## 670.

*The Better Land.*

ANON.

- 1 THERE is a land mine eye hath seen  
In visions of enraptured thought,  
So bright that all which spreads between  
Is with its radiant glory fraught, —
- 2 A land upon whose blissful shore  
There rests no shadow, falls no stain:  
There those who meet shall part no more,  
And those long parted meet again.
- 3 Its skies are not like earthly skies,  
With varying hues of shade and light;  
It hath no need of suns to rise,  
To dissipate the gloom of night.
- 4 There sweeps no desolating wind  
Across that calm, serene abode:  
The wanderer there a home may find  
Within the paradise of God.

## 671.

*"Be ye also Ready."*

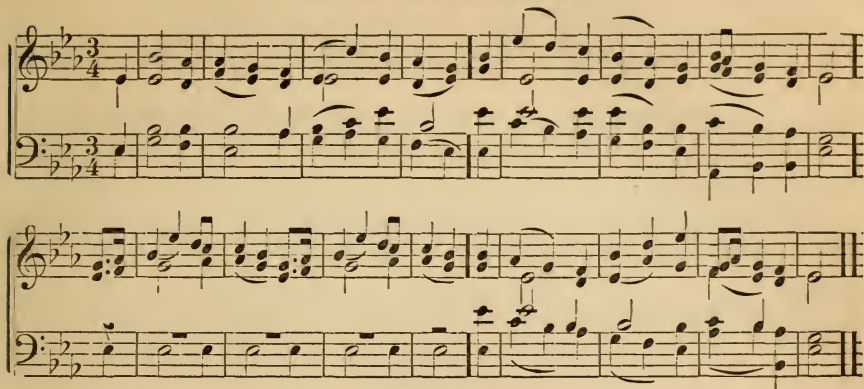
ANON

- 1 O GOD! thy grace and blessing give  
To us who on thy Name attend;  
That we this mortal life may live,  
Regardful of our journey's end



## MORNING HYMN. L.M.

COSTELLO.



2 Teach us to know that Jesus died,  
And rose again, our souls to save;  
Teach us to take him as our Guide,  
Our Help from childhood to the grave.

8 Then shall not death with terror come;  
But welcome as a bidden guest,  
The herald of a better home,  
The messenger of peace and rest.

672.

*The Future World.* MRS. STEELE.

1 THERE is a glorious world on high,  
Resplendent with eternal day;  
Faith views the blissful prospect nigh,  
While God's own word reveals the way.

2 There shall the servants of the Lord,  
With never-fading lustre, shine;  
Surprising honor, vast reward,  
Conferred on man by love divine!

3 The shining firmament shall fade,  
And sparkling stars resign their light;  
But these shall know nor change nor  
For ever fair, for ever bright. [shade,

4 On wings of faith and strong desire,  
Oh may our spirits daily rise,  
And reach at last the shining choir  
In the bright mansions of the skies!

673.

*Close of the Year.*

NORTON.

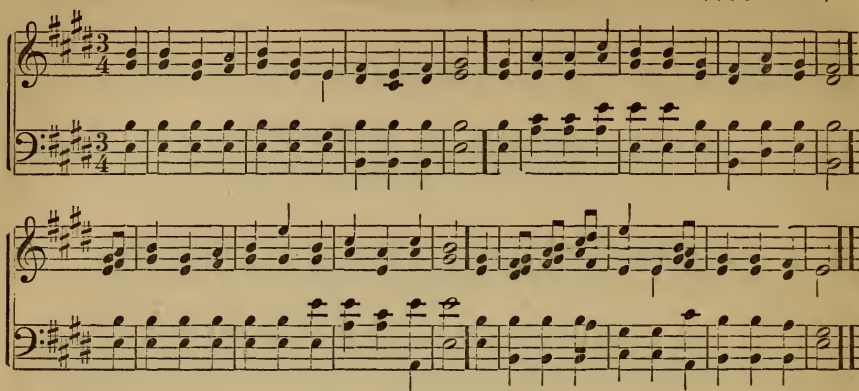
1 OH what concerns it him whose way  
Lies upward to the immortal dead,  
That nearer comes the closing day,  
That one more year of life has fled!

2 Swift years! but teach me how to bear,  
To feel and act with strength and skill,  
To reason wisely, nobly dare,  
And speed your courses as ye will.

3 When life's meridian toils are done,  
How calm, how rich the twilight glow!  
The morning twilight of a sun  
Which shines not here on things below.

4 Press onward through each varying hour;  
Let no weak fears thy course delay;  
Immortal being, feel thy power,  
Pursue thy bright and endless way.

## EDINBURGH. 11s. MODERN HARP, (by permission).



674.

*"Are they not all Ministering Spirits?"*

ANON.

- 1 How cheering the thought, that the spirits in bliss  
 May bow their bright wings to a world such as this;  
 Will leave their bright home in the mansions above,  
 To breathe o'er our bosoms some message of love!
- 2 They come, on the wings of the morning they come,  
 Impatient to lead some poor wanderer home;  
 Some pilgrim to snatch from his darkened abode,  
 And lay him to rest in the arms of his God.
- 3 They come when we wander, they come when we pray,  
 In mercy to guard us wherever we stray;  
 A glorious cloud, their bright witness is given;  
 Encircling us here are these angels of heaven.

675.

*I would not Live away.*

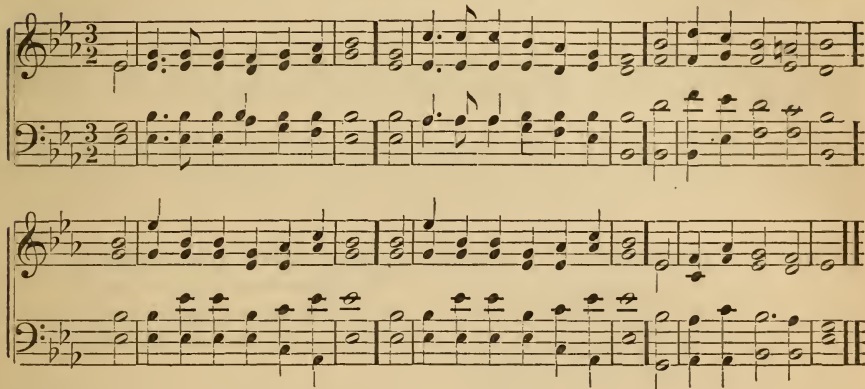
EPISCOPAL COL

- 1 I WOULD not live away; I ask not to stay  
 Where storm after storm rises dark o'er the way:  
 I would not live away: no,—welcome the tomb;  
 Since Jesus hath lain there, I dread not its gloom.
- 2 Who, who would live away, away from his God,  
 Away from yon heaven, that blissful abode,  
 Where the rivers of pleasure flow o'er the bright plains,  
 And the noontide of glory eternally reigns;

- 3 Where the saints of all ages in harmony meet,  
 Their Saviour and brethren transported to greet;  
 While the anthems of rapture unceasingly roll,  
 And the smile of the Lord is the life of the soul?

## MERIBAH. C.P.M.

DR. L. MASON.

676. *Holiness is Everlasting.* HENRY MOORE.

- 1 ALL earthly charms, however dear,  
 Howe'er they please the eye or ear,  
 Will quickly fade and fly;  
 Of earthly glory faint the blaze,  
 And soon the transitory rays  
 In endless darkness die.
- 2 The nobler beauties of the just  
 Shall never moulder in the dust,  
 Or know a sad decay:  
 Their honors time and death defy,  
 And round the throne of heaven on high  
 Beam everlasting day.

677. *True Wisdom.* WESLEY'S COL.

- 1 BE it my only wisdom here  
 To serve the Lord with filial fear,  
 With loving gratitude:

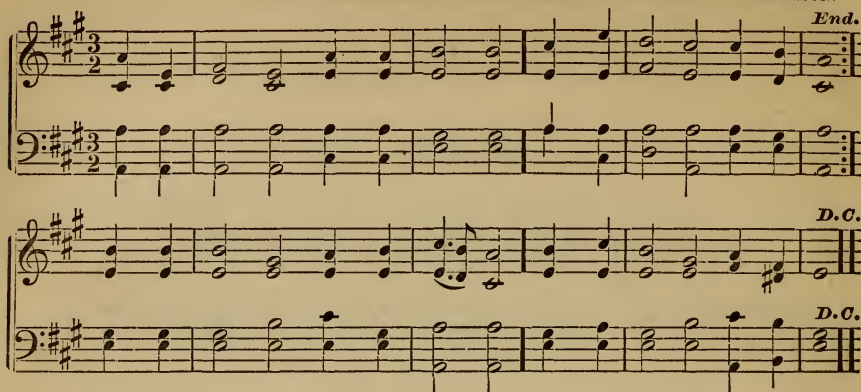
Superior sense may I display,  
 By shunning every evil way,  
 And walking in the good!

- 2 Oh may I still from sin depart!  
 A wise and understanding heart,  
 Father, to me be given;  
 And let me through thy Spirit know  
 To glorify my God below,  
 And find my way to heaven.

678. *Doxology.*

To God whose glory fills the sky,  
 Whom all the blessed ones on high  
 And saints on earth adore, —  
 Be glory as in ages past,  
 So now, and long as earth shall last,  
 Till time shall be no more.

## CRAWFORD. 8s &amp; 7s. HARP OF JUDAH. L. O. EMERSON.



679.

*Dedication to God.*

ANON.

- 1 HOLY Father, thou hast taught me  
 I should live to thee alone;  
 Year by year thy hand hath brought me  
 On through dangers oft unknown.  
 When I wandered, thou hast found me;  
 When I doubted, sent me light;  
 Still thine arm has been around me,  
 All my paths were in thy sight.
- 2 I would trust in thy protecting,  
 Wholly rest upon thine arm;  
 Follow wholly thy directing,  
 Thou mine only guard from harm.  
 Keep me from mine own undoing,  
 Help me turn to thee when tried;  
 Still my footsteps, Father, viewing,  
 Keep me ever at thy side.

Multitude which none can number,

Like the stars, in glory stands,  
 Clothed in white apparel, holding  
 Palms of victory in their hands.

- 2 Patriarch, and holy prophet,  
 Who prepared the way of Christ,  
 King, apostle, saint, and martyr,  
 Confessor, evangelist,  
 Sainly maiden, godly matron,  
 Widows who have watched to prayer,  
 Joined in holy concert, singing  
 To the Lord of all, are there.
- 3 Marching with thy cross their banner,  
 They have triumphed, following  
 Thee, the Captain of Salvation,—  
 Thee, their Saviour and their King.  
 Gladly, Lord, with thee they suffered;  
 Gladly, Lord, with thee they died;  
 And by death to life immortal  
 They were born, and glorified.

680.

*Before the Throne.*

ELIM.

- 1 HARK the sound of holy voices,  
 Chanting at the crystal sea,  
 Alleluia! alleluia!  
 Alleluia! Lord, to thee!

- 4 Now they reign in heavenly glory;  
 Now they walk in golden light;  
 Now they drink, as from a river,  
 Holy bliss and infinite;



## ZION. 8s &amp; 7s.

Arranged by L. H. SOUTHARD.



Love and peace they taste for ever ;  
 And all truth and knowledge see  
 In the beatific vision  
 Of the Father and of thee.

Them the Lamb amidst the throne  
 Shall to living fountains lead.  
 Joy and gladness banish sighs ;  
 Perfect love dispels all fear ;  
 And for ever from their eyes  
 God shall wipe away the tear.

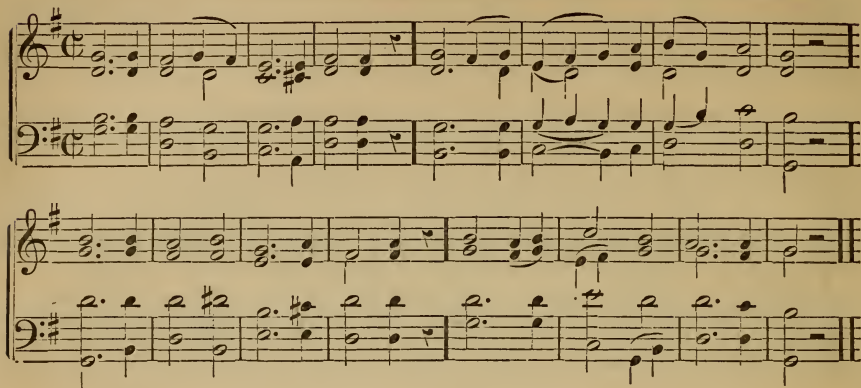
681. *The Redeemed in Heaven.* MONTGOMERY.

- 1 WHO are these in bright array,—  
 This innumerable throng,  
 Round the altar, night and day,  
 Hymning one triumphant song? —  
 “Worthy is the Lamb, once slain,  
 Blessing, honor, glory, power,  
 Wisdom, riches, to obtain,  
 New dominion every hour.”
- 2 These through fiery trials trod ;  
 These from great affliction came :  
 Now, before the throne of God,  
 Sealed with his Almighty Name,  
 Clad in raiment pure and white,  
 Victor-palms in every hand,  
 Through their dear Redeemer's might,  
 More than conquerors they stand.
- 3 Hunger, thirst, disease unknown,  
 On immortal fruits they feed ;

682. *Prayer for Light.* TOPLADY

- 1 LIGHT of those whose dreary dwelling  
 Borders on the shades of death,  
 Rise on us, thyself revealing ;  
 Rise, and chase the clouds beneath.
- 2 Thou, of life and light creator,  
 In our deepest darkness rise ;  
 Scatter all the night of nature,  
 Pour the day upon our eyes.
- 3 Still we wait for thine appearing :  
 Life and joy thy beams impart ;  
 Chasing all our fears, and cheering  
 Every meek and contrite heart.
- 4 Save us, in thy great compassion,  
 O thou God of peace and love !  
 Give the knowledge of salvation,  
 Fix our hearts on things above.

## SLEEP. 8s &amp; 7s. WM. SHORE. OLIVER'S COL. (by permission).



683.

*One by One.* A. A. PROCTER.

- 1 ONE by one the sands are flowing,  
One by one the moments fall :  
Some are coming, some are going ;  
Do not strive to grasp them all.
- 2 One by one thy duties wait thee ;  
Let thy whole strength go to each :  
Let no future dreams elate thee ;  
Learn thou first what these can teach.
- 3 One by one, bright gifts from heaven,  
Joys are lent thee here below :  
Take them readily when given ;  
Ready, too, to let them go.
- 4 One by one thy griefs shall meet thee ;  
Do not fear an armed band :  
One will fade as others greet thee, —  
Shadows passing through the land.
- 5 Every hour that fleets so slowly  
Has its task to do or bear :  
Luminous the crown and holy,  
If thou set each gem with care.

684.

*Psalm of Life.* LONGFELLOW

- 1 TELL me not, in mournful numbers,  
Life is but an empty dream ;  
For the soul is dead that slumbers,  
And things are not what they seem.
- 2 Life is real, life is earnest,  
And the grave is not its goal :  
Dust thou art, to dust returnest,  
Was not spoken of the soul.
- 3 Not enjoyment, and not sorrow,  
Is our destined end and way ;  
But to act, that each to-morrow  
Find us further than to-day.
- 4 Trust no Future, howe'er pleasant ;  
Let the dead Past bury its dead :  
Act, act in the living Present,  
Heart within and God o'erhead.
- 5 Let us, then, be up and doing,  
With a heart for any fate ;  
Still achieving, still pursuing,  
Learn to labor and to wait.

## IX. MISCELLANEOUS.

### AMERICAN HYMN. 8s & 7s, 6 lines. MODERN HARP (by permission).



685.

*God our Protector.* H. F. GOULD.

1 WHO, when darkness gathered o'er us,  
Foes and death on every side,  
Clothed in glory walked before us,  
Leading on like Israel's guide?  
'Twas Jehovah! He, appearing,  
Showed his banner far and wide.

2 When the trump of war was sounding,  
'Twas the Lord who took the field:  
He, his people then surrounding,  
Made the strong in battle yield.  
To our fathers, few in number,  
He was armor, strength, and shield.

3 In the God of armies trusting,  
'Mid their weakness, void of fear;  
Soon they felt their bonds were bursting,  
Saw the dawning light appear.  
Clouds dissolving in the sunbeams  
Showed the land of freedom near.

4 Hark! we hear to heaven ascending,  
From the voices of the free,  
Hallelujahs, sweetly blending  
With the song of Liberty.  
Power Almighty, we the victory  
Ever will ascribe to thee.

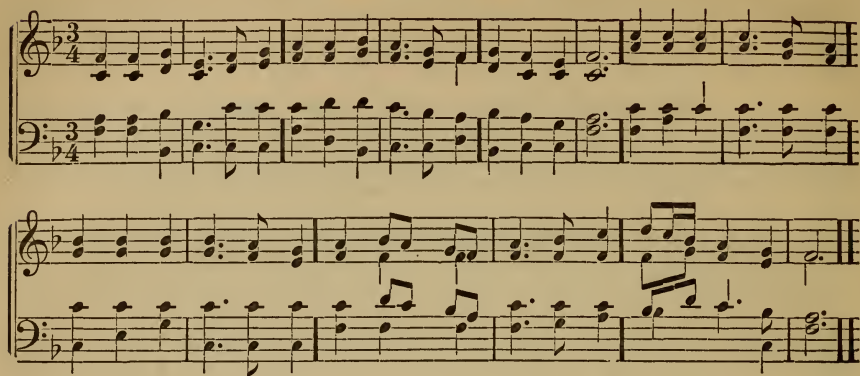
5 Lo! the dove, the olive bearing,  
Plants it on our country's shore;  
Every breast its branch is wearing  
Where the buckler shone before.  
Praise the Eternal! he is reigning!  
Praise him, praise him, evermore!

686.

*Safety in God.* MONTGOMERY

CALL the Lord thy sure salvation,  
Rest beneath the Almighty's shade;  
In his secret habitation  
Dwell, nor ever be dismayed.  
There no tumult can alarm thee,  
Thou shalt dread no hidden snare;  
Guile nor violence shall harm thee  
In eternal safeguard there.

## AMERICA. 6s &amp; 4s.



687.

*National Hymn.*

S. F. SMITH.

1 My country, 'tis of thee,  
Sweet land of liberty, —  
Of thee I sing:  
Land where my fathers died,  
Land of the pilgrim's pride,  
From every mountain side  
Let freedom ring!

2 My native country, thee, —  
Land of the noble free, —  
Thy name I love:  
I love thy rocks and rills,  
Thy woods and templed hills;  
My heart with rapture thrills  
Like that above.

3 Let music swell the breeze,  
And ring from all the trees  
Sweet freedom's song!  
Let mortal tongues awake;  
Let all that breathe partake;  
Let rocks their silence break, —  
The sound prolong!

4 Our fathers' God, to thee,  
Author of liberty, —  
To thee we sing:  
Long may our land be bright  
With freedom's holy light;  
Protect us by thy might,  
Great God, our King.

688.

*"God save the State."* J. S. DWIGHT

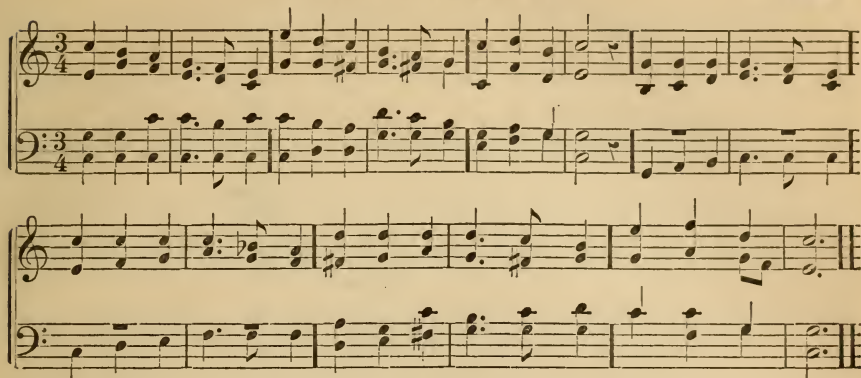
1 God bless our native land!  
Firm may she ever stand,  
Through storm and night!  
When the wild tempests rave,  
Ruler of winds and wave,  
Do thou our country save  
By thy great might.

2 For her our prayer shall rise  
To God, above the skies;  
On him we wait:  
Thou who art ever nigh,  
Guarding with watchful eye,  
To thee aloud we cry,  
God save the state!



## SOUTHAMPTON. 6s &amp; 4s.

HOLYOKE.



689.

*Our Fathers.*

PIERPONT.

1 GONE are those great and good  
 Who here, in peril, stood  
 And raised their hymn.  
 Peace to the reverend dead!  
 The light that on their head  
 The passing years have shed,  
 Shall ne'er grow dim.

2 Ye temples, that to God  
 Rise where our fathers trod,  
 Guard well your trust, —  
 The faith that dared the sea.  
 The truth that made them free,  
 Their cherished purity,  
 Their garnered dust.

3 Thou high and holy One,  
 Whose care for sire and son  
 All nature fills, —  
 While day shall break and close,  
 While night her crescent shows,  
 Oh let thy light repose  
 On these our hills!

690.

*"The God of Harvest Praise."*

MONTGOMERY

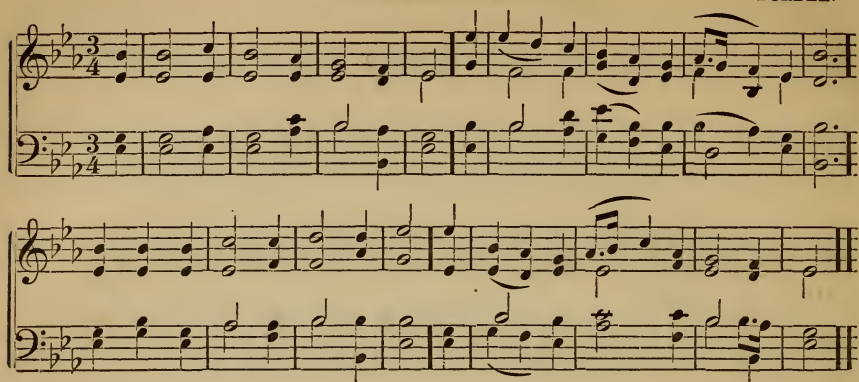
1 THE God of harvest praise;  
 In loud thanksgiving raise  
 Hand, heart, and voice:  
 The valleys laugh and sing,  
 Forests and mountains ring,  
 The plains their tribute bring,  
 The streams rejoice.

2 Yea, bless his holy name,  
 And joyous thanks proclaim  
 Through all the earth:  
 To glory in your lot  
 Is comely; but be not  
 God's benefits forgot  
 Amid your mirth.

3 The God of harvest praise;  
 Hands, hearts, and voices raise,  
 With sweet accord:  
 From field to garner throng,  
 Bearing your sheaves along,  
 And in your harvest song  
 Bless ye the Lord,

## LUTON. L.M.

BURDER.



691.

*The Day of Freedom.*

WHITTIER.

- 1 O THOU whose presence went before  
Our fathers in their weary way,  
As with thy chosen moved of yore  
The fire by night, the cloud by day!—
- 2 When, from each temple of the free,  
A nation's song ascends to heaven,  
Most holy Father, unto thee  
Now let our humble prayer be given.
- 3 Sweet peace be here, and hope and love  
Be round us as a mantle thrown,  
As unto thee, supreme above,  
The knee of prayer is bowed alone.
- 4 And grant, O Father! that the time  
Of earth's deliverance may be near,  
When every land and tongue and clime  
The message of thy love shall hear;
- 5 When, smitten as with fire from heaven,  
The bondman's chain shall sink in dust,  
And to his fettered soul be given  
The glorious freedom of the just.

692.

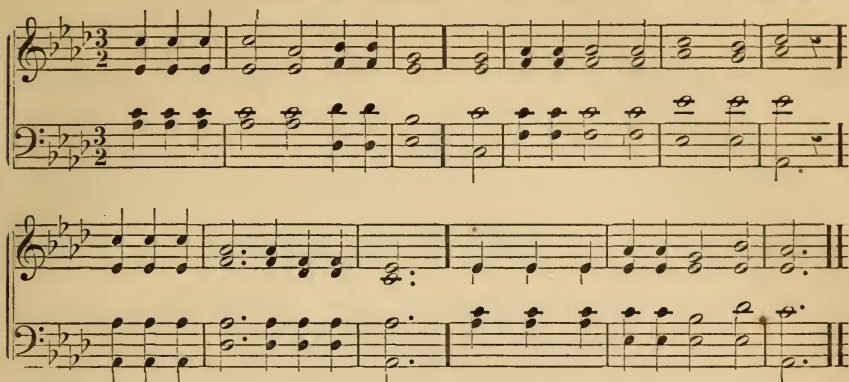
*Army Hymn.*

O. W. HOLMES

- 1 O LORD of hosts, Almighty King!  
Behold the sacrifice we bring!  
To every arm thy strength impart,  
Thy spirit shed through every heart.
- 2 Wake in our breasts the living fires,  
The holy faith that warmed our sires:  
Thy hand hath made our nation free;  
To die for her is serving thee.
- 3 Be thou a pillared flame to show  
The midnight snare, the silent foe;  
And, when the battle thunders loud,  
Still guide us in its moving cloud.
- 4 God of all nations, Sovereign Lord,  
In thy dread name we draw the sword;  
We lift the starry flag on high  
That fills with light our stormy sky.
- 5 From treason's rent, from murder's stain,  
Guard thou its folds till peace shall reign;  
Till fort and field, till shore and sea,  
Join our loud anthem, Praise to thee!

MISSIONARY CHANT. L.M.

ZEUNEE.



693.

*Preaching the Gospel.*

WINCHEL'S SELECTION.

- 1 YE Christian heralds, go, proclaim  
Salvation in Immanuel's name:  
To distant climes the tidings bear,  
And plant the rose of Sharon there.
- 2 He'll shield you with a wall of fire,  
With holy zeal your hearts inspire,  
Bid raging winds their fury cease,  
And calm the savage breast to peace.
- 3 And, when our labors all are o'er,  
Then shall we meet to part no more, —  
Meet, with the ransomed throng to fall,  
And crown the Saviour Lord of all.

694.

*Worship.*

J. G. FORMAN.

- 1 FATHER of all, with song and prayer,  
We worship at thy sacred shrine;  
And feel how blest thy temples are,  
How infinite thy love divine.
- 2 Thy Holy Spirit here impart,  
Thy wisdom teach us to adore;  
On every longing, faithful heart  
Send down thy grace for evermore.

- 3 Give to thy people willing minds  
Thy righteous purpose to fulfil,  
The holy love whose influence binds  
Their hearts to know and do thy will.

695.

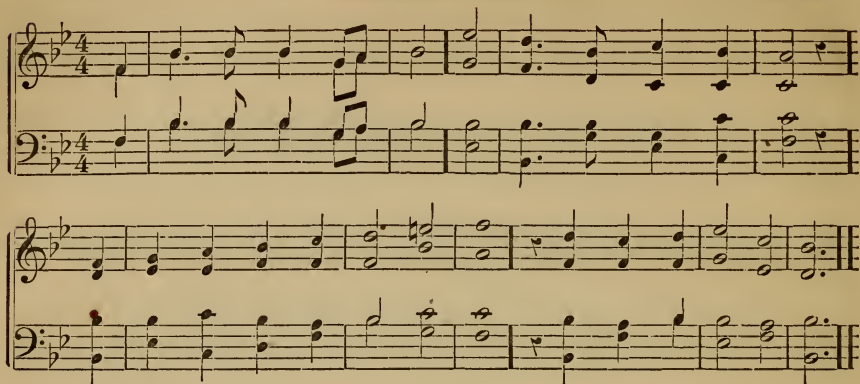
*For Inspiration.*

S. C. BEACH

- 1 MYSTERIOUS Presence, Source of all, —  
The world without, the soul within;  
Fountain of life, oh hear our call,  
And pour thy living waters in!
- 2 Thou breathest in the rushing wind,  
Thy spirit stirs in leaf and flower;  
Nor wilt thou from the willing mind  
Withhold thy light and love and power
- 3 Thy hand unseen, to accents clear  
Awoke the Psalmist's trembling lyre;  
And touched the lips of holy seer  
With flame from thine own altar fire.
- 4 That touch Divine still, Lord, impart.  
Still give the prophet's burning word;  
And, vocal in each waiting heart,  
Let living psalms of praise be heard

## MORRIS. S.M.

CH. ZEUNER.



## 696. "Strong Drink hath Slain its Thousands."

ANON.

1 MOURN for the thousands slain, —  
The youthful and the strong;  
Mourn for the wine-cup's fearful reign  
O'er the deluded throng.

2 Mourn for the ruined soul, —  
For reason's life and light  
Lost by the fiery, maddening bowl,  
And turned to hopeless night.

3 Mourn for the lost; but call,  
Call to the strong, the free:  
Rouse them to shun that dreadful fall,  
And guard their liberty.

4 Mourn for the lost; but pray,  
Pray to the Lord above,  
To break the fell destroyer's sway,  
And show his saving love.

2 And the heavy night hung dark,  
The hills and waters o'er, —  
When a band of exiles moored their bark  
On the wild New-England shore,

3 Not as the flying come,  
In silence and in fear; [gloom  
They shook the depths of the desert's  
With their hymns of lofty cheer.

4 Amidst the storm they sang.  
And the stars heard, and the sea;  
And the sounding aisles of the dim wood  
With the anthem of the free. [rang

5 What sought they thus afar?  
Bright jewels of the mine?  
The wealth of seas, the spoils of war? —  
They sought a faith's pure shrine.

## 697. The Pilgrim Fathers. MRS. HEMANS.

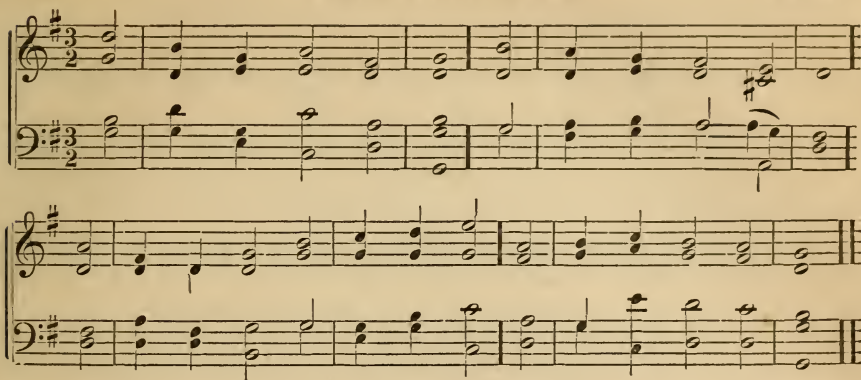
1 THE breaking waves dashed high  
On a stern and rock-bound coast,  
And the woods against a stormy sky  
Their giant branches tossed;

6 Ay, call it holy ground, —  
The soil where first they trod:  
They have left unstained what there they  
Freedom to worship God. [found, —



## PENTONVILLE. S.M.

LINLEY.



698.

*I Love thy Church.*

DWIGHT.

- 1 I LOVE thy Church, O God!  
Her walls before thee stand,  
Dear as the apple of thine eye,  
And graven on thy hand.
- 2 For her my tears shall fall,  
For her my prayers ascend;  
To her my cares and toils be given,  
Till toils and cares shall end.
- 3 Beyond my highest joy  
I prize her heavenly ways,  
Her sweet communion, solemn vows,  
Her hymns of love and praise.
- 4 Jesus, thou Friend divine,  
Our Saviour and our King,  
Thy hand from every snare and foe  
Shall great deliverance bring.
- 5 Sure as thy truth shall last,  
To Zion shall be given  
The brightest glories earth can yield,  
And brighter bliss of heaven.

699.

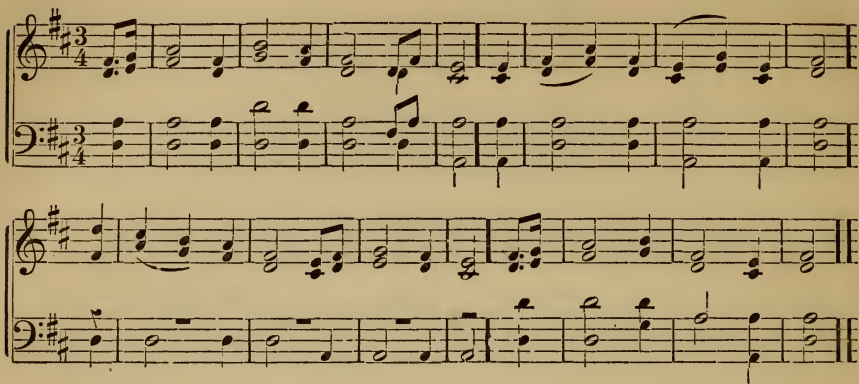
*"Still with Thee,"*

ANON.

- 1 STILL with thee, O my God!  
I would desire to be;  
By day, by night, at home, abroad,  
I would be still with thee;—
- 2 With thee, amid the crowd  
That throngs the busy mart,  
To hear thy voice, 'mid clamor loud,  
Speak softly to my heart;
- 3 With thee, when day is done,  
And evening calms the mind:  
The setting as the rising sun  
With thee my heart would find;
- 4 With thee, when darkness brings  
The signal of repose;  
Calm in the shadow of thy wings,  
Mine eyelids I would close;
- 5 With thee, in thee, by faith  
Abiding I would be:  
By day, by night, in life, in death,  
I would be still with thee.

## SILOAM. C.M.

I. B. WOODBURY (by permission)



700.

*Early Religion.*

HEBER.

- 1 BY cool Siloam's shady rill  
How sweet the lily grows!  
How sweet the breath beneath the hill  
Of Sharon's dewy rose!
- 2 Lo! such the child whose early feet  
The paths of peace have trod;  
Whose secret heart, with influence sweet,  
Is upward drawn to God.
- 3 By cool Siloam's shady rill  
The lily must decay;  
The rose that blooms beneath the hill  
Must shortly fade away.
- 4 And soon, too soon, the wintry hour  
Of man's maturer age  
Will shake the soul with sorrow's power,  
And stormy passion's rage.
- 5 O Thou who giv'st us life and breath!  
We seek thy grace alone,  
In childhood, manhood, age, and death,  
To keep us still thine own.

701.

*For our Country.*

WRETFORD.

- 1 OH guard our shores from every foe,  
With peace our borders bless,  
With prosperous times our cities crown,  
Our fields with plenteousness!
- 2 Unite us in the sacred love  
Of knowledge, truth, and thee;  
And let our hills and valleys shout  
The songs of liberty.
- 3 Here may religion pure and mild  
Smile on our sabbath hours,  
And piety and virtue bless  
The home of us and ours.
- 4 Lord of the nations, thus to thee  
Our country we commend:  
Be thou her refuge and her trust,  
Her everlasting friend.

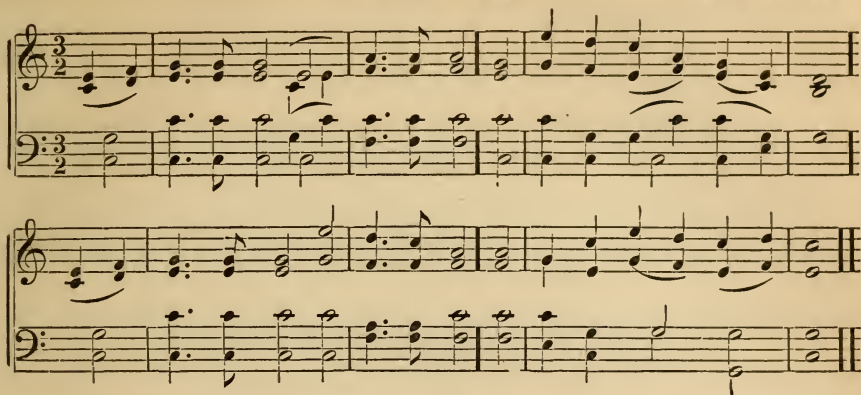
702.

*The Uses of Affliction.* MONTGOMERY.

- 1 I CANNOT call affliction sweet;  
And yet 'twas good to bear:  
Affliction brought me to thy feet,  
And I found comfort there.

## HEBER. C.M

GEO. KINGSLEY.



2 My wearied soul was all resigned  
To thy most gracious will:  
Oh had I kept that better mind,  
Or been afflicted still!

3 Lord, grant me grace for every day,  
Whate'er my state may be,  
Through life, in death, with truth to say,  
"My God is all to me."

703. *Dedication Hymn.* N. L. FROTHINGHAM.

1 O SAVIOUR, whose immortal word  
For ever lasts the same!  
Thy grace within these walls afford,  
Here builded to thy name.

2 No other name is named below,  
No other sign unfurled,  
To lead our hopes, or quell our woe,  
Or sanctify the world.

3 Here may thy saints new progress make;  
Thy loitering ones be sped:  
And here thy mourners comfort take,  
And here thy poor be fed.

4 May God, thy God, his Spirit send!  
The Word is else unblest;  
And fill this place from end to end,  
O Ark of strength and rest!

## 704.

*Dedication.*

BRYANT.

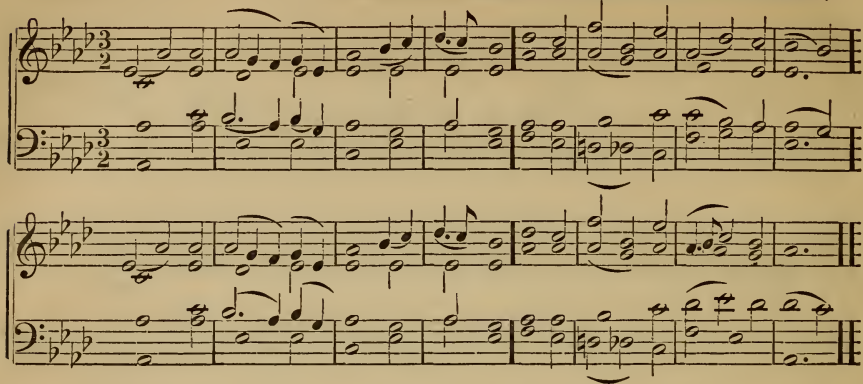
1 O THOU whose own vast temple stands  
Built over earth and sea!  
Accept the walls that human hands  
Have raised to worship thee.

2 Lord, from thine inmost glory send,  
Within these courts to bide,  
The peace that dwelleth, without end,  
Serenely by thy side.

3 May erring minds that worship here  
Be taught the better way,  
And they who mourn, and they who fear,  
Be strengthened as they pray!

4 May faith grow firm, and love grow warm,  
And pure devotion rise, [storm  
While round these hallowed walls the  
Of earth-born passion dies!

LOVE. 8s & 7s. BEETHOVEN. OLIVER'S COL. (by permission).



705.

*Sunset.*

S. D. ROBBINS.

2 "Sons of Adam (once in Eden,  
Where, like us, he blighted fell),  
Hear the lesson we are reading;  
Mark the awful truth we tell.

1 Down toward the twilight drifting,  
Hover now the shadows fast:  
Lo! the evening clouds are rifling,  
And the storm is overpast.

2 One by one the stars are peeping  
Gently from the azure deeps;  
Loving angels round are keeping  
Watch and ward while nature sleeps.

3 Memory to the heart is calling  
Happy visions that had fled;  
While, like dew around me falling,  
Comes the presence of the dead.

4 Hush! the solemn midnight tolleth;  
Morn is breaking from on high;  
God away the darkness rolleth,—  
Light! and immortality!

706.

*Autumn Warnings.*

BP. HORNE.

1 SEE the leaves around us falling,  
Dry and withered, to the ground!  
Thus to thoughtless mortals calling,  
In a sad and solemn sound:

3 "Youth, on length of days presuming,  
Who the paths of pleasure tread,  
View us, late in beauty blooming,  
Numbered now among the dead.

4 "What though yet no losses grieve you,  
Gay with health and many a grace;  
Let not cloudless skies deceive you:  
Summer gives to autumn place.

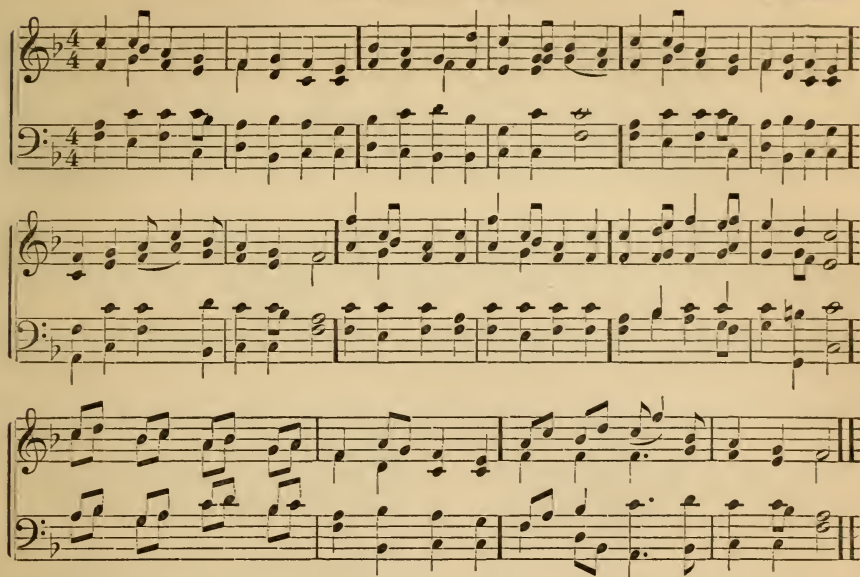
5 "Yearly in our course returning,  
Messengers of shortest stay,  
Thus we preach this truth concerning,  
Heaven and earth shall pass away."

6 On the tree of life eternal,  
Oh let all our hopes be laid!  
This alone, for ever vernal,  
Bears a leaf that shall not fade



SMYRNA. 8s & 7s.

MOZART.



707.

*The Prayer of Life.*

HYMNS OF THE SPIRIT.

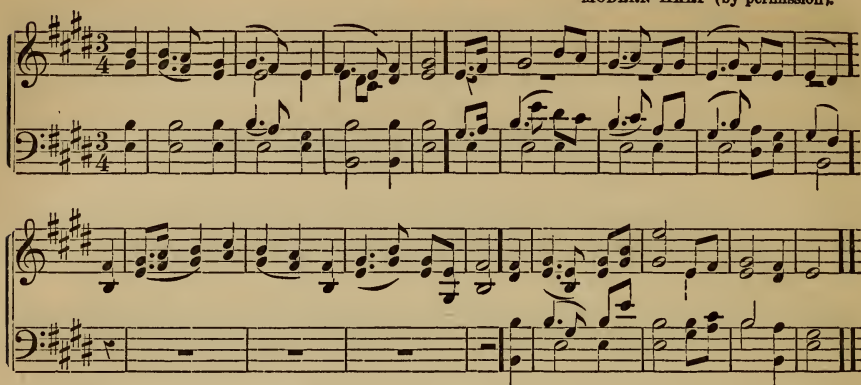
- 1 FATHER, hear the prayer we offer:  
Not for ease that prayer shall be;  
But for strength, that we may ever  
Live our lives courageously.
- 2 Not for ever in green pastures  
Do we ask our way to be;  
But the steep and rugged pathway  
May we tread rejoicingly.
- 3 Not for ever by still waters  
Would we idly quiet stay;  
But would smite the living fountains  
From the rocks along our way.
- 4 Be our strength in hours of weakness;  
In our wanderings, be our guide;  
Through endeavor, failure, danger,  
Father, be thou at our side!

708.

*The Grave not Feared.* THOMAS DAVIS.

- 1 SHALL I fear, O Earth! thy bosom?  
Shrink and faint to lay me there,  
Whence the fragrant, lovely blossom  
Springs to gladden earth and air?
- 2 Whence the tree, the brook, the river,  
Soft clouds floating in the sky.  
All fair things come, whispering ever,  
Of the love divine on high?
- 3 Yea, whence One arose victorious  
O'er the darkness of the grave;  
His strong arm revealing, glorious  
In its might divine to save?
- 4 No, fair Earth! a tender mother  
Thou hast been, and yet canst be;  
And through him, my Lord and Brother,  
Sweet shall be my rest in thee.

## SPOHR. L.M.

SPOHR.  
MODERN HARP (by permission).709. *The Altar and the School.* W. P. LUNT.

- 1 WHEN, driven by oppression's rod,  
Our fathers fled beyond the sea,  
Their care was first to honor God,  
And next to leave their children free.
- 2 Above the forest's gloomy shade  
The altar and the school appeared:  
On that, the gifts of faith were laid;  
In this, their precious hopes were reared.
- 3 The altar and the school still stand,  
The sacred pillars of our trust;  
And freedom's sons shall fill the land  
When we are sleeping in the dust.
- 4 Before thine altar, Lord, we bend,  
With grateful song and fervent prayer;  
For thou, who wast our fathers' friend,  
Wilt make our offspring still thy care.

- 2 Each opening leaf and flower shall bring  
Memorials of their higher birth,  
And whispering breezes o'er them sing  
Some requiem for the lost of earth.
- 3 If earth were all, how sad to leave  
What never, never can return!  
But oh! if opening heaven receive,  
How vain the parted shade to mourn.
- 4 But here, while days on days repeat  
The annals of each coming race,  
May Faith, Hope, Love, for ever meet,  
To crown and bless the sylvan place!

## 710.

*In a Cemetery.* GEORGE LUNT.

- 1 How oft, beneath this sacred shade,  
Encompassed by the earth's green breast,  
Shall many a weary head be laid,  
And wandering hearts find peaceful rest!

## 711.

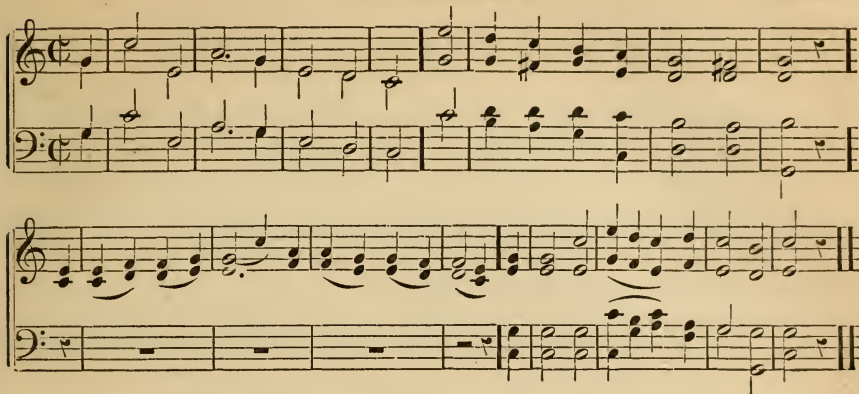
*Temple Worship.*

NORTON

- 1 WHERE ancient forests widely spread,  
Where bends the cataract's ocean-fall,  
On the lone mountain's silent head,—  
There are thy temples, God of all!
- 2 All space is holy, for all space  
Is filled by thee; but human thought  
Burns clearer in some chosen place,  
Where thine own words of love are taught.

CALVIN. L.M.

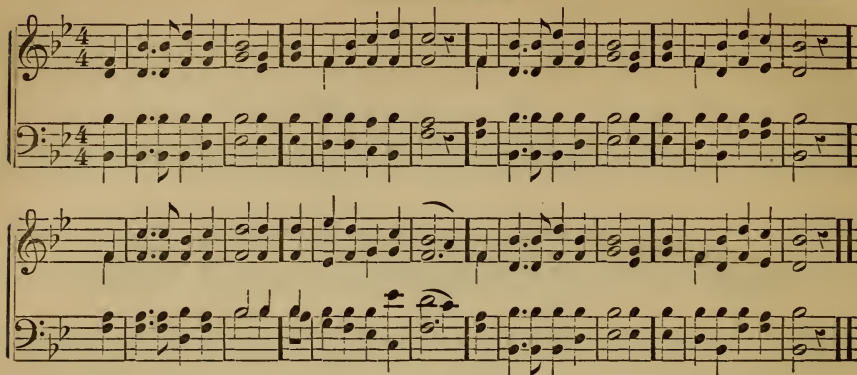
ZEUNER.



- 3 Here be they taught; and may we know  
That faith thy servants knew of old,  
Which onward bears, thro' weal or woe,  
Till death the gates of heaven unfold!
- 4 Nor we alone: may those whose brow  
Shows yet no trace of human cares,  
Hereafter stand where we do now,  
And raise to thee still holier prayers!
712. *"The Earth is Full of Thy Riches."*  
BRYANT.
- 1 ALMIGHTY, hear us while we raise  
Our hymn of thankfulness and praise,  
That thou hast given the human race  
So bright, so fair a dwelling-place;
- 2 That, when this orb of sea and land  
Was moulded in thy forming hand,  
Thy calm, benignant smile impressed  
A beam of heaven upon its breast.
- 3 Then towered the hills, and, broad and  
green,  
The vale's deep pathway sank between;  
Then stretched the plain to where the sky  
Stoops and shuts in the exploring eye.
- 4 And stately groves beneath thy smile  
Arose on continent and isle; [glowed,  
And fruits came forth and blossoms  
And fountains gushed and rivers flowed.
- 5 Thy hand outspread the billowy plains  
Of ocean, nurse of genial rains;  
Hung high the glorious sun, and set  
Night's cressets in her arch of jet.
- 6 Lord, teach us, while the unsated gaze  
Delighted on thy works delays,  
To deem the forms of beauty here  
But shadows of a brighter sphere.
713. *Memento.* ANON
- 1 My son, be this thy simple plan:  
Serve God and love thy brother man:  
Forget not, in temptation's hour,  
That sin lends sorrow double power.
- 2 Count life a stage upon thy way,  
And follow conscience, come what may:  
With hand and brow and bosom clear,  
"Fear God, and know no other fear."

## WEBB. 7s &amp; 6s.

G. J. WEBB.



714.

*The Spread of the Gospel.*

ANON.

- 1 THE morning light is breaking,  
 The darkness disappears,  
 The sons of earth are waking  
 To penitential tears;  
 Each breeze that sweeps the ocean  
 Brings tidings from afar,  
 Of nations in commotion,  
 Prepared for Zion's war.

- 2 Rich dews of grace come o'er us  
 In many a gentle shower,  
 And brighter scenes before us  
 Are opening every hour;  
 Each cry to heaven going,  
 Abundant answers brings,  
 And heavenly gales are blowing,  
 With peace upon their wings.

- 3 Blest river of salvation,  
 Pursue thy onward way;  
 Flow thou to every nation,  
 Nor in thy richness stay:  
 Stay not, till all the lowly  
 Triumphant reach their home;

Stay not, till all the holy  
 Proclaim the Lord has come

715.

*Safety in God.* MONTGOMERY

- 1 GOD is my strong salvation:  
 What foe have I to fear?  
 In darkness and temptation,  
 My Light, my Help, is near.  
 Though hosts encamp around me,  
 Firm in the fight I stand:  
 What terror can confound me,  
 With God at my right hand?
- 2 Place on the Lord reliance;  
 My soul, with courage wait:  
 His truth be thine affiance,  
 When faint and desolate.  
 His might thy heart shall strengthen,  
 His love thy joy increase;  
 Mercy thy days shall lengthen;  
 The Lord will give thee peace.

716.

*Hymn for Sunday School.*

WM. H. BALDWIN.

- 1 To thee, O God! we offer  
 Our joyful songs of praise,



To thee the bounteous Giver,  
And Guardian of our days.  
Again we meet to thank thee,  
To raise our evening prayer:  
Our hearts are filled with gladness  
For thy most tender care.

2 Oh give these teachers courage  
To boldly face all sin!  
Help them to spread thy gospel,  
Till all are gathered in.  
That faith we cherish deeply,  
May we with zeal impart!  
Oh plant its living power  
In every beating heart!

3 Guard thou the young, we pray thee,  
From sin and error's ways;  
Show them the path of duty,  
And guide them all their days.  
May youth and age so serve thee,  
Thou God of watchful love,  
That all, when life is ended,  
Shall dwell with thee above.

717. *Temperance Hymn.* E. H. CHAPIN.

1 Now, host with host assembling,  
The victory we win;  
Lo! on his throne sits trembling  
That old and giant sin;  
Like chaff by strong winds scattered,  
His banded strength has gone,  
's charmèd cup lies shattered,  
And still the cry is, "On!"

2 Our fathers' God, our keeper!  
Be thou our strength divine:  
Thou sendest forth the reaper,  
The harvest all is thine.  
Roll on, roll on this gladness;  
Till, driven from every shore,

The drunkard's sin and madness  
Shall smite the earth no more.

718. *Pious Joy.* AMON

1 To thee, my God and Saviour,  
My soul exulting sings;  
Rejoicing in thy favor,  
Almighty King of kings!  
I'll celebrate thy glory  
With all thy saints above,  
And tell the joyful story  
Of thy redeeming love.

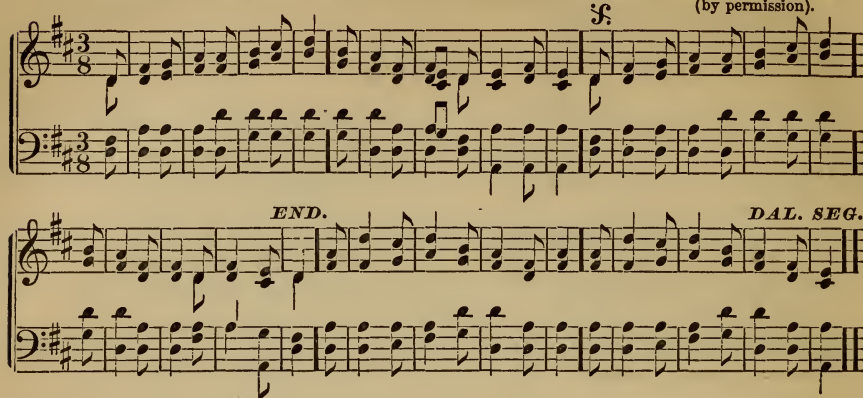
2 Thy gracious love possessing  
In all my pilgrim road,  
My soul shall feel thy blessing  
In thy divine abode.  
There bowing down before thee,  
My every conflict o'er,  
My spirit shall adore thee,  
For ever, evermore.

719. "Remember thy Creator." S. F. SMITH

1 "REMEMBER thy Creator,"  
While youth's fair spring is bright,  
Before thy cares are greater,  
Before comes age's night:  
While yet the sun shines o'er thee,  
While stars the darkness cheer,  
While life is all before thee,  
Thy great Creator fear.

2 "Remember thy Creator,"  
Ere life resigns its trust,  
Ere sinks dissolving nature,  
And dust returns to dust;  
Before with God, who gave it,  
The spirit shall appear:  
He cries, who died to save it,  
"Thy great Creator fear."

SWEET HOUR OF PRAYER. L.M. DOUBLE. WM. B. BRADBURY  
(by permission).



720.

Prayer.

ANON.

1 SWEET hour of prayer, sweet hour of prayer,

That calls me from a world of care,  
And bids me at my Father's throne  
Make all my wants and wishes known!

2 In seasons of distress and grief  
My soul has often found relief,  
And oft escaped the tempter's snare,  
By thy return, sweet hour of prayer.

721.

God — our Father. S. S. H. BOOK.

1 GREAT God, and wilt thou condescend  
To be my Father and my Friend, —  
I but a child, and thou so high,  
The Lord of earth and air and sky?

2 Art thou my Father? Let me be  
A meek, obedient child to thee;  
And try, in every deed and thought,  
To serve and please thee as I ought.

3 Art thou my Father? I'll depend  
Upon the care of such a Friend;  
And only wish to do and be  
Whatever seemeth good to thee.

4 Art thou my Father? Then, at last,  
When all my days on earth are past,  
Send down, and take me, in thy love,  
To be thy better child above.

722.

Morning Hymn. For a Child. PIERPONT

1 O GOD! I thank thee that the night  
In peace and rest hath passed away;  
And that I see, in this fair light,  
My Father's smile, that makes it day.

2 Be thou my Guide, and let me live  
As under thine all-seeing eye;  
Supply my wants, my sins forgive,  
And make me happy when I die.

723.

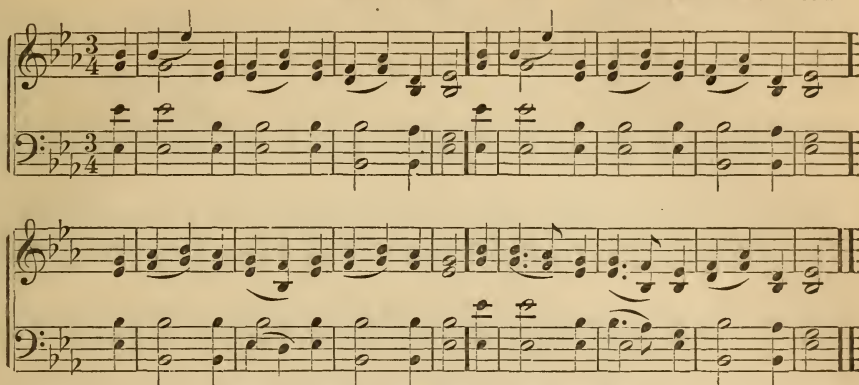
Evening Hymn. For a Child. PIERPONT

1 ANOTHER day its course hath run,  
And still, O God! thy child is blest;  
For thou hast been by day my sun,  
And thou wilt be by night my rest.

2 Sweet sleep descends, my eyes to close  
And now, when all the world is still,  
I give my body to repose, —  
My spirit to my Father's will.

## GRATITUDE. L.M.

BOSTON MENDELSSOHN COL.



NOTE. — Sevens, by omitting the first note of each line.

724.

*Teaching of Children.* L. E. LONDON.

- 1 WHILE yet the youthful spirit bears  
The image of its God within,  
And uneffaced that beauty wears,  
Which may too soon be stained by sin ;
- 2 Then is the time for faith and love  
To take in charge their precious care, —  
Teach the young heart to look above,  
Teach the young lips to speak in prayer.
- 3 The infant prayer, the infant hymn,  
Within the darkened soul will rise,  
When age's weary eye is dim,  
Or sorrow's shadow round us lies.
- 4 The infant hymn is heard again,  
The infant prayer is breathed once more ;  
Reclaspings thus the broken chain,  
We turn to all we loved before.

725.

*The Sunday School.*

ANON.

- 1 O THOU who sendest sun and rain  
On wilderness and peopled plain !  
Shed thou thy grace on heart and tongue,  
And bless our teaching of the young.

- 2 We ask for no reward of praise,  
No mere success in outward ways ;  
But may we, Lord, successful be  
In leading these young souls to thee.
- 3 Grant thou our hands the seed to sow  
Which to eternal life shall grow ;  
Without thine aid our toil must fail,  
But with it, Lord, we shall prevail.

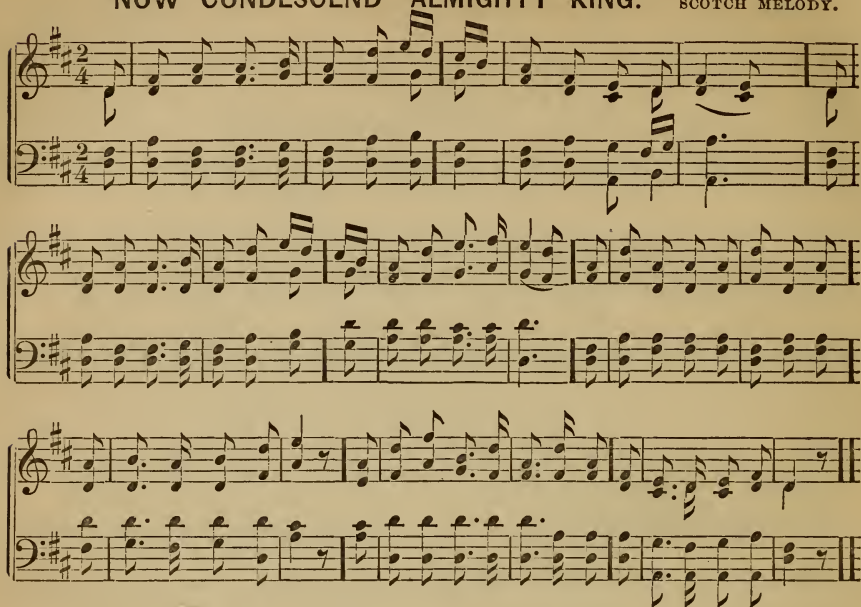
726.

*The Teachers.*

BRYANT

- 1 MIGHTY One, before whose face  
Wisdom had her glorious seat,  
When the orbs that people space  
Sprang to birth beneath thy feet ;
- 2 Source of truth, whose rays alone  
Light the mighty world of mind ;  
God of love, who from thy throne  
Kindly watchest all mankind, —
- 3 Shed on those who in thy name  
Teach the way of truth and right ;  
Shed that love's unquenching flame,  
Shed that wisdom's guiding light.

"NOW CONDESCEND ALMIGHTY KING." SCOTCH MELODY.



727. *Evening Hymn for a Household.*

1 Now condescend, Almighty King,  
To bless this little throng;  
And kindly listen, while we sing  
Our pleasant evening song.  
We come to own thy power divine  
That watches o'er our days:  
For this our feeble voices join  
In hymns of cheerful praise.

2 Before thy sacred footstool see,  
We join in humble prayer,  
A happy little family,  
To ask thy tender care!  
May we in safety sleep to-night,  
From every danger free;  
Because the darkness and the light  
Are both alike to thee!

3 And when the rising sun displays  
His cheerful beams abroad,  
Then shall our morning hymns of praise  
Declare thy goodness, Lord.  
Brothers and sisters, hand in hand,  
Our lips together move:  
Oh smile upon this little band,  
And join our hearts in love!

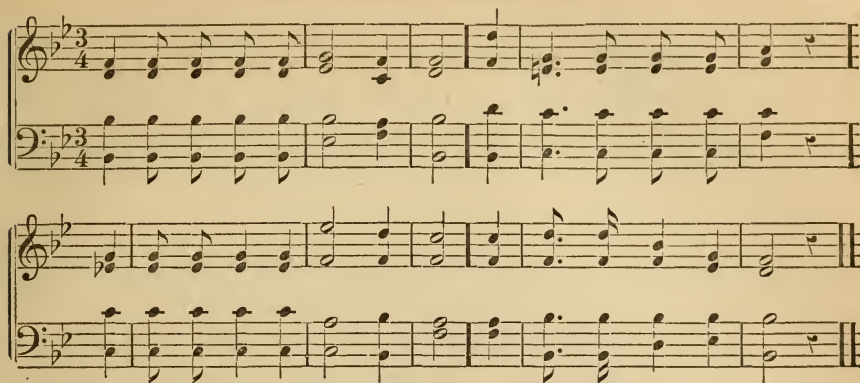
728. *The Hope of Heaven our Support.* WATTS

1 WHEN I can read my title clear  
To mansions in the skies,  
I'll bid farewell to every fear,  
And wipe my weeping eyes.  
2 Let cares, like a wild deluge, come,  
And storms of sorrow fall,  
May I but safely reach my home,  
My God, my heaven, my all!



## HUSSITTAN CHANT. C.M.

ZEUNER.



3 There shall I bathe my weary soul  
In seas of heavenly rest;  
And not a wave of trouble roll  
Across my peaceful breast.

729.

*Ordination.* S. LONGFELLOW.

1 O God! thy children gathered here,  
Thy blessing now we wait:  
Thy servant, girded for his work,  
Stands at the temple's gate.

2 A holy purpose in his heart  
Has deepened calm and still;  
Now from his childhood's Nazareth  
He comes, to do thy will.

3 O Father! keep his soul alive  
To every hope of good;  
And may his life of love proclaim  
Man's truest brotherhood!

4 O Father! keep his spirit quick  
To every form of wrong;  
And, in the ear of sin and self,  
May his rebuke be strong!

5 And as he doth Christ's footsteps press,  
If e'er his faith grow dim,  
Then, in the dreary wilderness,  
Thine angels strengthen him!

6 And grant him many hearts to lead  
Into thy perfect rest:  
Bless thou him, Father, and his work;  
Bless, and they shall be blest.

730.

*"Thou Knowest all my Ways."*

ANON.

1 I TRAVEL all the irksome night,  
By ways to me unknown;  
I travel like a bird in flight,  
Onward, — but not alone.

2 In secret paths God leads me on  
To his divine abode,  
And shows new miracles of love  
Through all the heavenly road.

3 The ways most rugged and perplexed  
He renders smooth and straight:  
Through all the paths I'll sing his name,  
Even unto heaven's gate.

## 731.

## THE LORD'S PRAYER.

DR. L. MASON.

Our Father who art in heaven, hal-low - ed be thy name. Thy kingdom come.

The first system of musical notation for 'The Lord's Prayer'. It consists of a treble and a bass staff in 2/2 time. The treble staff contains the melody, and the bass staff contains the accompaniment. The lyrics are: 'Our Father who art in heaven, hal-low - ed be thy name. Thy kingdom come.'

Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our dai - ly bread ;

The second system of musical notation. The treble staff continues the melody, and the bass staff continues the accompaniment. The lyrics are: 'Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our dai - ly bread ;'

and forgive us our trespasses, as we for - give them that trespass a - gainst us.

The third system of musical notation. The treble staff continues the melody, and the bass staff continues the accompaniment. The lyrics are: 'and forgive us our trespasses, as we for - give them that trespass a - gainst us.'

And lead us not into temptation, but de - liv - er us from e - vil. For thine is the

The fourth system of musical notation. The treble staff continues the melody, and the bass staff continues the accompaniment. The lyrics are: 'And lead us not into temptation, but de - liv - er us from e - vil. For thine is the'

kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ev - er and ev - - er. A - men

The fifth and final system of musical notation. The treble staff continues the melody, and the bass staff continues the accompaniment. The lyrics are: 'kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ev - er and ev - - er. A - men'

# HOMEWARD BOUND. 10s & 4s. Arranged from REVIVAL MELODIES.

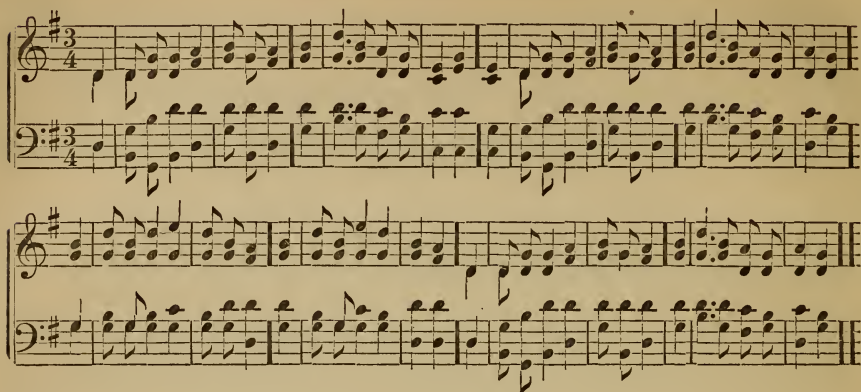
FINE.

732.

- 1 Out on an ocean all boundless we ride.  
     We're homeward bound;  
     Tossed on the waves of a rough, restless tide,  
     We're homeward bound.  
     Far from the safe, quiet harbor we've rode,  
     Seeking our Father's celestial abode,  
     Promise of which on us each he bestowed:  
     We're homeward bound.
- 2 Wildly the storm sweeps us on as it roars:  
     We're homeward bound.  
     Look! yonder lie the bright heavenly shores:  
     We're homeward bound.  
     Steady, O pilot! stand firm at the wheel;  
     Steady! we soon shall outweather the gale;  
     Oh how we fly 'neath the loud-creaking sail:  
     We're homeward bound!
- 3 Into the harbor of heaven now we glide:  
     We're home at last.  
     Softly we drift on its bright silver tide:  
     We're home at last.  
     Glory to God! all our dangers are o'er;  
     We stand secure on the glorified shore,  
     Glory to God! we will shout evermore.  
     We're home at last.

## THE SHINING SHORE.

G. F. ROOT.



733.

• *The Shining Shore.*

1 MY days are gliding swiftly by;  
 And I, a pilgrim stranger,  
 Would not detain them as they fly, —  
 Those hours of toil and danger.  
 For, oh! we stand on Jordan's strand;  
 Our friends are passing over;  
 And, just before, the shining shore  
 We may almost discover.

2 We'll gird our loins, my brethren dear,  
 Our distant home discerning:  
 Our absent Lord has left us word,  
 Let every lamp be burning.  
 For, oh! we stand, &c.

3 Should coming days be cold and dark,  
 We need not cease our singing:  
 That perfect rest nought can molest,  
 Where golden harps are ringing.  
 For, oh! we stand, &c.

4 Let sorrow's rudest tempests blow,  
 Each chord on earth to sever:  
 Our King says come; and there's our  
 For ever, oh! for ever. [home,

For, oh! we stand on Jordan's strand;  
 Our friends are passing over;  
 And, just before, the shining shore  
 We may almost discover

734. "Jerusalem, my Happy Home"

1 JERUSALEM, my happy home,  
 Oh how I long for thee!  
 When will my sorrows have an end, —  
 Thy joys when shall I see?

2 Reach down, O Lord! thine arm of grace,  
 And cause me to ascend  
 Where congregations ne'er break up,  
 And sabbaths never end.

3 Jesus my Lord to glory's gone:  
 Him will I go and see;  
 And all my brethren, here below,  
 Will soon come after me.

4 When we've been there ten thousand  
 Bright shining as the sun, [years,  
 We've no less days to sing God's praise  
 Than when we first begun



735.

## "JOYFULLY, JOYFULLY."

REV. A. D. MERRILL.

First system of musical notation. Treble and bass staves in 4/6 time, key of D major. The melody is in the treble staff, and the accompaniment is in the bass staff. The lyrics are: { Joy - ful - ly, joy - ful - ly on - ward I move, bound for the land of bright spirits a - bove; } { An - gel - ic chor - ist - ers sing as I come, "Joyful - ly, joy - ful - ly, haste to thy home."

Second system of musical notation. Treble and bass staves in 4/6 time, key of D major. The melody continues in the treble staff, and the accompaniment continues in the bass staff. The lyrics are: Soon with my pil - grim - age end - ed be - low, Home to the land of bright spirits I'll go;

Third system of musical notation. Treble and bass staves in 4/6 time, key of D major. The melody concludes in the treble staff, and the accompaniment concludes in the bass staff. The lyrics are: Pil - grim and stran - ger no more shall I roam, Joyful - ly, joy - ful - ly resting at home

2 Friends fondly cherished have passed on before;  
 Waiting, they watch me approaching the shore;  
 Singing, to cheer me through death's chilling gloom,  
 "Joyfully, joyfully, haste to thy home."  
 Sounds of sweet melody fall on my ear;  
 Harps of the blessed! your voices I hear;  
 Rings with the harmony heaven's high dome,  
 "Joyfully, joyfully, haste to thy home."

3 Death, with thy weapons of war lay me low;  
 Strike, King of terrors, I fear not thy blow:  
 Jesus hath broken the bars of the tomb;  
 Joyfully, joyfully, will I go home.  
 Bright will the morn of eternity dawn;  
 Death shall be banished, his sceptre be gone:  
 Joyfully then shall I witness his doom;  
 Joyfully, joyfully, safely at home.

## 736. WORDS BY T. MOORE.

## DEVOTION.

REV. E. C. L. BROWNE.

As, down in the sun-less retreats of the ocean, Sweet flowers are springing no mortal can see,

So, deep in my heart, the still prayer of de-vot-ion, Unheard by the world, ris-es si-lent to thee,

My God! si-lent to thee,— Pure, warm, si-lent, to thee.

2 As still to the star of its worship, though clouded,  
 The needle points faithfully o'er the dim sea;  
 So, dark as I roam, through this wintry world shrouded,  
 The hope of my spirit turns, trembling, to thee,  
 My God! trembling, to thee,—  
 True, fond, trembling, to thee.

## 737.

## I WILL ARISE.

CECIL.

I will a-rise, I will a-rise, will a-rise, and go to my Father, and will say un-to him,

Father, Father, I have sinned, have sinned, I have sinned a- gainst Heaven and before thee,

I WILL ARISE (*continued*).

And am no more worthy to be called thy son, And am no more worthy to be called thy son.

## GOD SPEED THE RIGHT. P.M. Arr. by Dr. MASON.

738.

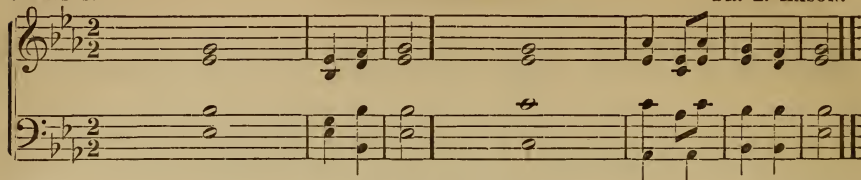
*God Speed the Right.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Now to heaven our prayer ascending,<br/>           God speed the right;<br/>       In a noble cause contending,<br/>           God speed the right.<br/>       Be our zeal in heaven recorded,<br/>       With success on earth rewarded,<br/>           God speed the right.</p>    | <p>3 Patient, firm, and persevering,<br/>           God speed the right;<br/>       Ne'er the event nor danger fearing,<br/>           God speed the right.<br/>       Pains nor toils nor trials heeding,<br/>       And in heaven's time succeeding,—<br/>           God speed the right.</p>  |
| <p>2 Be that prayer again repeated,—<br/>           God speed the right;<br/>       Ne'er despairing, though defeated,<br/>           God speed the right.<br/>       Like the good and great in story,<br/>       If we fail, we fail with glory:<br/>           God speed the right</p> | <p>4 Still our onward course pursuing,<br/>           God speed the right;<br/>       Every foe at length subduing,<br/>           God speed the right.<br/>       Truth our cause, whate'er delay it,<br/>       There's no power on earth can stay it:<br/>           God speed the right.</p> |

## CHANT 1.

*"From the recesses."*

DR. L. MASON.



## 739.

*"Out of the Depths I cry."*

BOWRING.

- 1 FROM the recesses of a lowly spirit, Our humble prayer ascends; O|Fath - er!!|hear it.  
Borne on the trembling wings of awe and|meekness, - For|give - its|weakness.
- 2 We see thy hand; it leads us, it supports us: We hear thy voice; it counsels|and -  
it|courts us;  
And then we turn away; and still thy|kindness - For|gives - our|blindness.
- 3 Oh how long-suffering, Lord! But thou delightest To win with love the|wander-  
ing; - thou in|vittest,  
By smiles of mercy, not by frowns or|terrors, - Man|from - his|errors.
- 4 Father and Saviour, plant within each bosom The seeds of holiness, and|bid - them|  
blossom  
In fragrance and in beauty bright and|vernal, - And|spring - e|ternal.
- 5 Then place them in thine everlasting gardens, Where angels walk, and seraphs|are -  
the|wardens;  
Where every flower escaped through death's dark|portal - Be|comes - im|mortal.

## 740.

*"Come unto me."*

- 1 COME unto me, all ye that labor and are|hea - vy|laden,  
And|I - will|give - you|rest.
- 2 Take my yoke upon you, and|learn - of|me,  
And ye shall find rest unto your souls; for my yoke is|easy, - and my|burden - is|light.
- 3 Peace I leave with you; my peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give|I -  
unto|you.  
Let not your heart be troubled, neither|let - it|be - a|fraid.

## 741.

*"Visit me with thy Salvation."*

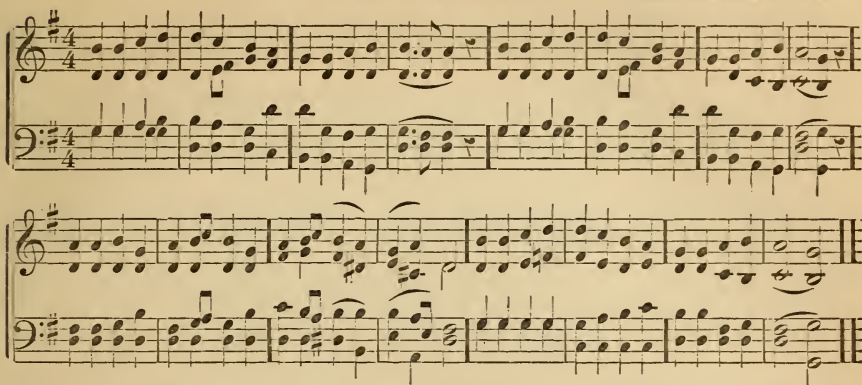
J. VERY

- 1 WILT thou not visit me? The plant beside me feels thy|gen - tle|dew;  
Each blade of grass I see, From thy deep earth its|quick - ening|mois - ture|drew.
- 2 Wilt thou not visit me? Thy morning calls on me with|cheer - ing|tone;  
And every hill and tree Lend but one voice, the|voice - of|thee - a|lone.
- 3 Come; for I need thy love, More than the flower the dew, or|grass - the|rain,  
Come, like thy holy dove, And let me in thy sight re|joice - to|live - a|gain.
- 4 Yes: thou wilt visit me; Nor plant nor tree thine eye de|lights - so|well,  
As when, from sin set free, Man's spirit comes with|thine - in|peace - to|dwell.



## JOY. P.M. 8s &amp; 5s.

Arranged from BEETHOVEN.



742.

*Faith and Work.*

BAILEY.

- 1 EVERY day hath toil and trouble,  
 Every heart hath care :  
 Meekly bear thine own full measure,  
 And thy brother's share.  
 Fear not, shrink not, though the burden  
 Heavy to thee prove :  
 God shall fill thy mouth with gladness,  
 And thy heart with love.
- 2 Patiently enduring, ever  
 Let thy spirit be  
 Bound, by links that cannot sever,  
 To humanity.  
 Labor! wait! thy Master perished  
 Ere his task was done :  
 Count not lost thy fleeting moments ;  
 Life hath but begun.
- 3 Labor! wait! though midnight shadows  
 Gather round thee here,  
 And the storm above thee lowering  
 Fill thy heart with fear, —  
 Wait in hope! the morning dawneth  
 When the night is gone,  
 And a peaceful rest awaits thee  
 When thy work is done.

743.

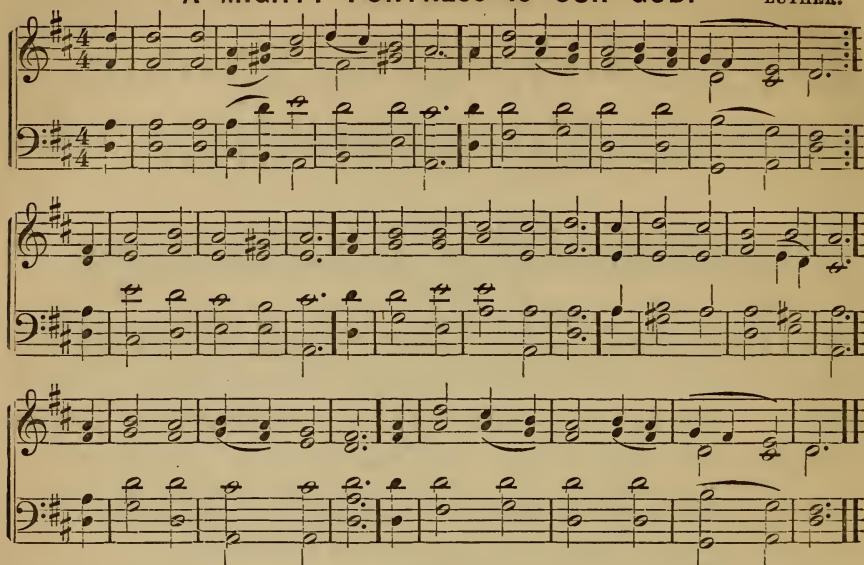
*The Voice of the Soul.*

WHITTIER.

- 1 HAST thou, 'midst life's empty noises,  
 Heard the solemn steps of time,  
 And the low, mysterious voices  
 Of another clime?
- 2 Early hath life's mighty question  
 Thrilled within thy heart of youth,  
 With a deep and strong beseeching, —  
 What, and where, is truth?
- 3 Not to ease and aimless quiet  
 Doth the inward answer tend ;  
 But to works of love and duty,  
 As our being's end :
- 4 Earnest toil and strong endeavor  
 Of a spirit which within  
 Wrestles with familiar evil  
 And besetting sin ;
- 5 And without, with tireless vigor,  
 Steady heart and purpose strong,  
 In the power of truth assaileth  
 Every form of wrong.

## "A MIGHTY FORTRESS IS OUR GOD."

LUTHER.



744.

*Luther's Psalm.*

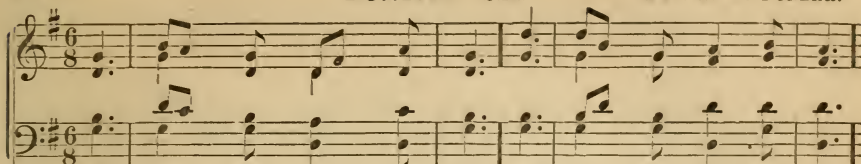
Tr. by F. H. HEDGE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 A MIGHTY fortress is our God,<br/>         A bulwark never failing;<br/>         Our helper he amid the flood<br/>         Of mortal ills prevailing.<br/>         For still our ancient foe<br/>         Doth seek to work us woe;<br/>         His craft and power are great;<br/>         And, armed with cruel hate,<br/>         On earth is not his equal.</p> <p>2 Did we in our own strength confide,<br/>         Our striving would be losing;<br/>         Were not the right man on our side, —<br/>         The man of God's own choosing.<br/>         Dost ask who that may be?<br/>         Christ Jesus: it is he;<br/>         Lord Sabaoth his name,<br/>         From age to age the same,<br/>         And he must win the battle.</p> | <p>3 And though this world, with devils filled,<br/>         Should threaten to undo us,<br/>         We will not fear; for God hath willed<br/>         His truth to triumph through us,<br/>         The Prince of Darkness grim, —<br/>         We tremble not for him:<br/>         His rage we can endure,<br/>         For, lo! his doom is sure:<br/>         One little word shall fell him.</p> <p>4 That word above all earthly powers —<br/>         No thanks to them — abideth;<br/>         The spirit and the gifts are ours,<br/>         Through Him who with us sideth.<br/>         Let goods and kindred go,<br/>         This mortal life also:<br/>         The body they may kill,<br/>         God's truth abideth still;<br/>         His kingdom is for ever.</p> |
|--|---|

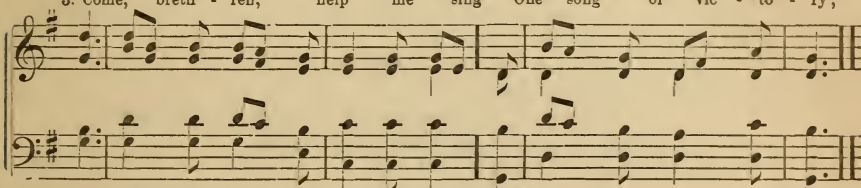
745.

## DUNBAR. S.M.

REV. E. W. DUNBAR.



1. Through this cold world a - lone, With none to care for me,  
 CHO.—I'm glad sal - va - tion's free, I'm glad sal - va - tion's free:  
 2. Sal - va - tion's free and full,—Oh let the ti - dings roll!  
 3. Come, breth - ren, help me sing One song of vic - to - ry;

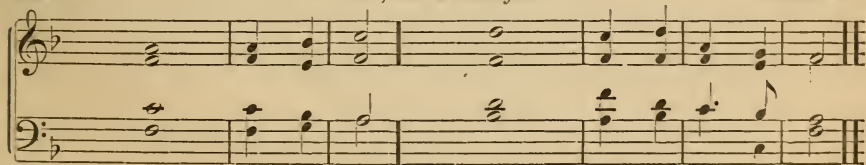


- I jour - ney to my heavenly home, And sing sal - va - tion's free.  
 Sal - va - tion's free for you and me; I'm glad sal - va - tion's free.  
 In me I feel it burning now, Like fire all through my soul.  
 For with - out mon - ey, with-out price, I've found sal - va - tion free.

CHANT 2.

"Lord, who art merciful."

BARROW.



746.

- 1 LORD! who art merciful as well as just,  
 Incline thine ear to me, a | child - of | dust:  
 Not what I would, O Lord! I offer thee; A | las! - but | what - I | can  
 2 Father Almighty, who hast made me man,  
 And bade me look to heaven, for | thou - art | there,  
 Accept my sacri | fice - and | hum - ble | prayer.  
 3 Four things which are not in thy treasury,  
 I lay before thee, Lord, with | this - pe | tition:  
 My nothingness, my wants, my | sins, - and | my - con | trition.

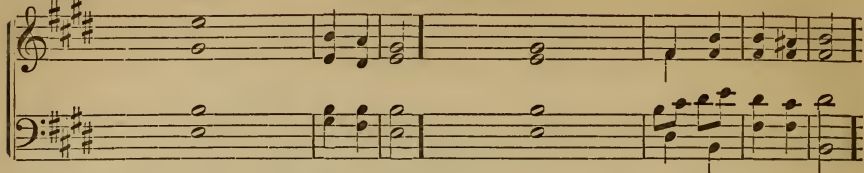
747.

Inward Peace.

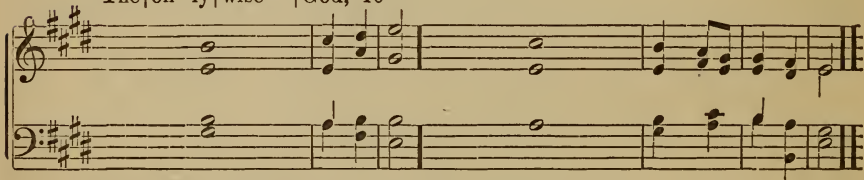
BEAUMONT

- 1 As earth's pageant passes by, Let reflection | turn - thine | eye  
 Inward, and observe thy breast: There a | lone - dwells | sol - id | rest.  
 2 That's a close, immured tower Which can mock all | hos - tile | power:  
 To thyself a tenant be, And in | hab - it | safe - and | free.  
 3 Say not that this house is small, Girt up in a | nar - row | wall:  
 In a cleanly, sober mind, Heaven it | self - full | room - doth | find.  
 4 The infinite Creator can Dwell in it; and | may - not | man?  
 Here, content, make thy abode With thy | self - and | with - thy | God.

## CHANT 3.

*"Oh come, let us sing."*

748. 1 Oh come, let us sing un|to - the|Lord;  
 Let us heartily rejoice in the|strength - of|our - sal|vation! 2  
 3 For the Lord is a|great —|God,  
 And a great|King - a|bove - all|gods. 4  
 5 The sea is his, and|he —|made it;  
 And his hands|formed - the|dry —|land. 6  
 7 For he is the|Lord - our|God;  
 And we are the people of his pasture|and - the|sheep - of his|hand. 8  
 9 Now unto the King eternal, immortal, in|vis - i|ble,  
 The|on - ly|wise —|God, 10

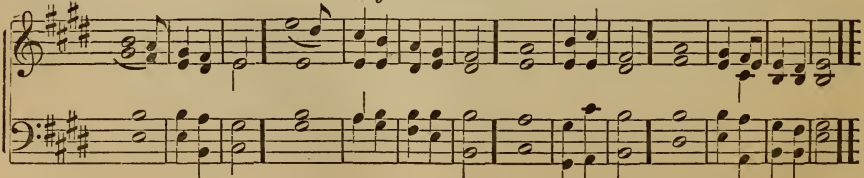


- 2 Let us come before his presence|with - thanks|giving.  
 And show ourselves|glad - in|him - with|psalms. 3  
 4 In his hand are all the corners|of - the|earth,  
 And the strength of the|hills - is|his —|also. 5  
 6 Oh come, let us worship|and - fall|down,  
 And kneel be|fore - the|Lord - our|Maker! 7  
 8 Oh worship the Lord in the|beauty - of|holiness!  
 Let the whole earth|stand - in|awe - of|him. 9  
 10 Be|honor - and|glory,  
 For ever and|ev - er.|A —|men.

## CHANT 4.

*"Glory be to the Father."*

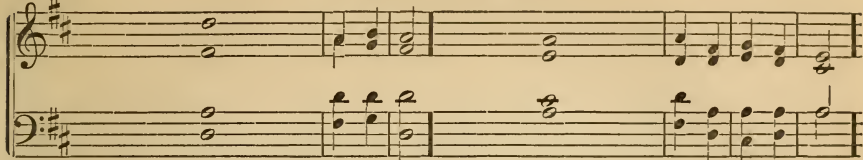
MORNINGTON.



749.  
 1 GLORY be to the Father, Al|migh - ty|God, Through|Je - sus|Christ - our|Lord.  
 2 As it was in the beginning, is now, and|ev - er|shall be, World|with - out|end. - A|men.

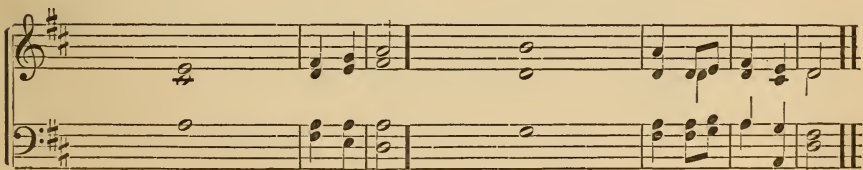


## CHANT 5.

*"Oh sing unto the Lord."*

750.

- 1 OH sing unto the Lord a|new — |song!  
For he hath|done — |marvel - lous|things. 2
- 3 The Lord hath declared|his - sal|vation;  
His righteousness hath he openly|showed - in the|sight of - the|nations. 4
- 5 Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, |all - ye|lands;  
Sing, re|joice, — |and - give|thanks. 6
- 7 Let the sea roar, and the|fulness - there|of;  
The world, and|they - that|dwell - there|in. 8
- 10 Now unto the King eternal, immortal, in|vis - i |ble.  
The|on - ly|wise — |God, 11

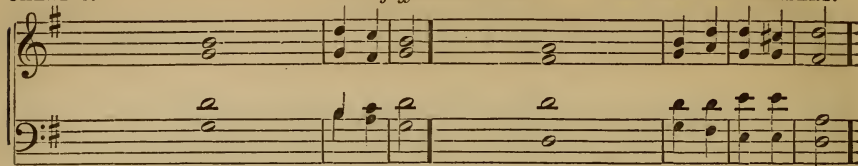


- 2 With his own right hand, and with his|ho - ly|arm,  
Hath he|gotten - the|vic - to|ry. 3
- 4 He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the|house - of|Israel;  
And all the ends of the earth have seen the sal|va - tion|of - our|God. 5
- 6 Praise the Lord up|on - the|harp;  
Sing with the|harp - a|song of - thanks|giving. 7
- 8 { Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together be|fore - the|Lord  
For he|cometh - to|judge - the|earth; 9
- 9 { With righteousness shall he|judge - the|world,  
And the|peo - ple|with — |equity. 10.
- 11 Be honor|and — |glory,  
For|ever - and|ever - A|men

## CHANT 6.

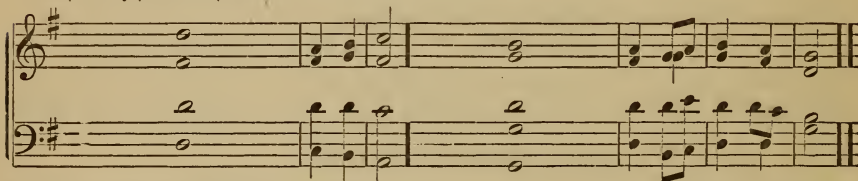
*"Oh be joyful in the Lord."*

REV. MR. FITZHERBERT.



## 751.

- 1 OH be joyful in the Lord, | all - ye | lands !  
 Serve the Lord with gladness, and come before his | pres - ence | with - a | song. 2
- 3 Oh go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his | courts - with | praise !  
 Be thankful unto him, and | speak - good | of - his | name. 4
- 5 Now unto the King eternal, immortal, in | vis - i | ble,  
 The | on - ly | wise — | God, 6



- 2 Be sure that the Lord | he - is | God. of | his — | pasture. 3  
 It is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves : we are his people and the | sheep
- 4 For the Lord is gracious : his mercy is | ev - er | lasting ;  
 And his truth endureth from generation to | gen - e | ra — | tion. 5
- 6 Be | honor - and | glory,  
 For | ever - and | ever. - A | men.

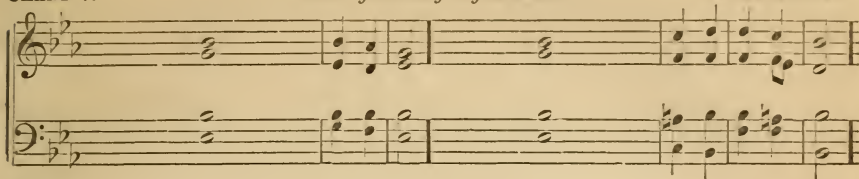
## 752.

- 1 MY soul doth magni | fy - the | Lord,  
 And my spirit hath re | joiced - in | God - my | Saviour.
- 2 For he hath regarded the lowliness | of - his | handmaiden ;  
 For, behold ! from henceforth all gene | rations - shall | call - me | blessed
- 3 For he that is mighty hath | magni - fied | me,  
 And | ho - ly | is - his | name.
- 4 And his mercy is on | them - that | fear him,  
 Through | out - all | gen - e | rations.
- 5 He hath showed strength | with - his | arm,  
 He hath scattered the proud in the imagi | na - tion | of - their | hearts.
- 6 He hath put down the mighty | from - their | seats,  
 And ex | alt - ed the | humble - and | meek.
- 7 He hath filled the hungry | with - good | things,  
 And the rich he | hath - sent | empty - a | way.
- 8 He, remembering his mercy, hath holpen his | ser - vant | Israel ;  
 As he promised to our forefathers, Abraham | and - his | seed - for | ever.

## CHANT 7.

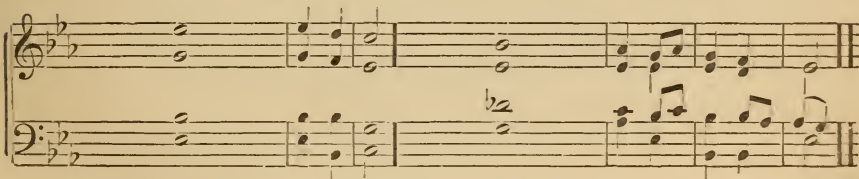
*"It is a good thing to give thanks."*

MORNINGTON.



753.

- 1 It is a good thing to give thanks un|to - the|Lord,  
And to sing praises unto thy|name, — | O - Most|High! 2
- 3 For thou, Lord, hast made me glad|through - thy|works:  
I will triumph in the|work — | of - thy|hands. 4
- 5 But the unwise man doth not con|sid - er|this,  
Neither doth a fool|un - der|stand — | it. 6
- 7 Those that are planted in the|house - of the|Lord  
Shall flourish in the|courts — | of - our|God. 8
- 9 Now unto the King eternal, immortal, in|vis - i|ble,  
The|on - ly|wise — | God, 10



- 2 To tell of thy loving-kindness early|in - the|morning,  
And of thy|truth - in the|night — |season. 3
- 4 O Lord! how glorious|are - thy|works:  
Thy|thoughts - are|ve - ry|deep. 5
- 6 The righteous shall flourish|like - a|palm-tree;  
He shall grow up like a|cedar - in|Leb - a|non. 7
- 8 That they may show how true is the|Lord - my|strength,  
And that there is no un|right - eous|ness - in|him. 9
- 10 Be|honor - and|glory,  
For|ever - and|ever. - A|men.

754.

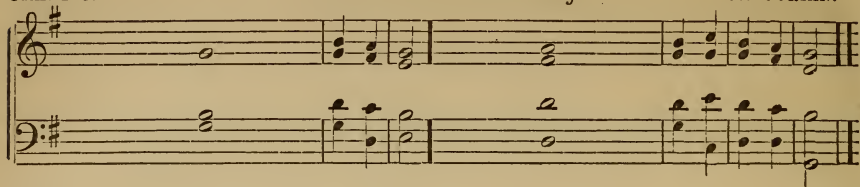
*"Glory be to the Father."*

GLORY be to the Father and|to - the|Son,  
To|whom - all|praise - be|longs:  
As it was in the beginning, is now, and|ev - er|shall be.  
World|with - out|end. - A|men.

## CHANT 8.

"And there were in the same country."

GREGORIAN.



755.

- 1 AND there were in the same country shepherds abiding|in - the|field,  
Keep-ing watch|over - their|flock - by|night.
- 2 And, lo! the angel of the Lord came upon them, and the glory of the Lord shone  
And|they - were|sore - a|fraid. [round - a|bout them
- 3 And the angel said unto them,|Fear —|not;  
For, behold!. I bring you tidings of great joy, which|shall - be|to - all|people.
- 4 For unto you is born this day, in the city of|David, - a|Saviour,  
Which|is —|Christ - the|Lord.
- 5 And this shall be a|sign - unto|you.  
Ye shall find the babe wrapped in swaddling-clothes,|ly - ing|in - a|manger.
- 6 And suddenly there was|with - the|angel  
A multitude of the heavenly host,|prais - ing|God, - and|saying,
- 7 Glory to God|in - the|highest,  
And on earth|peace, - good|will - to|men. A|men.

756.

'Glory be to the Father.'

GLORY be to the Father,|God - most|high;  
Who is, and was, and shall be, world|with - out|end. - A|men.

757.

Baptismal Hymn.

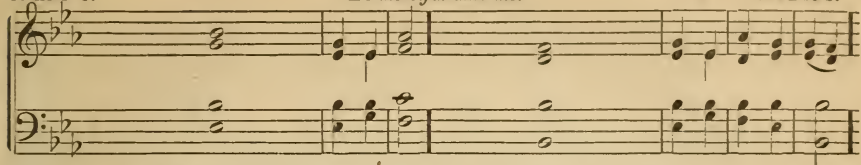
- 1 THE mercy of the Lord is from everlasting to everlasting upon|them - that|fear him,  
And his righteousness|un - to|chil - dren's|children;
- 2 To such as|keep - his|covenant,  
And to those that remember his com|mandments - to|do —|them.
- 3 Suffer little children to come unto me, and for|bid - them|not,  
For of|such - is the|kingdom - of|heaven.
- 4 Then will I sprinkle clean water upon you, and ye|shall - be|clean;  
A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit|will - I|put - with|in you.
- 5 I will pour out my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing up|on - thine|offspring;  
For the promise is unto|you - and your|chil —|dren.



## CHANT 9.

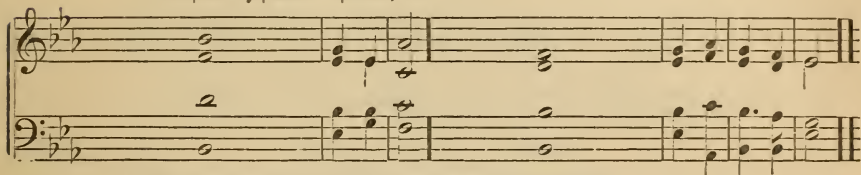
*"Be merciful unto me."*

DR. O. GIBBONS.



758.

- 1 BE merciful unto me, O God! be merciful|un - to|me;  
For my soul|trust - eth|in —|thee. 2  
3 My heart is fixed, O God! my|heart - is|fixed:  
I will|sing —|and - give|praise. 4  
5 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord! a|mong - the|people;  
And I will sing to|thee - a|mong - the|nations. 6  
8 Now unto the King eternal, immortal, in|vis - i|ble,  
The|on - ly|wise —|God, 8

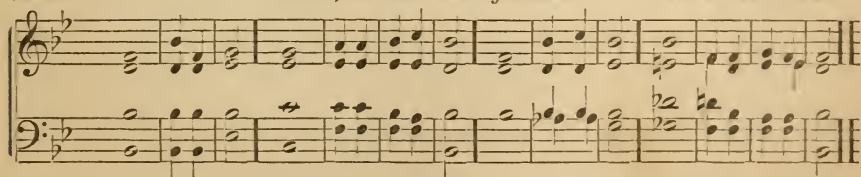


- 2 Be thou exalted, O God! a|bove - the|heavens,  
And let thy glory be a|bove —|all - the|earth. 3  
4 Awake, my soul; awake,|lute - and|harp:  
I myself|will - a|wake - right|early. 5  
6 { For thy mercy reacheth|to - the|heavens,  
And thy|truth —|to the|clouds. 7  
7 { Be thou exalted, O God! a|bove - the|heavens,  
And let thy glory be a|bove —|all the|earth. 8  
9 Be honor|and —|glory,  
For|ever - and|ever. - A|men.

## CHANT 10.

*"Lord, now lettest thou thy servant."*

FROM BEETHOVEN.



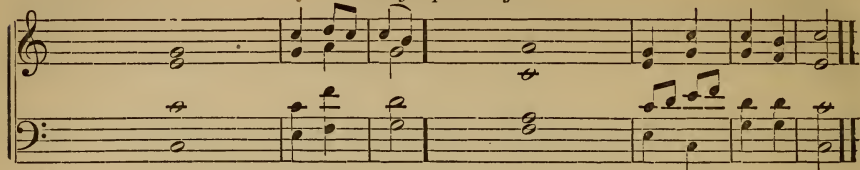
759.

- 1 LORD, now lettest thou thy servant depart in peace, according|to - thy|word;  
For mine eyes have|seen —|thy - sal|vation,  
2 Which thou hast prepared before the|face of - all|people, [A]men.  
To be a light to lighten the Gentiles, and to be the|glory - of thy|peo - ple|Israel

## CHANT 11.

*"I will lift up mine eyes."*

J. JONES.



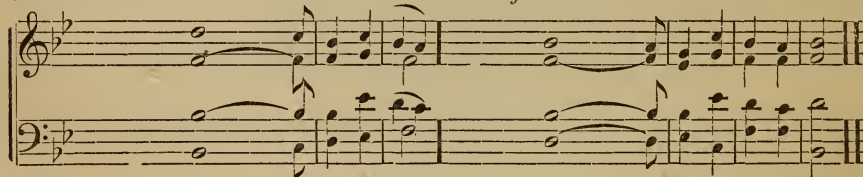
760.

- 1 I WILL lift up mine eyes unto the hills, whence cometh - my help :  
My help cometh from the Lord who made — heaven - and earth.
- 2 He will not suffer thy foot to stumble : he that keepeth thee will - not slumber  
Behold ! he that keepeth Israel will neither slum - ber nor — sleep.
- 3 The Lord is thy keeper ; the Lord is thy shade upon thy - right hand :  
The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon — by — night.
- 4 The Lord will preserve thee from all evil ; he will pre - serve - thy soul ;  
The Lord will preserve thy going out and thy coming in, from this time forth, al - ways  
even - for ever - more.
- 5 Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only - wise God,  
Be honor and glory for ever - and - ever. - A men.

## CHANT 12.

*"Blessed be the Lord God of Israel."*

DR. ARNOLD.



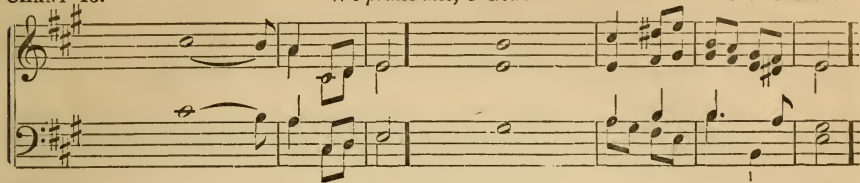
761.

- 1 BLESSED be the Lord God - of Israel ; For he hath visited and - re - deemed - his people,
- 2 And hath raised up a mighty sal - va - tion In the house of - his ser - vant David.  
for us
- 3 As he spake by the mouth of his ho - ly Which have been since - the world - be gan,  
prophets,
- 4 To perform the mercy promised to our - And to remember his — ho - ly covenant.  
fore fathers,
- 5 That we might serve him with - out fear, In holiness and righteousness, all - the days  
of - our life ;
- 6 To give knowledge of salvation un - to - For the re - mis - sion of - their sins,  
his people
- 7 Through the tender mercy of - our God, Whereby the dayspring from on high - hath  
visit - ed us ;
- 8 To give light to them that sit in darkness And to guide our feet in - to - the way - of  
and in the shadow - of death, peace. A men.

## CHANT 13.

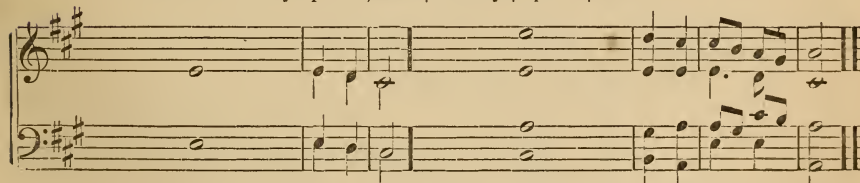
*"We praise thee, O God!"*

DR. CHARD.



762.

- 1 We praise thee, O God! we acknowledge thee to be - the | Lord;  
All the earth doth worship thee, the | Fa - ther | ev - er | lasting. 2
- 4 Heaven and earth are full of the majesty | of - thy | glory;  
The glorious company of the a | pos - tles | praise — | thee. 5
- 6 The holy Church throughout all the world doth ac | know - ledge | thee  
The Father of an | infi - nite | ma - jes | ty. 7
- 8 Thou art the King of | glory, - O | Lord!  
And Jesus Christ is thy | well - be | lov - ed | Son. 9
- 10 When he had overcome the | sharpness - of | death,  
He opened the kingdom of | heav - en - to | all - be | lievers. 11
- 12 We therefore pray thee | keep - thy | servants,  
Whom thou hast redeemed through | his - most | pre - cious | blood. 13
- 14 O Lord! save thy people, and | bless - thy | heritage;  
Govern them, and | lift - them | up - for | ever. 15
- 16 Vouchsafe, O Lord! to keep us this | day - without | sin;  
O Lord! have mercy upon us, have | mer - cy | up - on | us. 17.

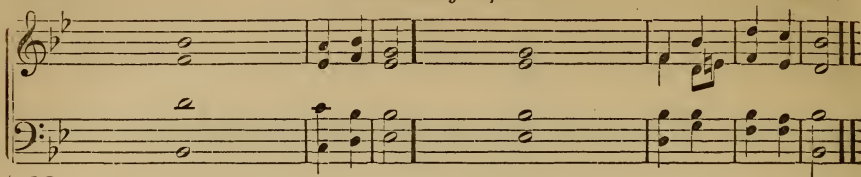


- 2 { To thee all angels cry aloud; the heavens and all the | powers - there | in;  
To thee cherubin and seraphim con | tin - ual | ly - do | cry, 3
- 3 { Holy, | ho - ly, | holy  
Lord | God - of | Sab - a | oth. 4
- 5 The goodly fellowship of the prophets | praise — | thee;  
The noble army of | mar - tyrs | praise — | thee; 6
- 7 Thy beloved, true, and | on - ly | Son;  
Also, the Holy | Spirit, - the | Com - fort | er. 8
- 9 When thou gavest him to de | liv - er | man,  
It pleased thee that he | should - be | born - of a | virgin. 10
- 11 He sitteth at the right hand of God, in the glory | of - the | Father.  
We believe that he will | come - to | be - our | Judge. 12
- 13 Make them to be numbered | with - thy | saints  
In | glo - ry | ev - er | lasting. 14
- 15 Day by day we | magni - fy | thee;  
And we worship thy | name - ever, | world - without | end. 16
- 17 O Lord! let thy mercy be upon us, as our | trust is - in | thee:  
O Lord! in thee - ave I trusted; let me | nev - er | be - con | founded.

## CHANT 14.

"The Lord is my shepherd."

H. F. HEMY.



763.

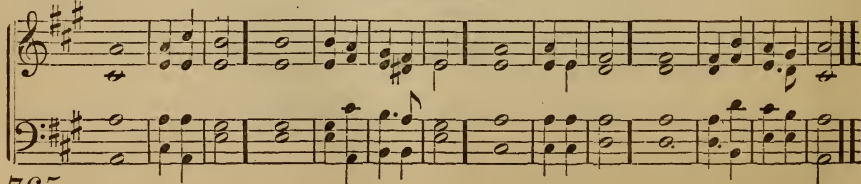
- 1 THE Lord|is - my|shepherd,  
I|shall —|not —|want.
- 2 He maketh me to lie down in|green —|pastures;  
He leadeth me be|side - the|still —|waters;
- 3 He re|storeth - my|soul;  
He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness,|for - his|name's —|sake.
- 4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will|fear - no|evil:  
For thou art with me; thy rod and thy|staff - they|com - fort|me.
- 5 Thou preparest a table before me in the presence|of - mine|enemies;  
Thou anointest my head with oil; my|cup —|run - neth|over.
- 6 Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the|days of - my|life,  
And I will dwell in the|house - of the|Lord - for|ever.
- 7 Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the|only - wise|God,  
Be honor and glory for|ever - and|ever. - A|men.

764.

- 1 LET not your|heart - be|troubled:  
Ye believe in God; be|lieve —|also - in|me.
- 2 In my Father's house are many mansions: if it were not so, I|would - have|told you.  
I go to pre|pare - a|place - for|you.
- 3 And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you|unto  
That where I|am - there|ye may - be|also. [my|self,
- 4 And whither I go ye know, and the|way - ye|know.  
I am the|way, - the|truth, - and the|life.
- 5 I will not|leave - you|comfortless,  
I will|come —|un - to|you.

## CHANT 15.

"Now unto God."

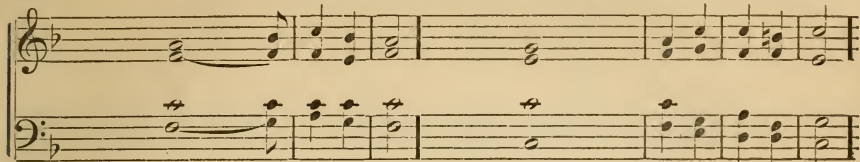


765.

- Now unto God, our Father, the|God - of|grace, For the power of his<sup>t</sup> Spirit|and - the|  
love - of|Christ,  
Be glory in the Church through|out - all|ages, World|with - out|end. - A|men.

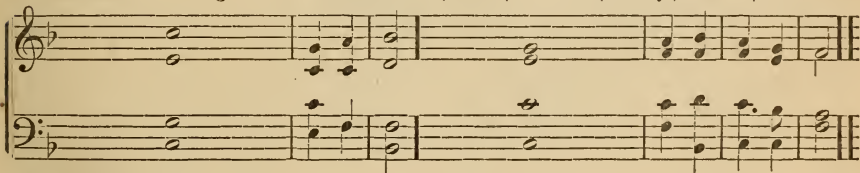


## CHANT 16.

*"Bless the Lord, O my soul!"* FITZHERBERT AND HAYES.

766.

- 1 BLESS the Lord, | O - my | soul !  
And all that is within me, | praise - his | ho - ly | name. 2
- 3 Who forgiveth | all - thy | sins,  
And | healeth - all | thine - in | firmities. 4
- 5 The Lord is full of com | passion - and | mercy,  
Long-suffering, | and - of | great — | goodness. 6
- 7 For as the heaven is high a | bove - the | earth,  
So great is his mercy toward | them - that | fear — | him. 8
- 9 Now unto the King eternal, immortal, in | vis - i | ble, The | on - ly | wise — | God, 10



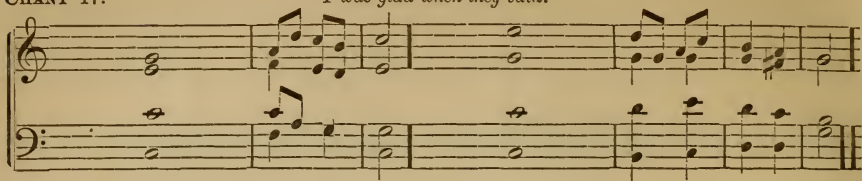
- 2 Bless the Lord, | O - my | soul !  
And for | get - not | all - his | benefits. 3
- 4 Who saveth thy | life - from de | struction,  
And crowneth thee with | mercy - and | lov - ing | kindness. 5
- 6 He hath not dealt with us | after - our | sins,  
Nor rewarded us ac | cording - to | our - in | iquities. 7
- 8 As far as the east is | from - the | west,  
So far hath he removed | our - trans | gres - sions | from us. 9
- 10 Be | honor - and | glory For | ever - and | ever. - A | men.

767.

*"Holy, holy, holy."*

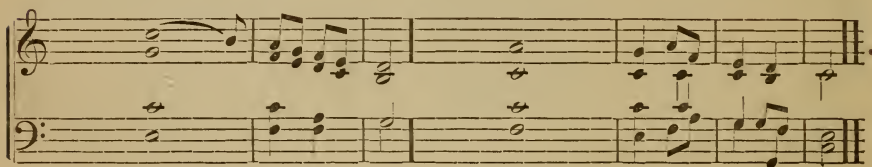
- 1 Holy, holy, holy | Lord - God Al | mighty,  
Which was, and | is, - and | is - to | come.
- 2 Thou art worthy, O Lord ! to receive glory and | hon - or and | power ; [ated.  
For thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they | are - and | were - cre |
- 3 Worthy is the | Lamb - that was | slain, [blessing.  
To receive power and riches and wisdom and strength and | honor - and | glory - and |
- 4 Blessing and honor and | glory - and | power  
Be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the | Lamb - for | ever - and | ever.  
[A | men.

## CHANT 17.

*"I was glad when they said."*

768.

- 1 I WAS glad when they|said - unto|me,  
Let us go|into - the|house - of the|Lord. 2
- 3 Whither the tribes go up, the|tribes - of the|Lord,  
According to the law of Israel, to give|thanks un - to the|name - of the|Lord. 4
- 5 Pray for the|peace - of Je|rusalem :  
They shall|pros - per|that - love|thee. 6.
- 7 For my brethren and com|pan - ions'|sakes,  
I will|now - say,|Peace - be with|in thee. 8
- 9 Now unto the King eternal, immortal, in|vis - i - ble,  
The|on - ly|wise — |God,



- 2 Our feet shall stand within thy|gates, - O Je|rusalem !  
Jerusalem is builded as a city that|is - com|pact - to|gether. 3
- 4 For there are set|thrones - of|judgment,  
The|thrones - of the|house - of|David. 5
- 6 Peace be with|in - thy|walls,  
And pros|peri - ty with|in thy|palaces. 7
- 8 Because of the house of the|Lord - our|God,  
I will|seek, - will|seek - thy|good. 9
- 10 Be|honor - and|glory  
For|ev - er and|ever. - A|men.

769.

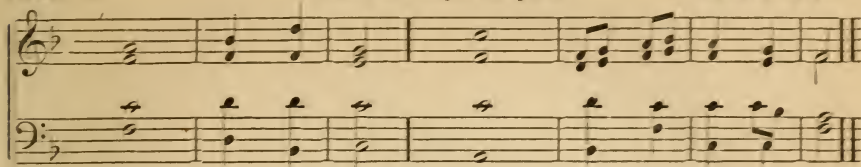
*"God so loved the world."*

- 1 GOD so loved the world, that he gave his|only be - gotten|Son,  
That whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but|have - ever|last - ing|life
- 2 For God sent not his Son into the world to con|demn - the|world  
But that the world|through - him|might - be|saved.

## CHANT 18.

"Blessed are the poor in spirit."

CHARLES KING.

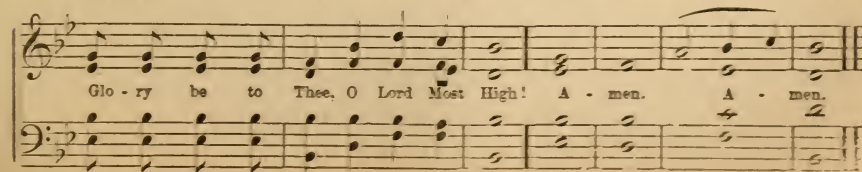
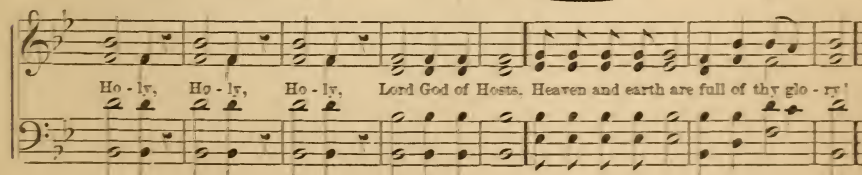
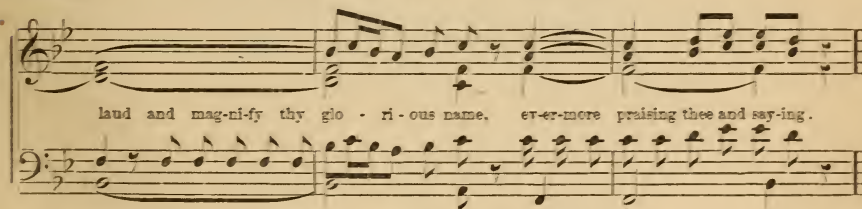
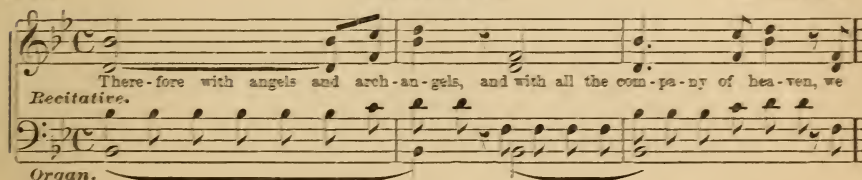


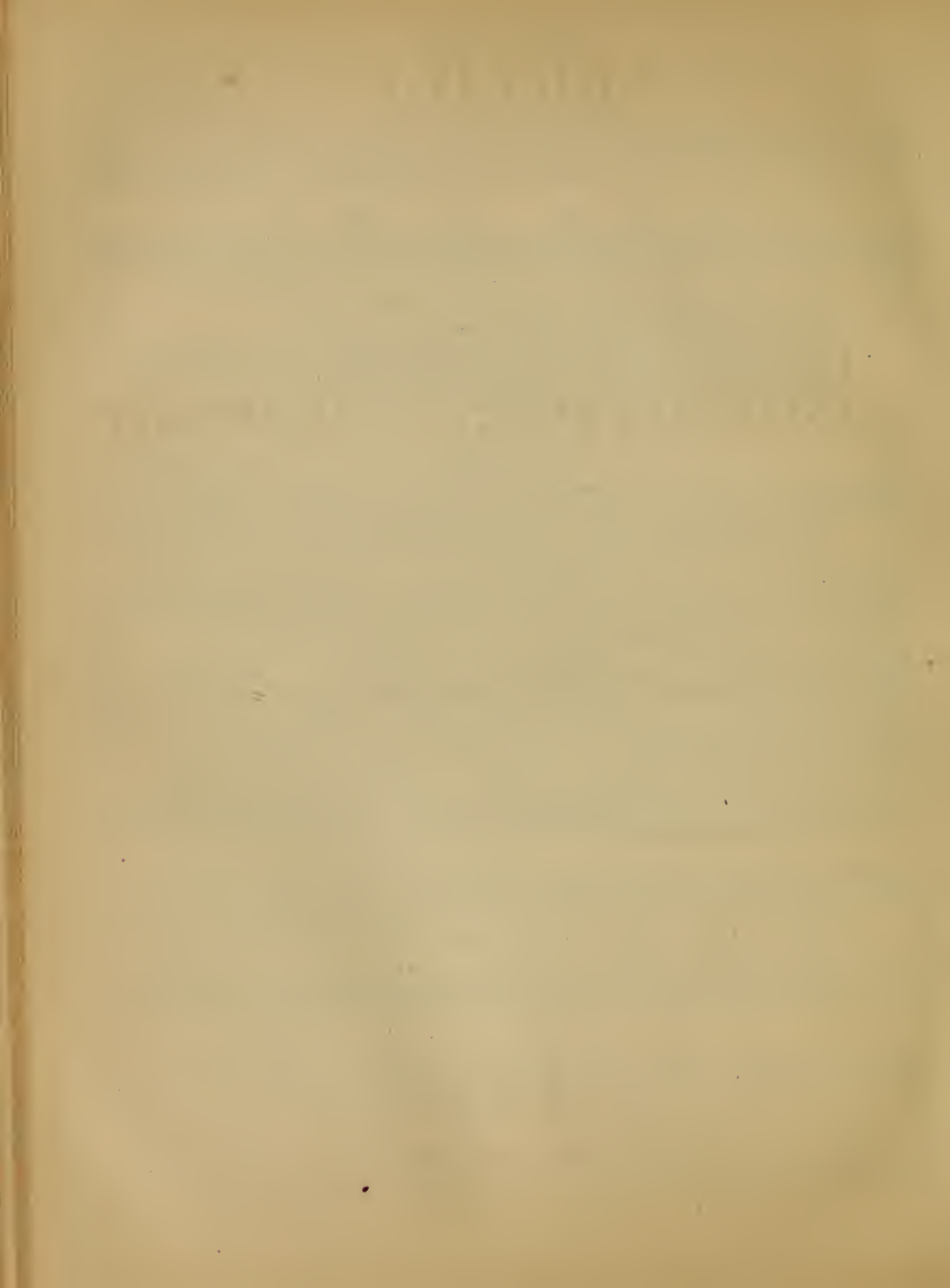
770. 1 Blessed are the | poor - in | spirit: For | theirs - is the | kingdom - of | heaven.  
 2 Blessed are | they - that | mourn: For | they - shall be | com - | forted.  
 3 Blessed | are - the | meek: For | they - shall in | herit - the | earth.  
 4 Blessed are they which do hunger and | thirst - after | righteousness: For | they - shall | be - | filled  
 5 Blessed are the | mer - ci | ful: For | they - shall ob | tain - | mercy.  
 6 Blessed are the | pure - in | heart: For | they - shall | see - | God.  
 7 Blessed | are - the | peace-makers: For they shall be | called - the | children - of | God. Heaven.  
 8 Blessed are they which are persecuted for | righteous - ness' sake: For | theirs - is the | kingdom - of |

## 771.

## TRISAGION.

B. TAYLOR.







# SERVICES

FOR

## CONGREGATIONAL WORSHIP.

"STAND FAST IN THE LIBERTY WHEREWITH CHRIST HATH MADE YOU FREE."



BOSTON:

AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION.

1873.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1868, by  
THE AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION,  
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court for the District of Massachusetts.

CAMBRIDGE:  
PRESS OF JOHN WILSON AND SON.

## P R E F A C E.

---

THE present work is an attempt to supply a want very generally expressed, both by clergy and laity ; which has already led to the preparation of several manuals, more or less extended ; but which does not yet seem to find what satisfies it. In the following services, the form adopted follows very closely the order already familiar to our congregations, and endeared by long and cherished associations. While a leading aim has been to provide for the active participation of the congregation in the devotional services, yet they can be read by the minister alone, if that course is preferred.

The material used is nearly all drawn from the most approved forms of devotion transmitted to us by the past, or culled more recently from the Bible itself. The Scriptural Litanies, prepared by Rev. Dr. CLARKE, have, with his kind permission, been used in the evening prayers ; with some enlargement from the Scriptures, and such modifications of form as the plan of the book required.

In the Vesper Services, it has been desired to avoid what might seem like subordinating devotion to musical enjoyment, and yet to allow of the introduction of music more or less simple, according to the taste and capacity of the respective choirs or congregations.

The table of Scripture Lessons is inserted rather as an aid in lay services, than with the expectation or desire of supplanting the more usual method of selecting passages in accord with the topic of discourse. But if the table of lessons is followed, it will be found that the year's readings of the Old Testament will cover the leading

events of Bible history before the coming of Christ; and that those of the New Testament include a more comprehensive presentation of the contents, both letter and spirit, of the new covenant than is often secured by the less methodical manner of reading in common use.

The Psalter follows in the main the reading of the later edition of the Chapel Liturgy. In some instances the readings are shortened by omissions, and the phraseology changed to a nearer agreement with that of Dr. Noyes's version. It differs from the Psalter of the Chapel Liturgy chiefly by the division of the verses according to the Hebrew parallelisms, which are supposed to have been observed in the original use of the psalms in the temple worship.

All the chants, both from the Old and New Testaments and from the ancient church rituals, that are introduced in the services, will be found, with suitable and simple music, in the book of hymns and tunes.

In the few directions respecting position, there is implied no wish to control that which each congregation is entitled to decide for itself; but only to suggest what seemed likely to promote an attentive and reverent unity in the outward form, as well as in the spirit, of the worship.

The book is commended to the churches of our fellowship, with the fervent hope, that it may add to the gladness and edification of the worshipper, to the pleasantness of the house of God, and to all the rich fruits of our Christian faith.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
TABLE OF SCRIPTURE LESSONS . . . . .	vii
SERVICES FOR MORNING AND EVENING . . . . .	9-60
ADMISSION TO THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH . . . . .	61
COMMUNION . . . . .	67
MARRIAGE . . . . .	74
BURIAL . . . . .	76
PRAYERS AND COLLECTS . . . . .	84
PSALTER . . . . .	95
THE DIVINE LAW . . . . .	210

## CHANTS.

WITH REFERENCES TO THEIR PLACES IN THE SERVICE AND TUNE BOOK.

Page in Service Book.	Page in Tune Book.	Page in Service Book.	Page in Tune Book.
9 Oh come let us sing . . . . .	318	36 Glory be to the Father and to the Son	321
13 Oh sing unto the Lord . . . . .	319	36 And there were in the same country .	322
16, 48 Glory be to the Father, Almighty God	318	38 We praise thee, O God . . . . .	325
16 My soul doth magnify the Lord . . .	320	44 The Lord is my Shepherd . . . . .	326
18 Oh be joyful in the Lord . . . . .	320	48 Come unto me, all ye . . . . .	314
23 It is a good thing to give thanks . . .	321	49 I will arise, and will go . . . . .	312
27 Glory be to the Father, God most high	322	50 Bless the Lord, O my soul . . . . .	327
27 Lord, now lettest thou . . . . .	323	55 I was glad when they said . . . . .	328
28 Be merciful unto me . . . . .	323	59 Now unto God, our Father . . . . .	326
33 I will lift up mine eyes . . . . .	324	59 Blessed are the poor in spirit . . . . .	329
49 Blessed be the Lord God . . . . .	324	69 Therefore with angels and archangels .	329



# SCRIPTURE LESSONS,

## For Morning and Evening.

OLD TESTAMENT.		GOSPELS.		EPISTLES.	
1. Gen. . . . .	I., II. 1-3	Matthew . . . . .	XXV. 14-30	Phil. . . . .	III. 1-14
2. " VII. 11-24; VIII.					
	IX. 1-17	" . . . . .	III.	Rom. . . . .	XII.
3. " . . . . .	XIII.	" . . . . .	IV. 1-16	" . . . . .	XIII.
4. " . . . . .	XV. 1-18	" . . . . .	V. 1-26	" . . . . .	XIV.
5. " . . . . .	XVIII. 16-33	" . . . . .	V. 27-48	" . . . . .	XV. 1-13
6. " . . . . .	XXI. 9-21	" . . . . .	VI. 1-18	1 Cor. . . . .	IX. 13-27
7. " . . . . .	XXII.	" . . . . .	VI. 19-34	" . . . . .	XII. 4-18
8. " . . . . .	XXIII.	" . . . . .	VII. 1-14	" . . . . .	XIII.
9. " . . . . .	XXVIII. 10-22	" . . . . .	VII. 15-29	2 Cor. . . . .	IV.
10. " . . . . .	XXXIII.	" . . . . .	VIII. 1-17	" . . . . .	V.
11. " . . . . .	XXXVII.	" . . . . .	VIII. 18-34	" . . . . .	VI.
12. " . . . . .	XXXIX.	" . . . . .	IX. 1-17	Gal. . . . .	VI.
13. " . . . . .	XL.	" . . . . .	IX. 18-38	Eph. . . . .	I.
14. " . . . . .	XLI.	" . . . . .	X. 27-42	" . . . . .	II.
15. " . . . . .	XLII.	" . . . . .	XI.	" . . . . .	III.
16. " . . . . .	XLIII.	" . . . . .	XII. 1-21	" . . . . .	IV. 1-16
17. " . . . . .	XLIV.	" . . . . .	XIII. 1-23	" . . . . .	IV. 17-32
18. " . . . . .	XLV.	" . . . . .	XIV. 22-36	" . . . . .	V. 1-14
19. Exod. . . . .	II. 1-21	" . . . . .	XV. 21-39	" . . . . .	V. 15-33
20. " . . . . .	III.	" . . . . .	XVI. 13-28	" . . . . .	VI.
21. " . . . . .	IV. 1-23	" . . . . .	XVIII. 1-20	Phil. . . . .	I. 12-30
22. " . . . . .	V.	" . . . . .	XVIII. 21-35	" . . . . .	II. 1-18
23. " . . . . .	XIV.	" . . . . .	XX. 17-34	" . . . . .	IV. 1-14
24. " . . . . .	XV.	" . . . . .	XXVI. 17-46	Coloss. . . . .	III. 1-17
25. " . . . . .	XVI.	Luke . . . . .	X. 25-42	" . . . . .	III. 18—IV. 6
26. " . . . . .	XVII.	" . . . . .	XII. 1-21	1 Thess. . . . .	II. 1-17
27. " . XIX. 16. — XX. 19		" . . . . .	XV. 11-32	" . . . . .	III.
28. " . . . . .	XXXII.	" . . . . .	XVI. 1-12	" . . . . .	IV.
29. " . . . . .	XXXIII.	" . . . . .	XVI. 19-31	" . . . . .	V.
30. Num. . . . .	XI.	" . . . . .	XVIII. 1-17	2 Thess. . . . .	III.
31. " . . . . .	XIII.	" . . . . .	XVIII. 18-30	1 Tim. . . . .	II. 1-10
32. " . . . . .	XIV.	John . . . . .	I. 1-8	" . . . . .	VI. 6-21
33. " . . . . .	XVI.	" . . . . .	II.	2 Tim. . . . .	I. 1-14
34. " . . . . .	XX. 1-13	" . . . . .	III. 1-21	" . . . . .	II.

OLD TESTAMENT.		GOSPELS.		EPISTLES.	
35. Num. . . . .	XXII.	John . . . . .	IV. 1-26	2 Tim. . . . .	IV.
36. " . . . .	XXIII.	" . . . . .	VII. 14-44	Titus . . . . .	II.
37. " . . . .	XXVII. 12-23	" . . . . .	IX. 1-38	Philem. . . . .	
38. Deut. . . . .	VIII.	" . . . . .	XI. 1-45	Heb. . . . .	II.
39. " . . . .	{ XXXII. 48-52 XXXIV.	" . . . . .	XII. 1-19	" . . . . .	XI. 1-13
40. Joshua . . . .	XXIV.	" . . . . .	XIII. 1-17	" . . . . .	XII. 1-13
41. Judges . . . .	II. 6-23	" . . . . .	XIV.	James . . . . .	I.
42. Ruth . . . . .	I.	" . . . . .	XV.	" . . . . .	II.
43. " . . . .	II.	" . . . . .	XVI.	" . . . . .	III.
44. " . . . .	III.	" . . . . .	XVII.	" . . . . .	IV.
45. " . . . .	IV.	" . . . . .	XVIII. 12-40	1 Pet. . . . .	IV.
46. 1 Sam. . . . .	III.	" . . . . .	XIX. 1-35	" . . . . .	V.
47. " . . . .	X.	Acts . . . . .	VIII. 26-40	1 John . . . . .	III. 1-12
48. " . . . .	XII.	" . . . . .	IX. 1-22	" . . . . .	III. 13-24
49. " . . . .	XV. 1-22	" . . . . .	X.	" . . . . .	IV. 7-21
50. " . . . .	XVI.	" . . . . .	XVII. 16-34	" . . . . .	V.
51. " . . . .	XX.	" . . . . .	XX. 17-38	Rev. . . . .	XXI. 1-7 and 22-27
52. " . . . .	XXVI. 5-25	" . . . . .	XXIV. 10-27	" . . . . .	XXII. 1-17
Last Sunday } of the year, }	Ps. CXVI.	Matthew . . . . .	XXV. 1-14	1 Peter . . . . .	I. 13-25
Christmas, Isaiah	XLII. 1-12	Luke . . . . .	II. 1-20	Hebrews . . . . .	I.
Easter . . . . .	Ps. XVI.	John . . . . .	XX. 1-18	1 Cor. . . . .	XV.
Pentecost . . . .	{ Jer. XXXI. 31-34; Ps. LXXIII. 24-28	Acts . . . . .	II. 1-43	Romans . . . . .	VIII. 1-17

### Additional Selections from the Old Testament.

2 Samuel . . . . .	IX.	Isaiah . . . . .	LIII.
" . . . . .	XII. 1-23	" . . . . .	IV.
1 Kings . . . . .	XVIII. 1-39	Jeremiah . . . . .	XXXV.
" . . . . .	XIX.	Ezekiel . . . . .	XVIII. 1-4 and 20-32
" . . . . .	XXII. 1-23	Isaiah . . . . .	I.
2 Kings . . . . .	VI. 8-23	" . . . . .	II.
Job . . . . .	XI. 1-20	" . . . . .	V.
Job . . . . .	XXVIII.	" . . . . .	XLIX.
Proverbs . . . . .	III. 1-26	" . . . . .	LI.
" . . . . .	IV.	" . . . . .	LII.
Ecclesiastes . . . . .	XII.	" . . . . .	LVIII.
Isaiah . . . . .	XXXV.	" . . . . .	LXI.
" . . . . .	XL. 1-3 and 21-31		



## First Morning Service.

---

I. *Sentences to be read by the Minister; the Congregation standing.*

THE Lord is in his holy temple. Let all the earth keep silence before him.

The Lord is nigh unto all that call upon him; unto all who call upon him in truth.

Seek ye the Lord while he may be found; call ye upon him while he is near.

Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts: and let him return unto the Lord, and he will have mercy upon him; and to our God, for he will abundantly pardon.

Oh worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness! fear before him, all the earth.

II. *Psalm to be sung. In place of the Psalm, a Hymn from the Collection may be used, to be announced by number, and reading the first line; the Congregation standing.*

VENITE, EXULTEMUS DOMINO. Ps. xcvi.

OH! come, let us sing unto the Lord; let us heartily rejoice in the Rock of our salvation.

Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving, and show ourselves glad in him with psalms.

For the Lord is a great God, and a great king above all gods.

In his hand are all the depths of the earth; and the strength of the hills is his also.

The sea is his, and he made it; and his hands formed the dry land.

Oh! come, let us worship and fall down, and kneel before the Lord our Maker.

For he is the Lord, our God; and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand.

Oh worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness! let the whole earth stand in awe of him.

Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God,  
Be honor and glory for ever and ever. Amen.

III. *A Psalm from the Psalter, to be read by Minister and People alternately;  
the People sitting.*

#### IV. PRAYER.

*Minister.* O Lord! show thy mercy upon us;

*People.* And grant us thy salvation.

*Minister.* O Lord! make clean our hearts within us;

*People.* And take not thy Holy Spirit from us.

*Minister.* O God! who art the author of peace and lover of concord, in knowledge of whom standeth our eternal life, whose service is perfect freedom, defend us, thy servants, in all assaults of our enemies; that we, surely trusting in thy defence, may not fear the power of any adversaries, through the might of Jesus Christ our Lord.

*People.* Amen.

*Minister.* O Lord, our heavenly Father, Almighty and everlasting God, who hast safely brought us to the beginning of this day! defend us in the same with thy mighty power: and grant that this day we fall into no sin, neither run into any kind of danger; but that all our doings, being ordered by thee, may be righteous in thy sight, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

*People.* Amen.

*Minister.* O Lord, our heavenly Father, Lord of lords and King of

kings! we beseech thee with thy favor to behold and bless thy servant, the President of the United States, and all others in authority; to fill them with the grace of thy Holy Spirit; and incline them to walk in thy way, and to do thy will. Grant that all our laws, and the administering thereof, may be for thy glory and the building up of thy kingdom of righteousness, freedom, and peace. And this we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord.

*People.* Amen.

*Minister.* Almighty God, from whom cometh every good and perfect gift, send down on all ministers of the gospèl, and on all Christian congregations, the healthful spirit of thy grace; and, that they may please thee, pour upon them the continual dew of thy blessing.

*People.* Grant this, which we ask in the name of Jesus Christ our Lord.

*Minister.* O God, the Creator and Preserver of all mankind! we humbly beseech thee for all sorts and conditions of men; that thou wouldst be pleased to make thy ways known to them, thy saving health to all nations. More especially we pray for thy holy Church universal; that it may be so guided and governed by thy good Spirit, that all who profess to be Christians may be led into the way of truth, and hold the faith in the unity of the spirit, in the bond of peace, and in righteousness of life. We commend to thy fatherly goodness all who are in any ways afflicted in mind, body, or estate; that it may please thee to comfort and relieve them, according to their several necessities, giving them patience under their sufferings, and a happy issue out of all their afflictions.

*People.* And this we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord.

*Minister.* Father of all mercies, we give thee most humble and hearty thanks for all thy goodness and loving-kindness to us and to all men. We bless thee for our creation, preservation, and all the blessings of this life; but, above all, for thine inestimable love in the redemption of the world by our Lord Jesus Christ; for the means of grace and the

hope of glory. We beseech thee to give us that due sense of all thy mercies, that our hearts may be unfeignedly thankful; and that we may show forth thy praise, not only with our lips, but in our lives, by giving ourselves up to thy service, and by walking before thee in holiness and righteousness all our days, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

*People.* Almighty God, fulfil now, we pray thee, the desires and petitions of thy people, according to thy perfect wisdom and goodness: granting us, in this world, knowledge of thy truth; and, in the world to come, life everlasting.

*Minister and People.* Unto thee, God and Father of all, blessed for ever, be glory given through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

*Here may be introduced, at the discretion of the Minister, special or other seasonable prayers, either extempore or from the Collection entitled "Collects and Prayers."*

V. *Voluntary, by the choir or organ.*

VI. *Scripture Lesson, which, it is advised, should generally be from the Gospels.*

VII. *Hymn.*

VIII. *Sermon.*

IX. *After the Sermon, there may be a pause for silent Prayer, followed by the Lord's Prayer, said by all the Congregation.*

OUR Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive them that trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil. For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

X. *Congregational Hymn, all standing.*

XI. BENEDICTION.

THE grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Spirit, be with us all evermore. Amen.

*After the Benediction, it is recommended that the Congregation reverently pause a short time, before leaving their places*



## First Evening or Vesper Service.

---

I. *Sentences to be read by the Minister; the Congregation standing.*

FROM the rising of the sun, unto the going down of the same, the Lord's name is to be praised.

Let our prayers be set forth in his sight as incense, and the lifting up of our hands as an evening sacrifice.

Let us come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ.

II. *Psalm to be sung. In place of the Psalm, a Hymn from the Collection may be used, to be announced by number, and reading the first line; the Congregation standing.*

CANTATE DOMINO. Ps. xcvi.

OH sing unto the Lord a new song! for he hath done marvellous things.

With his own right hand, and with his holy arm, hath he gotten the victory.

The Lord hath declared his salvation; his righteousness hath he openly showed in the sight of the nations.

He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the house of Israel; and all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.

Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands; sing, rejoice, and give thanks.

Praise the Lord upon the harp; sing with the harp a psalm of thanksgiving.

Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.

Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together before the Lord; for he cometh to judge the earth.

With righteousness shall he judge the world, and the people with equity.

Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God,  
Be honor and glory for ever and ever. Amen.

### III. PRAYER, *the Congregation seated or kneeling.*

*Minister.* Give ear, O Lord! unto our prayer;

*People.* And attend unto the voice of our supplications.

*Minister.* Not as we would, but as we can, we bring our offerings.  
Let thy mercy be upon us.

*People.* Graciously hear and accept, O Lord, our heavenly Father! the petitions of our hearts; and grant us thy mercy, according to our great need and thine exceeding fulness.

*Minister.* O God! who art ever good and merciful, save us, we beseech thee, from wandering thoughts, low desires, and vain imaginations, and from the waste of our time and neglect of thy warnings. Save us from idle words and corrupt communications; from an impatient and discontented mind; from hatred and wrath; from all selfishness, uncharitableness, and deadly sin.

Almighty Father, who hast given thine only Son to die for our sins, and to rise again for our justification, help us to put away the leaven of malice and wickedness, that we may always serve thee in pureness of life, and finally pass the grave and gate of death to our joyful resurrection. Grant to us to be poor in spirit, that ours may be the king-

dom of heaven ; give to us godly sorrow and mourning for sin, that we may be comforted ; meekness, that we may inherit the earth ; hunger and thirst after righteousness, that we may be filled. Grant unto us to be merciful, that we may obtain mercy ; to be pure in heart, that we may see God ; to be peace-makers, that we may be called the children of God ; and to be patient in all suffering, that our reward may be great in heaven. May we let our light so shine before men, that they may see our good works, and glorify thee.

As we come here to pray, may we forgive, if we have aught against any brother ; as we hope to be forgiven of thee, against whom our sins are so many and so great. May our obedience not stop with the outward act, but be of the heart. May all our communications be in the simplicity of truth. May we be ready to impart to those who have need, and not turn away from the suffering and destitute. Help us to love our enemies ; to bless them that curse us ; to do good to them that hate us, and to pray for them that despitefully use us.

May we not be anxious about the morrow, but trust in thee. May we not chiefly desire to lay up earthly treasures, but rather treasures in heaven. May we earnestly strive to enter in at the strait gate, and to go in the narrow way that leadeth unto life.

*People.* So we pray, O Father ! that we may be of those who both hear and do the words of the Lord ; that, in the storm and tempest, our house may stand ; that our hopes may not fail us in the hour of judgment.

*Minister.* Lord of all power and might, who art the author and giver of all good things, graft in our hearts the love of thy name ; increase in us true religion ; nourish us with all goodness ; and, of thy great mercy, keep us in the same, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

*People.* Graciously hear us, O Lord God ! and have mercy upon us, as we do put our trust in thee.

*Minister and People.* Unto thee, the Father of Jesus Christ, our Father and God, be honor and praise for ever. Amen.

*Here may be introduced, at the discretion of the Minister, other seasonable Prayers, either extempore or from the "Collects and Prayers."*

IV. *Voluntary by the choir or organ.*

V. *Lesson from the Old Testament.*

VI. *Psalm, in the order of the month, to be read by Minister and People alternately; and ending with the Gloria Patri, sung by the choir.*

GLORY be to the Father, Almighty God, through Jesus Christ our Lord,—as it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

*In the common Evening Service, Nos. V. and VI. may be omitted.*

VII. *Lesson from the New Testament; which, it is recommended, should be from the Epistles.*

VIII. *New-Testament Hymn to be sung; in place of which, if preferred, a Hymn from the Collection may be used.*

MY soul doth magnify the Lord, and my spirit hath rejoiced in God, my Saviour.

For he hath regarded the lowliness of his handmaiden; for, behold! from henceforth all generations shall call me blessed.

For he that is mighty hath magnified me; and Holy is his name.

And his mercy is on them that fear him, throughout all generations.

He hath showed strength with his arm; he hath scattered the proud in the imagination of their hearts.

He hath put down the mighty from their seats, and exalted the humble and meek.

He hath filled the hungry with good things, and the rich he hath sent empty away.

He, remembering his mercy, hath holpen his servant Israel; as he promised to our forefathers, Abraham, and his seed for ever.



IX. *Sermon or Address.*

X. *After the Sermon or Address, there may be a suitable pause for silent Prayer; closing with the Lord's Prayer, to be said by Minister and People.*

OUR Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil. For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen.

XI. *Congregational Hymn; the People standing.*

## XII. BENEDICTION.

MAY the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, keep your hearts and minds, through Jesus Christ our Lord! Amen.

*After the Benediction, it is recommended that the Congregation should reverently pause a short time, before leaving their places.*

## Second Morning Service.

---

I. *Introductory Sentences to be read by the Minister ; all standing.*

THE hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshipper shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth ; for the Father seeketh such to worship him. God is a spirit, and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven ; but he that doeth the will of my Father who is in heaven.

Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness, for they shall be filled.

Let the words of my mouth, and the meditations of my heart, be acceptable in thy sight, O God, my Strength and my Redeemer !

II. *Psalm to be sung. In place of the Psalm, a Hymn may be used, to be announced by number and reading the first line.*

JUBILATE DEO. Ps. c.

OH be joyful in the Lord, all ye lands ! serve the Lord with gladness, and come before his presence with a song.

Be ye sure that the Lord he is God : it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves ; we are his people, and the sheep of his pasture.

Oh go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise : be thankful unto him, and speak good of his name.

For the Lord is gracious : his mercy is everlasting ; and his truth endureth from generation to generation.

Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be honor and glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

III. *A Psalm from the Psalter, to be read by Minister and People alternately; the People sitting.*

IV. PRAYER.

*Minister.* O God, our heavenly Father, who by thy Son hast opened the way of life to all who hear and believe! hear us in our prayers. O God, who by thy Holy Spirit dost govern, direct, and sanctify the hearts of thy faithful servants! have mercy upon us.

*People.* O God! through thy blessed Son have mercy upon us, and by thy Holy Spirit sanctify our hearts.

*Minister.* Remember not, Lord, our offences, neither take thou vengeance of our sins; but spare thy people whom thou hast redeemed through thy dear Son.

*People.* Forgive us, O God! our sins, which we humbly confess to thee.

*Minister.* From all evil and mischief; from sin; from the assaults of temptation; from all blindness of heart; from pride, vain-glory, and hypocrisy; from envy, hatred, and malice, and all uncharitableness; from all inordinate and sinful affections; and from all the deceitful allurements of this transitory world;

*People.* O Lord! deliver us.

*Minister.* From lightning and tempest; from plague, pestilence, and famine; from battle and murder; and from death unprepared for;

*People.* O Lord! deliver us.

*Minister.* From all sedition, privy conspiracy, and rebellion; from all false doctrine, heresy, and schism; from hardness of heart, and contempt of thy word and commandments;

*People.* O Lord! deliver us.

*Minister.* In all time of our tribulation; in all time of our prosperity; in the hour of death, and in the day of judgment;

*People.* O Lord ! deliver us.

*Minister.* We beseech thee to hear us, O Lord God ! and that it may please thee to rule and govern thy holy Church in the right way, and to illuminate all ministers of the gospel with true knowledge and understanding of thy word ; and that, both by their preaching and living, they may set it forth and show it accordingly ;

*People.* We beseech thee to hear us.

*Minister.* That it may please thee to endue the President of the United States, the Governor of this Commonwealth, the judges and magistrates, and all others in authority, with wisdom and understanding ; giving them grace to execute justice, and to maintain truth ;

*People.* We beseech thee to hear us.

*Minister.* That it may please thee to bless all colleges and schools ; all instructors of youth ; and all means of true knowledge, virtue, and piety ;

*People.* We beseech thee to hear us.

*Minister.* That it may please thee to bless and keep all thy people ; to give to all nations unity, peace, and concord ; and to give us a heart to love and fear thee, and diligently to live after thy commandments ;

*People.* We beseech thee to hear us.

*Minister.* That it may please thee to give to all thy people increase of grace, to hear meekly thy word, to receive it with pure affection, and to bring forth the fruits of the Spirit ;

*People.* We beseech thee to hear us.

*Minister.* That it may please thee to bring into the way of truth all such as have erred and are deceived ; to strengthen such as do stand ; to comfort and help the weak-hearted ; to raise up those who fall ; and finally to give us victory over all temptations ;

*People.* We beseech thee to hear us.

*Minister.* That it may please thee to succor, help, and comfort all who are in danger, necessity, and tribulation ; to preserve all who travel by land or by water, all sick persons and young children ; to



defend and provide for the fatherless children and widows, and all who are desolate and oppressed ;

*People.* We beseech thee to hear us.

*Minister.* That it may please thee to have mercy upon all men ; to forgive our enemies, persecutors, and slanderers, and to turn their hearts ;

*People.* We beseech thee to hear us.

*Minister.* That it may please thee to give and preserve to our use the kindly fruits of the earth, so that in due time we may enjoy them ;

*People.* We beseech thee to hear us.

*Minister.* That it may please thee to give us true repentance, to forgive us all our sins, and to endue us with the grace of thy Holy Spirit ; to amend our lives according to thy holy word.

*People.* Forgive us, O Lord our God ! and deal not with us after our sins, neither reward us after our iniquities.

*Minister.* We humbly beseech thee, O Father ! mercifully to look upon our infirmities, and, for the glory of thy name, turn from us all those evils which we most justly have deserved ; and grant that in all our troubles we may put our whole trust and confidence in thy mercy, and evermore serve thee in holiness and pureness of living, to thy honor and glory, through our only Mediator and Advocate, Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

*Here may be introduced, at the discretion of the Minister, special or other seasonable Prayers, either extempore or from the Collection entitled "Collects and Prayers."*

V. *A Voluntary by the organ or choir.*

VI. *Scripture Lesson, which, it is advised, should generally be from the Gospels.*

VII. *Hymn.*

VIII. *Sermon.*

IX. *After the Sermon, there may be a pause for silent Prayer, followed by the Lord's Prayer, said by all the Congregation.*

OUR Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give

us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive them that trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil. For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

X. *A Congregational Hymn; all standing.*

XI. BENEDICTION.

THE grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Spirit, be with us all evermore. Amen.

*After the Benediction, it is recommended that the Congregation reverently pause a short time, before leaving their places.*

## Second Evening or Vesper Service.

---

### I. *Introductory Sentences, to be read by the Minister; the Congregation standing.*

OH, come! let us worship and bow down, and kneel before the Lord, our Maker; for he is our God, and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand.

Wherewith shall I come before the Lord, and bow myself before the high God? He hath shown thee, O man! what is good; and what doth the Lord require of thee but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God?

If thou bring thy gift to the altar, and there remember that thy brother hath aught against thee, leave there thy gift before the altar, and go thy way: first be reconciled to thy brother, and then come and offer thy gift.

Let us humble ourselves under the mighty hand of God, casting all our care on him; for he careth for us.

O Lord! open thou our lips;

*People.* And our mouths shall show forth thy praise.

### II. *Psalm to be sung: in place of which a Hymn from the Collection may be used, to be announced by number, and reading the first line; the Congregation still standing.*

BONUM EST CONFITERI. Ps. xcii.

IT is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord, and to sing praises unto thy name, O most High!

To tell of thy loving-kindness early in the morning, and of thy truth in the night season.

For thou, Lord, hast made me glad through thy works: I will triumph in the work of thy hands.

O Lord! how glorious are thy works! thy thoughts are very deep.

But the unwise man doth not consider this; neither doth a fool understand it.

The righteous shall flourish like a palm-tree: he shall grow up like a cedar in Lebanon.

Those that are planted in the house of the Lord shall flourish in the courts of our God;

That they may show how true the Lord my strength is, and that there is no unrighteousness in him.

Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be honor and glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

### III. PRAYER; *the Congregation sitting or kneeling.*

*Minister.* Our Father in heaven, who dost graciously invite us to offer to thee our prayers and praises,

*People.* Help us to draw nigh to thee in faith.

*Minister.* O Thou to whom we owe our lives, and all things that are good and pure!—

*People.* Help us to bring ourselves, our minds and bodies, an offering to thee, in faith and penitence and love.

*Minister.* O Thou who art the God of patience and consolation! grant us to be like-minded one toward another, in the spirit of Jesus Christ, our Master and Lord;

*People.* That we may with one mind and with consenting lips glorify thee, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ.

*Minister.* Fill us with joy and peace in believing, that we may abound in hope, through the gift of thy Holy Spirit. May we be replenished with goodness and knowledge, able also to admonish one another.

*People.* May those that are strong bear the infirmities of the weak.



*Minister.* May we follow after the things that make for peace, and things wherewith one may edify another.

*People.* May we ever remember, that every one must give account of himself unto God.

*Minister.* Save us from being conformed to this world; from thinking of ourselves more highly than we ought to think; from being wise in our own conceit; and from being overcome of evil. Enable us rather to overcome evil with good. If we have at any time held the truth in unrighteousness; if, knowing thee, we have not glorified thee as God, nor been thankful; if we have perverted thy truth to serve as the cover of wrong; if we have worshipped the creature more than the Creator,—

*People.* Forgive us, we beseech thee, O our Father in heaven!

*Minister.* If we have not liked to retain thee in our thoughts; if we have despised thy goodness, forbearance, and long-suffering; if our hearts have been impenitent and hard; if we have dishonored thee by breaking thy law,—

*People.* Forgive us, we beseech thee, our Father in heaven.

*Minister.* If the good which we would, we do not, and the evil which we would not, that we do; if to will is present with us, but how to perform that which we will, we find not; if, when we would do good, evil is present with us; if we find a law in our members warring against the law of our minds, and bringing us into captivity to the law of sin in our members,—

*People.* We beseech thee to help us, O God, our strength and our salvation!

*Minister.* Being justified by faith, may we have peace with thee through our Lord Jesus Christ, and rejoice in the hope of the glory of God.

*People.* Shed abroad thy love in our hearts by the Holy Spirit.

*Minister.* May the law of the spirit of life in Christ Jesus make us free from the law of sin and death, so that we shall walk, not after the flesh, but after the spirit. May we not receive the spirit of bondage,

which causeth to fear ; but the spirit of adoption, whereby we call thee Father.

*People.* Being led by thy Spirit, may we become thy children.

*Minister.* May nothing separate us from the love of Christ. In all the tribulation, the sufferings, the temptations, and the toils of life, may we be conquerors, and more than conquerors, through Christ who loved us, and gave himself for us. May neither death nor life, nor things present nor things to come, nor height nor depth, nor any creature, separate us from the love of God which is in Christ Jesus. May we confess with our mouths the Lord Jesus, and believe in our hearts that God hath raised him from the dead.

*People.* May we believe with our hearts unto righteousness, and confess with our mouths unto salvation.

*Minister.* May we be transformed by the renewing of our minds ; and die unto sin, that we may live to God through Jesus Christ our Lord. May our love to thee and to each other be without dissimulation. May we be kindly affectioned one to another : not slothful in business ; fervent in spirit, serving the Lord. May we rejoice with them that rejoice, and weep with them that weep. May we cast off the unfruitful works of darkness, and put on the armor of light, walking as those that are of the day.

Mercifully and favorably hear us, O Lord ! in these our desires and petitions ;

*People.* And grant us an answer of peace.

*Minister.* Turn our hearts ever unto thee ;

*People.* And help us to walk in the way of thy commandments, through Jesus Christ, our Teacher and Redeemer. Amen.

*Here may be inserted, at the discretion of the Minister, other seasonable Prayers, either extempore, or from the "Collects and Prayers."*

IV. *Voluntary, by the choir or organ.*

V. *Lesson from the Old Testament.*

VI. *Psalm, in the order of the month, to be read by Minister and People alternately; and ending with the Gloria Patri, sung by the choir.*

**G**LORY be to the Father, God most high, who is, and was, and shall be, world without end. Amen.

*In the common Evening Service, Nos. V. and VI. may be omitted.*

VII. *Lesson from the New Testament; which, it is advised, should generally be from the Epistles.*

VIII. *New-Testament Hymn to be sung; in place of which a Hymn from the Collection may be used.*

**L**ORD, now lettest thou thy servant depart in peace, according to thy word;

For mine eyes have seen thy salvation,

Which thou hast prepared before the face of all people;

To be a light to lighten the Gentiles, and to be the glory of thy people Israel.

IX. *Sermon or Address.*

X. *After the Sermon, there may be a pause for silent Prayer; closing with the Lord's Prayer, to be said by Minister and People.*

**O**UR Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive them that trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil. For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

XI. *Congregational Hymn.*

XII. BENEDICTION.

**G**RACE, mercy, and peace, from God our Father and our Lord Jesus Christ, be with you all, for ever. Amen.

*After the Benediction, it is recommended that the Congregation reverently pause a short time, before leaving their places.*

### Third Morning Service.

---

I. *Sentences to be read by the Minister; the Congregation standing.*

**A**SK, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you: for every one that asketh, receiveth; and he that seeketh, findeth; and to him that knocketh, it shall be opened.

Thou desirest not sacrifice, else would I give it. The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God! thou wilt not despise.

Oh send out thy light and thy truth! let them lead me; let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles. Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto God my exceeding joy.

Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? or who shall stand in his holy place? He that hath clean hands and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully. He shall receive the blessing from the Lord, and righteousness from the God of his salvation.

II. *Psalm to be sung. In place of the Psalm, a Hymn from the Collection may be used, to be announced by number, and reading the first line; the Congregation standing.*

MISERERE MEI. Ps. lvii.

**B**E merciful unto me, O God! be merciful unto me; for my soul trusteth in thee.

Be thou exalted, O God! above the heavens, and let thy glory be above all the earth.



My heart is fixed, O God! my heart is fixed: I will sing, and give praise.

Awake, my soul; awake, lute and harp: I myself will awake right early.

I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord! among the people; and I will sing to thee among the nations.

For thy mercy reacheth to the heavens, and thy truth to the clouds.

Be thou exalted, O God! above the heavens, and let thy glory be above all the earth.

Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be honor and glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

III. *A Psalm from the Psalter, to be read by Minister and People alternately, the People sitting.*

#### IV. PRAYER.

*Minister.* O Lord, our heavenly Father! open our hearts to receive thy blessed gospel;

*People.* And let us walk in the light of thy countenance.

*Minister.* Send forth thy light to lighten the nations;

*People.* And let it shine in our hearts, to quicken and redeem us.

*Minister.* To us, O holy Father! belong shame and confusion of face, because we have sinned against thee; but to thee belong mercy and forgiveness. Oh shut not up thy loving-kindness in displeasure! Turn again, when thou hearest the cry of the truly penitent; and grant that, being humbled by thy mighty hand and brought to a deep sense of our sins, we may so watch against temptation, and be so helped and strengthened by thy favor, as hereafter to serve thee in newness of life.

*People.* We confess our manifold sins and unworthiness, and entreat thy forgiveness and the renewing gifts of thy Spirit.

*Minister.* O holy and merciful Father! we rejoice in thy assurance,

that, when a sinner doth repent him of his evil ways, thou wilt put away his sins out of thy remembrance.

*People.* May we humbly accept the offers of thy love in Christ Jesus our Lord.

*Minister.* O blessed and eternal God! enable us to understand and make use of all the proper helps of duty; and kindle in our souls a flame of devotion, which no difficulty or contradiction, no infirmity within or persecution without, may ever extinguish. Give us grace in all things to ask first what is thy good pleasure, to follow the best examples, and to abound in deeds of charity, ever pressing forward toward the mark of our high calling in Christ Jesus. Grant that we may keep watch against the neglect or omission of any duty, and the loss of any opportunity by which thou canst be glorified, or any fellow-man improved, assisted, or comforted.

*People.* May the grace of thy Holy Spirit enlighten our hearts, that we may be well-pleasing in thy sight, as true disciples of thy Son.

*Minister.* Almighty Father, whose gifts to us on earth are a foreshadowing of thy heavenly favor, we would bring to thee the offering of glad and grateful hearts for thy past bounties to us, which are more than we can number, greater than we can know. For the uses and beauties of the outward world; for the example of the wise and good; for the friendship of those who are dear to us; for the revelation of thy character and will by Jesus Christ; for the helps of thy Spirit and the promises of the gospel; for all the mercies of thy providence,—we give thee humble and heartfelt thanks. Oh may we show our grateful sense of thy loving-kindness by our lives, as well as express it with our lips! and may it be our frequent employment now, as we trust it will be hereafter, to utter the memory of thy great goodness, and to sing thy praise.

*People.* Hear us, O Lord! in these our prayers, as we do sincerely desire thy grace.

*Minister.* O Lord, our heavenly Father! wilt thou bless our land,

and so lead and instruct the President of the United States, and all others in authority, that they may consult thy honor, the true interest of the people, and the welfare of mankind. May the pastors of the Church of Christ constantly declare thy truth, boldly rebuke and oppose sin, and be living examples of the virtues and graces which they recommend to others. May we walk in our homes with a perfect heart, be united in pure and abiding affection with each other, and to thee, by works of piety and holiness. Be thou the guide of the young, and their strong defence. Be thou a staff to the aged, and their ever-present refuge. May parents bring up their children in the fear of the Lord, and may children love and honor their parents. When we are laid in our graves, may those who come after us serve thee in their day better than we have done in ours, and be unto thee a name and a praise in all generations.

*People.* May we grow in the knowledge of thee, and be fruitful in every good work, through our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

*Minister.* The Lord bless us and keep us; the Lord make his face to shine upon us, and be gracious to us; the Lord lift up the light of his countenance upon us, and give us peace. Amen.

*Here may be introduced, at the discretion of the Minister, special or other seasonable Prayers, either extempore, or from the "Collects and Prayers."*

V. *A Voluntary by the choir or organ.*

VI. *Scripture Lesson, which, it is advised, should generally be from the Gospels.*

VII. *Hymn.*

VIII. *Sermon.*

IX. *After the Sermon, there may be a pause for silent Prayer, followed by the Lord's Prayer, said by all the Congregation.*

OUR Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we for-

give them that trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil. For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

X. *Congregational Hymn; all standing.*

XI. BENEDICTION.

THE love of God, our Father in heaven, and the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the fellowship of the Holy Spirit, be with us all, for evermore. Amen.

*After the Benediction, it is recommended that the Congregation reverently pause a short time, before leaving their places.*



## Third Evening or Vesper Service.

---

I. *Sentences to be read by the Minister ; the Congregation standing.*

**G**IVE unto the Lord the glory due unto his name ; bring an offering, and come into his courts.

In every thing, by prayer and supplication, with thanksgiving, let your requests be made known unto God.

Out of the depths we cry unto thee, O Lord ! O Lord ! hear our voice, and be attentive to the words of our supplication ; let thy face shine upon us, and save us for thy mercy's sake.

Not unto us, O Lord ! not unto us, but unto thy name, be glory, for thy mercy and for thy truth's sake.

II. *Psalm to be sung. In place of the Psalm, a Hymn from the Collection may be used, to be announced by number, and reading the first line ; the Congregation standing.*

LEVAVI OCULOS MEOS. Ps. cxxi.

**I** WILL lift up mine eyes unto the hills, whence cometh my help.

My help cometh from the Lord, who made heaven and earth.

He will not suffer thy foot to stumble : he that keepeth thee will not slumber.

Behold ! he that keepeth Israel will neither slumber nor sleep.

The Lord is thy keeper ; the Lord is thy shade upon thy right hand.

The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon by night.

The Lord will preserve thee from all evil ; he will preserve thy soul.

The Lord will preserve thy going out and thy coming in, from this time forth, and even for evermore.

Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be honor and glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

III. PRAYER; *the Congregation seated or kneeling*

*Minister.* O Lord! open thou our lips,

*People.* And our mouth shall show forth thy praise.

*Minister.* Graciously listen while thy children, in the blessed name of thy Son, offer their prayers.

*People.* Help us, O our Father! to pray with sincere and humble minds.

*Minister.* O Thou who didst in the beginning command the light to shine out of darkness! shine now in our hearts, and give us the light of the knowledge of God in the face of Jesus Christ; establish us in him and in the truth of his gospel.

*People.* Seal us thine, O Lord! and give us the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts.

*Minister.* O God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of mercies, and the God of all comfort, who comfortest us in all our tribulation! give us grace and peace and joy in thee.

*People.* Confirm us unto the end, that we may be blameless in the day of the Lord.

*Minister.* Thou, O Lord! wilt bring to light the things of darkness, and make manifest the counsels of all hearts. Thy Spirit searcheth all things. Help us to renounce the hidden things of dishonesty, and to speak sincerely, as of God, and as in the sight of God.

*People.* Take away, O Lord! the vail from our hearts; and let the light of the glorious gospel of Christ shine upon us.

*Minister.* May we not walk in darkness, nor handle the word of God deceitfully; may we justly judge ourselves, that we may not be judged; may we keep under our body, and bring it into subjection; may we be watchful, and quit us like men, and be strong; and, having the spirit of faith, may we firmly believe, and speak accordingly. May we not

faint under any of the troubles and trials appointed to us ; but, though our outward man perish, may the inward man be renewed day by day. May all the afflictions of this life, which are only for a day, work out for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory ; while we look not at the things which are seen and temporal, but at the things which are unseen and eternal.

*People.* Reveal to us, O Lord ! by thy Spirit, the things that eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, nor the heart of man conceived.

*Minister.* May we be enriched by thee with all utterance and with all knowledge ; may we be perfectly joined together in the same mind and in the same judgment ; may we be perfect ; may we be of good comfort ; may we live in peace. May we remember that we are followers of Christ, whom thou hast made to be to us wisdom and righteousness and sanctification and redemption. May we run the race that is set before us, as those who will obtain the prize. May we abide in faith and hope and charity ; knowing that, without charity, all gifts are vain. In the spirit of love, may we suffer long, and be kind ; may we envy not, nor be puffed up ; may we not selfishly seek our own good, nor be easily provoked ; may we think no evil, and rejoice not in iniquity, but rejoice in the truth ; may we steadfastly hope and believe, that, in due time, we shall see, not through a glass darkly, but face to face, knowing even as we shall be known.

*People.* May we follow after charity, and earnestly desire thy spiritual gifts.

*Minister.* May we steadfastly believe in Jesus Christ, whom thou didst raise from the dead ; that, through faith in his resurrection, we may overcome the fear of death, looking with assurance of hope for the better life, which shall be honorable, glorious, and incorruptible ; not desiring to be unclothed of this mortal life, but to be clothed in the heavenly raiment of immortality, that death may be swallowed up of life.

Help us to stand fast in the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us

free, not being entangled with any yoke of bondage, to error or lust; knowing that the kingdom of God is not meat or drink, but righteousness and peace and joy in the Holy Spirit.

*People.* May we be zealously affected always for that which is good.

*Minister.* May we live in the spirit, and walk in it, and show its fruits in our lives and conversation. As we have opportunity, may we do good to all, and especially to our brethren in Christ. May we sow to the Spirit, that of the Spirit we may reap life everlasting. May we not be weary in well-doing, knowing that in due season we shall reap if we faint not.

*People.* O God of peace and love! be with us always; forgive us our sins, and keep us in thy holy ways, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

*Here may be introduced, at the discretion of the Minister, other seasonable Prayers, either extempore, or from the "Collects and Prayers."*

IV. *Voluntary by the choir or organ.*

V. *Lesson from the Old Testament.*

VI. *Psalm, in the order of the Month, to be read by the Minister and People alternately, and ending with the Gloria Patri, sung by the choir.*

**G**LORY be to the Father, and to the Son, to whom all praise belongs; as it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

*In the common Evening Service, Nos. V. and VI. may be omitted.*

VII. *Lesson from the New Testament, which, it is recommended, should be from the Epistles.*

VIII. *A New-Testament Hymn to be sung. In place of which, if preferred, a Hymn from the Collection may be used.*

**A**ND there were in the same country shepherds abiding in the field, keeping watch over their flock by night.



And, lo ! the angel of the Lord came upon them, and the glory of the Lord shone round about them ; and they were sore afraid.

And the angel said unto them, Fear not ; for, behold ! I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people.

For unto you is born this day, in the city of David, a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord.

And this shall be a sign unto you : ye shall find the babe, wrapped in swaddling-clothes, lying in a manger.

And suddenly there was with the angel a multitude of the heavenly host, praising God, and saying,

Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will to men.

#### IX. *Sermon or Address.*

X. *After the Sermon, there may be a pause for silent Prayer ; and then the Minister shall say as follows :—*

**A**Lmighty GOD, who hast given us grace at this time, with one accord, to make our common supplications unto thee, and hast promised by thy beloved Son, that, where two or three are gathered together in his name, thou wilt grant their requests,—fulfil now, O Lord ! the desires and petitions of thy servants as may be most expedient for them ; granting us in this world knowledge of thy truth, and in the world to come life everlasting. Amen.

#### XI. *Congregational Hymn ; the People standing.*

#### XII. BENEDICTION.

**T**HE peace of God, which passeth all understanding, keep your hearts and minds, through Jesus Christ. Amen.

*After the Benediction, it is recommended that the Congregation reverently pause a short time, before leaving their places.*

## Fourth Morning Service.

---

I. *Sentences to be read by the Minister; the Congregation standing.*

**B**EHOLD! God is my salvation; I will trust, and not be afraid: for the Lord Jehovah is my strength and my song, he also is become my salvation.

The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth.

The sacrifice of God is a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God! thou wilt not despise.

If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear me.

Blessed be God, who hath not turned away my prayer, nor his mercy from me.

Bless ye God in the congregations,—even the Lord, the God of all the earth.

II. *The Hymn usually called the Te Deum, to be sung. In place of which a Hymn from the Collection may be used, to be announced by number, and reading the first line; the Congregation standing.*

**W**E praise thee, O God! we acknowledge thee to be the Lord.

All the earth doth worship thee, the Father everlasting.

To thee all angels cry aloud, the heavens, and all the powers therein.

To thee cherubim and seraphim continually do cry,

Holy, holy, holy, Lord God of Sabaoth.

Heaven and earth are full of the majesty of thy glory

The glorious company of the apostles praise thee.

The goodly fellowship of the prophets praise thee.

The noble army of martyrs praise thee.

The Holy Church throughout all the world doth acknowledge thee,

The Father of an infinite majesty ;

Thy beloved, true, and only Son ;

Also thy Holy Spirit, the Comforter.

Thou art the King of glory, O Lord !

And Jesus Christ is thy well-beloved Son.

When thou gavest him to deliver man, it pleased thee that he should be born of a virgin.

When he had overcome the sharpness of death, he did open the kingdom of heaven to all believers.

He sitteth at the right hand of God, in the glory of the Father.

We believe that he shall come to be our judge.

We therefore pray thee, help thy servants, whom thou hast redeemed through his most precious blood.

Make them to be numbered with thy saints, in glory everlasting.

O Lord ! save thy people, and bless thine heritage.

Govern them, and lift them up for ever.

Day by day we magnify thee ;

And we worship thy name, ever, world without end.

Vouchsafe, O Lord ! to keep us this day without sin.

O Lord ! have mercy upon us ; have mercy upon us.

O Lord ! let thy mercy lighten upon us, as our trust is in thee.

O Lord ! in thee have we trusted : let us never be confounded.

III. *A Psalm from the Psalter, to be read by Minister and People alternately, the People sitting.*

#### IV. PRAYER.

*Minister.* The Lord be with you.

*People.* And with thy spirit.

*Minister.* Lift up your hearts to God.

*People.* Lord, hear us, and have mercy on us.

*Minister.* Let us pray.

*Minister and People.* Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive them that trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil. For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

*Minister.* O God! eternal Creator of all things, Lord of heaven and earth, Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, with the host of heaven, and with thy faithful servants on earth, we would cry, Holy, holy, holy Lord God Almighty; heaven and earth are full of thy glory.

*People.* We worship thee, O Lord God Almighty!

*Minister.* Gracious Father, pardon, we humbly beseech thee, our many transgressions, which we acknowledge and lament.

*People.* Make us truly and heartily penitent for our sins.

*Minister.* Take from us all impurity of thought or desire; all envy pride, and hypocrisy; all falsehood and deceit; all covetousness, vain-glory, and indolence; all malice and anger; every thing that is contrary to thy will, O most holy God!

*People.* Lord, make clean our hearts within us.

*Minister.* Save us, O Lord God! from ingratitude towards thee, from an evil use of thy Fatherly gifts, from mistrust in thy divine Providence, from impatience and despondency.

*People.* Save us, O Lord! from immoderate care for temporal things, and from neglect of those things that are eternal.

*Minister.* Remember, we beseech thee, thy former mercies; and, though we have not shown the love and duty of sons, yet do not thou cast off the kindness and compassion of a father.

*People.* Turn us, O Lord! from all evil and foolish ways, to walk in the strait and narrow path of righteousness, and of the fear of the Lord.

*Minister.* Enlighten our understandings, that we may know the won-



derful things of thy law, the greatness of thy love in Christ, the mysteries of thy kingdom, and the riches of thine eternal glory ;

*People.* That our bodies may be servants to our spirits, and both our bodies and spirits be thy servants.

*Minister.* Teach us what thou wouldst have us to do, and uphold us by thy mighty power ; that every day may begin and end with thee, and all we do be pleasing in thy sight. Shed abroad thy love in our hearts, that we may love thee above all things, and our neighbor as ourselves, and, by that charity which never faileth, be abundantly refreshed in our toils and sufferings.

*People.* May thy goodness lead us to repentance, and thy long-suffering kindness draw us to thee, as loving and obedient children !

*Minister.* Bless the President of the United States ; endue him with those graces and virtues which will enable him to discharge his several trusts in such a manner as may promote thy glory, and the peace and prosperity of the land. Remember all magistrates and legislators, and all who are in authority over us ; enlighten and guide them ; and so dispose and order the affairs of this nation, that righteousness and truth may prevail, and that we may lead quiet and peaceable lives, in all godliness and honesty.

Bless all who are called to the ministry of thy gospel ; grant them the needful gifts of thy grace, and give them a spirit of true and holy zeal, that they may be fruitful branches of the true vine, our Saviour Jesus Christ.

Remember, O God ! all who bear good fruits and do good works in thy Holy Church. Remember, O God ! and bless our friends and kindred. Bless our homes ; and so fill us with love, gentleness, and forbearance, that we may walk in them with a perfect heart, and have joy in each other which passeth not away. May parents bring up their children in the nurture and admonition of the Lord, and may children love and reverence their parents !

*People.* O Father in heaven ! hear us, and grant unto us to be ever with thee in peace.

*Minister.* Cast us not off in the time of old age; forsake us not when our strength faileth. Be thou then our strong confidence and our sufficient help, that we may show thy glory to this generation, and thy power to every one that is to come.

*People.* Help us so to live on earth before thee, that we may see thy face in glory, and walk in thine eternal paths hereafter.

*Minister.* Remember, O Lord! those who are in need, sickness, and adversity. Let the comfort of thy Holy Spirit never depart from them, give them patience and constancy, and in thine own good time turn their sorrows into joy.

We praise and thank thee, O God! for all thy faithful servants who have departed this life: mercifully grant that we, being compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, may lay aside every weight, and the sin that doth so easily beset us, and run with patience the race that is set before us;

*People.* Looking unto Jesus, the author and finisher of our faith, who is set down at the right hand of the glory on high.

*Minister.* O Lord! bless all thy people, and may the kingdom of thy Son increase and shine throughout the world; and everywhere may the song of angels be heard, Glory to God in the highest, on earth peace, and good-will among men.

*People.* Hear us, we beseech thee, O Lord! through Jesus Christ our blessed Saviour.

*Minister and People.* Amen.

*Here may be introduced, at the discretion of the Minister, special or other seasonable prayers, either extempore, or from the Collection entitled "Collects and Prayers."*

V. *Voluntary, by the choir or organ.*

VI. *Scripture Lesson, which, it is advised, should generally be from the Gospels.*

VII. *Hymn.*

VIII. *Sermon.*

IX. *After the Sermon, there may be a pause for silent Prayer; and then the following Prayer, said by the Minister, the People responding "Amen" at its close.*

ALMIGHTY GOD, who hast given us grace at this time, with one accord, to make our common supplications unto thee, and hast promised by thy beloved Son, that, where two or three are gathered together in his name, thou wilt grant their requests, — fulfil now, O Lord! the desires and petitions of thy servants as may be most expedient for them; granting us in this world knowledge of thy truth, and in the world to come life everlasting. Amen.

X. *Congregational Hymn, all standing during the singing.*

XI. BENEDICTION.

THE grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with us all for evermore.  
Amen.

*After the Benediction, it is recommended that the Congregation reverently pause a short time, before leaving their places.*

## Fourth Evening or Vesper Service.

---

I. *Sentences to be read by the Minister; the Congregation standing.*

THOUGHTS of peace, saith the Lord, do I think towards you: pray unto me, and I will hearken unto you. Ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with your whole heart.

Let us search and try our ways, and turn unto the Lord; let us lift up our hearts with our hands unto God in the heavens.

I beseech you, therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service.

Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you? The temple of God is holy, which temple ye are.

II. *Psalm to be sung. In place of the Psalm, a Hymn from the Collection may be used, to be announced by number, and reading the first line; the Congregation standing.*

DOMINUS REGIT ME. Ps. xxiii.

THE Lord is my Shepherd, I shall not want.

He maketh me to lie down in green pastures; he leadeth me beside the still waters.

He restoreth my soul; he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.



Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies; thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.

Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life, and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God,  
Be honor and glory for ever and ever. Amen.

III. PRAYER; *the Congregation seated or kneeling.*

*Minister.* O Lord God! we enter thy gates with thanksgiving,

*People.* And thy courts with praise.

*Minister.* At all times and in all places, we will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, Holy Father, almighty and everlasting God!

*People.* Fill our hearts with the spirit of praise and holy gladness.

*Minister.* O God, our heavenly Father, by whose Providence both the day and the night are governed! vouchsafe, we beseech thee, as thou hast this day preserved us by thy goodness, so still this night to overshadow us by the blessed wing of thy most bountiful protection, that we, being armed with thy defence, may be preserved from all adversities that may hurt the body, and from all wicked thoughts that may assault and defile the soul.

*People.* O Lord! give us thy peace, which the world cannot give or take away.

*Minister.* How lovely are thy dwellings, O Lord! how pleasant the abodes of thy grace.

*People.* O Lord! hear our prayers, and in mercy visit our souls.

*Minister.* O Thou who art the one God and Father of all, who art above all, and through all, and in us all! we bless thy name for the gift of thy dear Son to be our Lord and Teacher and Saviour, through

whom thou hast adopted us as thy children. In him may we have redemption, even the forgiveness of our sins. Quicken thou us, we beseech thee, who have been dead in trespasses and sins.

*People.* O Thou who art rich in mercy! for the sake of thy great love wherewith thou hast loved us, make us alive in Christ.

*Minister.* O God our Father, the Father of glory! we pray thee to give us the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of thee, that we may know the hope that is in the calling of God, and the riches of the inheritance wherewith thou hast endowed us, and the greatness of thy power which thou hast displayed in Christ, when thou didst raise him from the dead, and make him sit at thy right hand in heavenly places.

*People.* May we live to thy praise and glory through trusting in Christ, being sealed with the Holy Spirit, the earnest of our heavenly inheritance.

*Minister.* O God, Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! grant us to be strengthened with might by thy Spirit inwardly, that Christ may dwell in our hearts by faith; that, being rooted and grounded in love, we may be able to understand the length and breadth and depth and height of the love of Christ, and be filled with all the fulness of God.

*People.* May we feel that we are not saved by the works we have done, but by the grace of God, through which we are moved and strengthened to do what is right and pleasing in thy sight.

*Minister.* Help us, heavenly Father, to come in the unity of the faith and the knowledge of the Son of God to the stature of a perfect man, to the measure of the fulness of Christ. Help us to walk with all lowliness and meekness, with long-suffering, forbearing one another in love, endeavoring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace, to put away all bitterness and wrath and anger and evil-speaking, with all malice.

*People.* May we be kind one to another, tender-hearted, forgiving one another, even as thou, through Christ, hast forgiven us.

*Minister.* May we be followers of thee, as dear children, and walk in love, as Christ hath loved us, redeeming the time; having the fruit of the Spirit in all goodness and righteousness and truth, devoutly rejoicing together in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in our hearts unto the Lord.

*People.* May we give thanks always for all things unto thee, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ.

*Minister.* O Father! help us to be strong in thee and in the power of thy might, to put on the whole armor of God, that we may be able to stand in the evil day; girt about with truth, having on the breastplate of righteousness, and our feet shod with the gospel of peace; taking the shield of faith, the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit.

*People.* May we put off the lusts of the old life, and be renewed in the spirit of our minds, being created anew of God in righteousness and true holiness.

*Minister.* May we pray always, with all supplication, in the Spirit, and watch thereunto with all perseverance; and cleave to Christ, the Head of the Church, seeking to grow in the knowledge of him, whom to know with thee is eternal life. O Father! may we love thee with all the heart, and seek after thee, and diligently walk in the way of thy commandments,—the safe and pleasant ways of wisdom and righteousness. And we pray that thou wilt ever be our help and guide and deliverer, saving us from all the evils of this present life, and bringing us in thine own time, with all whom we love, to know and serve and worship thee in the everlasting peace and joy of heaven, through the grace that came by Jesus Christ. Amen.

*Here may be introduced, at the discretion of the Minister, other seasonable Prayers, either extempore, or from the Collection entitled "Collects and Prayers."*

#### IV. *Voluntary by the choir or organ.*

#### V. *Lesson from the Old Testament*

VI. *Psalm, in the order of the month, to be read by Minister and People alternately ; and ending with the Gloria Patri, sung by the choir.*

GLORY be to the Father, Almighty God, through Jesus Christ our Lord,—as it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

*In the common Evening Service, Nos. V. and VI. may be omitted.*

VII. *Lesson from the New Testament ; which, it is recommended, should be from the Epistles.*

VIII. *New-Testament Hymn to be sung ; in place of which, if preferred, a Hymn from the Collection may be used.*

COME unto me, all ye that labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me ; for I am meek and lowly of heart, and ye shall find rest unto your souls.

For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

Peace I leave with you ; my peace I give unto you : not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid.

IX. *Sermon or Address.*

X. *After the Sermon or Address, there may be a suitable pause for silent Prayer ; closing with the Lord's Prayer, said by Minister and People.*

OUR Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive them that trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation ; but deliver us from evil. For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

XI. *Congregational Hymn ; the People standing during the singing.*



## XII. BENEDICTION.

**M**AY the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, keep your hearts and minds, through Jesus Christ our Lord! Amen.

*After the Benediction, it is recommended that the Congregation reverently pause a short time, before leaving their places.*

---

*The following may be sung, in place of the New-Testament Hymn, in either of the Evening Services.*

I will arise, and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son.

*Or the following:—*

**B**LESSED be the Lord God of Israel; for he hath visited and redeemed his people,

And hath raised up a mighty salvation for us, in the house of his servant David;

As he spake by the mouth of his holy prophets, which have been since the world began;

To perform the mercy promised to our forefathers, and to remember his holy covenant;

That we might serve him without fear, in holiness and righteousness, all the days of our life;

To give knowledge of salvation unto his people, for the remission of their sins,

Through the tender mercy of our God, whereby the dayspring from on high hath visited us;

To give light to them that sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, and to guide our feet into the way of peace.

## Fifth Morning Service.

---

I. *Sentences to be read by the Minister; the Congregation standing.*

**I**N God is my salvation and my glory: the rock of my strength and my refuge is in God. Trust in him at all times, ye people: pour out your hearts before him; God is a refuge for us.

Surely the Lord is in this place. This is none other but the house of God, and this is the gate of heaven.

Search us, O God! and know our hearts; try us, and know our thoughts; and see if there be any wicked way in us, and lead us in the way everlasting.

It is eternal life to know thee, the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent.

II. *Psalm to be sung. In place of the Psalm, a Hymn may be used, to be announced by number, and reading the first line.*

BENEDIC, ANIMA MEA. Ps. ciii.

**B**LESS the Lord, O my soul! and all that is within me, praise his holy name.

Bless the Lord, O my soul! and forget not all his benefits;

Who forgiveth all thy sins, and healeth all thine infirmities;

Who saveth thy life from destruction, and crowneth thee with mercy and loving-kindness.

The Lord is full of compassion and mercy, long-suffering, and of great goodness.

He hath not dealt with us after our sins, nor rewarded us according to our iniquities.

For as the heaven is high above the earth, so great is his mercy toward them that fear him.

As far as the east is from the west, so far hath he removed our transgressions from us.

Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be honor and glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

III. *A Psalm from the Psalter, to be read by Minister and People alternately, the People sitting.*

IV. PRAYER.

*Minister.* O God, our ever merciful and compassionate Father! lift upon us the light of thy countenance, and bless us.

*People.* Show thy mercy upon us, and grant us thy salvation.

*Minister.* Not as being worthy, but trusting in thy loving-kindness and unpurchased grace, we draw nigh to thee. Not as we would, but as we are able, we bring to thee our offerings.

O God most holy, who hast abundantly assured us that thou art strict to punish those who continue in sin, but gracious and quick to forgive the penitent! open thine ear in compassion to us who now confess our sins before thee. We have erred and strayed from thy ways like lost sheep. We have followed too much the devices and desires of our own hearts. We have offended against thy holy laws. We have left undone those things which we ought to have done, and we have done those things which we ought not to have done. But thou, O Lord! have mercy upon us. Spare thou them, O God! who confess their faults. Restore thou those who are penitent, according to thy promises declared unto mankind in Christ Jesus our Lord; and grant, O most merciful Father! that through him we may hereafter live a godly righteous, and sober life, to the glory of thy holy name.

*People.* Amen.

*Minister.* O God, our Father! we receive with thankfulness the manifold testimonies thou hast given us of thine inestimable love and favor towards us through thy dearly beloved Son; and most humbly we bow before thee, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named, that thou wouldst strengthen us by thy Spirit, that Christ may dwell in our hearts by faith, and that we may grow up into him in all things, who is our life.

*People.* Amen.

*Minister.* O God! thou art the bountiful Source of all good. We bless thee for our lives, and the gifts of grace, of nature, and of society; for the knowledge of divine truth; for the voice of thy calling repeated so often; for thy patience, thy long-suffering, thy very long forbearance towards us, who have often and grievously sinned against thee; for all the blessings we have received, and all the good we have done; for the enjoyment of present good, and for the promise and hope of the life to come. For these and all thy mercies we praise thee, the Giver of all, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

*People.* Amen.

*Minister.* Almighty God, who didst send thy Son to establish a kingdom of righteousness on earth, we pray for the whole Christian Church. Build it up in the truth, and fill it with all peace; purify it from all corruption; reclaim it from all error; strengthen and confirm it, where it is right. Unite and heal its divisions; and, if outward diversities must continue, let there be inward unity.

*People.* We beseech thee, heavenly Father, for all who labor in the ministry of thy blessed gospel: guide them by thy Holy Spirit, that they may be wise, steadfast, and zealous of thy glory; and so bless their labors, that the sheep that have gone astray may be brought back to the fold of the good Shepherd.

*Minister.* O heavenly Father! who hast commanded us to love one another as thy children, and hast ordained the purest friendship in the bond of thy Spirit, keep and preserve us therein, that we may all live



in charity, and especially with all those who are near to us by ties of kindred or affection. Send down upon us the dew of thy heavenly grace, and pour thy Spirit into our hearts, that, walking in thy ways all the days of our lives, we may have in each other enduring joy; and, having lived together in love here, may hereafter live for ever together in that blessed kingdom, to which thy glorified Son will welcome all his faithful disciples.

*People.* Amen.

*Minister.* O Lord! ever merciful, the friend of the sorrowful and distressed, comfort those who are in grief or pain, oppressed with afflictions, or toiling under heavy burdens. We bless thee for the memory of all the righteous who have lived in thy fear and departed in thy peace; and especially for those who were most dear to us, and who have fallen asleep in Jesus. May we follow in their steps, and, truly loving and serving thee on the earth, be gathered with them into thy heavenly kingdom, through Jesus Christ, our blessed Redeemer. Amen.

*People.* O Lord! accept the offerings which we bring unto thee, and grant us thy peace, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

*Here may be introduced, at the discretion of the Minister, special or other seasonable Prayers, either extempore, or from the "Collects and Prayers."*

V. *Voluntary, by the choir or organ.*

VI. *Scripture Lesson, which, it is advised, should generally be from the Gospels.*

VII. *Hymn.*

VIII. *Sermon.*

IX. *After the Sermon, there may be a suitable pause for silent Prayer, followed by the Lord's Prayer, said by the Minister and People.*

OUR Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give

us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive them that trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil. For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

X. *Congregational Hymn; all standing.*

XI. BENEDICTION.

GRACE, mercy, and peace, from God our Father and Jesus Christ our Lord, be with you all and abound. Amen.

*After the Benediction, it is recommended that the Congregation reverently pause a short time, before leaving their places.*

## Fifth Evening or Vesper Service.

---

I. *Introductory Sentences to be read by the Minister; the Congregation standing.*

NOT unto us, O Lord! not unto us, but unto thy name give glory,  
for thy mercy and thy truth's sake.

It shall come to pass, saith God, that I will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh, even the Spirit of Truth, which shall guide you into all truth.

If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.

If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us: if we confess our sins, God is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

II. *Psalm to be sung. In place of the Psalm, a Hymn from the Collection may be used, to be announced by number, and reading the first line; the Congregation standing.*

LÆTATUS SUM. Ps. cxii.

I WAS glad when they said unto me, Let us go into the house of the Lord.

Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O Jerusalem!

Jerusalem is builded as a city that is compact together:

Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the Lord, according to the law of Israel, to give thanks unto the name of the Lord.

Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love thee.

Peace be within thy walls and prosperity within thy palaces.

For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will now say, Peace be within thee.

Because of the house of the Lord our God, I will seek thy good.

Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be honor and glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

### III. PRAYER.

*Minister.* O God, from whom all holy desires, all good counsels, and all just works, do proceed! give unto thy servants that peace which the world cannot give: that our hearts may be set to obey thy commandments; and also that by thee, we, being defended in every hour of danger, may pass our time in rest and quietness.

*People.* Lighten our darkness, we beseech thee, O Lord! and by thy great mercy defend us from all perils and dangers of this night.

*Minister.* It is right that we should at all times, and in all places, give thanks unto thee, O Lord, Holy Father, Almighty, Everlasting God! Therefore, with angels and archangels, and with all the company of heaven, we laud and magnify thy glorious name; evermore praising thee, and saying, Holy, holy, holy Lord God of hosts, heaven and earth are full of thy glory.

*People.* Glory be to thee, O Lord Most High! Amen.

*Minister.* O God! who by thy Son hast opened to us a new and living way to thyself, grant us now the assurance of thy mercy, and sanctify us by thy heavenly grace, that we may approach thee with pure hearts, and consciences undefiled, and offer to thee an acceptable sacrifice of penitence, confession, and pure resolve.

*People.* O God! make clean our hearts within us, and take not thy Holy Spirit from us.

*Minister.* O God, the Father of lights, in whom is no variableness nor shadow of turning, from whom cometh down every good and perfect gift! we ask for wisdom of thee, who givest to all men liberally, and upbraidest not.

*People.* May we ask in faith, nothing wavering; but believing, that, if we draw nigh to thee, thou wilt draw nigh to us!



*Minister.* O Almighty God, who canst not be tempted with evil, neither temptest any man! we confess that we are drawn away of our own lusts, and enticed; but we beseech thee, our Father, who art pitiful and of tender mercy, and who givest grace to the humble, to hear our prayer, and raise us up. If we have committed sins; if we have known to do good, and have done it not; if we have been hearers only of the word, and not doers also, deceiving our own selves,—

*People.* Forgive us, O God! and save us.

*Minister.* May we not have the faith of Jesus Christ with respect of persons; may we not despise the poor; may we not have faith without works, which is dead, but show our faith by our works; laying aside all that is impure, may we receive with meekness the ingrafted word, which is able to save our souls.

*People.* Help us to look into the perfect law of liberty, and continue therein; and so to receive the crown of life which the Lord hath promised to them that love him.

*Minister.* Give us, O Lord! the wisdom from above, which is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, and easy to be entreated, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality and without hypocrisy.

*People.* O Thou who art Light, in whom is no darkness at all! may we walk in the light, and have fellowship with thee.

*Minister.* O Thou who art Love! may we dwell in love, that we may dwell in thee; may our love be made perfect, so as to cast out fear; may we be born of God, and overcome the world; may we show our love to thee, by keeping thy commandments; may we love thee and our brethren, not in word only, but in deed and in truth.

*People.* Hereby may we know that we are of the truth, and assure our hearts before thee.

*Minister.* May we not love the world nor the things of the world, knowing that the world passeth away and the things in it; and that, if the love of the world possesses our hearts, thy love cannot rule in us.

*People.* May we abide in Christ our Saviour, and walk even as he walked.

*Minister.* We bless thee, our Father, that of thy abundant mercy thou hast begotten us again unto a living hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead, to an inheritance incorruptible, undefiled and that fadeth not away.

Thou hast redeemed us by the precious blood of Christ, and taught us to be holy even as thou art holy, and thou judgest every man's work.

*People.* Help us, therefore, to pass the time of our sojourning in thy fear.

*Minister.* O God, Father of our Lord Jesus Christ! though we have not seen him, yet may we love him; though now we see him not, yet, rejoicing, may we believe in him. Make us like him, holy in all manner of conversation. Purify our souls in obeying the truth, through thy Spirit, unto unfeigned love of our brethren.

*People.* May we love one another, with pure hearts, fervently.

*Minister.* O Thou whose eyes are over the righteous, and whose ears are open to their prayers! make us all of one mind in Christ, having compassion one of another, loving as brethren, not rendering evil for evil, nor railing for railing, but contrariwise, blessing. May we follow Him who has suffered for us, leaving us an example, that we should, through faith in him, be dead to sin, but alive to all righteousness. No longer, O God! may we be willing to disobey thee, but henceforth be sober, watching unto prayer, and evermore seeking to glorify thee, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

*Here may be introduced, at the discretion of the Minister, other seasonable Prayers, either extempore, or from the "Collects and Prayers."*

IV. *Voluntary by the choir or organ.*

V. *Lesson from the Old Testament.*

VI. *Psalm, in the order of the month, to be read by Minister and People alternately; and ending with the Gloria Patri, sung by the choir.*

NOW unto God, our Father, the God of grace, for the power of his Spirit and the love of Christ, be glory in the church throughout all ages, world without end. Amen.

*In the common Evening Service, Nos. V. and VI. may be omitted.*

VII. *Lesson from the New Testament; which, it is recommended, should be from the Epistles.*

VIII. *New-Testament Hymn to be sung; in place of which, if preferred, a Hymn from the Collection may be used.*

BLESSED are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.  
Blessed are they that mourn, for they shall be comforted.

Blessed are the meek, for they shall inherit the earth.

Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness, for they shall be filled.

Blessed are the merciful, for they shall obtain mercy.

Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God.

Blessed are the peace-makers, for they shall be called the children of God.

Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

IX. *Sermon or Address.*

X. *After the Sermon, there may be a suitable pause for silent Prayer; closing with the following Prayer, said by the Minister, the People responding "Amen."*

HEAVENLY FATHER, now let thy blessing descend upon us. May the words we have spoken, and the truths we have heard, bear the fruits of amendment and holiness in our lives; and grant, we humbly beseech thee, that, in all the duties of our earthly station, and in all our occupations and enjoyments, we may bear the marks of holy

converse with thee, through thy infinite grace and mercy in Jesus Christ. Amen.

XI. *Congregational Hymn; the People standing during the singing.*

XII. BENEDICTION.

THE grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Spirit, be with us all-evermore. Amen.

*After the Benediction, it is recommended that the Congregation reverently pause a short time, before leaving their places.*



## Admission to the Christian Church.

---

### BAPTISM OF INFANTS, OR YOUNG CHILDREN.

*The Parents, or those having the Child in charge, standing before the Altar, with the Child, the Minister shall read the following Sentences, or a part of them:—*

**T**HE promise is unto you and to your children, and to all that are afar off, even as many as the Lord your God shall call.

Go ye and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit.

Suffer little children to come unto me, and forbid them not; for of such is the kingdom of God.

Take heed that ye despise not one of these little ones; for I say unto you that in heaven their angels do always behold the face of my Father who is in heaven.

*Then the Minister shall say to the Parents or Guardians of the Child,—*

**B**ELIEVING that the Lord Jesus Christ, our blessed Redeemer, still welcomes little children to his fold, and is ever ready to bless them; that God loves them, and wills their everlasting happiness, and will surely grant them the saving power of his Spirit,—you bring this child here, to dedicate it in baptism to the earthly Church of Christ, and to the love and service of God. By so doing, you confess your own sacred obligation religiously to train him up in the ways of right, and in the fear of the Lord; and you promise, that, by God's grace, you will truly and diligently endeavor so to do.

*Having been informed of the Name which it is desired the Child shall bear, the Minister shall apply pure Water in the usual way; and, naming the Child, say, —*

**I** BAPTIZE thee in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit.

*Or,*

I baptize thee in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ.

Let us pray.

**A**LMIGHTY GOD, let thy tender love, which is greater than even a mother's love, keep, guard, and bless this child evermore; save him from sin, and lead him in the safe and everlasting ways of wisdom and piety.

Endue these thy servants, into whose care thou hast committed this child, with a wise, loving, and devout spirit. Help them to consecrate to thee, and to all good, this cherished gift of thy love. By thy Holy Spirit aid them, and all who are here present, so to live before thee, in love and obedience, as finally to see thy face in joy and peace eternal, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

*Then the Minister may counsel the Parents, as seems to him expedient, after which a Hymn may be sung, and the Service conclude with this Benediction, —*

**T**HE grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with us all, now and evermore. Amen.

---

### CONFIRMATION.

*When those who have been baptized in infancy desire to become members in full standing of the Christian Church, they shall stand before the Minister, and he shall say, —*

**B**ELOVED, in your childhood, those who loved you, and in whose care the providence of God placed you, consecrated you by baptism to the service of God, and to the fellowship of his Son Jesus Christ.

By this present act, having attained to years of understanding, and learned the truths of the blessed gospel, you accept and confirm as your own what was then done for you by others, and enter into the fellowship of the Christian Church, taking upon yourselves the vows and obligations of the Christian life.

*Then the Service shall proceed as in the following, beginning with—Dearly beloved, you have been baptized, &c.*

---

### BAPTISM OF THOSE OF RIPER YEARS.

*When those who, not having been baptized in infancy, desire to make a public confession of the Christian faith, and to enter into the fellowship of the Church, have come to the Altar, the Minister shall read the following Sentences, or a part of them:—*

**E**XCEPT a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God.

Then cometh Jesus unto John, to be baptized of him. But John forbade him, saying, I have need to be baptized of thee, and comest thou to me? And Jesus said, Suffer it to be so now; for so it becometh us to fulfil all righteousness. Then he baptized him.

We are buried with Christ by baptism into death, that we may be dead to sin; and that, like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of life.

Baptism doth now save us,—not the putting away of the filth of the flesh, but the answer of a good conscience toward God.

One Lord, one faith, one baptism, one God and Father of all.

*Then the Minister shall say to those who are to receive Baptism, —*

**Y**OU are about to receive the baptism which our Lord commended by example and precept, as the outward sign of consecration to God and his service, and of a Christian confession. It is a solemn

declaration of your desire and purpose to live a Christian life, and to be received into the fellowship of the Christian Church. Let the outward form be quickened by the inward feeling; and may it be joined, in God's mercy, with the saving baptism of the Holy Spirit, cleansing the heart, even as water cleanses the body.

*Then he shall apply pure Water, in the usual way, saying, —*

**I** BAPTIZE thee in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit.

*Or,*

I baptize thee in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ.

Let us pray.

**A**LMIGHTY GOD, Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, bless, we pray thee, thy servant who now joins himself by baptism to the Church of Christ. Receive him with thy divine welcome. Give him thy Holy Spirit, and make him thine in Christ; and work in him, O God! both to will and to do of thy good pleasure. Amen.

*Then the Minister shall address those who have been confirmed, and those who have been baptized, as follows: —*

**D**EARLY BELOVED, you have been baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, our blessed Saviour, and the Head of the Church. Do you now, before God and your fellow-Christians, declare that you will henceforth renounce all evil, and sincerely strive to do the will of God, as made known to you by the teachings of Jesus Christ, and the Spirit of God dwelling in you?

*Then they shall answer, audibly, —*

**I** DO, with the help of God, promise so to do.

*Then the Minister, taking each by the right Hand, shall say, —*

**W**ITH this right hand of fellowship, I welcome you to the Church of the living God, and of his Son Jesus Christ; to our love and



Christian sympathy, and to participation in all the conflicts, hopes, joys, and triumphs of the Christian life. Amen.

Let us pray.

OUR Father in heaven, we beseech thee to strengthen these thy children in their holy purpose, and daily to increase in them thy manifold grace, even the spirit of knowledge and wisdom, of faith and charity, of hope and of patience. May they persevere, even to the end, in all good desires and deeds; may they daily know the joy of thy presence, and the peace which the world can neither give nor take away. May they run the race that is set before them; endure the trials, meet and overcome the temptations of life; and, in the time and way of thy loving appointment, go hence, in the full assurance of Christian faith and hope, through thy mercy and the grace that is given in Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

Almighty Father, give us an earnest desire to receive these new brethren in Christ, not only to our outward fellowship, but to our true and fervent Christian love and sympathy. May we be strengthened and quickened by their love and their testimony. May we walk together in charity, and be helpers of each other's joy and victory over sin and all evil. Amen.

We give thee humble and hearty thanks, O Father! that thou hast called us to the knowledge of thyself, to the fellowship of thy grace, and to the hope of eternal life. Confirm us all in thy truth and thy Spirit, that we may daily advance in virtue and piety, till we all come in joy and gladness to that eternal kingdom which is promised in Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

Lord of all power and might, who art the Author and Giver of all good things, graft in our hearts the love of thy name; increase in us true religion; nourish us with all goodness; and of thy great mercy keep us in the same, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

*Then a Hymn may be sung, and the Service conclude with the Benediction. The Benediction may be omitted when the Communion is to follow immediately.*

**T**HE love of God, and the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the communion of the Holy Spirit, be with us all, for ever. Amen.

*When those who are baptized are parents, bringing their children with them to be baptized also, instead of the usual form for the baptism of infants, after the address beginning, "You are about to receive," &c., the minister may add that of the service of infant baptism, beginning, "Believing that the Lord Jesus Christ," &c., and may baptize the child or children immediately after baptizing the parents; also, immediately after the prayer for the baptized, he may add that of the service of infant baptism.*

## Communion, or the Lord's Supper.

---

*The following may be read as a part of the Prayers in the Service preceding the Administration of the Lord's Supper, when this takes place after Morning or Evening Worship:—*

**O** GOD! who in the fulness of time didst send thy dear Son to be our Saviour, grant that, as members of his fold, we may hear the voice of the good Shepherd, and be led forth and fed by him, until we enter his everlasting rest. Vouchsafe so to work in us by thy Spirit, that we may be conformed to his example, and in all things may walk as true disciples of him who gave himself for us. As we are baptized into his death, so may we be raised with him to newness of life, and day by day grow in the knowledge of him who is the way and the truth and the life. May we all, with tender and earnest faith, recall to mind his dying love, his prayer on the cross for his enemies, his words of peace to the dying transgressor, his devout commending of his spirit to thee, and his giving up the ghost, that he might be the mighty helper and comforter of our souls in the hour of mortal conflict and suffering. May our hearts be drawn to him in perfect trust, believing that, as we too die, so we shall also with him be raised from the dead to everlasting life, to be for ever with him and with thee, to whom be all honor in the Church unceasingly rendered. Amen.

*When the time for the Communion has come, the Service may proceed as follows. The Minister shall read these Sentences, or a suitable part of them:—*

**O**UR Lord Jesus Christ said, My Father giveth you the true bread from heaven. For the bread of God is he who cometh down from

heaven, and giveth life unto the world. I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger, and he that believeth on me shall never thirst.

And the Spirit and the Bride say, Come; and let him that heareth say, Come; and let him that is athirst, come: and whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.

Jesus prayed for his disciples and for his Church, saying, Neither pray I for these alone, but for them also which shall believe on me through their word, that they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us.

If a man love me, he will keep my words; and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

*Then may follow a suitable Address; after which the Minister may offer Prayer in his own words, or read as follows, the People reverently bowing, and responding "Amen." The Trisagion at the close may be either said or sung.*

**O** GOD, our heavenly Father! we come around this table of our Lord to renew our feeling of obligation to him, and to thee for thy great goodness in giving him to be our Saviour. We renew our memory of his life and holy example, of his sorrow and pains in the garden, of his cruel rejection and condemnation by wicked men, and of his death on the cross. We desire to renew and strengthen our Christian purposes and resolves, by communing with him and with thee. Amen.

O God, our Father! we humbly acknowledge our weakness, and the sins we have from time to time committed, and of which we do truly repent. Have mercy upon us, comfort and help us. In the name of thy dear Son, we beseech thee to forgive us all that is past, and enable us hereafter to serve and please thee in a good life. Amen.

O God! wilt thou sanctify these emblems of bread and wine, whereby we show forth the death of our dear Lord; and may we who thus unite in the outward service of love and commemoration be made one with each other in the fellowship of the Spirit, the Comforter, which our



Lord promised to all his faithful followers ; and one with him and with thee, to whom we would ever render thanks for thy great goodness.

Therefore, with angels and archangels, and with all the company of heaven, we laud and magnify thy glorious name ; evermore praising thee, and saying, Holy, holy, holy Lord God of hosts, heaven and earth are full of thy glory. Amen.

*Then shall the Minister read as follows : —*

**T**HE Lord Jesus, the same night in which he was betrayed, took bread ; and, when he had given thanks, he brake it, and said, Take, eat ; this is my body which is broken for you : this do in remembrance of me. After the same manner, also, he took the cup, when he had supped, saying, This cup is the new covenant in my blood ; this do ye, as often as ye drink it, in remembrance of me. For as often as ye do eat this bread, and drink this cup, ye do show the Lord's death till he come.

*Then, having first partaken of it himself, he shall deliver the Bread to the Communicants, or to those assisting him in the Service, saying, —*

**T**AKE and eat this in remembrance of Christ, and as the sign of his body broken for us.

*And in like manner the Wine, saying, —*

**D**RINK of this, the blood of the new covenant, which was shed for the remission of sins.

*While the People are receiving the Bread and Wine, the Minister may read so much as seems to him expedient of the following words of Scripture : —*

**B**LESSED are they that do hunger and thirst after righteousness ; for they shall be filled.

Jesus said, Whosoever drinketh of this water shall thirst again. But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him, shall never thirst ;

but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water, springing up into everlasting life.

Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine, no more can ye except ye abide in me. I am the vine, ye are the branches: he that abideth in me and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit; for without me ye can do nothing.

Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends: ye are my friends, if ye do whatsoever I command you.

Verily, verily, I say unto you, except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you. Doth this offend you? It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing: the words that I speak unto you are spirit and are life.

Come unto me, all ye that labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly of heart, and ye shall find rest unto your souls. For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

God so loved the world, that he gave his only-begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

Behold! I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.

He that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out.

By one Spirit are we baptized into one body, and have been all made to drink of one Spirit.

Christ, our passover, is sacrificed for us; therefore let us keep the feast, not with old leaven, neither with the leaven of malice and wickedness, but with the unleavened bread of sincerity and truth.

A new commandment I give unto you, that ye love one another; as I have loved you, that ye also love one another.

*Then shall be said the following Prayers:—*

*Minister.* O God, Father of our spirits! in memory of Christ's life

and teachings, of his death on the cross, and of his resurrection and ascension, we have united in this holy communion.

*People.* We remember Him who loved us, and died for us, that he might redeem us to thee.

*Minister.* We remember, and pray for, the multitudes of every name, who are joined with us in the great household of faith, our brethren in Christ throughout the world.

*People.* Wilt thou in mercy remember and bless them all in Christ and in his truth.

*Minister.* We remember those who in ages past have gathered around this table of the Lord, who have fallen asleep in Christ, in the joyful hope of the blessed life to come.

*People.* Make us to feel that we are one with them in the faith of the gospel and its promises.

*Minister.* We remember, with affection, the dear friends who have been with us in former days, but now gone from our earthly communion. We would keep our love unwasted and unchanged till we meet them again in a better world.

*People.* May we so live now, that our souls may be in fellowship with their glorified spirits.

*Minister.* We remember the fathers from the beginning of the world, patriarchs, apostles, martyrs, and saints, all who have wrought righteousness, and walked with thee.

*People.* May we be one with them in faith and righteousness, and heirs of their blessings.

*Minister.* We remember all who are in sickness and distress, absent from home, and in foreign lands; and commend them to thy protection, comfort, and grace.

We remember in charity all who have done or wished us ill;

*People.* We would forgive our enemies, as we wish to be forgiven of thee.

*Minister.* We remember the whole family of man, our brethren, beseeching thee that all may taste of thy grace,

*People.* And that the ends of the earth may see the salvation of God.

*Minister.* We pray for the young, that they may be under the watchful care of thy love; may find true and wise friends ever ready to counsel and to help, and may grow up in the fear of the Lord, and the love of all that is worthy and good.

*People.* And unto us, O Lord! vouchsafe thy guidance; that, as Christians, we may live before thee in righteousness and charity, and in the joy of thy Holy Spirit.

*Minister.* Accept, O Father, ever-blessed God! these our supplications, and keep us always in thy love, and let our offerings find favor in thy sight, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

*Then may be sung a Hymn.*

*If it be the custom to take up a Collection for the service of the Church in its Communion, and for charity, the following words of Scripture, or a part of them, may be read while the offerings are gathered:—*

**C**ONCERNING the collection for the saints, upon the first day of the week, let every one of you lay by him in store as God hath prospered him.

Therefore, as ye abound in faith and utterance and knowledge, and in all diligence, see that ye abound in charity also. For ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that, though he was rich, yet for your sakes he became poor, that ye through his poverty might be rich.

If there be a willing mind, it is accepted according to that a man hath, and not according to that he hath not.

He which soweth sparingly, shall reap also sparingly; and he which soweth bountifully, shall reap also bountifully.

Every man, according as he purposeth in his heart, give: not grudgingly, or of necessity; for God loveth a cheerful giver.



---

Inasmuch as ye have done good to one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me.

BENEDICTION.

THE grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, the good Shepherd, be with us, and the peace of God abide in us, through the fellowship of the Holy Spirit, for ever. Amen.

## Marriage Service.

---

*The Minister shall first receive such evidence as the law requires, or his own judgment suggests, that the marriage to be solemnized is lawful and right; and then may address those assembled, as follows:—*

DEARLY BELOVED, we are gathered together here, in the sight of God, to join this man and this woman in marriage, an estate instituted of God in the beginning, and honored and sanctioned by our Saviour, both by his presence and his solemn words; and set forth and commended by the holy apostle Paul, as innocent and honorable to all who enter it lawfully and with true affection; to all who wisely and affectionately fulfil its duties, most richly blessed of God with pure and enduring joys.

*Then the Man, standing on the right hand of the Woman, shall take her right Hand in his, and the Minister shall say to the Man, —*

WILL you have this woman to be your wedded wife, to live together, after God's ordinance, in marriage? Will you love her, comfort her, honor her, and keep her in sickness and in health, so long as you both shall live?

*The Man shall answer, —*

I will.

*Then the Minister shall say to the Woman, —*

WILL you have this man to be your wedded husband, to live together, after God's ordinance, in marriage? Will you love

him, comfort him, honor him, and keep him in sickness and in health, as long as you both shall live ?

*The Woman shall answer, —*

I will.

*If a ring is used, the Man shall now put it upon the fourth finger of the Woman's left Hand. The married persons again joining their right Hands, the Minister shall say, —*

**T**HESE two having solemnly pledged their troth to live together in marriage, according to God's ordinance and the law of the land, with the joining of their right hands, [and by giving and receiving a ring, the token of conjugal love,] I pronounce them man and wife.

What God hath joined together, let not man put asunder.

*Then the Minister may pray, using his own words, or reading as follows : —*

**A**Lmighty GOD, our heavenly Father, who settest the solitary in families and givest happy homes, send thy blessing on these, whom we bless in thy name. Approve and smile upon their union, and make it to them the source of abundant and enduring good. May they have joy in each other that passeth not away. May they be faithful, tender, and true to each other; and abide in peace and mutual love all their days on the earth. Lead them, O Father! through the paths of purity and virtue to eternal life; and, having been partakers of each other's joys and sorrows here, may they and all whom they love be welcomed to the marriage supper of the Lamb, in that world where joy is perfect and unceasing. Amen.

*Then shall be pronounced the Benediction.*

**T**HE peace of God, that passeth all understanding, be with you evermore, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

## Burial of the Dead.

---

*The Service may begin with reading some of the following portions of Scripture:—*

**I** AM the resurrection and the life, saith the Lord Jesus Christ: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live; and whosoever liveth and believeth in me, shall never die.

The Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away: blessed be the name of the Lord.

All flesh is as grass, and all the glory of man as the flower of grass. The grass withereth, the flower fadeth; but the word of our God endureth for ever.

The Lord is my shepherd: I shall not want.

He maketh me to lie down in green pastures, he leadeth me beside the still waters.

Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff, they comfort me.—Ps. xxiii.

Lord, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my days, what it is; that I may know how frail I am.

Surely every man walketh in a vain show; surely they are disquieted in vain: he heapeth up riches, and knoweth not who shall gather them.

Hear my prayer, O Lord! and give ear unto my cry; hold not thy



peace at my tears: for I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were. — Ps. xxxix.

Lord, thou hast been our dwelling-place in all generations. Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.

Thou turnest man to destruction, and sayest, Return, ye children of men.

For a thousand years, in thy sight, are but as yesterday when it is past, and as a watch in the night.

We spend our years as a tale that is told.

The days of our years are threescore years and ten; and if, by reason of strength, they be fourscore years, yet is their strength labor and sorrow: so soon is it cut off, and we fly away.

Teach us so to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom. — Ps. xc.

Affliction cometh not from the dust, neither doth trouble spring up from the ground.

It is better to go to the house of mourning, than to go to the house of feasting; for that is the end of all men, and the living will lay it to heart.

Before I was afflicted, I went astray; but now I keep thy law.

Remember now thy Creator, in the days of thy youth, before the evil days come, and the years draw nigh of which thou shalt say, I have no pleasure in them.

Like as a father pitieth his children, so the Lord pitieth them that fear him.

For he knoweth our frame; he remembereth that we are dust.

As for man, his days are as grass: as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth.

For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone; and the place thereof shall know it no more.

But the mercy of the Lord is from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him, and his righteousness unto children's children. —  
Ps. ciii.

Leave thy fatherless children; I will preserve them alive: and let thy widows trust in me.

The Lord raiseth them that are bowed down; he relieveth the fatherless and the widow.

Now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the first-fruits of them that slept. For since by man came death, by man came also the resurrection of the dead. For as in Adam all die, even so in Christ shall all be made alive. But every man in his own order: Christ the first-fruits; afterwards, they that are Christ's at his coming.

Then cometh the end, when he shall have delivered up the kingdom to God, even the Father; when he shall have put down all rule and all authority and power. For he must reign till he hath put all enemies under his feet. The last enemy that shall be destroyed is death.

But some man will say, How are the dead raised up? and with what body do they come? Thou fool, that which thou sowest is not quickened except it die: and that which thou sowest, thou sowest not that body that shall be; but a bare grain, it may chance of wheat or of some other grain: but God giveth it a body as it hath pleased him, and to every seed its own body.

So also is the resurrection of the dead. It is sown in corruption, it is raised in incorruption; it is sown in dishonor, it is raised in glory; it is sown in weakness, it is raised in power; it is sown a natural body, it is raised a spiritual body.

There is a natural body, and there is a spiritual body. And so it is written, The first Adam was made a living soul; the last Adam was

.

made a quickening spirit. Howbeit, that was not first which is spiritual, but that which is natural; and afterward that which is spiritual. The first man is of the earth, earthy; the second man is the Lord from heaven.

As is the earthy, such are they also that are earthy; and as is the heavenly, such are they also that are heavenly. And as we have borne the image of the earthy, we shall also bear the image of the heavenly.

Now this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; neither can corruption inherit incorruption. For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality.

So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.

O death! where is thy sting? O grave! where is thy victory? The sting of death is sin, and the strength of sin is the law; but thanks be to God who giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye steadfast, unmovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labor is not in vain in the Lord.—1 Cor. xv.

Let not your heart be troubled: ye believe in God, believe also in me. In my Father's house are many mansions: if it were not so, I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you. And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also.—John xiv.

Our light affliction, which is but for a moment, worketh for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory; while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal. For we know, that, if our earthly house of this taber-

nacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, a house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. — 2 Cor. iv., v.

- Whom the Lord loveth, he chasteneth. If ye endure chastening, God dealeth with you as with sons. Now no chastening for the present seemeth to be joyous, but grievous; nevertheless, afterward it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of righteousness unto them that are exercised thereby.

The trying of your faith worketh patience. Submit yourselves to God, and the Lord will raise you up.

- Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who, according to his abundant mercy, hath begotten us again to a lively hope, by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead; to an inheritance incorruptible and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for you.

Now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now we know in part; but then I shall know even as also I am known.

And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away. And I saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven. And I heard a great voice out of heaven, saying, Behold! the tabernacle of God is with men; and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God. And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away.

And there shall be no more curse; but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it, and his servants shall serve him. And they shall see his face; and his name shall be in their foreheads. Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple; and he that sitteth on the throne shall dwell among them. They



shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat. For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them unto living fountains of waters; and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes. And there shall be no night there; and they need no candle, neither light of the sun: for the Lord God giveth them light; and they shall reign for ever and ever. — Rev. xxi., xxii.

Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord: even so, saith the Spirit; for they rest from their labors, and their works do follow them.

Jesus said, Suffer the little children to come unto me, and forbid them not; for of such is the kingdom of God.

*After the reading is ended, the Minister may make a suitable Address, and a Hymn may be sung.*

*Then Prayer shall be offered, extempore, or read as follows:—*

**A**LMIGHTY GOD, with whom do live the spirits of them that depart hence in the Lord, and with whom the souls of the faithful are in joy and felicity, we thank thee for having given to us the dear friend whom thou hast now taken away, and for the blessed assurance of reunion in a better world. Oh grant, that we, with all who are departed in faith, may have our perfect consummation and bliss in thine eternal glory! Amen.

O Lord God, our Father! may we feel sure that all thou doest is well done. Thou hast taken away one who is dear to us: give us the spirit of filial submission. May those who are especially bereaved be enabled to say, Thy will be done. May they find comfort in the blessed faith which the dear Lord, our Teacher, Leader, and Redeemer, hath given us in the unseen world and its unfading glories. Amen.

O God! teach us how to live so as to please thee. May we never forget that we are pilgrims and sojourners here, as our fathers were;

and may we set our affections on things above. O Father! forgive us our trespasses, and raise us from the death of sin to the life of righteousness, through our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

O God! let not our hearts repine and rebel against the course of thy providence. When thou takest away the dear objects of our love, we are made to see how great the blessings we have received from thee. We thank thee for the dear and sanctified memories of past happiness, for the many blessings yet continued to us, and most of all for the hope which endureth steadfast, which no earthly troubles can overshadow. In calm surrender to thy will, may we triumph over the bitterness of sorrow, through Jesus Christ, who died that we might for ever live to thee. Amen.

May the peace of God which passeth understanding, and the comfort of the Holy Spirit, be in your hearts always, through Jesus Christ our Saviour. Amen.

*If a Service at the Grave is desired, it may be as follows:—*

**I** HAVE set the Lord always before me: because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved. Therefore my heart is glad, and my spirit rejoiceth; for thou wilt not leave my soul in the grave, neither wilt thou suffer thy holy one to see corruption. In thy presence is fullness of joy; at thy right hand are pleasures for evermore.

I would not have you to be ignorant, brethren, concerning them which are asleep, that ye sorrow not as others which have no hope. For if we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so them also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with him. .

Forasmuch as it hath pleased God to take unto himself the soul of our dear friend, we therefore commit the body to the ground, earth to earth, ashes to ashes, dust to dust, in the sure and certain hope of the resurrection to eternal life, through Jesus Christ our Lord; who will, in place of this corruptible body, give the spiritual body, the

heavenly raiment, incorruptible, and free from decay and death, according to the mighty power given to him, whereby he is able to subdue all things to himself.

He is not dead, but sleepeth. Jesus will come, and wake him out of sleep.

Let us pray.

**O** GOD, our heavenly Father! grant that we sorrow not as those who have no hope, but as those who are parted only for a season from the beloved, and who look for re-union in a better and brighter and more perfect life to come, when all the pains and weaknesses and sorrows of earth shall be past. Help us by thy grace to live as heirs of this blessed and glorious hope, which is given to us in the gospel of thy dear Son, our risen and glorified Lord. Amen.

**N**OW our Lord Jesus Christ himself, and God, even our Father, which hath loved us, and hath given us everlasting consolation and good hope through grace, comfort your hearts, and stablish you in every good word and work. Amen.

## Prayers and Collects.

---

### FOR SUNDAY MORNING.

**O** GOOD and loving God, our Father! grant us to pass this holy day, and all the time of our life, without sin; with all joy, health, sanctification, and fear of thee. All envy, all fears, all temptations, do thou drive away, O God! from us, and from all thy holy Church. Wherein we have sinned against thee, in deed or word or thought, wilt thou in thy goodness pass it over; and forsake not us who hope in thee, neither lead us into temptation, but deliver us from all evil, by the grace that is in Christ, thy dearly beloved Son. In this hour fill us, O Lord! with thy mercy; that, rejoicing throughout the whole day, we may take delight in thy praise, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

### FOR SUNDAY EVENING.

**B**LESSED art thou, Almighty Father, who hast granted us to pass through this day, and to reach the beginning of the night. Hear our prayers and those of thy people; and forgive us our sins, voluntary and involuntary; and accept our evening supplications; and send down on thine inheritance the fulness of thy mercy and thy compassion. Compass us about with thy holy angels, arm us with the armor of thy righteousness, fence us around with thy truth, guard us with thy power. Deliver us from every assault of temptation; and grant us to pass this night, and all the days of our life, in fulness of peace and holiness,



without sin and stumbling. For it is thine to pity and to save, O Lord our God!

## FOR THE CHRISTMAS SEASON.

**G**RANT, we beseech thee, Almighty God, this grace unto us, to wait with all vigilance for the coming of thine only-begotten Son; that, as he, the Author of our salvation, taught us, we may prepare our souls, like blazing lamps, to meet him at his coming.

**O** GOD, who makest us glad with the yearly expectation of our redemption! grant that, as we joyfully receive Jesus Christ as our Redeemer, we may also see him without fear when he cometh as our Judge.

**A**LMIGHTY GOD, give us grace that we may cast away the works of darkness, and put upon us the armor of light, now in the time of this mortal life, in which thy Son Jesus Christ came to visit us in great humility; that in the last day, when he shall come again in his glorious majesty, to judge both the living and the dead, we may rise to the life immortal. And this we ask in the name of the same Lord Jesus, through whom we ascribe unto thee all honor and glory, now and ever. Amen.

**A**LMIGHTY GOD, who hast given us thine only-begotten Son to take our nature upon him, and to be born of a virgin, grant that we, being regenerate and made thy children by adoption and grace, may daily be renewed by thy Holy Spirit.

## FOR THE NEW YEAR.

**O** GOD, the unfailing Source of light and mercy, who hast brought us to the beginning of this year, and art sparing us to love thee

and to keep thy commandments! give us, we beseech thee, a solemn sense of the importance of time, and of diligence in improving the talents thou hast placed in our hands; and enable us so faithfully to discharge our duty in this life, that, when we shall appear before thee in judgment, we may be found worthy of that eternal kingdom which thou hast promised by Jesus Christ our Lord.

FOR A FRUITFUL SEASON: TO BE USED IN SPRING.

**O** GOD, the Creator and Preserver of all things, who causest the grass to grow for the cattle, and herb for the service of man; who bringest forth fruit out of the earth, and dost bless the springing thereof!—be pleased graciously to look upon us, and upon the land wherein we dwell, that it may be fruitful and yield its increase, rewarding the labors of the husbandman, and filling our hearts with food and gladness. May we also grow in wisdom and in goodness, bringing forth the fruit of good works, as disciples of him who came to sow in us the seed of eternal life.

THANKSGIVING FOR A FRUITFUL SEASON.

**W**E praise thee, O God! who hast opened to us thy good treasure, and given us rain from heaven and fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with food and gladness. Blessed be God for the plenty wherewith he hath loaded the earth. He watcheth over all the earth, and causeth it to bring forth and bud, that it may give seed to the sower, and bread to the eater. Let all rejoice and be glad in the Lord, who prepareth a table for us, and satisfieth our mouths with good things, and maketh our cup to run over. Oh that our hearts may overflow with love and thankfulness to thee, O God! that we may never forget or abuse thy goodness; but by a sober, charitable, and devout use of thy blessings, may be made fit for the continual increase of them, till they be perfected in eternal life!

## CONFESSION OF SIN.

**O** MERCIFUL FATHER! we take shame to ourselves that we have profited so little by thy forbearance and continual goodness. We confess our sins before thee, and entreat thy forgiveness. And we thank thee, O Father of mercies! for the assurance of thy free pardon and acceptance offered to the penitent through our Lord Jesus Christ. Help us to correct and amend whatever has been amiss in our conduct and dispositions, and preserve us from again falling into any former sins, of all which we now sincerely repent before thee; and may we grow wiser and better by our past frailties. O Lord God! we beseech thee, let thy grace be sufficient for us; and enable and by thy Spirit effectively move us to bring forth works meet for repentance.

## FOR MOURNERS.

**O** MERCIFUL GOD and heavenly Father, who hast taught us in thy holy word that thou dost not willingly afflict or grieve the children of men! look with pity, we beseech thee, upon the sorrows of thy servant, for whom our prayers are desired. Remember him, O Lord! in mercy; sanctify to him thy Fatherly correction; endue his soul with patience under his affliction, and with resignation to thy holy will. Comfort him with a sense of thy goodness; lift up the light of thy countenance upon him, and give him peace through Jesus Christ our Lord.

## FOR A SICK PERSON.

**O** GOD, who hast taught us at all times, and in every condition, to make our requests known unto thee! we offer up our humble supplications in behalf of thy servant who is laboring under pain and sickness. Look upon him with mercy; and let the consideration of thy goodness strengthen and comfort his soul in this time of affliction.

We pray that thou wouldst be pleased to remove his disorder, and restore him to health. Graciously prolong his days upon earth; and grant that his affliction may produce the fruit of righteousness, to the honor of thy name. But, if this sickness should be unto death, may he be prepared to give himself up into thy hands with Christian patience and fortitude, in joyful expectation of eternal life! Give him unfeigned repentance for all his sins, and a firm reliance on thy mercy in Jesus Christ our Lord.

#### FOR THE NATION.

**A**Lmighty GOD, who rulest over all the nations of the earth, and on whose gracious providence we depend evermore for preservation and prosperity, extend, we beseech thee, thy paternal goodness to the people of this nation. Our necessities and dangers are all known to thee. Vouchsafe to guide us continually with thy counsel, and strengthen us with thy power; and so direct and sanctify our hearts, that, looking up to thee as our only safeguard and the Author of all blessings, we may have the unspeakable blessing of thy almighty protection, and thy heavenly favor.

#### THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

**O** GOD, who in times past didst speak to our fathers by the prophets, and in these days to us by thy Son! we thank thee for the volume of thy holy word; for the plain and ample directions it contains; for the sublime instructions it affords; for the consolations and hopes it presents to the penitent, the afflicted, and the dying; for the immortal life it reveals to man; for the eternal glory and happiness it promises to those who love and strive to obey thee. By the light and assistance which it gives to our ignorance and frailty, may we be enabled to order our steps aright, to keep thy laws and ordinances, and steadily to pursue that path of virtue and true holiness which leads to everlasting life.



**B**LESSED LORD, who hast caused all holy Scriptures to be written for our learning, grant that we may in such wise hear them, read, mark, learn, and inwardly digest them, that, by patience and comfort of thy holy word, we may embrace and ever hold fast the blessed hope of everlasting life, which thou hast given us in our Saviour Jesus Christ.

## EASTER SUNDAY.

**A**Lmighty and everlasting God, who, of thy tender love toward mankind, hast sent thy Son, our Saviour Jesus Christ, to take upon him our flesh, and to suffer death upon the cross, that all mankind should follow the example of his great humility,—mercifully grant that we may follow the example of his patience, and also be made partakers of his resurrection, through the same Jesus Christ our Lord.

**O**MERCIFUL GOD, by whose power thy Son Jesus Christ hath overcome death, and opened unto us the gates of everlasting life! grant that we, having this hope, may purify ourselves even as he is pure; and, by continually mortifying our corrupt affections, may pass the grave, and gate of death, to our joyful resurrection: which we ask as disciples of Him who died and was buried, and rose again for us, thy Son Jesus Christ our Lord.

## WHITSUNDAY.

**O** GOD, who didst teach the hearts of thy faithful people, by sending to them the light of thy Holy Spirit! grant us by the same Spirit to have a right judgment in all things, and evermore to rejoice in thy holy comfort, through Jesus Christ our Saviour, in whose name we ascribe unto thee all honor and glory now and for ever.

## COLLECT FOR MORNING.

**E**TERNAL GOD, who hast neither dawn nor evening, yet sendest us alternate mercies of the darkness and the day, there is no light but thine, without or within. As thou liftest the curtains of night from our abodes, take also the veil from all our hearts. Rise with thy morning upon our souls; quicken all our labor and our prayer; and, though all else declines, let the noontide of thy grace and peace remain. May we walk, while it is yet day, in the steps of Him who, with fewest hours, finished thy divinest work.

## COLLECT FOR EVENING.

**O** GOD, who faintest not, neither art weary, whose everlasting work is still fresh as thy creative thought! we bless thee for the pity of night and sleep, giving us the rest thou never needest. We would lie down each evening in peace and thankfulness, and commit the folded hours to thee. But, O Lord! through toil and repose, save us from any fatal slumber of the spirit; and keep us through life to the holy vigils of love and service, as they that watch for thy morning of eternity.

## COLLECTS ON VARIOUS TOPICS.

**O** GOD our heavenly Father, who by thy best beloved Son hast opened to us a fountain of living water! grant, we pray thee, that we may so drink of this water as to be refreshed in all our weariness of spirit, to be strengthened for thy blessed service, and to have within us a well of water springing up into everlasting life.

**O** GOD, the Father of our spirits, who givest unto us the living bread which cometh down from heaven! grant that we may be revived and strengthened thereby, and may enjoy the fulness of thy spiritual blessings in Jesus Christ.

**O** GOD, who knowest us to be set in the midst of so many and great dangers, that, by reason of the frailty of our nature, we cannot always stand upright! grant to us such strength and protection as may support us in all dangers, and carry us through all temptations, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

**O** LORD, who hast taught us that all our doings without charity are nothing worth! send thy Holy Spirit, and pour into our hearts that most excellent gift of charity, the very bond of peace and of all virtues, without which whosoever liveth is counted dead before thee.

**O** GOD, who in Jesus Christ hast given us a perfect pattern of holy living! grant, we beseech thee, that as he was tempted and yet without sin, so by thy help and blessing we may be enabled to resist and overcome the sins which do most easily beset us, and may finish our course with joy.

**O** GOD, who art great in name and in counsel, and powerful in thy works! grant that, as members of thy Son's flock, we may know the voice of our good Shepherd, and be led and fed by him, until we be gathered together where none can pluck us out of his hands.

**O** GOD, the Protector of all that trust in thee, without whom nothing is strong, nothing holy! increase and multiply upon us thy mercy; that, thou being our Ruler and Guide, we may so pass through things temporal, that we finally lose not those things which are eternal.

**A**LMIGHTY GOD, give unto us increase of faith, hope, and charity; and may we not only obtain that which thou dost promise, but also love that which thou dost command, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

**O** GOD, who hast built thy Church upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief cornerstone! grant us to be joined together in unity of spirit by their doctrine, that we may be made a holy temple, acceptable unto thee.

**O** HOLY and ever-blessed God! teach us to love one another with pure hearts, fervently; to exercise forbearance and forgiveness towards our enemies; to recompense no man evil for evil, but to be merciful as thou, Father in heaven, art merciful: that, in the spirit of thy Son Jesus Christ, we may follow after thee, as dear children.

**O** LORD! strengthen our faith; kindle it more in fervor and in love to thee and to our neighbor. Suffer us not to receive thy word in vain; grant us thy grace, that in heart, word, and deed we may be thine in Christ for evermore.

**G**RANT, O Lord! that we may carefully watch over our tempers and every unholy feeling; that, by conforming to thy will in small things, we may hope, by thy protection and help, to pass safely through the greater dangers and trials to which we may be exposed.

**W**E beseech thee, O Lord! vouchsafe us an unceasing perseverance in praying to thee; that, as thou dost not forsake us when we are bowed down in tribulation, so thou mayest cherish us with more abundant grace when we continually seek thee, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

**B**E present, O Lord! to thy people; and as thou dost in thy compassion vouchsafe them a hearty desire to pray, grant them, O Most Loving! the aid of thy comfort, through Jesus Christ our Lord.



BE present, O Lord! to our supplications; nor let thy merciful clemency be far away from thy servants. Heal our wounds, forgive our sins; that, being severed from thee by no iniquities, we may be able evermore to cleave to thee our Lord.

WE beseech thee, O Lord! show us thy mercy, that we may both be set free from our sins, and rescued from the punishments which for our sins we deserve.

GRANT, we beseech thee, Almighty God, that we, the disciples of thy Son, may follow him whither he has gone before us; to whom, with thee, be honor in the Church evermore.

GOD our heavenly Father! pour out upon us the Holy Spirit promised to his disciples by our Lord and Saviour, that it may quicken us into true life, and make known to us the fulness of thy saving truth.

GOD, the strength of all thy saints, who hast granted unto them the grace to attain to glory! vouchsafe, we beseech thee, pardon for our sins, that we may worthily honor them, and follow after them as they followed the Lord Jesus Christ.

WE beseech thee, O Lord! to turn our hearts unto thyself; that we, abstaining from things which offend thee, may feel thy mercy, and ever rejoice in thee through Jesus Christ.

GOD, the Comforter of the humble and the strength of the faithful! be merciful to thy suppliants; that our human weakness, which by itself is prone to fall, may be evermore supported by thee to stand upright, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

**A**LMIGHTY GOD, who resistest the proud and givest grace to the humble! grant, we beseech thee, that we may not exalt ourselves and provoke thine indignation, but bow down and receive the gifts of thy mercy, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

**G**RANT us, O Lord! not to mind earthly things, but to love things heavenly; and even now, while we are placed among things that are passing away, to cleave to those that shall abide.

**O** GOD, who art Peace everlasting, whose chosen reward is the gift of peace, and who hast taught us that peace-makers are thy children! pour thy peace into our souls, that every thing discordant may utterly vanish, and all that makes for peace be sweet to us for ever.

**P**ROTECT, O Lord! thy suppliants; support their weakness, and wash away their earthly stains; and, while they walk amid the darkness of this mortal life, do thou ever quicken them by thy light. Deliver them in thy mercy from all evils, and grant them to attain the height of good, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

**G**RANT to thy servants, O God! the pardon of their sins, comfort in life, and perpetual guidance; whereby they may faithfully serve thee, and be alway enabled to attain thy mercy, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

# THE PSALTER.

---

## The First Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM I.

**B**LESSED is the man who walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly,  
Nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the  
scornful.

But his delight is in the law of the Lord,

And in his law doth he exercise himself day and night.

And he shall be like a tree planted by the water side,

That will bring forth his fruit in due season.

His leaf also shall not wither ;

And whatsoever he doeth, it shall prosper.

As for the ungodly, it is not so with them ;

But they are like the chaff which the wind scattereth away.

Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to stand in the judgment,

Neither the sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

For the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous ;

But the way of the ungodly shall perish.

#### PSALM III.

**L**ORD, how are they increased who trouble me !

Many are they who rise up against me.

Many there be who say of my soul,  
There is no help for him in his God.  
But thou, O Lord! art my defender;  
Thou art my glory, and the lifter up of my head.  
I did call upon the Lord with my voice,  
And he heard me out of his holy hill.  
I laid me down and slept, and rose up again;  
For the Lord sustained me.  
Salvation belongeth unto the Lord,  
And thy blessing is upon thy people.

## PSALM IV.

**H**EAR me when I call, O God of my righteousness! thou hast set  
me at liberty when I was in trouble;  
Have mercy upon me, and hearken unto my prayer.  
O ye sons of men! how long will ye turn my glory into shame,  
And have such pleasure in vanity, and seek after falsehood?  
Know this, that the Lord hath chosen to himself the man who is godly:  
When I call upon the Lord, he will hear me.  
Stand in awe, and sin not;  
Commune with your own heart, and in your chamber, and be  
still.  
Offer the sacrifice of righteousness,  
And put your trust in the Lord.  
There be many who say, Who will show us any good?  
Lord, lift thou up the light of thy countenance upon us.  
Thou hast put gladness in my heart,  
More than theirs, when their corn and wine and oil increased.  
I will lay me down in peace, and take my rest,  
For it is thou, O Lord! only, who makest me dwell in safety.  
Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God,  
Be honor and glory, through Jesus Christ, for ever and ever.  
Amen.



## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM V.

GIVE ear unto my words, O Lord!

Consider my meditation.

Oh hearken thou unto the voice of my calling, my king and my God!

For unto thee will I make my prayer.

My voice shalt thou hear betimes, O Lord!

Early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee, and will  
look up.

For thou art a God who hast no pleasure in wickedness,

Neither shall any evil dwell with thee.

Such as be foolish shall not stand in thy sight;

For thou hatest all those who work vanity.

Thou shalt destroy those who speak falsehood;

The Lord will abhor both the bloodthirsty and deceitful man.

But as for me, I will come into thy house, even upon the multitude of  
thy mercies;

And in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy temple.

Lead me, O Lord! in thy righteousness, because of mine enemies;

Make thy way plain before my face.

Let all those who put their trust in thee rejoice; they shall ever be giv-  
ing thanks, because thou defendest them;

They who love thy name shall be joyful in thee.

For thou, Lord, wilt give thy blessing unto the righteous;

And with thy favorable kindness wilt thou defend him as with a  
shield.

## PSALM VII.

O LORD my God! in thee have I put my trust;

Save me from all those who persecute me, and deliver me;

Lest mine enemy devour my soul like a lion,  
 And tear it in pieces, while there is none to help.  
 O Lord my God! if I have done this thing,  
 Or if there be any wickedness in my hands;  
 If I have rewarded evil unto him who dealt friendly with me  
 Or have despoiled him who, without any cause, is mine enemy, —  
 Then let mine enemy persecute my soul, and take it: yea, let him tread  
 my life down upon the earth,  
 And lay mine honor in the dust.  
 The Lord shall judge the people:  
 Give sentence with me, O Lord! according to my righteousness,  
 and according to the innocency that is in me.  
 Oh let the wickedness of the ungodly come to an end, but guide thou  
 the just;  
 For the righteous God trieth the very hearts and reins.  
 My help cometh of God,  
 Who preserveth those who are true of heart.  
 God is a righteous judge;  
 And God is provoked every day.  
 I will give thanks unto the Lord, according to his righteousness;  
 And I will praise the name of the Lord most high.  
 Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
 Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## The Second Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM VIII.

**O** LORD our Governor! how excellent is thy name in all the world,  
 Thou who hast set thy glory above the heavens!

Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou ordained praise,  
to put thine adversaries to shame,  
And to still the enemy and the revengeful.  
When I consider thy heavens, even the work of thy fingers ;  
The moon and the stars which thou hast ordained ;  
What is man, that thou art mindful of him ?  
And the son of man, that thou visitest him ?  
Thou madest him a little lower than the angels,  
And hast crowned him with glory and honor.  
Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands,  
And thou hast put all things under his feet, —  
All sheep and oxen,  
Yea, and the beasts of the field ;  
The fowls of the air, and the fishes of the sea,  
And whatsoever passeth through the paths of the seas.  
O Lord our Governor,  
How excellent is thy name in all the world !

## PSALM IX.

**I** WILL give thanks unto thee, O Lord ! with my whole heart :  
I will speak of all thy marvellous works.  
I will be glad and rejoice in thee ;  
I will sing praise to thy name, O thou Most High !  
Thou hast rebuked the heathen, and destroyed the ungodly ;  
Thou hast put out their name for ever and ever.  
Desolations have consumed the enemy for ever ;  
And, as to the cities which thou hast destroyed, their memory is  
perished with them.  
But the Lord shall endure for ever :  
He hath prepared his throne for judgment.  
And he shall judge the world in righteousness,  
And minister true judgment unto the people.

The Lord also will be a defence for the oppressed,  
Even a refuge in time of trouble.  
And they, who know thy name, will put their trust in thee ;  
For thou, Lord, hast never failed those who seek thee.  
Oh praise the Lord who dwelleth in Zion,  
Show the people of his doings !  
For, when he maketh inquisition for blood, he remembereth them,  
And forgetteth not the complaint of the poor.  
The Lord is known to execute judgment :  
The ungodly is ensnared in the work of his own hands.  
For the poor shall not always be forgotten ;  
The patient abiding of the meek shall not perish for ever.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM XI.

**I**N the Lord put I my trust: how say ye, then, to my soul,  
That she should flee as a bird unto the hill ?  
For, lo ! the ungodly bend their bow, and make ready their arrows upon  
the string,  
That they may privily shoot at those who are true of heart.  
If the foundation be cast down,  
What can the righteous do ?  
The Lord is in his holy temple ; the Lord's throne is in heaven.  
His eyes consider the poor ; and his eyelids try the children of  
men.  
The Lord trieth the righteous ;  
But the ungodly, and him who delighteth in wickedness, doth his  
soul abhor.



Upon the ungodly he shall rain snares,

Fire and brimstone, storm and tempest: this shall be the portion  
of their cup.

For the righteous Lord loveth righteousness;

His countenance will behold the thing that is just.

#### PSALM XII.

**H**ELP, Lord, for the godly man ceaseth,

For the faithful fail from among the children of men.

They speak vanity every one with his neighbor;

They do but flatter with their lips, and dissemble in their double  
heart.

The Lord shall root out all deceitful lips,

And the tongue that speaketh proud things, —

Who have said, With our tongue will we prevail; we are they who ought  
to speak;

Who is Lord over us?

Now for the oppression of the needy, and because of the deep sighing of  
the poor,

I will arise, saith the Lord, and will help every one from him  
who swelleth against him, and will set him at rest.

The words of the Lord are pure words;

Even as the silver which from the earth is tried, and purified  
seven times in the fire.

Thou shalt keep them, O Lord!

Thou shalt preserve them from this generation for ever.

#### PSALM XV.

**L**ORD, who shall dwell in thy tabernacle?

Or who shall rest upon thy holy hill?

Even he who leadeth an uncorrupt life, and doeth the thing which is right,

And speaketh the truth from his heart.

He who hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done evil to his neighbor,  
Nor slandered his neighbor.

He who setteth not by himself, but honoreth those who fear the Lord.

He who sweareth unto his neighbor, and disappointeth him not,  
though to his own hindrance.

He who hath not given his money upon usury, nor taken a bribe against the innocent.

Whoso doeth these things shall never fall.

PSALM XVI.

**P**RESERVE me, O God!

For in thee have I put my trust.

O my soul! thou hast said unto the Lord, Thou art my God;

I have nothing good without thee.

The saints who are on the earth, and the excellent,

In them is all my delight.

They who run after other gods shall have great trouble.

Their drink offerings of blood will I not offer, neither make mention of their names with my lips.

The Lord himself is the portion of mine inheritance, and of my cup:

Thou shalt maintain my lot.

The lot is fallen unto me in a fair ground;

Yea, I have a goodly heritage.

I will thank the Lord who careth for me;

My secret thoughts also instruct me in the night season.

I have set the Lord alway before me;

For he is on my right hand, therefore I shall not fall.

Wherefore my heart is glad, and my tongue rejoiceth;

My flesh also shall rest in hope.

For why? thou wilt not leave my soul in the grave,  
Neither wilt thou suffer thy holy one to see corruption.  
Thou wilt show me the path of life:  
In thy presence is fulness of joy; and at thy right hand there  
are pleasures for evermore.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

### The Third Day.

#### MORNING PRAYER.

##### PSALM XVIII.

**I** WILL love thee, O Lord, my strength! the Lord is my rock, my  
defence, and my Saviour;  
My God and my might, in whom I will trust; my buckler, the  
horn also of my salvation, and my refuge.  
I will call upon the Lord, who is worthy to be praised;  
So shall I be safe from mine enemies.  
When the waves of death compassed me,  
And the floods of ungodliness made me afraid;  
When the sorrows of the grave surrounded me,  
And the toils of death overtook me,—  
In my distress I called upon the Lord, and cried unto my God.  
So he heard my voice out of his holy temple; and my complaint  
came before him, even into his ears.  
Then the earth trembled and quaked; the very foundations also of the  
hills shook,  
And were removed, because he was wroth.

There went up a smoke from his presence, and a consuming fire out of  
his mouth,

So that coals were kindled at it.

He bowed the heavens also, and came down ;

And it was dark under his feet.

He rode upon the cherubim, and did fly ;

He came flying upon the wings of the wind.

He made darkness his pavilion ;

His tent round about him was dark waters, and thick clouds of  
the skies.

At the brightness of his presence black clouds swept along,

Bolts of fire were kindled.

The Lord also thundered in the heaven, and the Highest gave his voice,

Amid hailstones, and coals of fire.

He sent out his arrows, and scattered them ;

He cast forth lightnings, and destroyed them.

The springs of waters were seen, and the foundations of the round  
world were discovered,

At thy chiding, O Lord ! at the blasting of the breath of thy dis-  
pleasure.

He sent down from above, he took me,

He drew me out of many waters.

He delivered me from my strongest enemy,

And from those who hated me ; for they were too mighty for me

They assaulted me in the day of my trouble ;

But the Lord was my upholder.

He brought me forth into a place of liberty ;

He brought me forth, even because he had a favor unto me.

The Lord rewarded me according to my righteous dealings ;

According to the cleanness of my hands did he recompense me.

For I have kept the ways of the Lord,

And have not wickedly departed from my God.



For all his judgments were before me,  
And I did not put away his statutes from me.  
I was also upright before him;  
And I kept myself from iniquity.  
Therefore hath the Lord rewarded me according to my righteous dealing,  
According to the cleanness of my hands in his sight.  
With the merciful thou wilt show thyself merciful;  
With an upright man thou wilt show thyself upright;  
With the pure thou wilt show thyself pure;  
And with the froward thou wilt deal according to their frowardness.  
For thou wilt save the people who are in adversity,  
And wilt bring down the high looks of the proud.  
Thou also wilt light my candle;  
The Lord my God will make my darkness to be light.  
The way of God is an undefiled way:  
The word of the Lord is tried; he is the defender of all who put their trust in him.  
For who is God, but the Lord?  
Or who hath any strength, except our God?  
It is God who girdeth me with strength,  
And maketh my way plain.  
Thou hast given me the shield of thy salvation;  
Thy right hand also hath holden me up, and thy loving-kindness hath made me great.  
Thou hast enlarged my path under me,  
So that my feet shall not slide.  
The Lord liveth, and blessed be my strong helper;  
And praised be the God of my salvation.  
It is he who delivereth me from mine enemies,  
And setteth me up above mine adversaries, and shall rid me from the wicked man.

For this cause will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord! among the  
Gentiles,  
And sing praises unto thy name.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM XIX.

**T**HE heavens declare the glory of God,  
And the firmament showeth his handiwork.  
Day unto day uttereth speech;  
Night unto night showeth knowledge.  
They have no speech nor language,  
And their voice is not heard;  
Yet their sounds are gone out into all lands,  
And their words unto the ends of the world.  
In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun,  
Who cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, and  
rejoiceth as a giant to run his course.  
He goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven, and his circuit is  
unto the end of it again;  
And there is nothing hid from his heat.  
The law of the Lord is an undefiled law, converting the soul;  
The testimony of the Lord is sure, and giveth wisdom unto the  
simple.  
The statutes of the Lord are right, and rejoice the heart;  
The commandment of the Lord is pure, and giveth light unto  
the eyes.  
The fear of the Lord is clean, and endureth for ever;  
The judgments of the Lord are true, and righteous altogether.

More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much fine gold ;  
Sweeter also than honey, and the honeycomb.  
Moreover, by them is thy servant taught ;  
And in keeping of them there is great reward.  
Who can tell how oft he offendeth ?  
Oh cleanse thou me from my secret faults !  
Keep thy servant also from presumptuous sins, lest they get the dominion  
over me :  
So shall I be undefiled, and innocent from the great offence.  
Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be always  
acceptable in thy sight,  
O Lord, my strength and my Redeemer !

## PSALM XX.

**T**HE Lord hear thee in the day of trouble ;  
The name of the God of Jacob defend thee ;  
Send thee help from the sanctuary,  
And strengthen thee out of Sion ;  
Grant thee thy heart's desire,  
And fulfil all thy mind.  
We will rejoice in thy salvation, and triumph in the name of the Lord  
our God ;  
The Lord perform all thy petitions.  
Some put their trust in chariots, and some in horses ;  
But we will remember the name of the Lord our God.  
They are brought down, and fallen ;  
But we are risen, and stand upright.  
Save, Lord, and hear us,  
O King of heaven ! when we call upon thee.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

## The Fourth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM XXIII.

**T**HE Lord is my Shepherd ;  
Therefore can I lack nothing.  
He maketh me to lie down in green pastures,  
He leadeth me beside the still waters ;  
He restoreth my soul,  
And bringeth me forth in the paths of righteousness, for his  
name's sake.  
Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will  
fear no evil : for thou art with me ;  
Thy rod and thy staff comfort me.  
Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies ,  
Thou anointest my head with oil, and my cup runneth over.  
Surely thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me all the days of  
my life ;  
And I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

#### PSALM XXIV.

**T**HE earth is the Lord's, and all that therein is ;  
The world, and they who dwell therein :  
For he hath founded it upon the seas,  
And established it upon the floods.  
Who shall ascend unto the hill of the Lord ?  
Or who shall rise up in his holy place ?

Even he who hath clean hands and a pure heart,  
And who hath not lifted up his mind unto vanity, nor sworn  
deceitfully.  
He shall receive a blessing from the Lord,  
And righteousness from the God of his salvation.  
This is the generation of those who seek him,  
Even of those who seek thy face, O God of Jacob!  
Lift up your heads, O ye gates! and be ye lifted up, ye everlasting doors;  
And the King of glory shall come in.  
Who is the King of glory?  
It is the Lord strong and mighty, even the Lord mighty in battle.  
Lift up your heads, O ye gates! and be ye lifted up, ye everlasting doors,  
And the King of glory shall come in.  
Who is the King of Glory?  
Even the Lord of hosts, he is the King of glory.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM XXV.

UNTIL thee, O Lord! will I lift up my soul;  
My God, I have put my trust in thee.  
Oh let me not be confounded,  
Neither let mine enemies triumph over me.  
For all they who hope in thee shall not be ashamed;  
But such as wickedly forsake thee shall be put to confusion.  
Show me thy ways, O Lord!  
And teach me thy paths.



Lead me forth in thy truth, and teach me: for thou art the God of my salvation;

In thee hath been my hope all the day long.

Remember, O Lord! thy tender mercies, and thy loving-kindnesses,  
Which have been ever of old.

Oh remember not the sins and offences of my youth;

But according to thy mercy think thou upon me, for thy goodness' sake, O Lord!

Gracious and righteous is the Lord;

Therefore will he teach sinners in the way.

Those who are meek shall he guide in judgment;

And such as are gentle, them shall he teach his way.

All the paths of the Lord are mercy and truth,

Unto such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.

For thy name's sake, O Lord!

Be merciful unto my sin, for it is great.

What man is he who feareth the Lord?

• Him shall he teach in the way that he shall choose.  
His soul shall dwell at ease;

And his seed shall inherit the land.

The secret of the Lord is among those who fear him;

And he will show them his covenant.

Mine eyes are ever looking unto the Lord;

For he shall pluck my feet out of the net.

Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me;

For I am desolate and in misery.

The sorrows of my heart are enlarged;

Oh bring thou me out of my troubles!

Look upon my adversity and misery,

And forgive me all my sin.

Oh keep my soul, and deliver me!

Let me not be confounded; for I have put my trust in thee.

Let perfectness and righteous dealing preserve me ;  
For my hope hath been in thee.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## The Fifth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM XXVI.

**B**E thou my judge, O Lord ! for I have walked innocently :  
My trust hath been also in the Lord ; therefore shall I not fall.  
Examine me, O Lord ! and prove me ;  
Try my reins and my heart.  
For thy loving-kindness is ever before mine eyes,  
And I will walk in thy truth.  
I have not dwelt with vain persons ;  
Neither will I have fellowship with the deceitful.  
I have hated the congregation of the wicked,  
And will not sit among the ungodly.  
I will wash my hands in innocency, O Lord !  
And so will I go to thine altar ;  
That I may show the voice of thanksgiving,  
And tell of all thy wondrous works.  
Lord, I have loved the habitation of thy house,  
And the place where thine honor dwelleth.  
Oh shut not up my soul with the sinners,  
Nor my life with the bloodthirsty,  
In whose hands is wickedness,  
And their right hand is full of bribes !

But as for me, I will walk innocently :

Oh deliver me, and be merciful unto me !

My foot standeth right :

I will praise the Lord in the congregations.

PSALM XXVII.

**T**HE Lord is my light and my salvation ; whom, then, shall I fear ?

The Lord is the strength of my life ; of whom, then, shall I be afraid ?

Though an host of men encamp against me, yet shall not my heart be afraid ;

And though there rise up war against me, yet will I put my trust in him.

One thing have I desired of the Lord, which I will seek after, —

Even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the fair beauty of the Lord, and to visit his temple.

For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his tabernacle ;

Yea, in the secret place of his dwelling shall he hide me, and set me upon a rock of stone.

Therefore will I offer in his dwelling an oblation with great gladness ;

I will sing and speak praises unto the Lord.

Hearken unto my voice, O Lord ! when I cry unto thee ;

Have mercy upon me, and hear me.

When thou saidst, Seek ye my face ; my heart said unto thee,

Thy face, Lord, will I seek.

Oh hide thou not thy face from me, nor cast thy servant away in displeasure !

Thou hast been my succor : leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation !

Though my father and my mother forsake me,

Yet the Lord taketh me up

Teach me thy way, O Lord !

And lead me in the right way, because of mine enemies.

I should utterly have fainted, but that I believe verily to see the goodness of the Lord

In the land of the living.

Oh tarry thou the Lord's leisure ;

Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen thine heart ; and  
put thou thy trust in the Lord.

Now unto the King eternal, &c.,

Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

### PSALM XXVIII.

UNTO thee will I cry, O Lord ! my strength : be not silent to me ;  
Lest, if thou make as though thou hearest not, I become like  
those who go down into the pit.

Hear the voice of my humble petitions when I cry unto thee,  
When I hold up my hands toward the mercy-seat of thy holy  
temple.

Oh pluck me not away, neither destroy me with the ungodly and  
wicked doers,

Who speak friendly to their neighbors, but imagine mischief in  
their hearts !

Praised be the Lord,

For he hath heard the voice of my humble petitions.

The Lord is my strength and my shield ; my heart trusted in him, and  
I am helped ;

Therefore my heart danceth for joy, and in my song will I praise  
him.

The Lord is my strength,

And he is the wholesome defence of his anointed.

Oh save thy people, and give thy blessing unto thine inheritance ;

Feed them, and set them up for ever !

PSALM XXIX.

**G**IVE unto the Lord, O ye mighty !

Give unto the Lord glory and strength.

Give the Lord the honor due unto his name ;

Worship the Lord with holy worship.

The voice of the Lord is upon the waters,

The voice of the glorious God ; the Lord thundereth over the  
great waters.

The voice of the Lord is mighty ;

The voice of the Lord is a glorious voice.

The voice of the Lord breaketh the cedar-trees ;

Yea, the Lord breaketh the cedars of Lebanon.

The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire ; the voice of the Lord  
shaketh the wilderness ;

Yea, the Lord shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh.

The voice of the Lord causeth the oaks to quake, and layeth bare the  
forests ;

In his temple doth every man speak of his honor.

The Lord sitteth above the water flood ;

Yea, the Lord remaineth King for ever.

The Lord will give strength unto his people ;

The Lord will give his people the blessing of peace.

Now unto the King eternal, &c.,

Be honor and glory, &c.



## The Sixth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM XXX.

**I** WILL magnify thee, O Lord! for thou hast set me up,  
And not made my foes to triumph over me.

O Lord my God! I cried unto thee,  
And thou hast healed me.

Thou, Lord, hast brought my soul from the grave;

Thou hast kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit.

Sing praises unto the Lord, O ye saints of his!

And give thanks unto him at the remembrance of his holiness.

For his wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye, and in his favor  
is life;

Heaviness may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the  
morning.

In my prosperity I said,

I shall never be moved;

Thou, Lord, of thy goodness hast made my hill so strong

Thou didst turn thy face from me, and I was troubled.

Then I cried unto thee, O Lord!

And besought the Lord right humbly.

What profit is there in my blood, when I go down to the pit?

Shall the dust give thanks unto thee? or shall it declare thy  
truth?

Hear, O Lord! and have mercy upon me;

Lord, be thou my helper.

Thou hast turned my heaviness into joy ;

Thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness.

Therefore shall every good man sing thy praise without ceasing ;

O my God ! I will give thanks unto thee for ever.

PSALM XXXI.

**I**N thee, O Lord ! do I put my trust ; let me never be put to confusion ;

Deliver me in thy righteousness.

Bow down thine ear to me ; make haste to deliver me.

And be thou my strong rock, and house of defence, that thou mayest save me.

For thou art my strong rock and my castle ;

Be thou also my guide, and lead me for thy name's sake.

Into thy hands I commend my spirit ;

For thou hast redeemed me, O Lord, thou God of truth !

I have hated those who regard superstitious vanities,

And my trust hath been in the Lord.

I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy ;

For thou hast considered my trouble, and hast known my soul in adversities.

Oh how plentiful is thy goodness, which thou hast laid up for those who fear thee,

And that thou hast prepared for those who put their trust in thee, even before the sons of men !

Thou shalt hide them in the place of thine own presence from the insults of men ;

Thou shalt keep them secretly in thy tabernacle from the strife of tongues.

Thanks be to the Lord ;

For he hath shown me his marvellous kindness, as in a strong city.

For I had said in my haste, I am cast out of the sight of thine eyes.

Nevertheless, thou heardest the voice of my prayer, when I cried  
unto thee.

Oh love the Lord, all ye his saints !

For the Lord preserveth those who are faithful, and plenteously  
rewardeth the proud doer.

Be strong, and he shall establish your heart,

All ye who put your trust in the Lord.

Now unto the King eternal, &c.,

Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

### PSALM XXXII.

**B**LESSED is he whose unrighteousness is forgiven,  
And whose sin is covered.

Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord imputeth no sin,  
And in whose spirit there is no guile.

For while I held my tongue, my bones consumed away  
Through my daily complaining.

For thy hand was heavy upon me day and night ;  
And my moisture was turned into the drought of summer.

I acknowledged my sin unto thee,  
And mine unrighteousness have I not hid.

I said, I will confess my sins unto the Lord ;  
And so thou forgavest the wickedness of my sin.

For this shall every one who is godly make his prayer unto thee, in a  
time when thou mayest be found ;  
And in the great water-floods they shall not come nigh him.

Thou art a place to hide me in ; thou shalt preserve me from trouble ;  
Thou shalt compass me about with songs of deliverance.  
I will inform thee, and teach thee in the way wherein thou shalt go ;  
And I will guide thee with mine eye.  
Be ye not like to horse and mule, which have no understanding ;  
Whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle, lest they fall  
upon thee.  
Great plagues remain for the ungodly ;  
But whoso putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy embraceth him  
on every side.  
Be glad, O ye righteous ! and rejoice in the Lord ;  
And be joyful, all ye who are true of heart.

## PSALM XXXIII.

**R**EJOICE in the Lord, O ye righteous !  
For it becometh well the just to be thankful.  
Sing unto the Lord a new song ;  
Sing praises unto him skilfully, with an exalted voice.  
For the word of the Lord is true,  
And all his works are faithful.  
He loveth righteousness and judgment ;  
The earth is full of the goodness of the Lord.  
By the word of the Lord were the heavens made,  
And all the hosts of them by the breath of his mouth.  
He gathereth the waters of the sea together, as it were upon a heap ;  
And layeth up the deep, as in a treasure-house.  
Let all the earth fear the Lord ;  
Stand in awe of him, all ye who dwell in the world.  
For he spake, and it was done ;  
He commanded, and it stood fast.  
The Lord bringeth the counsel of the heathen to nought, and maketh  
the devices of the people to be of none effect,  
And casteth out the counsels of princes.

The counsel of the Lord shall endure for ever,  
And the thoughts of his heart from generation to generation.  
Blessed is the nation whose God is the Lord ;  
And blessed are the people that he hath chosen to him to be his  
inheritance.  
The Lord looketh down from heaven, and beholdeth all the children  
of men ;  
From the habitation of his dwelling he considereth all those who  
dwell on the earth.  
He fashioneth all the hearts of them,  
And understandeth all their works.  
There is no king who can be saved by the multitude of an host ;  
Neither is any mighty man delivered by much strength.  
A horse is but a vain thing for safety ;  
Neither shall he deliver any man by his great strength.  
Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon those who fear him,  
And upon those who put their trust in his mercy ;  
To deliver their soul from death,  
And to feed them in the time of famine.  
Our soul hath patiently tarried for the Lord ;  
For he is our help and our shield.  
Yea, our hearts shall rejoice in him ;  
Because we have trusted in his holy name.  
Let thy merciful kindness, O Lord ! be upon us,  
As we do put our trust in thee.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.



## The Sebenth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM XXXIV.

**I** WILL alway give thanks unto the Lord ;  
His praise shall ever be in my mouth.  
My soul shall make her boast in the Lord ;  
The humble shall hear thereof, and be glad.  
Oh praise the Lord with me,  
And let us magnify his name together !  
I sought the Lord, and he heard me ;  
Yea, he delivered me out of all my fear.  
They looked unto him, and were enlightened ;  
And their faces were not ashamed.  
Lo ! the poor crieth, and the Lord heareth him ;  
Yea, and saveth him out of all his troubles.  
The angel of the Lord tarrieth round about those who fear him,  
And delivereth them.  
Oh taste, and see how gracious the Lord is !  
Blessed is the man who trusteth in him !  
Oh fear the Lord, ye who are his saints !  
For those who fear him lack nothing.  
The lions do lack and suffer hunger ;  
But they who seek the Lord shall want no good thing.  
Come, ye children, and hearken unto me :  
I will teach you the fear of the Lord.  
What man is he who desireth to live,  
And would fain see good days ?

Keep thy tongue from evil,  
And thy lips that they speak no guile.  
Depart from evil, and do good ;  
Seek peace, and pursue it.  
The eyes of the Lord are over the righteous,  
And his ears are open unto their prayer.  
The countenance of the Lord is against those who do evil,  
To root out the remembrance of them from the earth.  
The righteous cry, and the Lord heareth them,  
And delivereth them out of all their troubles.  
The Lord is nigh unto those who are of a contrite heart,  
And will save such as are of an humble spirit.  
Great are the troubles of the righteous ;  
But the Lord delivereth him out of them all.  
He keepeth all his bones,  
So that not one of them is broken.  
But misfortune shall slay the ungodly ;  
And they who hate the righteous shall be desolate.  
The Lord delivereth the souls of his servants ;  
And all they who put their trust in him shall not be destitute.

## PSALM XXXVI.

**M**Y heart showeth me the wickedness of the ungodly,  
That there is no fear of God before his eyes.  
For he flattereth himself in his own sight,  
That his abominable sin will not be found out.  
The words of his mouth are unrighteous, and full of deceit ;  
He hath left off to behave himself wisely, and to do good.  
He deviseth mischief upon his bed, and hath set himself in no good way ;  
Neither doth he abhor any thing that is evil.  
Thy mercy, O Lord ! reacheth unto the heavens,  
And thy faithfulness unto the clouds.

Thy righteousness standeth like the strong mountains ;

Thy judgments are like the great deep.

Thou, Lord, preservest both man and beast. How excellent is thy mercy, O God !

Therefore the children of men shall put their trust under the shadow of thy wings.

They shall be satisfied with the plenteousness of thy house ;

And thou shalt give them to drink of thy pleasures as out of a river.

For with thee is the fountain of life ;

And in thy light shall we see light.

Oh continue thy loving-kindness unto those who know thee,

And thy righteousness unto those who are true of heart !

Now unto the King eternal, &c.,

Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

### PSALM XXXVII.

**F**RET not thyself because of the ungodly ;

Neither be thou envious against the evil-doers.

For they shall be soon cut down like the grass,

And be withered even as the green herb.

Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and be doing good :

So shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

Delight thou in the Lord,

And he shall give thee thy heart's desire.

Commit thy way unto the Lord,

And put thy trust in him, and he shall bring it to pass.

He shall make thy righteousness as clear as the light,  
And thy just dealing as the noonday.  
Repose thyself in the Lord, and abide patiently upon him ;  
But grieve not thyself at him whose way doth prosper, or against  
the man who doeth after evil counsels.  
Cease from wrath, and let go displeasure ;  
Fret not thyself, else shalt thou be moved to do evil.  
Wicked doers shall be rooted out ;  
And they who patiently wait on the Lord shall inherit the land.  
Yet a little while, and the ungodly shall be gone :  
Thou shalt look after his place, and he shall be away.  
But the meek shall inherit the earth,  
And shall be refreshed in the abundance of peace.  
The ungodly have drawn out the sword, and have bent their bow,  
To cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as are of a  
right conversation.  
Their sword shall go through their own heart,  
And their bow shall be broken.  
A small thing that the righteous hath, is better  
Than great riches of the ungodly.  
For the arms of the ungodly shall be broken ;  
But the Lord upholdeth the righteous.  
The Lord knoweth the days of the godly ;  
Their inheritance shall endure for ever.  
They shall not be confounded in the perilous time ;  
And in the days of dearth they shall have enough.  
The Lord ordereth a good man's going,  
And maketh his way acceptable to himself.  
Though he fall, he shall not be cast away ;  
For the Lord upholdeth him with his hand.  
I have been young, and now am old,  
Yet saw I never the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging  
bread.

The righteous is ever merciful, and lendeth ;

And his seed is blessed.

Flee from evil, and do the thing that is good,

And dwell for evermore.

For the Lord loveth the thing that is right :

He forsaketh not his servants, but they are preserved for ever.

The unrighteous shall be punished :

As for the seed of the ungodly, it shall be rooted out.

The righteous shall inherit the land,

And dwell therein for ever.

The mouth of the righteous is exercised in wisdom,

And his tongue will be talking of judgment.

The law of his God is in his heart,

And his goings shall not slide.

The ungodly watcheth the righteous,

And seeketh occasion to slay him ;

The Lord will not leave him in his hand,

Nor condemn him when he is judged.

Hope thou in the Lord, and keep his way, and he shall promote thee,  
that thou shalt possess the land :

When the ungodly shall perish, thou shalt see it.

Mark the righteous man, and behold the upright,

For the end of that man shall be peace.

As for the transgressors, they shall perish together ;

And the ungodly shall be rooted out at the last.

But the salvation of the righteous cometh of the Lord,

Who is also their strength in the time of trouble.

And the Lord shall stand by them, and save them :

He shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them,  
because they put their trust in him.

Now unto the King eternal, &c.,

Be honor and glory, &c.



## The Eighth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM XXXIX.

**I** SAID, I will take heed to my ways,  
That I offend not with my tongue.  
I will keep my mouth as it were with a bridle,  
While the ungodly is in my sight.  
I held my tongue, and spake nothing; I kept silence, yea, even from  
good words:  
And it was pain and grief to me.  
My heart was hot within me; and while I was musing, the fire burned;  
And at the last I spake with my tongue,  
Lord, let me know my end, and the measure of my days;  
That I may know how frail I am.  
Behold, thou hast made my days, as it were, a span long; and mine  
age is even as nothing in respect of thee;  
And verily every man living is altogether vanity.  
For man walketh in a vain shadow, and disquieteth himself in vain;  
He heapeth up riches, and cannot tell who shall gather them.  
And now, Lord, what is my hope?  
Truly my hope is even in thee.  
Deliver me from all mine offences,  
And make me not a rebuke unto the foolish.  
I became dumb, and opened not my mouth,  
For it was thy doing.  
Take thy plague away from me:  
I am consumed by the blow of thy heavy hand.

When thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin, thou makest his  
beauty to consume away, like as it were a moth fretting a  
garment:

Every man, therefore, is but vanity.

Hear my prayer, O Lord! and with thine ears consider my calling;

Hold not thy peace at my tears.

For I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner,

As all my fathers were.

Oh spare me a little, that I may recover my strength,

Before I go hence, and be no more seen!

PSALM XL.

**I** WAITED patiently for the Lord,

And he inclined unto me, and heard my calling.

He brought me also out of the horrible pit, and out of the mire and  
clay,

And set my feet upon the rock, and established my goings.

And he hath put a new song in my mouth,

Even a thanksgiving unto our God.

Many shall see it, and fear,

And shall put their trust in the Lord.

Blessed is the man who hath set his hope in the Lord,

And turned not unto the proud, and such as go about with lies.

Many, O Lord, my God! are the wondrous works which thou hast done,  
and thy thoughts which are to us ward:

They cannot be numbered unto thee. If I should declare them,  
and speak of them, they would be more than I am able to  
express.

Sacrifice and meat-offering thou wouldest not: so hast thou taught me.

Burnt-offerings and sacrifice for sin hast thou not required;

Then said I, Lo! I come:

In the volume of the book it is written of me,

That I should fulfil thy will, O my God! I am content to do it;  
Yea, thy law is within my heart.  
I have declared thy righteousness in the great congregation; lo! I have  
not refrained my lips,  
O Lord! and that thou knowest.  
I have not hid thy righteousness within my heart: my talk hath been  
of thy truth, and of thy salvation.  
I have not kept back thy loving mercy and truth from the great  
congregation.  
Withdraw not thou thy mercy from me, O Lord!  
Let thy loving-kindness and thy truth alway preserve me.  
For innumerable troubles are come about me; my sins have taken such  
hold upon me, that I am not able to look up;  
Yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my head, and  
my heart hath failed me.  
O Lord! let it be thy pleasure to deliver me;  
Make haste, O Lord! to help me:  
Let all those who seek thee be joyful and glad in thee;  
And let such as love thy salvation say alway, the Lord be praised.  
As for me, I am poor and needy;  
But the Lord careth for me.  
Thou art my Helper and Redeemer;  
Make no long tarrying, O my God!  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM XLIII.

**G**IVE sentence with me, O God! and defend my cause against the  
ungodly people;  
Oh deliver me from the deceitful and wicked man.

For thou art the God of my strength; why hast thou put me far from thee?

And why go I so heavily, while the enemy oppresses me?  
Oh send out thy light and thy truth, that they may lead me,  
And bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy dwelling!

Then will I go unto the altar of God, even unto the God of my joy and gladness;

And upon the harp will I give thanks unto thee, O God, my God!

Why art thou so heavy, O my soul! and why art thou so disquieted within me?

Oh put thy trust in God! for I will yet give him thanks, who is the help of my countenance, and my God.

#### PSALM XLVI.

**G**OD is our hope and strength,  
A very present help in trouble.

Therefore will we not fear, though the earth be moved,  
And though the hills be carried into the midst of the sea;

Though the waters thereof rage and swell,  
And though the mountains shake at the tempest of the same.

There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God,  
The holy place of the tabernacle of the Most High.

God is in the midst of her, therefore shall she not be removed;  
God shall help her, and that right early.

The heathen raged, and the kingdoms were moved;  
But God uttered his voice, and the earth melted away.

The Lord of hosts is with us;  
The God of Jacob is our refuge.

Oh come hither, and behold the works of the Lord,  
What destruction he hath brought upon the earth!

He maketh wars to cease in all the world ;

He breaketh the bow, and snappeth the spear in sunder, and  
burneth the chariots in the fire.

Be still then, and know that I am God :

I will be exalted among the heathen, and I will be exalted in the  
earth.

The Lord of hosts is with us,

The God of Jacob is our refuge.

PSALM XLVII.

**O**H clap your hands together, all ye people !

Oh sing unto God with the voice of melody !

For the Lord is high, and to be feared :

He is the great King over all the earth.

He shall subdue the people under us,

And the nations under our feet.

He shall choose out an heritage for us, —

Even the excellency of Jacob, whom he loved.

God is gone up with a shout,

And the Lord with the sound of the trumpet.

Oh sing praises ! sing praises unto our God ;

Oh sing praises ! sing praises unto our King.

For God is the King of all the earth :

Sing ye praises with understanding.

God reigneth over the nations ;

God sitteth upon his holy throne.

The princes of the heathen are joined unto the people of the God of  
Abraham ;

For God, who is very high exalted, doth defend the earth as it  
were with a shield.



## PSALM XLVIII.

**G**REAT is the Lord, and highly to be praised  
In the city of our God, even upon his holy hill.  
As we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in  
the city of our God :  
God upholdeth the same for ever.  
We wait for thy loving-kindness, O God !  
In the midst of thy temple.  
O God ! according to thy name, so is thy praise unto the world's end ;  
Thy right hand is full of righteousness.  
Let the mount Sion rejoice, and the daughter of Judah be glad,  
Because of thy judgments.  
For this God is our God for ever and ever :  
He shall be our guide unto death.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## The Ninth Day.

## MORNING PRAYER.

## PSALM L.

**T**HE Lord, even the most mighty God, hath spoken, and called the  
world,  
From the rising up of the sun unto the going down thereof.  
Out of Sion, the perfection of beauty,  
Hath God shined forth.

Our God shall come, and shall not keep silence ;

There shall go before him a consuming fire, and a mighty tempest shall be stirred up round about him.

He shall call to the heavens above,

And to the earth, that he may judge his people.

Gather my servants together unto me, —

Those who have made a covenant with me with sacrifice.

And the heavens shall declare his righteousness ;

For God is judge himself.

Hear, O my people ! and I will speak : I myself will testify against thee, O Israel !

For I am God, even thy God.

I will not reprove thee because of thy sacrifices ;

Or for thy burnt-offerings, because they were not alway before me.

I will take no bullock out of thine house,

Nor he-goat out of thy folds.

For all the beasts of the forest are mine,

And so are the cattle upon a thousand hills.

I know all the fowls upon the mountains,

And the wild beasts of the field are in my sight.

If I were hungry, I would not tell thee ;

For the whole world is mine, and all that is therein.

Offer unto God thanksgiving,

And pay thy vows unto the Most High.

And call upon me in the time of trouble :

So will I hear thee, and thou shalt praise me.

But unto the ungodly saith God,

Why dost thou preach my laws, and take my covenant in thy mouth ;

Whereas thou hatest instruction,

And hast cast my words behind thee ?

When thou sawest a thief, thou consentedst unto him,

And hast been partaker with the adulterers.

Thou hast let thy mouth speak wickedness,  
And with thy tongue thou hast set forth deceit.  
Thou didst sit, and speak against thy brother ;  
Yea, and hast slandered thine own mother's son.  
These things hast thou done ; and, because I was silent, thou thoughtest  
wickedly, that I was even such a one as thyself :  
But I will reprove thee, and set before thee the things that thou  
hast done.  
Oh consider this, ye who forget God !  
Lest I pluck you away, and there be none to deliver you.  
Whoso offereth me thanks and praise, he honoreth me ;  
And to him who ordereth his conversation right, will I show the  
salvation of God.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM LI.

**H**AVE mercy upon me, O God ! after thy great goodness ;  
According to the multitude of thy mercies, do away mine offences.  
Wash me thoroughly from my wickedness ;  
And cleanse me from my sin.  
For I acknowledge my faults,  
And my sin is ever before me.  
Against thee especially have I sinned, and done this evil in thy sight ;  
That thou mightest be justified in thy sentence, and be clear  
when thou judgest.  
Thou requirest truth in the heart,  
And in the heart shalt make me to understand wisdom.

Purge me as with hyssop, and I shall be clean ;  
Wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.  
Make me to hear of joy and gladness,  
That the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.  
Turn thy face from my sins,  
And blot out my misdeeds.  
Make me a clean heart, O God !  
And renew a right spirit within me.  
Cast me not away from thy presence,  
And take not thy Holy Spirit from me.  
Oh give me the comfort of thy help again,  
And establish me with thy free Spirit !  
Then shall I teach thy ways unto the wicked,  
And sinners shall be converted unto thee.  
Open my lips, O Lord !  
And my mouth shall show thy praise.  
For thou desirest no sacrifice, else would I give it thee ;  
But thou delightest not in burnt-offerings.  
The sacrifice of God is a troubled spirit :  
A broken and a contrite heart, O God ! thou wilt not despise.

## PSALM LVI.

**I**N God's word will I rejoice ;  
In the Lord's word will I comfort me.  
Yea, in God have I put my trust :  
I will not be afraid of what man can do unto me.  
Unto thee, O God ! will I pay my vows ;  
Unto thee will I give thanks.  
For thou hast delivered my soul from death, and my feet from falling,  
That I may walk before God in the light of the living.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c

## The Tenth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM LVII.

**B**E merciful unto me, O God! be merciful unto me, for my soul trusteth in thee;

And under the shadow of thy wings shall be my refuge, until this calamity be overpast.

Be thou exalted, O God! above the heavens,

And let thy glory be above all the earth.

My heart is fixed, O God! my heart is fixed;

I will sing, and give praise.

Awake up, my soul; awake, lute and harp:

I myself will awake right early.

I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord! among the people;

And I will sing unto thee among the nations.

For the greatness of thy mercy reacheth unto the heavens,

And thy truth unto the clouds.

Be thou exalted, O God! above the heavens,

And let thy glory be above all the earth.

#### PSALM LXI.

**H**EAR my crying, O God!

Give ear unto my prayer.

From the ends of the earth will I call upon thee,

When my heart is in heaviness.



Oh set me up upon the rock that is higher than I!  
For thou art my hope, my strong tower against the enemy.  
I will dwell in thy tabernacle for ever,  
And my trust shall be under the covering of thy wings.  
For thou, O Lord! hast heard my desires,  
And hast given an heritage unto those who fear thy name.

## PSALM LXII.

**M**Y soul truly waiteth still upon God;  
For of him cometh my salvation.  
He verily is my strength and my salvation;  
He is my defence, so that I shall not greatly fall.  
My soul, wait thou still upon God;  
For my hope is in him.  
He truly is my strength and my salvation;  
He is my defence, so that I shall not fall.  
In God is my health and my glory,  
The rock of my might, and in God is my trust.  
Oh put your trust in him alway, ye people! pour out your hearts  
before him;  
For God is our hope.  
As for the men of low degree, they are but vanity; the men of high  
degree are deceit:  
Laid in the balance, they are altogether lighter than vanity.  
Oh trust not in wrong and robbery! give not yourselves unto vanity;  
If riches increase, set not your heart upon them.  
God spake once, and twice I have also heard the same,  
That power belongeth unto God;  
And that thou, Lord, art merciful:  
For thou renderest to every man according to his work.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM LXIII.

O GOD! thou art my God: early will I seek thee.  
My soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh also longeth after thee, in a  
barren and dry land, where no water is;  
That I might behold thy power and glory,  
As I have seen thee in the sanctuary.  
Because thy loving-kindness is better than life itself,  
My lips shall praise thee.  
Thus will I magnify thee as long as I live,  
And lift up my hands in thy name.  
My soul shall be satisfied, even as it were with marrow and fatness,  
And my mouth shall praise thee with joyful lips.  
Have I not remembered thee in my bed,  
And thought upon thee when I was waking?  
Because thou hast been my helper,  
Therefore under the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice.  
My soul cleaveth to thee;  
Thy right hand hath upholden me.

## PSALM LXV.

THOU, O God! art praised in Sion,  
And unto thee shall the vow be performed.  
O Thou who hearest prayer,  
Unto thee shall all flesh come.  
My misdeeds prevail against me;  
Oh be thou merciful unto our sins!

Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and receivest unto thee ;

He shall dwell in thy courts, and shall be satisfied with the pleasures of thy house, even of thy holy temple.

Thou shalt show us wonderful things in thy righteousness, O God of our salvation ! —

Thou who art the hope of all the ends of the earth, and of those who are afar off upon the sea ;

Who in thy strength settest fast the mountains,

And art girded about with power,

Who stillest the raging of the sea and the noise of its waves,

And the madness of the people.

They who dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth shall be afraid at thy tokens ;

Thou makest the outgoings of the morning and evening to rejoice.

Thou visitest the earth and blessest it ;

Thou makest it very plenteous.

The river of God is full of water :

Thou providest their corn when thou hast so prepared the earth.

Thou waterest her furrows, thou sendest rain into the little valleys thereof,

Thou makest it soft with the drops of rain, and blessest the increase of it.

Thou crownest the year with thy goodness,

And thy clouds drop fatness.

They drop upon the pastures of the wilderness,

And the little hills rejoice on every side.

The mountains shall be clothed with sheep ;

The valleys also shall stand so thick with corn, that they shall laugh and sing.

Now unto the King eternal, &c.,

Be honor and glory, &c.

## The Eleventh Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM LXVI.

OH be joyful in God, all ye lands ! sing ye the honor of his name ;  
Make his praise to be glorious.

Say unto God, Oh how wonderful art thou in thy works !

Through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit  
themselves unto thee.

For all the world shall worship thee, sing of thee,

And praise thy name.

Oh come hither, and behold the works of God,

How wonderful he is in his doing toward the children of men !

He turned the sea into dry land, so that they went through the water  
on foot :

There did we rejoice in him.

He ruleth with his power for ever ; his eyes behold the people ;

And such as are rebellious shall not be able to exalt themselves.

Oh praise our God, ye people,

And make the voice of his praise to be heard ;

Who holdeth our soul in life,

And suffereth not our feet to slip !

For thou, O God ! hast proved us ;

Thou also hast tried us, like as silver is tried.

Thou broughtest us into the snare,

And laidst trouble upon us.

Thou sufferedst men to ride over our heads ;  
We went through fire and water, and thou broughtest us out  
into a place of refreshment.  
Oh come hither and hearken, all ye who fear God,  
And I will tell you what he hath done for my soul !  
I called unto him with my mouth,  
And gave him praises with my tongue.  
If I incline unto wickedness with my heart,  
The Lord will not hear me.  
But God hath heard me,  
And considered the voice of my prayer.  
Praised be God, who hath not cast out my prayer,  
Nor turned his mercy from me.

## PSALM LXVIII.

**L**ET God arise, and let his enemies be scattered ;  
Let those also who hate him flee before him.  
Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt thou drive them away ;  
And like as wax melteth at the fire, so shall the ungodly perish  
at the presence of God.  
But let the righteous be glad, and rejoice before God ;  
Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice.  
Oh sing unto God ! and sing praises unto his name ; magnify him who  
rideth upon the heavens :  
Praise him in his name, Jehovah, and rejoice before him.  
He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the cause of the widows ;  
Even God in his holy habitation.  
God restoreth the solitary to their families, and bringeth the prisoners  
out of captivity ;  
But letteth the rebellious continue in a dry land.  
O God ! when thou wentest forth before the people,  
When thou didst march through the wilderness,



The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the presence of God ;  
Even Sinai itself was moved at the presence of God, the God of  
Israel.

Thou, O God ! sentest a gracious rain upon thine inheritance,  
And refreshedst it when it was weary.

They dwelt in the midst of thy food ;  
For thou, O God ! didst of thy goodness provide for their need.

The Lord gave the song of victory ;  
Great was the company of those who published it.

Kings with their armies did flee, and were discomfited ;  
And she who staid at home divided the spoil.

The chariots of God's host are numberless, even thousands of  
thousands ;

And the Lord is among them, as in the holy place of Sinai.

Thou art gone up on high, thou hast led captivity captive, and received  
gifts from men,

Yea, even from thine enemies ; and here wilt thou dwell, O Lord  
God !

Praised be the Lord daily ;

Even the God who helpeth us, and poureth his benefits upon us.

He is our God, even the God of whom cometh salvation :

God is the Lord, by whom we escape death.

The Lord hath said, I will bring my people again, as I did from  
Bashan ;

Mine own will I bring again, as I did once from the deep of  
the sea.

Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms of the earth !

Oh sing praises unto the Lord,

Who sitteth in the heavens over all, from the beginning !

Lo ! he doth send out his voice ; yea, and that a mighty voice.

Ascribe ye the power to God :

His excellency is over Israel ; his strength is in the clouds.

O God! wonderful art thou in thy holy places ;  
The God of Israel will give strength and power unto his people ;  
blessed be God.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM LXXI.

**I**N thee, O Lord! have I put my trust:  
Let me never be put to confusion ;  
But rescue me, and deliver me in thy righteousness ;  
Incline thine ear unto me, and save me.  
Be thou my strong hold, whereunto I may always resort: thou hast  
promised to help me,  
For thou art my house of defence and my castle.  
Deliver me, O God! out of the hand of the ungodly,  
Out of the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man.  
For thou art my hope, O Lord God!  
Thou art my hope, even from my youth.  
Through thee have I been holden up ever since I was born ;  
My praise shall be always of thee.  
I am become a wonder unto many ;  
But my sure trust is in thee.  
Oh let my mouth be filled with thy praise,  
That I may sing of thy glory and honor all the day long!  
Cast me not away in the time of age ;  
Forsake me not when my strength faileth me.  
Go not far from me, O God!  
My God, haste thee to help me.

As for me, I will patiently abide away,

And will praise thee more and more.

My mouth shall daily speak of thy righteousness and salvation ;

For I know no end thereof.

I will go forth in the strength of the Lord God,

And will make mention of thy righteousness only.

Thou, O God ! hast taught me from my youth up until now ;

Therefore will I tell of thy wondrous works.

Forsake me not, O God ! in mine old age, when I am gray-headed,

Until I have shown thy strength unto this generation, and thy  
power to all those who are yet to come.

Thy righteousness, O God ! is very high,

And great things are those which thou hast done : O God ! who  
is like unto thee ?

Oh what great troubles and adversities hast thou shown me !

And yet didst thou turn and refresh me ; yea, and broughtest me  
from the depths of the earth again.

Thou hast brought me to great honor,

And comforted me on every side.

Therefore will I praise thee and thy faithfulness, O God ! playing upon  
an instrument of music ;

Unto thee will I sing upon the harp, O thou Holy One of Israel !

My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing unto thee ;

And so will my soul, which thou hast delivered.

My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness all the day long ;

For they are confounded and brought unto shame, who seek to  
do me evil.

Now unto the King eternal, &c.,

Be honor and glory, &c.

## The Twelfth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM LXXII.

**G**IVE the king thy justice, O God !  
And thy righteousness unto the king's son.  
Then shall he judge thy people according unto right,  
And defend the poor.  
The mountains also shall bring forth peace,  
And the hills righteousness unto the people.  
He shall judge the poor of the people, defend the children of the needy,  
And punish the wrong-doer.  
They shall fear thee as long as the sun and moon endure,  
From one generation to another.  
He shall come down like rain upon the mown grass,  
Even as the drops that water the earth.  
In his time shall the righteous flourish,  
Yea, and abundance of peace, so long as the moon endureth.  
His dominion shall be also from the one sea to the other,  
And from the river unto the world's end.  
All kings shall fall down before him ;  
All nations shall do him service.  
For he shall deliver the poor when he crieth,  
The needy also, and him who hath no helper.  
He shall be favorable to the simple and needy,  
And shall preserve the souls of the poor.  
He shall deliver them from falsehood and wrong ;  
And dear shall their blood be in his sight.

He shall flourish, and unto him shall be given of the gold of Arabia ;  
Prayer shall be made for him continually ; and daily shall he be  
praised.  
There shall be abundance of corn in the land ; its fruit shall wave like  
Lebanon ;  
And they of the city shall flourish like the grass of the earth.  
His name shall endure for ever ; his name shall remain under the sun  
among the posterities which shall be blessed through him ;  
And all the heathen shall praise him.  
Blessed be the Lord God, even the God of Israel,  
Who only doth wondrous things ;  
And blessed be the name of his majesty for ever ;  
And all the earth shall be filled with his majesty. Amen, Amen.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

### PSALM LXXIII.

**T**RULY God is good unto Israel,  
Even unto such as are of a clean heart.  
Nevertheless, my feet were almost gone ;  
My steps had well-nigh slipped.  
For I was envious at the wicked,  
When I saw the ungodly in such prosperity.  
For they are in no distress ;  
But are firm and strong.  
They come in no misfortune like other men ;  
Neither are they afflicted like other men.  
And this is the cause that they are so lifted up with pride,  
And filled with cruelty.



They are corrupt, and speak wicked blasphemy ;  
    Their talking is against the Most High.  
For they set their mouth against the heaven,  
    And their tongue goeth through the world.  
Therefore his people walk in their ways,  
    And there drink from full fountains.  
For they say, How should God perceive it ?  
    Is there knowledge in the Most High ?  
Lo ! these are the ungodly, these prosper in the world, and these have  
    riches in possession ;  
    And I said, Then have I cleansed my heart in vain, and washed  
    my hands in innocency.  
For all the day long have I been smitten,  
    And chastened every morning.  
Yea, and I had almost said even as they ;  
    But, lo ! then I should have condemned the generation of thy  
    children.  
Then thought I to understand this ;  
    But it was too hard for me,  
Until I went into the sanctuary of God :  
    Then understood I the end of these men.  
Truly thou dost set them in slippery places,  
    And dost cast them down, and destroy them.  
Oh how suddenly do they consume, perish,  
    And come to a fearful end !  
Yea, even like as a dream when one awaketh,  
    So shalt thou destroy their splendor in thy wrath.  
Thus when my heart was embittered with envy,  
    And my thoughts were troubled ;  
Then was I foolish and ignorant,  
    Even as it were a brute before thee.

Nevertheless, I am alway with thee ;

For thou hast holden me by my right hand.

Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel,

And after that receive me to glory.

Whom have I in heaven but thee ?

And whom upon earth do I desire in comparison with thee ?

My flesh and my heart fail ;

But God is the strength of my heart, and my portion for ever.

For, lo ! they who forsake thee shall perish ;

Thou wilt destroy all those who follow after other gods.

But it is good for me to hold me fast by God,

To put my trust in the Lord God, and to speak of all thy glorious works.

Now unto the King eternal, &c.,

Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## The Thirteenth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM LXXV.

UNTO thee, O God ! do we give thanks ; yea, unto thee do we give thanks.

For that thy name is nigh, do thy wondrous works declare.

When the promised time cometh,

I shall judge according unto right.

The land is weak, and all the inhabitants thereof ;

I will bear up the pillars of it.

I said unto the fools, Deal not so madly ;  
And to the ungodly, Boast not of your strength.  
Boast not of your strength,  
And speak not with a stiff neck.  
For promotion cometh neither from the east, nor from the west,  
Nor yet from the south.  
And why ? God is the Judge :  
He putteth down one, and setteth up another.  
For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red ; it is  
full mixed, and he poureth out of the same.  
As for the dregs thereof, all the ungodly of the earth shall wring  
them out and drink them.  
But I will magnify the God of Jacob,  
And praise him for ever.

## PSALM LXXVI.

**I**N Judah is God known ;  
His name is great in Israel.  
At Salem is his tabernacle,  
And his dwelling in Sion.  
At thy rebuke, O God of Jacob !  
Both the chariot and horse are fallen.  
Thou, even thou, art to be feared ;  
And who may stand in thy sight when thou art angry ?  
Thou didst cause thy sentence to be heard from heaven ;  
The earth trembled and was still,  
When God arose to judgment,  
And to help all the meek upon earth.  
The fierceness of man shall turn to thy praise ;  
And the remainder of wrath shalt thou restrain.  
Promise to the Lord your God, and keep it, all ye who are about him ;  
Bring presents unto him who ought to be feared.

For he breaketh down the spirit of princes ;  
He is terrible among the kings of the earth.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM LXXVII.

I WILL cry unto God with my voice, even unto God will I cry ;  
And oh that he would hearken unto me !  
In the time of my trouble I sought the Lord ;  
I stretched out my hands to him all the night long ; my soul  
refused comfort.  
When I am in heaviness, I will think upon God ;  
When my heart is vexed, I will complain.  
I consider the days of old,  
And remember the years that are past.  
I call to remembrance my song in the night ;  
I commune with mine own heart, and search out my spirit.  
Will the Lord absent himself for ever ?  
And will he be no more intreated ?  
Is his mercy clean gone for ever ?  
And is his promise come utterly to an end for evermore ?  
Hath God forgotten to be gracious ?  
And will he shut up his loving-kindness in displeasure ?  
And I said, It is mine own infirmity :  
I will remember the years of the right hand of the Most High.  
I will remember the works of the Lord,  
And call to mind thy wonders of old time.  
I will think also of all thy works,  
And my talk shall be of thy doings.

Thy way, O God ! is holy ;  
Who is so great a God as our God ?  
Thou art the God who doest wonders,  
And hast declared thy power among the nations.  
Thou hast mightily delivered thy people,  
Even the sons of Jacob and Joseph.  
The waters saw thee, O God ! the waters saw thee, and were afraid ;  
The depths also were troubled.  
The clouds poured out water, the air thundered,  
And thine arrows went abroad.  
Thy thunder roared round about ; the lightnings shone upon the ground ;  
The earth was moved, and shook withal.  
Thy way was in the sea, and thy path in the great waters,  
And thy footsteps were not found.  
Thou leddest thy people like a flock,  
By the hand of Moses and Aaron.

## PSALM LXXXII.

**G**OD has come up into the judgment-seat ;  
He rebuketh the judges of the earth.  
How long will ye give wrong judgment,  
And accept the persons of the ungodly ?  
Defend the poor and fatherless ;  
Do justice to the afflicted and needy.  
Deliver the outcast and poor ;  
Save them from the hand of the ungodly.  
They will not know nor understand, but walk on still in darkness :  
All the foundations of the land are disturbed.  
I have said, Ye are gods ;  
And ye are all the children of the Most High.  
But ye shall die like other men,  
And fall like tyrants.



Arise, O God ! and judge thou the earth ;  
For thou shalt take all nations to thine inheritance.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## The Fourteenth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM LXXXIV.

**O**H how amiable are thy dwellings,  
Thou Lord of hosts !  
My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the courts of the Lord ;  
My heart and my flesh cry out for the living God.  
As the sparrow findeth an house, and the swallow a nest, where she  
may lay her young,  
So let me dwell at thine altars, O Lord of hosts, my king and  
my God !  
Blessed are they who dwell in thy house :  
They will be alway praising thee.  
Blessed are the men whose strength is in thee,  
In whose heart are thy ways.  
For them the desert valley of Baca hath fountains ;  
And they are refreshed with abundant showers.  
They will go from strength to strength,  
Till every one of them appeareth before God, in Sion.  
O Lord God of hosts ! hear my prayer ;  
Hearken. O God of Jacob !  
Behold, O God ! our defender ;  
And look upon the face of thine anointed.

For one day in thy courts is better than a thousand elsewhere.

I would rather be a door-keeper in the house of my God, than to dwell in the tents of ungodliness.

For the Lord God is a light and defence: the Lord will give grace and glory;

And no good thing shall he withhold from those who live a godly life.

O Lord God of hosts!

Blessed is the man who putteth his trust in thee.

PSALM LXXXV.

**L**ORD, thou art become gracious unto thy land;

Thou hast turned away the captivity of Jacob.

Thou hast forgiven the offence of thy people,

And covered all their sins.

Thou hast taken away all thy displeasure,

And turned thyself from thy wrathful indignation.

Restore us then, O God our Saviour!

And let thine anger cease from us.

Wilt thou be displeased at us for ever?

Wilt thou continue thy wrath from generation to generation?

Wilt thou not turn again and quicken us,

That thy people may rejoice in thee?

Show us thy mercy, O Lord!

And grant us thy salvation.

I will hear what God the Lord will speak;

For he will speak peace to his people and his saints; only let them not return to their folly again.

For his salvation is nigh those who fear him,

That glory may dwell in our land.

Mercy and truth are met together;

Righteousness and peace have kissed each other.

Truth shall flourish out of the earth,  
And righteousness shall look down from heaven.  
Yea, the Lord shall show his loving-kindness;  
And our land shall yield her increase.  
Righteousness shall go before him,  
And shall keep his path continually.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM LXXXVI.

**B**OW down thine ear, O Lord! and hear me;  
For I am poor, and in misery.  
Preserve thou my soul, for thou art my hope;  
My God, save thy servant who putteth his trust in thee.  
Be merciful unto me, O Lord!  
For I will call daily upon thee.  
Comfort the soul of thy servant;  
For unto thee, O Lord! do I lift up my soul.  
For thou, Lord, art good and gracious,  
And of great mercy unto all those who call upon thee.  
Give ear, Lord, unto my prayer,  
And ponder the voice of my humble desires.  
In the time of my trouble I will call upon thee;  
For thou hearest me.  
All nations, whom thou hast made, shall come and worship thee,  
O Lord!  
And shall glorify thy name.  
For thou art great, and doest wondrous things;  
Thou art God alone.

Teach me thy way, O Lord ! and I will walk in thy truth ;  
Oh knit my heart unto thee, that I may fear thy name !  
I will thank thee, O Lord my God ! with all my heart,  
And will praise thy name for evermore.  
For great is thy mercy toward me ;  
And thou hast delivered my soul from the terrors of death.  
O God ! the proud are risen against me, and the congregations of violent men have sought after my life,  
And have not set thee before their eyes.  
But thou, O Lord God ! art full of compassion and mercy,  
Long-suffering, plenteous in goodness and truth.  
Oh turn thee, then, unto me, and have mercy upon me !  
Give thy strength unto thy servant, and help the son of thine handmaid.  
Show some token upon me for good, that they who hate me may see it,  
and be ashamed ;  
Because thou, Lord, hast holpen me, and comforted me.

## PSALM LXXXIX.

**M**Y song shall be alway of the loving-kindness of the Lord ;  
With my mouth will I ever be showing thy truth from one generation to another.  
For I have said, Mercy shall be set up for ever ;  
Thy truth shalt thou establish in the heavens.  
O Lord ! the very heavens shall praise thy wondrous works,  
And the congregation of the saints thy truth.  
For who is he in the heavens, that shall be compared unto the Lord ?  
And who among the gods shall be likened unto the Lord ?  
God is very greatly to be feared in the assembly of the saints,  
And to be had in reverence of all who are round about him.  
O Lord God of hosts ! who is like unto thee ?  
Thy truth, most mighty Lord, is on every side.

Thou rulest the raging of the sea ;

Thou stillest the waves thereof, when they rise.

The heavens are thine, the earth also is thine ;

Thou hast laid the foundation of the round world, and all that therein is.

Thou hast made the north and the south ;

Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name.

Thou hast a mighty arm ; strong is thy hand,

And high is thy right hand.

Righteousness and equity are the foundation of thy throne ;

Mercy and truth go before thy face.

Blessed is the people, O Lord ! who know the joyful sound ;

They shall walk in the light of thy countenance.

Their delight shall be daily in thy name ;

And in thy righteousness shall they make their boast.

For thou art the glory of their strength ;

And in thy loving-kindness we shall greatly prosper.

For the Lord is our defence ;

The Holy One of Israel is our King.

Now unto the King eternal, &c.,

Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## The Fifteenth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM XC.

**L**ORD, thou hast been our refuge from one generation to another.  
Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.



Thou turnest man to destruction ;  
And sayest, Return, ye children of men.  
For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday when it is past,  
Or a watch in the night.  
Thou carriest them away as with a flood ; they are even as a sleep,  
And fade away suddenly like the grass :  
In the morning it is green, and groweth up ;  
But in the evening it is cut down, dried up, and withered.  
For we consume away in thy displeasure,  
And are afraid at thy wrathful indignation.  
Thou hast set our misdeeds before thee,  
And our secret sins in the light of thy countenance.  
For, when thou art angry, all our days are gone ;  
We bring our years to an end, as it were a tale that is told.  
The days of our age are threescore years and ten ; and though men be  
so strong that they come to fourscore years, yet is their  
strength then but labor and sorrow ;  
So soon passeth it away, and we are gone.  
But who regardeth the power of thy wrath,  
Or feareth thy displeasure as he ought ?  
So teach us to number our days,  
That we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.  
Turn thee again, O Lord ! at the last,  
And be gracious unto thy servants.  
Oh satisfy us with thy mercy, and that soon :  
So shall we rejoice and be glad all the days of our life.  
Comfort us again, now, after the time that thou hast afflicted us,  
And for the years wherein we have suffered adversity.  
Show thy servants thy work,  
And their children thy glory.  
And the glorious majesty of the Lord our God be upon us,  
Prosper thou the work of our hands upon us ; oh prosper thou  
our handiwork !

## PSALM XCI.

WHOSO dwelleth under the defence of the Most High,  
Shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.  
I will say unto the Lord, Thou art my hope, and my strong hold;  
My God, in whom I will trust.  
For he shall deliver thee from the snare of the hunter,  
And from the noisome pestilence.  
He shall defend thee under his wings, and thou shalt be safe under his  
feathers;  
His faithfulness and truth shall be thy shield and buckler.  
Thou shalt not be afraid for any terror by night,  
Nor for the arrow that flieth by day;  
For the pestilence that walketh in darkness,  
Nor for the sickness that destroyeth in the noonday.  
A thousand shall fall beside thee, and ten thousand at thy right hand;  
But it shall not come nigh thee.  
But with thine eyes shalt thou behold,  
And see the reward of the ungodly.  
For the Lord is thy hope;  
Thou hast made the Most High thy refuge.  
There shall no evil happen unto thee,  
Neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.  
For he shall give his angels charge over thee,  
To keep thee in all thy ways.  
They shall bear thee up in their hands,  
That thou hurt not thy foot against a stone.  
Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder;  
The young lion and the dragon shalt thou tread under thy feet.  
Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him;  
I will set him up, because he hath known my name.

He shall call upon me, and I will hear him ; yea, I am with him in trouble ;

I will deliver him, and bring him to honor.

With long life will I satisfy him,

And show him my salvation.

Now unto the King eternal, &c.,

Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

### PSALM XCII.

**I**T is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord,  
And to sing praises unto thy name, O Most High !

To tell of thy loving-kindness early in the morning,

And of thy truth in the night season.

For thou, Lord, hast made me glad through thy works ;

And I will rejoice in giving praise for the operations of thy hands.

O Lord ! how glorious are thy works :

Thy thoughts are very deep !

An unwise man doth not consider this,

And a fool doth not understand it.

When the ungodly are green as the grass, and when all the workers of wickedness do flourish,

Then shall they be destroyed for ever ; but thou, Lord, art the Most High for evermore.

For, lo ! thine enemies, O Lord ! lo ! thine enemies shall perish ;

And all the workers of wickedness shall be destroyed.

The righteous shall flourish like a palm-tree,

And shall spread abroad like a cedar in Lebanon.

Such as are planted in the house of the Lord

Shall flourish in the courts of the house of our God.

They shall bring forth fruit even in their age ;  
And shall be full of sap, and flourishing.  
That they may show how true the Lord my strength is,  
And that there is no unrighteousness in him.

## PSALM XCIII.

**T**HE Lord reigneth ; he is clothed with majesty ;  
The Lord hath clothed himself with majesty, and girded himself  
with strength.  
He hath made the world so sure,  
That it cannot be moved.  
Ever since the world began, hath thy throne been established :  
Thou art from everlasting.  
The floods have lifted, O Lord ! the floods have lifted up their voice ;  
The floods lift up their waves.  
The waves of the sea are mighty, and rage horribly ;  
But yet the Lord, who dwelleth on high, is mightier.  
Thy testimonies, O Lord ! are very sure ;  
Holiness becometh thine house for ever.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

*The Sixteenth Day.*

## MORNING PRAYER.

## PSALM XCIV.

**O** LORD GOD, to whom vengeance belongeth !  
Thou God, to whom vengeance belongeth, arise !  
Arise, thou Judge of the world,  
And reward the proud after their deserving.

Lord, how long shall the ungodly,  
    How long shall the ungodly triumph?  
How long shall all wicked doers speak so disdainfully,  
    And make such proud boasting?  
They smite down thy people, O Lord!  
    And trouble thine heritage.  
They murder the widow and the stranger,  
    And put the fatherless to death.  
And yet they say, The Lord shall not see;  
    Neither shall the God of Jacob regard it.  
Take heed, ye most foolish of men:  
    O ye fools! when will ye understand?  
He who planted the ear shall he not hear?  
    Or he who made the eye, shall he not see?  
He who chastiseth the nations, shall he not correct you?  
    Or he who teacheth man knowledge, shall he not know?  
The Lord knoweth the thoughts of man,  
    That they are but vain.  
Blessed is the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord!  
    And teachest him in thy law;  
That thou mayest give him patience in time of adversity,  
    Until the pit be digged for the ungodly.  
For the Lord will not fail his people,  
    Neither will he forsake his inheritance.  
Until righteousness turn again unto judgment;  
    And all such as are true in heart shall follow it.  
Who will rise up with me against the wicked?  
    Or who will take my part against the evil-doers?  
If the Lord had not helped me,  
    It had not failed but my soul had been put to silence.  
But when I said, I am fallen,  
    Thy mercy, O Lord! held me up.



In the multitude of the sorrows that I had in my heart,  
Thy comforts have refreshed my soul.  
Wilt thou have any fellowship with the throne of those wicked ones  
Who make mischief their law ?  
They gather them together against the soul of the righteous,  
And condemn the innocent blood.  
But the Lord is my refuge ;  
And my God is the strength of my confidence.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM XCVI.

**O**H sing unto the Lord a new song !  
Sing unto the Lord, all the earth.  
Sing unto the Lord, and praise his name ;  
Be telling of his salvation from day to day.  
Declare his honor unto the heathen,  
And his wonders unto all the people.  
For the Lord is great, and cannot worthily be praised ;  
He is more to be feared than all gods.  
As for all the gods of the heathen, they are but idols ;  
But it is the Lord who made the heavens.  
Glory and worship are before him ;  
Power and honor are in his sanctuary.  
Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye families of the people !  
Ascribe unto the Lord worship and power.  
Ascribe unto the Lord the honor due unto his name ;  
Bring offerings, and come into his courts.

Oh worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness !  
Let the whole earth stand in awe of him.  
Tell it out among the heathen, that the Lord is King ; that it is he who  
hath made the world so fast, that it cannot be moved ;  
And that he shall judge the people righteously.  
Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad ;  
Let the sea make a noise, and all that therein is.  
Let the field be joyful, and all that is in it ;  
Let all the trees of the wood rejoice before the Lord.  
For he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth ;  
And with righteousness to judge the world, and the people with  
his truth.

## PSALM XCVII.

**T**HE Lord is King : the earth may be glad thereof ;  
Yea, the multitude of the isles may be glad thereof.  
Clouds and darkness are round about him ;  
Righteousness and judgment are the foundation of his throne.  
There shall go a fire before him,  
And burn up his enemies on every side.  
His lightnings shone through the world ;  
The earth saw, and was afraid.  
The hills melted like wax at the presence of the Lord,  
At the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.  
The heavens have declared his righteousness ;  
And all the people have seen his glory.  
Confounded be they who worship carved images, who glory in idols :  
Worship him, all ye gods.  
Sion heard of it, and rejoiced ; and the daughters of Judah were glad,  
Because of thy judgments, O Lord !  
For thou, Lord, art high above all the earth ;  
Thou art exalted far above all gods.

O ye who love the Lord ! see that ye hate the thing which is evil :

The Lord preserveth the souls of his saints ; he shall deliver  
them from the hand of the ungodly.

There is sprung up a light for the righteous,

And joyful gladness for such as are true of heart.

Rejoice in the Lord, ye righteous ;

And give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.

Now unto the King eternal, &c.,

Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## The Seventeenth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM XCIX.

**T**HE Lord is King : let the nations tremble.

He sitteth between the cherubim : let the earth be moved.

Oh magnify the Lord our God,

And fall down before his footstool ! for he is holy.

Moses and Aaron, the chief among his ministers ; and Samuel among  
such as call upon his name, —

These called upon the Lord, and he heard them.

Thou heardest them, O Lord our God !

Thou forgavest them, O God ! though thou didst punish their  
iniquities.

Oh magnify the Lord our God, and worship him upon his holy hill !

For the Lord our God is holy.

#### PSALM CII.

**H**EAR my prayer, O Lord !

And let my crying come unto thee.

Hide not thy face from me in the time of my trouble ;

Incline thine ears unto me when I call ; answer me speedily !

My days are gone like a shadow,

And I am withered like grass.

But thou, O Lord ! shalt endure for ever,

And thy remembrance throughout all generations.

Thou wilt arise, and have mercy upon Sion ;

For the time to favor her, yea, the set time, is come.

For thy servants love the very stones thereof,

And it pitieth them to see her in the dust.

Then the heathen shall fear thy name, O Lord !

And all the kings of the earth thy majesty.

For the Lord will build up Sion ;

He will appear in his glory.

He will regard the prayer of the destitute,

And will not despise their desire.

This shall be written for those who come after ;

And the people who shall be born shall praise the Lord.

For he hath looked down from his sanctuary :

Out of the heaven did the Lord behold the earth ;

That he might hear the mournings of such as are in captivity,

And deliver the people appointed unto death ;

That they may declare the name of the Lord in Sion,

And his worship at Jerusalem ;

When the people are gathered together,

And the kingdoms also, to serve the Lord.

Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foundation of the earth ;

And the heavens are the work of thy hands.

They shall perish, but thou shalt endure ;

They all shall wax old as doth a garment ;

And as a vesture shalt thou change them, and they shall be changed :

But thou art the same, and thy years shall not fail.

The children of thy servants shall continue ;  
And their seed shall stand fast in thy sight.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM CIII.

**B**LESS the Lord, O my soul !  
And all that is within me, bless his holy name.  
Bless the Lord, O my soul !  
And forget not all his benefits ;  
Who forgiveth all thy sin,  
And healeth all thine infirmities ;  
Who saveth thy life from destruction,  
And crowneth thee with mercy and loving-kindness ;  
Who filleth the morning of thy life with good things,  
And reneweth thy youth like the eagle's.  
The Lord executeth righteousness  
And judgment for all those who are oppressed.  
He showed his ways unto Moses,  
His works unto the children of Israel.  
The Lord is full of compassion and mercy,  
Long-suffering, and of great goodness.  
He will not alway be chiding ;  
Neither keepeth he his anger for ever.  
He hath not dealt with us after our sins,  
Nor rewarded us according to our iniquities.  
For as the heaven is high above the earth,  
So great is his mercy toward those who fear him.



As far as the east is from the west,  
    So far hath he removed our transgressions from us.  
Yea, like as a father pitieth his own children,  
    Even so the Lord pitieth those who fear him.  
For he knoweth our frame ;  
    He remembereth that we are but dust.  
The days of man are but as grass ;  
    He flourisheth as a flower of the field.  
For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone ;  
    And the place thereof shall know it no more.  
But the merciful goodness of the Lord endureth for ever and ever upon  
    those who fear him,  
    And his righteousness upon children's children ;  
Even upon such as keep his covenant,  
    And think upon his commandments to do them.  
The Lord hath established his throne in heaven ;  
    And his kingdom ruleth over all.  
Oh praise the Lord, ye angels of his, —  
    Ye who excel in strength, ye who fulfil his commandment, and  
    hearken unto the voice of his words !  
Oh praise the Lord ! all ye his hosts,  
    Ye servants of his who do his pleasure.  
Oh praise the Lord, all ye works of his, in all places of his dominion !  
    Praise thou the Lord, O my soul !  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
    Be honor and glory, &c.

## The Eighteenth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM CIV.

**P**RAISE the Lord, O my soul! O Lord, my God! thou art exceeding glorious;

Thou art clothed with majesty and honor.

Thou deckest thyself with light, as it were with a garment;

And spreadest out the heavens like a curtain.

He layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters;

He maketh the clouds his chariot, and walketh upon the wings  
of the wind.

He maketh the winds his messengers,

His ministers the flaming fires.

He laid the foundations of the earth,

That it should never be moved.

Thou coveredst it with the deep, as with a garment;

The waters stood above the hills.

At thy rebuke they fled;

At the voice of thy thunder they hasted away.

They sunk from the hills, down to the valleys beneath,

Even unto the place which thou hadst appointed for them.

Thou hast set them their bounds, which they shall not pass,

Neither turn again to cover the earth.

Thou pourest out the springs into the rivers

Which run among the hills.

All beasts of the field drink thereof,

And the wild asses quench their thirst.

Beside them the fowls of the air have their habitation,  
And sing among the branches.  
Thou waterest the hills from thy chambers ;  
The earth is filled with the fruit of thy works.  
He bringeth forth grass for the cattle,  
And green herb for the service of men ;  
That he may bring food out of the earth, and wine that maketh glad the  
heart of man,  
And oil to make him a cheerful countenance, and bread to  
strengthen man's heart.  
The lofty trees also are full of sap, —  
Even the cedars of Lebanon which he hath planted,  
Wherein the birds make their nests ;  
And the fir-trees are a dwelling for the stork.  
The high hills are a refuge for the wild goats,  
And the stony rocks for the conies.  
He appointeth the moon for certain seasons ;  
And the sun knoweth his going down.  
Thou makest darkness, and it is night,  
Wherein all the beasts of the forest do move.  
The lions roar after their prey,  
And seek their meat from God.  
The sun ariseth, and they get them away together,  
And lay them down in their dens.  
Then man goeth forth to his work,  
And to his labor until the evening.  
O Lord ! how manifold are thy works ! [riches.  
In wisdom hast thou made them all ; the earth is full of thy  
So is the great and wide sea also,  
Wherein move creatures innumerable, both small and great.  
There go the ships, and there the leviathan,  
Which thou hast made to take his pastime therein.

These wait all upon thee,  
That thou mayest give them their meat in due season.  
Thou givest it them, and they gather it;  
Thou openest thy hand, they are filled with good.  
Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled;  
Thou takest away their breath, they die, and return to the dust.  
Thou sendest forth thy Spirit, they are created;  
And thou renewest the face of the earth.  
The glorious majesty of the Lord shall endure for ever;  
The Lord shall rejoice in his works.  
He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth;  
He toucheth the hills, and they smoke.  
I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live;  
I will praise my God while I have my being.  
And so shall my words please him;  
My joy shall be in the Lord.  
Praise thou the Lord, O my soul!  
Praise the Lord.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

### PSALM CVII.

**O**H give thanks unto the Lord! for he is gracious,  
And his mercy endureth for ever.  
Let them give thanks, whom the Lord has redeemed,  
And delivered from the hand of the enemy;  
And gathered them out of the lands,  
From the east and the west, from the north and the south.

They wandered in the wilderness, in a solitary way,

And found no city to dwell in ;

Hungry and thirsty,

Their soul fainted in them.

So they cried unto the Lord in their trouble,

And he delivered them from their distress.

He led them forth by the right way,

That they might go to an inhabited city.

Oh that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodness,

And for the wonders that he doeth for the children of men !

For he satisfieth the empty soul,

And filleth the hungry soul with goodness.

Such as sit in darkness, and in the shadow of death,

Being fast bound in misery and iron ;

Because they rebelled against the words of the Lord,

And lightly regarded the counsel of the Most High, —

He brought down their heart through calamity ;

They fell down, and there was none to help them.

So they cried unto the Lord in their trouble,

And he delivered them out of their distress.

For he brought them out of darkness and out of the shadow of death,

And brake their bonds in sunder.

Oh that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodness,

And for the wonders that he doeth for the children of men !

For he hath broken the gates of brass,

And smitten the bars of iron in sunder.

Foolish men are afflicted for their offences,

And because of their wickedness.

Their soul refuseth all manner of food,

And they are even at death's door.



So they cried unto the Lord in their trouble,  
And he delivered them out of their distress.  
He sent his word, and healed them ;  
And they were saved from their destruction.  
Oh that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodness,  
And for the wonders that he doeth for the children of men !  
That they would offer unto him the sacrifice of thanksgiving,  
And tell out his works with gladness !

They who go down to the sea in ships,  
And pursue their business in the great waters, —  
These men see the works of the Lord,  
And his wonders in the deep.  
For at his word the stormy wind ariseth,  
Which lifteth up the waves thereof.  
They are carried up to the heaven, and down again to the depths ;  
Their soul melteth away because of the trouble.  
So they cry unto the Lord in their trouble,  
And he delivereth them out of their distress.  
For he maketh the storm to cease,  
And the waves to be still.  
Then are they glad because they are at rest ;  
And so he bringeth them unto the haven where they would be.  
Oh that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodness,  
And declare the wonders that he doeth for the children of men !  
That they would exalt him also in the congregation of the people,  
And praise him in the assembly of the elders !  
He turneth rivers into a wilderness,  
And water-springs into dry ground.  
A fruitful land maketh he barren,  
For the wickedness of those who dwell therein.

Again he maketh the wilderness a standing water,  
And water-springs of a dry ground.  
And there he setteth the hungry,  
That they may build them a city to dwell in ;  
That they may sow their land, and plant vineyards,  
To yield them fruits of increase.  
He blesseth them so that they multiply exceedingly,  
And suffereth not their cattle to decrease.  
Again, when they are minished and brought low through oppression,  
Through any plague or trouble ;  
Though he suffer them to be evil intreated through tyrants,  
And let them wander out of the way in the wilderness, --  
Yet helpeth he the poor out of misery,  
And maketh him households like a flock.  
The righteous will consider this, and rejoice ;  
And the mouth of all wickedness shall be stopped.  
Whoso is wise will ponder these things,  
And understand the loving-kindness of the Lord.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## The Nineteenth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM CXI.

**I** WILL give thanks unto the Lord with my whole heart,  
Secretly among the faithful, and in the congregation.  
The works of the Lord are great,  
Sought out by all those who have pleasure therein.

His works are worthy to be praised and had in honor ;  
And his righteousness endureth for ever.  
He hath made his wonderful works to be remembered ;  
The Lord is gracious and full of compassion.  
He hath given food unto those who fear him ;  
For he will ever be mindful of his covenant.  
He hath shown his people the power of his works,  
That he may give them the heritage of the heathen.  
The works of his hands are verity and judgment ;  
All his commandments are true.  
They stand fast for ever and ever,  
And are done in truth and equity.  
He sent redemption to his people ; he established his covenant for  
ever ;  
Holy and reverend is his name.  
The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom ; a good understanding  
have all they who obey him ;  
His praise endureth for ever.

## PSALM CXII.

**B**LESSED is the man who feareth the Lord,  
And who hath great delight in his commandments.  
His posterity shall be mighty upon the earth ;  
The generation of the faithful shall be blessed.  
Riches and plenteousness shall be in his house ;  
And his righteousness endureth for ever.  
Unto the godly there ariseth light in the darkness ;  
He is merciful, loving, and righteous.  
A good man is merciful, and lendeth ;  
And will guide his affairs with discretion.  
Surely he shall never be moved ;  
And the righteous shall be had in everlasting remembrance.

He will not be afraid of any evil tidings ;  
For his heart standeth fast, and believeth in the Lord.  
He hath dispersed abroad, and given to the poor ; his righteousness  
remaineth for ever ;  
His horn shall be exalted with honor.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM CXIII.

**P**RAISE the Lord, ye servants of his ;  
Oh praise the name of the Lord !  
Blessed be the name of the Lord,  
From this time forth for evermore.  
Let the Lord's name be praised from the rising of the sun  
Unto the going down of the same.  
The Lord is high above all nations,  
And his glory above the heavens.  
Who is like unto the Lord our God, who hath his dwelling so high,  
And yet humbleth himself to behold the things that are in  
heaven and earth ?  
He taketh up the simple out of the dust,  
And lifteth the poor out of the mire ;  
That he may set him with the princes, —  
Even with the princes of his people.

## PSALM CXV.

**N**OT unto us, O Lord ! not unto us,  
But unto thy name give the praise, for thy loving mercy, and for  
thy truth's sake.

Wherefore shall the heathen say,  
    Where is now their God ?  
As for our God, he is in heaven ;  
    He hath done whatsoever pleased him.  
Their idols are silver and gold,  
    Even the work of men's hands.  
They have mouths, but speak not ;  
    Eyes have they, but see not.  
They have ears, but hear not ;  
    Noses have they, but smell not.  
They have hands, but handle not ; feet have they, and walk not ;  
    Neither speak they through their throat.  
They who make them are like unto them ;  
    And so are all they who put their trust in them.  
But thou, house of Israel, trust thou in the Lord :  
    He is our succor and defence.  
Ye who fear the Lord, put your trust in the Lord :  
    He is our helper and defender.  
The Lord hath been mindful of us, and he will bless us ;  
    He will bless those who fear the Lord, both small and great.  
The Lord shall increase you more and more,—  
    You and your children.  
Ye are the blessed of the Lord,  
    Who made heaven and earth.  
All the whole heavens are the Lord's ;  
    The earth hath he given to the children of men.  
The dead praise not the Lord,  
    Neither they who go down into silence.  
But we will praise the Lord,  
    From this time forth for evermore. Praise the Lord.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
    Be honor and glory, &c.



## The Twentieth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM CXVI.

**I** LOVE the Lord, because he heard the voice of my prayer. He hath inclined his ear unto me ;

Therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

The snares of death compassed me round about ;

And the pains of the grave took hold upon me.

I found trouble and heaviness ; then I called upon the Lord :

O Lord ! I beseech thee, deliver my soul.

Gracious is the Lord, and righteous ;

Yea, our God is merciful.

The Lord preserveth the simple ;

I was in misery, and he helped me.

Turn again then unto thy rest, O my soul !

For the Lord hath dealt bountifully with thee.

For thou hast delivered my soul from death,

Mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.

I will walk before the Lord

In the land of the living.

I believed, although I said, I am sore troubled ;

I said in my haste, All men are false.

What shall I render unto the Lord

For all the benefits that he hath done unto me ?

I will pour out the cup of salvation,

And call upon the name of the Lord.

I will pay my vows now in the presence of all his people :

Right dear in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints.

I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving,  
And will call upon the name of the Lord.  
I will pay my vows unto the Lord, in the sight of all his people,  
In the courts of the Lord's house, even in the midst of thee,  
O Jerusalem! Praise the Lord.

## PSALM CXVII.

**O**H praise the Lord! all ye people;  
Praise him, all ye nations.  
For his merciful kindness is great toward us;  
And the truth of the Lord endureth for ever. Praise the Lord.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM CXVIII.

**O**H give thanks unto the Lord! for he is gracious,  
And his mercy endureth for ever.  
I called upon the Lord in trouble,  
And the Lord heard and delivered me.  
The Lord is on my side;  
I will not fear what man doeth unto me.  
It is better to trust in the Lord,  
Than to put confidence in man.  
It is better to trust in the Lord,  
Than to put confidence in princes.  
The Lord is my strength and my song,  
And is become my salvation.  
The voice of joy and salvation is in the dwellings of the righteous;  
The right hand of the Lord bringeth mighty things to pass.

The right hand of the Lord is exalted ;  
The right hand of the Lord bringeth mighty things to pass.  
I shall not die, but live,  
And declare the works of the Lord.  
The Lord hath chastened and corrected me ;  
But he hath not given me over unto death.  
Open to me the gates of holiness, that I may go into them,  
And give thanks unto the Lord.  
This is the gate of the Lord,  
Into which the righteous shall enter.  
I will thank thee, for thou hast heard me,  
And art become my salvation.  
The same stone which the builders refused  
Is become the head-stone in the corner.  
This is the Lord's doing,  
And it is marvellous in our eyes.  
This is the day which the Lord hath made :  
We will rejoice and be glad in it.  
Save now, O Lord !  
O Lord ! send us now prosperity.  
Blessed be he who cometh in the name of the Lord !  
We bless you, ye who are of the house of the Lord.  
Thou art my God, and I will thank thee ;  
Thou art my God, and I will praise thee.  
Oh give thanks unto the Lord ! for he is gracious,  
And his mercy endureth for ever.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glorv. &c.

## The Twenty-first Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM CXIX.

##### ALEPH.

**B**LESSED are they who are undefiled in the way,  
And walk in the law of the Lord.  
Blessed are they who keep his testimonies,  
And seek him with their whole heart;  
Who do no wickedness,  
But walk in his ways.  
Thou hast charged that we shall diligently keep thy commandments.  
Oh that my ways were directed to keep thy statutes!  
So shall I not be confounded,  
While I have respect unto all thy commandments.  
I will thank thee with an unfeigned heart,  
When I shall have learned thy righteous judgments.  
I will keep thy laws :  
Oh forsake me not utterly !

##### BETH.

**W**HEREWITHAL shall a young man cleanse his way ?  
Even by ruling himself after thy word.  
With my whole heart have I sought thee :  
Oh let me not go wrong out of thy commandments !  
Thy words have I hid within my heart,  
That I should not sin against thee.  
Blessed art thou, O Lord !  
Oh teach me thy statutes !

With my lips have I been telling of all the judgments of thy mouth.

I have had as great delight in the way of thy testimonies, as in  
all manner of riches.

I will meditate on thy commandments,

And have respect unto thy ways.

My delight shall be in thy statutes,

And I will not forget thy word.

Now unto the King eternal, &c.,

Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

### PSALM CXIX.

#### GIMEL.

OH deal kindly with thy servant,  
That I may live and keep thy word!

Open thou mine eyes,

That I may see the wondrous things of thy law.

I am a stranger upon earth:

Oh hide not thy commandments from me!

My soul trembles for the very fervent desire

That it hath alway unto thy judgments.

Thou hast rebuked the proud;

And cursed are they who do err from thy commandments.

Oh turn from me reproach and contempt!

For I have kept thy testimonies.

Though princes did sit and speak against me,

Thy servant is occupied in thy statutes.

For thy testimonies are my delight

And my counsellors.



## DALETH.

**M**Y soul cleaveth to the dust :  
Oh quicken thou me according to thy word !  
I have acknowledged my ways, and thou heardest me :  
Oh teach me thy statutes !  
Make me to understand the way of thy commandments ;  
And so shall I talk of thy wondrous works.  
My soul melteth away for very heaviness ;  
Comfort thou me according unto thy word.  
Remove me from the deceitful way ;  
And cause thou me to make much of thy law.  
I have chosen the way of truth,  
And thy judgments have I laid before me.  
I have kept close unto thy testimonies ;  
O Lord ! confound me not.  
I will run the way of thy commandments,  
When thou hast set my heart at liberty.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## The Twenty-second Day.

## MORNING PRAYER.

## PSALM CXIX.

## HE.

**T**EACH me, O Lord ! the way of thy statutes ;  
And I shall keep it unto the end.  
Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law ;  
Yea, I shall keep it with my whole heart.

Make me to go in the path of thy commandments ;

For therein is my desire.

Incline my heart unto thy testimonies,

And not to covetousness.

Oh turn away mine eyes, lest they behold vanity !

And quicken thou me in thy way.

Oh establish thy word in thy servant,

That I may fear thee !

Take away the reproach that I am afraid of ;

For thy judgments are good.

Behold ! my delight is in thy commandments :

Oh quicken me in thy righteousness !

VAU.

**L**ET thy loving mercy come unto me, O Lord !

Even thy salvation, according unto thy word.

So shall I make answer unto those who reproach me ;

For my trust is in thy word.

Oh take not the word of thy truth utterly out of my mouth !

For my hope is in thy judgments.

So shall I alway keep thy law ;

Yea, for ever and ever.

And I will walk at liberty ;

For I seek thy commandments.

I will speak of thy testimonies before kings, and will not be ashamed ;

And my delight shall be in thy commandments, which I love.

My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, which I love ;

And my study shall be in thy statutes.

Now unto the King eternal, &c.,

Be honor and glory, &c.

## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM CXIX.

ZAIN.

**O**H think upon thy word of promise to thy servant,  
Wherein thou hast caused me to put my trust!  
The same is my comfort in my trouble;  
For thy word hath quickened me.  
The proud have had me exceedingly in derision;  
Yet have I not shrunk from thy law.  
For I remembered thy judgments of old, O Lord!  
And received comfort.  
Horror hath taken hold upon me,  
Because of the wicked who forsake thy law.  
Thy statutes have been my songs  
In the house of my pilgrimage.  
I have thought upon thy name, O Lord! in the night season;  
And have kept thy law.  
I esteemed myself rich,  
In that I have kept thy commandments.

CHETH.

**T**HOU art my portion, O Lord!  
I have promised to keep thy law.  
I entreat thy favor with my whole heart:  
Oh be merciful unto me, according to thy word!  
I called my ways to remembrance,  
And turned my feet unto thy testimonies.  
I made haste and delayed not  
To keep thy commandments.

The bands of the ungodly have robbed me ;  
But I have not forgotten thy law.  
At midnight I will rise to give thanks unto thee,  
Because of thy righteous judgments.  
I am a companion of all those who fear thee  
And keep thy commandments.  
The earth, O Lord ! is full of thy mercy :  
Oh teach me thy statutes !  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

### The Twenty-third Day.

#### MORNING PRAYER.

##### PSALM CXIX.

###### TETH.

**O** LORD ! thou hast dealt graciously with thy servant,  
According unto thy word.  
Oh teach me true understanding and knowledge !  
For I have believed thy commandments.  
Before I was afflicted, I went astray ;  
But now have I kept thy word.  
Thou art good and doest good :  
Oh teach me thy statutes !  
The proud have forged a lie against me ;  
But I will keep thy commandments with my whole heart.  
It is good for me that I have been in trouble,  
That I may learn thy statutes.  
The law of thy mouth is dearer unto me  
Than thousands of gold and silver.

## JOD.

THEY hands have made me, and fashioned me :

Oh give me understanding, that I may learn thy commandments !

They who fear thee will be glad when they see me,

Because I have put my trust in thy word.

I know, O Lord ! that thy judgments are right,

And that thou of very faithfulness hast caused me to be troubled.

Oh let thy merciful kindness be my comfort,

According to thy word unto thy servant !

Oh let thy loving mercies come unto me, that I may live !

For thy law is my delight.

Let such as fear thee be turned unto me,

And they shall know thy testimonies.

Oh let my heart be sound in thy statutes,

That I be not ashamed !

## CAPH.

MY soul hath longed for thy salvation ;

And I have a good hope because of thy word.

Mine eyes languish for thy word ; saying,

Oh ! when wilt thou comfort me ?

Oh quicken me after thy loving-kindness !

And so shall I keep the testimonies of thy mouth.

Now unto the King eternal, &c.,

Be honor and glory, &c.



## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM CXIX.

## LAMED.

**O** LORD! thy word endureth for ever,  
Being established like the heavens.  
Thy truth also remaineth from one generation to another:  
Thou hast laid the foundation of the earth, and it abideth.  
They continue this day according to thine ordinance;  
For all things serve thee.  
If my delight had not been in thy law,  
I should have perished in my misery.  
I will never forget thy commandments;  
For with them thou hast quickened me.  
I am thine: oh save me!  
For I have sought thy commandments.  
The ungodly laid wait for me, to destroy me;  
But I will consider thy testimonies.  
I see that all things come to an end;  
But thy commandment is eternal.

## MEM.

**O**H how I love thy law!  
All the day long is my study in it.  
Thou by thy commandments hast made me wiser than mine enemies;  
For they are ever with me.  
I have more understanding than my teachers;  
For thy testimonies are my study.  
I am wiser than the aged;  
Because I keep thy commandments.

I have refrained my feet from every evil way,  
Because I keep thy word.  
I have not shrunk from thy judgments ;  
For thou teachest me.  
How sweet are thy words unto my taste!  
Yea, sweeter than honey unto my mouth.  
Through thy commandments I get understanding ;  
Therefore I hate all evil ways.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## The Twenty-fourth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM CXIX.

NUN.

**T**HY word is a lamp unto my feet,  
And a light unto my paths.  
I have sworn, and am steadfastly purposed,  
To keep thy righteous judgments.  
I am troubled above measure :  
Revive me, O Lord ! according to thy word.  
Let the free-will offerings of my mouth please thee, O Lord !  
And teach thou me thy judgments.  
My life is in constant peril ;  
Yet do I not forget thy law.  
The ungodly have laid a snare for me ;  
But yet I swerve not from thy commandments.

Thy testimonies have I claimed as mine heritage for ever ; and why ?  
They are the very joy of my heart.  
I have applied my heart to fulfil thy statutes,  
Which are an everlasting reward.

## SAMECH.

**I** HATE wicked imaginations ;  
But thy law do I love.  
Thou art my defence and shield ;  
And my trust is in thy word.  
Depart from me, ye wicked :  
I will keep the commandments of my God.  
Oh stablish me according to thy word, that I may live !  
And let me not be disappointed of my hope.  
Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe ;  
Yea, my delight shall be ever in thy statutes.  
Thou hast trodden down all those who depart from thy statutes  
For they imagine but deceit.  
Thou putttest away all the ungodly of the earth like dross ;  
Therefore I love thy testimonies.  
My flesh trembleth for fear of thee ;  
And I am afraid of thy judgments.

## AIN.

**I** HAVE done judgment and justice :  
Oh give me not over unto mine oppressors !  
Oh lead thy servant in safety,  
That the proud do me no wrong !  
Mine eyes are wasted away with looking for thy health,  
And for the word of thy righteousness.  
Oh deal with thy servant according unto thy loving mercy !  
And teach me thy statutes.

I am thy servant: oh grant me understanding,  
That I may know thy testimonies!  
It is time for thee, Lord, to execute judgment;  
For men have set at nought thy law.  
For I love thy commandments above gold  
And precious stones.  
Therefore I direct my way according to all thy commandments;  
And all false ways I utterly abhor.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM CXIX.

PE.

**T**HY testimonies are wonderful;  
Therefore doth my soul keep them.  
When thy word goeth forth, it giveth light  
And understanding unto the simple.  
I opened my mouth, and panted for thy commandments;  
For they are my exceeding delight.  
Oh look thou upon me, and be merciful unto me;  
As thou usest to do unto those who love thy name!  
Order my steps in thy word;  
And let no wickedness have dominion over me.  
Oh deliver me from the wrongful dealings of men!  
And so shall I keep thy commandments.  
Show the light of thy countenance upon thy servant;  
And teach me thy statutes.

TZADDI.

**R**IGHTEOUS art thou, O Lord!  
And true is thy judgment.

The testimonies that thou hast commanded are just,

And altogether righteous.

Thy word is approved to the utmost ;

And thy servant loveth it.

I am small, and of no reputation ;

Yet do I not forget thy commandments.

Thy righteousness is an everlasting righteousness ;

And thy law is the truth.

When trouble and heaviness take hold upon me,

My delight is in thy commandments.

The righteousness of thy testimonies is everlasting :

Oh grant me understanding, and I shall live !

KOPH.

**I** CALL with my whole heart :

Hear me, O Lord ! I will keep thy statutes.

Yea, even unto thee do I call :

Help me, and I shall keep thy testimonies.

Early in the morning do I cry unto thee ;

For in thy word is my trust.

Mine eyes anticipate the night watches,

That I might be occupied in thy words.

Hear my voice, O Lord ! according unto thy loving-kindness ;

Quicken me according as thou art wont.

They draw nigh who of malice persecute me,

And are far from thy law.

But thou also art nigh, O Lord !

All thy commandments are true.

Concerning thy testimonies, I have known long since,

That thou hast established them for ever.

Now unto the King eternal, &c.,

Be honor and glory, &c.



## The Twenty-fifth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM CXIX.

##### RESH.

**O**H consider mine adversity, and deliver me !  
For I do not forget thy law.  
Plead thou my cause, and deliver me ;  
Preserve me according to thy word.  
Salvation is far from the ungodly ;  
For they regard not thy statutes.  
Great is thy mercy, O Lord !  
Quicken me according to thy judgments.  
It grieveth me, when I see the transgressors,  
Because they keep not thy law.  
Consider, O Lord ! how I love thy commandments ;  
Oh revive me according to thy loving-kindness !  
Thy word is true from everlasting ;  
All the judgments of thy righteousness endure for evermore.

##### SCHIN.

**I** AM as glad of thy word  
As one who findeth great spoils.  
As for lies, I hate and abhor them ;  
But thy law do I love.  
Seven times a day do I praise thee,  
Because of thy righteous judgments.  
Great is the peace that they have who love thy law ;  
And nothing shall offend them.

Lord, I have looked for thy saving health,  
And done after thy commandments.  
My soul hath kept thy testimonies,  
And loved them exceedingly.  
I have kept thy commandments and testimonies;  
For all my ways are before thee.

## TAU.

LET my prayer come before thee, O Lord!  
Give me understanding, according to thy word.  
Let my supplication come before thee;  
Deliver me according to thy word.  
My lips shall speak of thy praise  
When thou hast taught me thy statutes.  
Yea, my tongue shall speak of thy word;  
For all thy commandments are righteous.  
Let thine hand help me;  
For I have chosen thy commandments.  
I have longed for thy saving health, O Lord!  
And in thy law is my delight.  
Oh let my soul live, and it shall praise thee,  
And thy judgments shall help me!  
I have gone astray like a sheep that is lost: oh seek thy servant!  
For I do not forget thy commandments.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM CXXI.

I WILL lift up mine eyes unto the hills  
From whence cometh my help.

My help cometh even from the Lord,  
Who hath made heaven and earth.  
He will not suffer thy foot to be moved ;  
And he who keepeth thee will not sleep.  
Behold ! he who keepeth Israel  
Shall neither slumber nor sleep.  
The Lord himself is thy keeper ;  
The Lord is thy defence upon thy right hand :  
So that the sun shall not smite thee by day,  
Neither the moon by night.  
The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil ;  
Yea, it is even he who shall keep thy soul.  
The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in,  
From this time forth for evermore.

## PSALM CXXII.

**I** WAS glad when they said unto me,  
Let us go into the house of the Lord.  
Our feet shall stand  
Within thy gates, O Jerusalem !  
Jerusalem is built as a city  
That is at unity in itself.  
Thither the tribes go up, even the tribes of the Lord, according to the  
law of Israel,  
To give thanks unto the name of the Lord.  
For there is the seat of judgment,  
Even the throne of the house of David.  
Oh pray for the peace of Jerusalem !  
They shall prosper who love thee.  
Peace be within thy walls,  
And prosperity within thy palaces.  
For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will say,  
Peace be within thee.

Yea, because of the house of the Lord our God,  
I will seek to do thee good.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## The Twenty-sixth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM CXXIII.

UNTO thee lift I up mine eyes,  
O thou who dwellest in the heavens!  
Behold! even as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters, and as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her mistress;  
Even so our eyes wait upon the Lord our God, until he have mercy upon us.  
Have mercy upon us, O Lord! have mercy upon us;  
For we are utterly despised.  
Our soul is filled with the insolence of the prosperous,  
And with the despitefulness of the proud.

#### PSALM CXXIV.

IF the Lord himself had not been on our side,  
Now may Israel say;  
If the Lord himself had not been on our side,  
When men rose up against us,—  
They had swallowed us up alive,  
When they were so wrathfully displeased at us;  
Yea, the waters had drowned us; the stream had gone over our soul;  
The proud waters had gone over our soul.

But praised be the Lord,  
Who hath not given us over for a prey unto their teeth.  
Our soul is escaped, even as a bird out of the snare of the fowler,  
The snare is broken, and we are delivered.  
Our help is in the name of the Lord,  
Who hath made heaven and earth.

## PSALM CXXV.

**T**HEY who put their trust in the Lord shall be as Mount Sion,  
Which may not be removed, but standeth fast for ever.  
As the hills stand about Jerusalem,  
Even so standeth the Lord round about his people, from this  
time forth for evermore.  
For the sceptre of the ungodly shall not rule over the righteous,  
Unless the righteous put their hand unto wickedness.  
Do well, O Lord! unto those who are good  
And true of heart.  
As for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways, the Lord shall lead  
them forth with the evil doers;  
But peace shall be upon Israel.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM CXXVI.

**W**HEN the Lord turned again the captivity of Sion,  
Then were we like unto those who dream.  
Then was our mouth filled with laughter,  
And our tongue with joy.



Then said they among the heathen,  
The Lord hath done great things for them.  
Yea, the Lord hath done great things for us,  
Whereof we rejoice.  
Thou hast restored our captives, O Lord!  
As the rivers in the south.  
They who sow in tears  
Shall reap in joy.  
He who goeth on his way weeping, and beareth forth good seed,  
Shall come again with joy, and bring his sheaves with him.

## PSALM CXXVII.

**E**XCEPT the Lord build the house,  
Their labor is but lost who build it.  
Except the Lord keep the city,  
The watchman waketh but in vain.  
It is but lost labor that ye haste to rise up early, and so late take rest,  
and eat the bread of carefulness;  
For surely he giveth his beloved sleep.  
Lo! children are an heritage  
And gift that cometh of the Lord.  
Like as the arrows in the hand of the giant,  
Even so are the young children.  
Happy is the man who hath his quiver full of them:  
They shall not be ashamed when they speak with their enemies  
in the gate.

## PSALM CXXVIII.

**B**LESSED is he who feareth the Lord,  
And walketh in his ways.  
For thou shalt eat the labor of thine hands;  
Oh blessed art thou, and happy shalt thou be!

Thy wife shall be as the fruitful vine upon the walls of thine house ;  
Thy children, like olive branches round about thy table.  
Lo ! thus shall the man be blessed  
Who feareth the Lord.  
The Lord from out of Sion shall so bless thee,  
That thou shalt see Jerusalem in prosperity all thy life long ;  
Yea, that thou shalt see thy children's children,  
And peace upon Israel.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## The Twenty-seventh Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM CXXX.

OUT of the deep do I cry to thee, O Lord ! Lord, hear my voice.  
Oh let thine ears consider well the voice of my complaint !  
If thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is done amiss,  
O Lord ! who may abide it ?  
But there is mercy with thee ;  
Therefore shalt thou be feared.  
I look for the Lord ; my soul doth wait for him ;  
In his word is my trust.  
My soul waiteth for the Lord, more than they that watch for the  
morning ;  
Yea, more than they that watch for the morning.  
O Israel ! trust in the Lord ; for with the Lord there is mercy, and with  
him is plenteous redemption.  
And he shall redeem Israel from all his sin.

## PSALM CXXXI.

**L**ORD, my heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes lofty.

I will not exercise myself in great matters, which are too high for me;

But will refrain my soul, and keep it low,

Like as a child that is weaned from his mother; yea, my soul shall be even as a weaned child.

O Israel! trust in the Lord,

From this time forth for evermore.

## PSALM CXXXII.

**A**RISE, O Lord! into thy resting-place,

Thou, and the ark of thy strength.

Let thy priests be clothed with righteousness,

And let thy saints sing with joyfulness.

For the Lord hath chosen Sion;

He hath desired it for his habitation.

This shall be my rest for ever;

Here will I dwell, for I have a delight therein.

I will bless her provision with increase,

And will satisfy her poor with bread.

I will clothe her priests with salvation;

And her saints shall rejoice and sing.

Now unto the King eternal, &c.,

Be honor and glory, &c.

---

EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM CXXXIII.

**B**EHOLD! how good and joyful a thing it is

For brethren to dwell together in unity!

It is like precious perfume upon the head, that ran down upon the beard,  
Even Aaron's beard, and went down to the skirts of his clothing;  
Like the dew of Hermon, and that which falleth upon the hill of Sion.  
For there the Lord promiseth his blessing, and life for evermore.

## PSALM CXXXIV.

**O**H praise the Lord, all ye servants of the Lord!  
Ye who by night stand in the house of the Lord, even in the  
courts of the house of our God,  
Lift up your hands in the sanctuary,  
And praise the Lord.  
The Lord, who made heaven and earth,  
Give thee his blessing out of Sion.

## PSALM CXXXV.

**O**H praise the Lord! praise ye the name of the Lord;  
Praise it, O ye servants of the Lord!  
Ye who stand in the house of the Lord,  
In the courts of the house of our God;  
Oh praise the Lord! for the Lord is gracious;  
Oh sing praises unto his name! for it is lovely.  
The Lord hath chosen Jacob unto himself,  
And Israel for his own possession.  
I know that the Lord is great,  
And that our Lord is above all gods.  
Whatsoever the Lord pleaseth, that doeth he  
In heaven and in earth, in the sea and in all depths.  
He bringeth forth the clouds from the ends of the world,  
And sendeth forth lightnings with the rain, bringing the winds  
out of his treasuries.  
Thy name, O Lord! endureth for ever;  
And thy memorial, O Lord! from one generation to another.

For the Lord will defend his people,  
And be gracious unto his servants.  
As for the idols of the heathen, they are but silver and gold,  
The work of men's hands.  
They have mouths, and speak not;  
Eyes have they, but they see not;  
They have ears, and yet they hear not;  
Neither is there any breath in their mouths.  
They who make them are like unto them;  
And so are all they who put their trust in them.  
Praise the Lord, ye house of Israel;  
Ye who fear the Lord, praise the Lord.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## The Twenty-eighth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM CXXXVI.

OH give thanks unto the Lord! for he is gracious;  
And his mercy endureth for ever.  
Oh give thanks unto the God of all gods!  
For his mercy endureth for ever.  
Oh thank the Lord of all lords!  
For his mercy endureth for ever.  
Who only doeth great wonders;  
For his mercy endureth for ever.  
Who by his excellent wisdom made the heavens;  
For his mercy endureth for ever.



Who laid out the earth above the waters ;  
For his mercy endureth for ever.  
Who hath made great lights ;  
For his mercy endureth for ever.  
The sun to rule by day ;  
For his mercy endureth for ever.  
The moon and the stars to govern the night ;  
For his mercy endureth for ever.  
Who remembereth us when we are in trouble ;  
For his mercy endureth for ever.  
And hath delivered us from our enemies ;  
For his mercy endureth for ever.  
Who giveth food to all flesh ;  
For his mercy endureth for ever.  
Oh give thanks unto the God of heaven !  
For his mercy endureth for ever.

## PSALM CXXXVIII.

**I** WILL give thanks unto thee, O Lord ! with my whole heart ;  
Even before princes will I sing praise unto thee.  
I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name,  
Because of thy loving-kindness and truth ; for thou hast magnified thy name and thy word above all things.  
When I called upon thee, thou heardest me,  
And enduedst my soul with much strength.  
All the kings of the earth shall praise thee, O Lord !  
When they shall have heard the words of thy mouth.  
Yea, they shall sing of thy ways,  
That great is the glory of the Lord.  
For though the Lord be high, yet hath he respect unto the lowly ;  
As for the proud, he beholdeth them afar off.

Though I walk in the midst of trouble, yet shalt thou refresh me ;  
Thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against the furiousness of  
mine enemies, and thy right hand shall save me.  
The Lord shall make good his loving-kindness toward me ;  
Yea, thy mercy, O Lord ! endureth for ever : forsake not, then,  
the works of thine own hands.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM CXXXIX.

O LORD ! thou hast searched me out, and known me ; thou knowest  
my downsitting and mine uprising ;  
Thou understandest my thoughts afar off.  
Thou art about my path, and about my bed,  
And beholdest all my ways.  
For, lo ! there is not a word in my tongue,  
But thou, O Lord ! knowest it altogether.  
Thou dost encompass me behind and before,  
And layest thine hand upon me.  
Such knowledge is too wonderful and excellent for me :  
I cannot attain unto it.  
Whither shall I go, then, from thy spirit ?  
Or whither shall I flee from thy presence ?  
If I climb up into heaven, thou art there :  
If I go down to the grave, thou art there also.  
If I take the wings of the morning,  
And dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea,  
Even there also shall thy hand lead me,  
And thy right hand shall hold me.

If I say, Peradventure the darkness shall cover me ;

Even the night shall be light about me.

Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee ; but the night shineth as the day :

The darkness and the light are both alike to thee.

I will give thanks unto thee, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made ;

Marvellous are thy works, and that my soul knoweth right well.

My bones were not hid from thee,

When I was made secretly, and fashioned beneath in the earth.

Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being imperfect ;

And in thy book were all my members written ;

Which day by day were fashioned,

When as yet there was none of them.

How dear are thy thoughts unto me, O God !

Oh how great is the sum of them !

If I should count them, they are more in number than the sand ;

When I rise up, I am still meditating upon them.

Try me, O God ! and seek the ground of my heart ;

Prove me, and examine my thoughts.

Look well if there be any way of wickedness in me,

And lead me in the way everlasting.

Now unto the King eternal, &c.,

Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## The Twentieth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM CXLI.

**L**ORD, I call upon thee : haste thee unto me,  
And consider my voice, when I cry unto thee.

Let my prayer be set forth in thy sight as the incense ;  
And let the lifting up of my hands be an evening sacrifice.  
Set a watch, O Lord ! before my mouth,  
And keep the door of my lips.  
Oh let not mine heart be inclined to any evil thing ! let me not be  
occupied in ungodly works with wicked men,  
Nor eat of such things as please them.  
Let the righteous smite me, it shall be a kindness ; let him reprove me,  
it shall be an oil to my head which I will not refuse :  
For yet my prayer shall be for them in their calamities.  
Our bones lie scattered at the grave's mouth,  
Like as when one breaketh and heweth wood upon the earth.  
But mine eyes look unto thee, O Lord God !  
In thee is my trust : oh cast not out my soul !

## PSALM CXLII.

**I** CRIED unto the Lord with my voice ;  
Yea, even unto the Lord did I make my supplication.  
I poured out my complaints before him,  
And showed him of my trouble.  
When my spirit was in heaviness, thou knewest my path :  
In the way wherein I walk have they hid a snare for me.  
I looked also upon my right hand,  
And saw there was no man who would know me.  
I had no place to flee unto ;  
And no man cared for my soul.  
I cried unto thee, O Lord ! and said,  
Thou art my hope, and my portion in the land of the living.  
Consider my complaint ; for I am brought very low.  
Deliver me from my persecutors ! for they are stronger than I.  
Bring my soul out of prison, that I may give thanks unto thy name :  
The righteous shall compass me about, when thou hast dealt so  
bountifully with me.

## PSALM CXLIII.

**H**EAR my prayer, O Lord ! and consider my desire ;  
Hearken unto me, for thy truth and righteousness' sake.  
And enter not into judgment with thy servant ;  
For in thy sight shall no man living be justified.  
I remember the days of old ; I muse upon all thy works ;  
Yea, I meditate on the works of thy hands.  
I stretch forth my hands unto thee ;  
My soul thirsteth for thee as a parched land.  
Hear me, O Lord ! and that soon, for my spirit waxeth faint ;  
Hide not thy face from me, lest I be like those who go down to  
the pit.  
Oh let me hear thy loving-kindness betimes in the morning, for in thee  
is my trust ;  
Show thou me the way that I should walk in, for I lift up my  
soul unto thee.  
Deliver me, O Lord ! from mine enemies ;  
For I flee unto thee to hide me.  
Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee ; for thou art my God :  
Let thy loving Spirit lead me in the path of righteousness.  
Quicken me, O Lord ! for thy name's sake ;  
And for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

## PSALM CXLIV.

**B**LESSED be the Lord, my strength ; my hope and my fortress ;  
My castle and deliverer ; my defender, in whom I trust.



Lord, what is man, that thou hast such respect unto him ?

Or the son of man, that thou so regardest him ?

Man is like a thing of nought :

His life passeth away like a shadow.

Bow thy heavens, O Lord ! and come down ;

Touch the mountains, and they shall smoke.

Stretch forth thine hand from above ;

Deliver me, and take me out of the great waters, from the hand  
of strange nations ;

Whose mouth talketh of vanity,

And their right hand is a right hand of wickedness.

I will sing a new song unto thee, O God !

And sing praises unto thee upon a ten-stringed lute.

Save me, and deliver me from the hand of strange nations,

Whose mouth talketh of vanity, and their right hand is a right  
hand of iniquity.

That our sons may grow up as the young plants ;

That our daughters may be as the polished columns of the temple ;

That our garners may be full and plenteous with all manner of store ;

That our sheep may bring forth thousands, and ten thousands  
in our streets ;

That our oxen may be strong to labor ;

That there be no decay, no leading into captivity, and no com-  
plaining in our streets.

Happy are the people that are in such a case ;

Yea, blessed are the people whose God is the Lord.

#### PSALM CXLVI.

**P**RAISE the Lord, O my soul ! while I live will I praise the Lord ;

Yea, as long as I have any being, I will sing praises to my God.

Oh put not your trust in princes, nor in any child of man !

For there is no help in them.

Their breath goeth forth ; they return to the dust ;  
And then all their thoughts perish.  
Blessed is he who hath the God of Jacob for his help,  
And whose hope is in the Lord his God ;  
Who made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that therein is ;  
Who keepeth his promise for ever ;  
Who helpeth those to right who suffer wrong ;  
Who feedeth the hungry.  
The Lord looseth men out of prison ;  
The Lord openeth the eyes of the blind.  
The Lord helpeth those who are fallen ;  
The Lord careth for the righteous.  
The Lord careth for the strangers : he defendeth the fatherless and  
widow ;  
But the way of the ungodly he doth utterly overturn.  
The Lord shall reign for ever ;  
Even thy God, O Sion ! unto all generations. Praise ye the  
Lord.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## The Thirtieth Day.

### MORNING PRAYER.

#### PSALM CXLVII.

**O**H praise the Lord ! for it is a good thing to sing praises unto our  
God ;  
Yea, a joyful and pleasant thing it is to be thankful.  
He healeth those who are broken in heart,  
And bindeth up their wounds.

He telleth the number of the stars,  
And calleth them all by their names.  
Great is our Lord, and great is his power ;  
Yea, and his wisdom is infinite.  
The Lord lifteth up the meek,  
And bringeth the ungodly down to the ground.  
Oh sing unto the Lord with thanksgiving !  
Sing praises upon the harp unto our God ;  
Who covereth the heaven with clouds, and prepareth rain for the earth,  
And maketh the grass to grow upon the mountains ;  
Who giveth fodder unto the cattle,  
And feedeth the young ravens that cry.  
He hath no pleasure in the strength of the horse ;  
Neither delighteth he in the force of man :  
But the Lord's delight is in those who fear him,  
And put their trust in his mercy.  
Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem !  
Praise thy God, O Sion !  
For he hath made fast the bars of thy gates,  
And hath blessed thy children within thee.  
He maketh peace in thy borders,  
And filleth thee with the finest of the wheat.  
He sendeth forth his commandment upon earth ;  
And his word is instantly obeyed.  
He giveth snow like wool ;  
He scattereth the hoar-frost like ashes.  
He casteth forth his ice like morsels :  
Who can stand before his cold ?  
He sendeth out his word, and melteth them ;  
He bloweth with his wind, and the waters flow.  
He sheweth his word unto Jacob,  
His statutes and ordinances unto Israel.

He hath not dealt so with any nation ; neither have the heathen knowledge of his laws.

Praise ye the Lord.

Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.

---

## EVENING PRAYER.

### PSALM CXLVIII.

**P**RAISE ye the Lord. Praise ye the Lord from the heavens ;  
Praise him in the height.

Praise him, all ye angels of his ;  
Praise him, all his hosts.

Praise him, sun and moon ;  
Praise him, all ye stars of light.

Praise him, ye heavens of heavens,  
And ye waters of the skies.

Let them praise the name of the Lord ;  
For he commanded, and they were created.

He hath made them fast for ever and ever ;  
He hath given them a law which shall not be broken.

Praise the Lord upon earth,  
Ye whales, and all deeps ;  
Fire and hail, snow and vapors,  
Wind and storm, fulfilling his word ;

Mountains and all hills,  
Fruitful trees and all cedars ;  
Beasts and all cattle,  
Creeping things and feathered fowls ;  
Kings of the earth and all people,  
Princes and all judges of the world ;

Young men and maidens, old men and children : praise the name of  
the Lord ;

For his name alone is excellent, and his praise is above heaven  
and earth.

He increaseth the glory of his people ; all his saints shall praise him,  
Even the children of Israel, even the people that serveth him.  
Praise ye the Lord.

. PSALM CXLIX.

**P**RAISE ye the Lord. Sing unto the Lord a new song ;  
Let the congregation of saints praise him.  
For the Lord hath pleasure in his people ;  
He will beautify the meek with salvation.  
Let the saints be joyful with glory ;  
Let them rejoice in their congregations.

PSALM CL.

**P**RAISE ye the Lord. Praise God in his sanctuary.  
Praise him in the firmament of his power.  
Praise him for his noble acts ;  
Praise him according to his excellent greatness.  
Praise him with the sound of the trumpet ;  
Praise him upon the lute and harp ;  
Praise him upon the well-tuned cymbals ;  
Praise him upon the loud cymbals.  
Let every thing that hath breath praise the Lord.  
Praise ye the Lord.  
Now unto the King eternal, &c.,  
Be honor and glory, &c.



## The Divine Law.

---

*To be read at Morning Prayer, when Sunday is the thirty-first day of the Month, in the place of the Psalms ; also on Whitsunday.*

### INTRODUCTORY SENTENCES.

**B**LESSED are the undefiled in the way, who walk in the law of the Lord.

Blessed are they that keep his testimonies, and that seek him with the whole heart.

Teach me, O Lord ! the way of thy statutes ; and I shall keep it unto the end.

Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law : yea, I shall observe it with my whole heart.

God is a Spirit ; and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

For to be carnally minded is death ; but to be spiritually minded is life and peace.

### THE TEN COMMANDMENTS.

*The Responses may be said or sung.*

I. God spake these words, and said, I am the Lord thy God : thou shalt have no other gods but me.

Holy, holy, holy is the Lord of hosts ; the whole earth is full of his glory.

II. Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth; thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, or serve them.

To whom, then, will ye liken God? or what likeness will ye compare unto him?

III. Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain; for the Lord will not hold him guiltless that taketh his name in vain.

Bless the Lord, O my soul! and all that is within me bless his holy name.

IV. Remember the sabbath-day to keep it holy. Six days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work; but the seventh day is the sabbath of the Lord thy God: in it thou shalt not do any work.

Return unto thy rest, O my soul! for the Lord hath dealt bountifully with thee.

V. Honor thy father and thy mother, that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

Thy father and thy mother shall be glad, and she that bare thee shall rejoice.

VI. Thou shalt not kill.

Violence shall no more be heard in thy land; wasting nor destruction within thy borders.

VII. Thou shalt not commit adultery.

The commandment of the Lord is pure, enlightening the eyes.

VIII. Thou shalt not steal.

The path of the just is as the shining light, which shineth more and more unto the perfect day.

IX. Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor.

The lip of truth shall be established for ever; but a lying tongue is but for a moment.

X. Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's house ; thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife, nor his man-servant, nor his maid-servant, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is thy neighbor's.

Order my steps in thy word ; and let not any iniquity have dominion over me.

Open thou mine eyes, that I may behold wondrous things out of thy law.

Lord, have mercy upon us, and write all these laws in our hearts.

#### THE COMMANDMENTS OF CHRIST.

THE first of all the commandments is, Hear, O Israel ! the Lord our God is one Lord ; and thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength.

And this is life eternal, that they might know thee the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent.

This is the first commandment ; and the second is like, namely, this : Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself. There is none other commandment greater than these.

Beloved, let us love one another : for love is of God ; and every one that loveth is born of God, and knoweth God.

I am the light of the world : he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God.

Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you and persecute you.

Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good.

## THE LAW OF THE SPIRIT.

**I**F ye love me, keep my commandments. And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you for ever; even the Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot receive, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him: but ye know him, for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you.

The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, meekness, temperance.

If a man love me, he will keep my words; and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him. He that loveth me not, keepeth not my sayings; and the word which ye hear is not mine, but the Father's that sent me.

For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.

Go ye, therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit; teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you; and, lo! I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world.

The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the communion of the Holy Spirit, be with us all. Amen.

## The Divine Kingdom.

---

### PSALM CXLV.

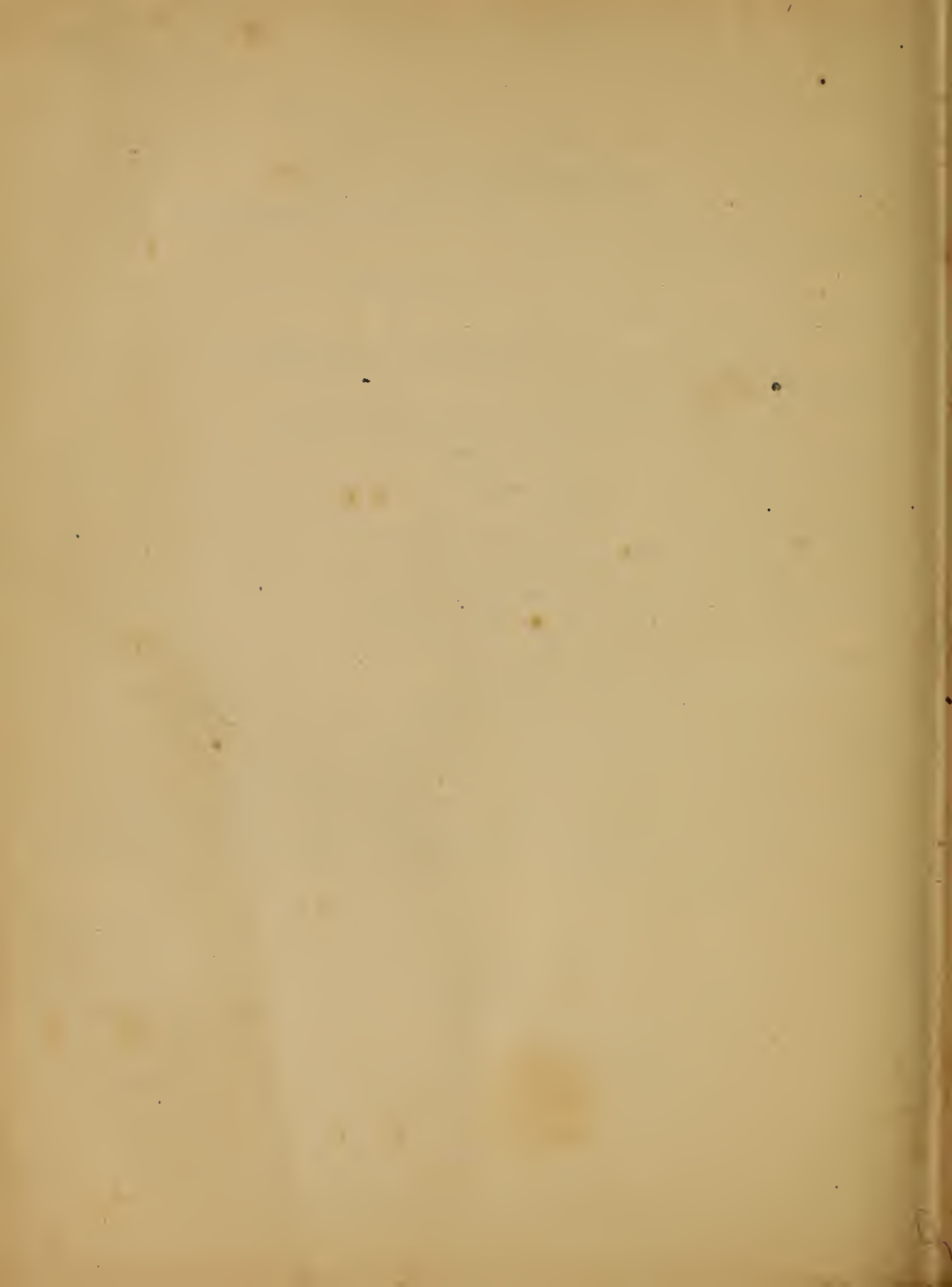
*To be read at Evening Prayer, when Sunday is the thirty-first day of the month, and at such other times as may seem desirable.*

**I** WILL extol thee, my God, my King ;  
I will praise thy name for ever and ever.  
Every day will I bless thee,  
And praise thy name for ever and ever.  
Great is the Lord, and greatly to be praised ;  
Yea, his greatness is unsearchable.  
One generation shall praise thy works to another,  
And shall declare thy mighty deeds.  
I will speak of the glorious splendor of thy majesty,  
And of thy wonderful works.  
Men shall speak of the might of thy terrible deeds,  
And I will declare thy greatness ;  
They shall proclaim the praise of thy great goodness,  
And shall sing of thy bounty.  
The Lord is gracious, and full of compassion ;  
Slow to anger, and of great mercy.  
The Lord is good to all,  
And his tender mercies are over all his works.  
All thy works praise thee, O Lord !  
And thy servants bless thee.  
They speak of the glory of thy kingdom,  
And talk of thy power ;

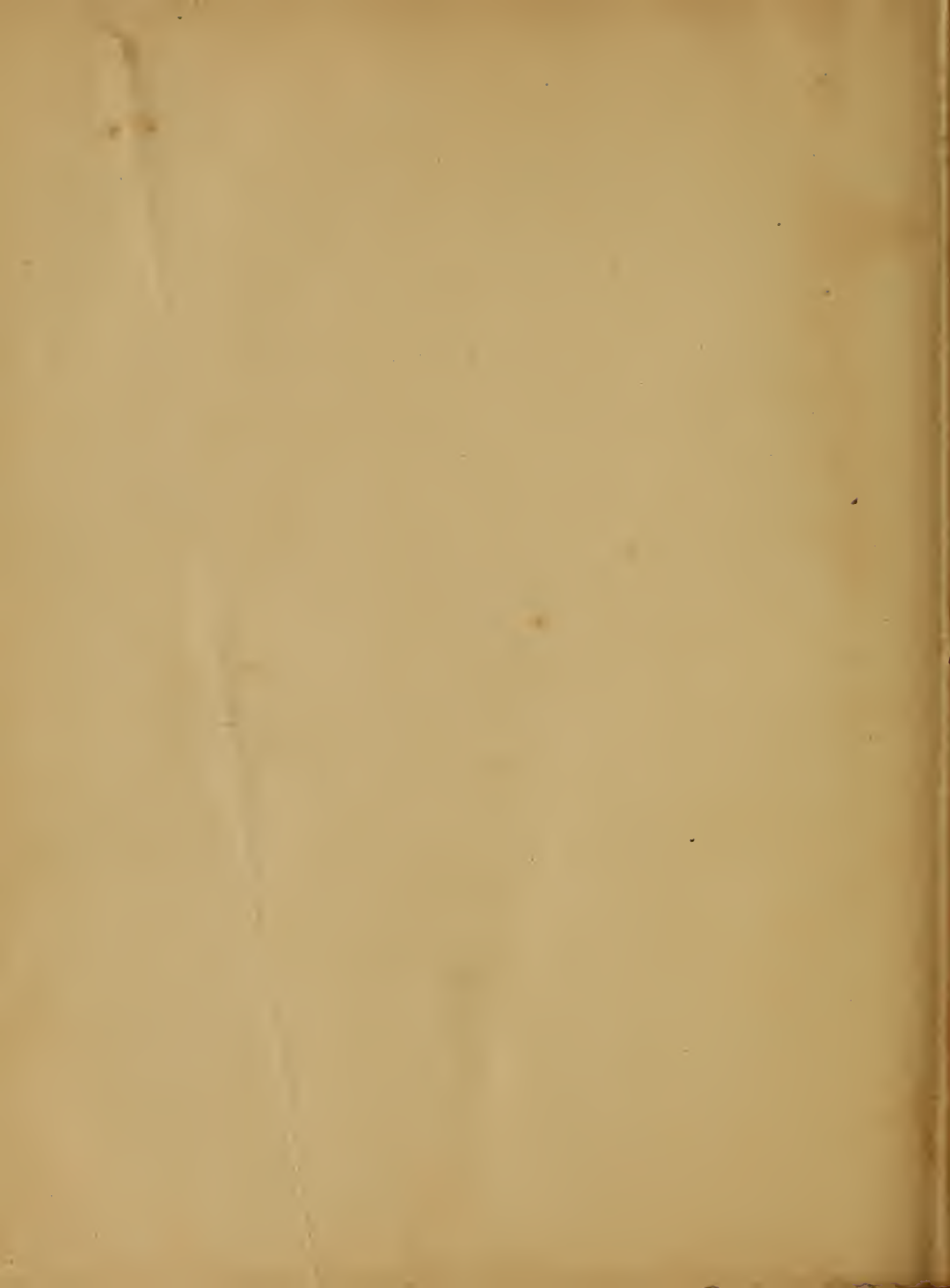


To make known to the sons of men thy mighty deeds,  
And the glorious majesty of thy kingdom.  
Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom,  
And thy dominion endureth throughout all generations.  
The Lord upholdeth all that fall,  
And raiseth up all that are bowed down.  
The eyes of all wait upon thee,  
And thou givest them their meat in due season ;  
Thou openest thy hand,  
And satisfiest the desire of every living thing.  
The Lord is righteous in all his ways,  
And merciful in all his works.  
The Lord is nigh to all that call upon him,  
To all that call upon him in truth.  
He fulfilleth the desire of them that fear him ;  
He heareth their cry, and helpeth them.  
The Lord preserveth all that love him,  
But all the wicked he will destroy.  
My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord :  
Let all men bless his holy name for ever and ever.  
Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God,  
Be honor and glory, through Jesus Christ, for ever and ever  
Amen.

THE END.











12 DUE

